

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

CENTRAL
ARCHÆOLOGICAL
LIBRARY

ACCESSION NO. 21330

CALL No. 017.942/I.O.L

V.I

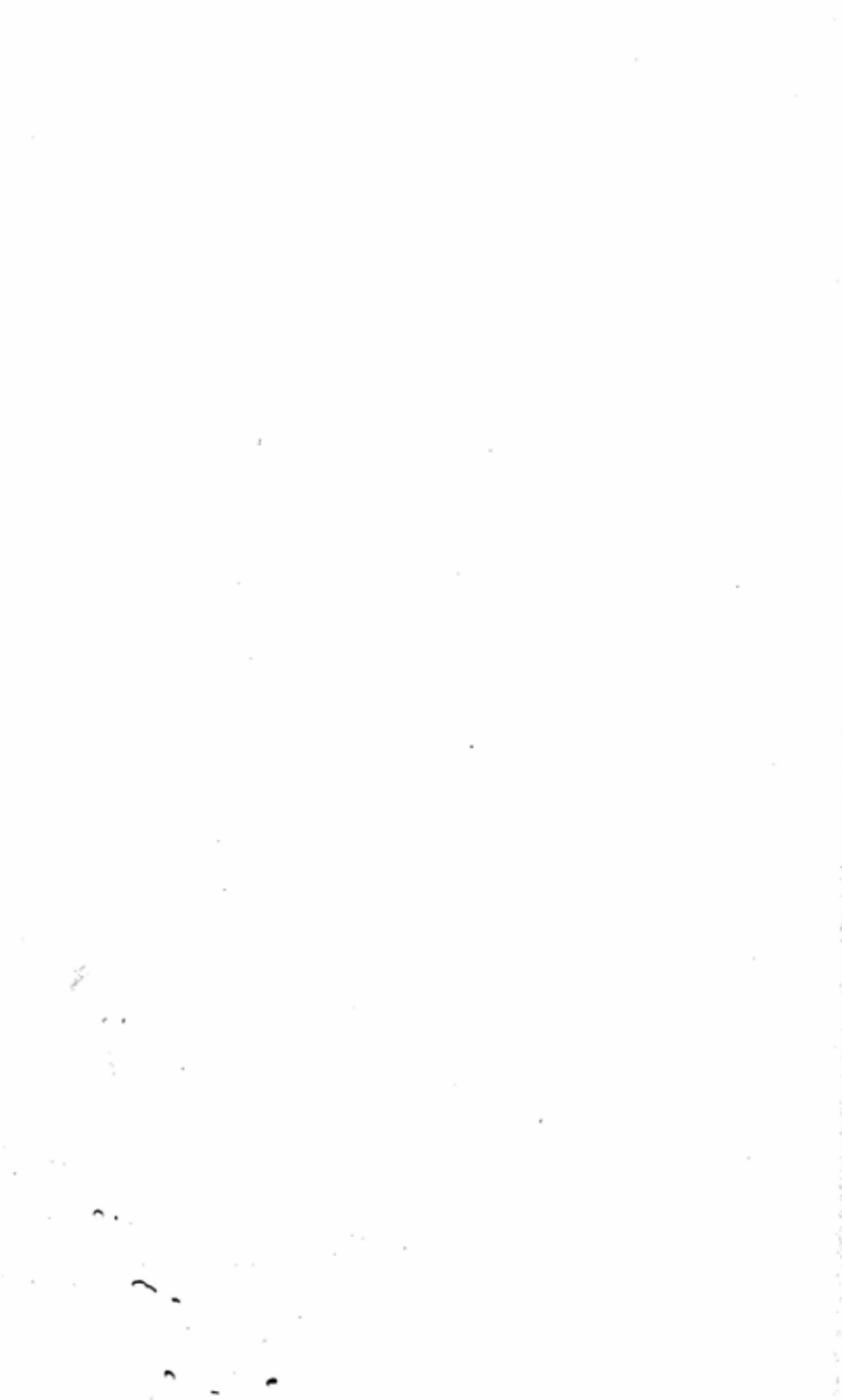
Sup:

D.G.A. 79

Cop:ii



54.80



CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY

OF

21330

THE INDIA OFFICE.

Vol. I.

SUPPLEMENT.

017.942
I.O.L.



LONDON: PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1895.

A.h. 1423

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY OF WILSON

Acc. No. 21330.

Date. 8. 9. 55.

Call No. 017. 942/I. O. L.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page
Bibliography	3-6
Encyclopedias	6
Geography	7
Gazetteers	8
Guide-Books, Hand-Books to India, &c.	9-10
Chronology.—History	11-13
British History	14
Archæology and Inscriptions	15-18
Numismatics	19-20
Biography	21-27
Voyages and Travels in various Countries	28-31
Africa.—History.—Voyages and Travels	32
Egypt and Abyssinia	33
Turkey	34
Persia	35
Armenia	36
Russia	36-37
Afghanistan and Beluchistan	37-38
Central Asia	38-40
China and Japan	40-43
India :—	
Descriptive Works	41-48
Historical	48-53
East India Company	53-55
Administrative	55-66
Settlement Reports	66-71
Education	71-73
Ceylon	74
Burma	74-77
Other countries of Further India	77
Malaisia	78-82
Australasia and Pacific Islands	82
America	82-83
Religion :—	
General	84-86
Hinduism and Brahmanism	87-89
Buddhism	89-90
Parsiism	90-91
Islam	91-92
Chinese Religions	92
Mythology	92-95
Missions	95-97
Law :—	
General	98
Indian	99-108
Hindu	108-109
Muhammadian	109-110
Trials	110
Metaphysics, Logic, &c.	111
Political Economy and Finance	111-113
Naval History and Navigation	114-115
Military History, Fortifications, &c.	115-117
Engineering, Railways, Telegraphy	117-119
Agriculture, Irrigation, Forestry	120-124
Arts, Manufactures, Commerce	124-128
Exhibition Catalogues, &c.	129-130
Anthropology and Sociology	131-133
Botany	134-135
Zoology	135-137

	Page
Geology and Mineralogy	137-138
Astronomy and Mathematics	138-139
Meteorology and Physical Science	139-140
Medicine and Hygiene	140-144
Literature :—	
English and General	145
Anglo-Indian	146-147
Fiction	147-150
Miscellaneous Oriental	150-152
Sanskrit	152-154
Semitic	154
Persian	154-155
Philology, General and Comparative	156-159
Grammars and Dictionaries :—	
African	160
Egyptian	161
Arabic	161-162
Assyrian and Babylonian	162
Hebrew, Phœnician, Chaldee, Syriac, Æthiopic	163
Persian, Ancient and Modern. Pushto	163-164
Sanskrit, Prakrit, Pali	165-166
Hindi	166
Urdu (Hindustani)	166-167
Bengali, Assamese, Uriya	167
Marathi, Konkani	168
Gujarati	168
Sindhi, Punjabi	169
Tamil	169
Telugu	169-170
Malayalam	170
Canarese	170
Singhalese	170
Miscellaneous Indian	170-171
Further Indian	171-172
Malayo-Polynesian	172-174
Chinese	174-175
Japanese and Korean	175-176
Manchu and Mongolian	176
Tibetan	176
Finnic, Bask	176
Turkish	177
Caucasian, Armenian	177
Greek, Albanian	178
Latin and Romance Languages	178
English, Teutonic	178-179
Slavonic	179-180
Celtic	180
American	180
Pictorial Works	181-182
Periodicals, Transactions of Learned Societies	183-185
Newspapers	185
Addenda	186-191
Tracts	192-268
Index	269-384



SUPPLEMENTAL CATALOGUE.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- Ashraf Ali, Maulavi Mirza. A Catalogue of the Persian Books and MSS. in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. In progress. *Calcutta*, 1890, &c.
- Aufrecht, Th. Catalogus Catalogorum. An Alphabetical Register of Sanskrit Works and Authors. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1891.
- . A Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Cambridge and London*, 1869.
- . Florentine Sanskrit Manuscripts. *Leipzig*, 1892.
- Bhandarkar, S. R. A Catalogue of the Collections of MSS. deposited in the Deccan College. *Bombay*, 1888.
- . R. G. Lists of Sanskrit MSS. in Private Libraries in Bombay Presidency. Part I. *Bombay*, 1893.
- . Report on Search for Sanskrit MSS. in Bombay, 1883-84. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Bibliographie Academique. *Louvain*, 1880.
- . Analytique des Ouvrages de M. Brosset. *St. Petersburg*, 1887.
- Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études. Sciences Religieuses, Vol. I. *Paris*, 1889.
- . Khediviale. Catalogue de la Section Européenne. 1.—L'Égypte. *Le Caire*, 1892.
- Bollettino delle Pubblicazioni Italiane. *Firenze*, 1886, &c.
- Boudewijnse, J. Catalogus der Bibliotheek van het Indisch Genootschap, te 's Gravenhage. *'s Gravenhage*, 1869.
- British Museum:—
- Bendall, Cecil. Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali, and Prakrit Books. *London*, 1893.
- Blumhardt, J. F. Catalogue of Bengali Printed Books. *London*, 1886.
- . — Hindustani Printed Books. *London*, 1889.
- . — Marathi and Gujarati Books. *London*, 1892.
- Catalogue of Additions to the MSS. in the years 1882-1887. *London*, 1889.
- Fortescue, G. K. A Subject Index of the Modern Works added to the Library of the British Museum in the years 1885-1890. *London*, 1891.
- Margoliouth, G. Descriptive List of the Hebrew and Samaritan MSS. *London*, 1893.
- Rieu, C. Catalogue of the Turkish MSS. *London*, 1888.
- Ward, H. L. W. Catalogue of Romances in the Department of MSS. 2 vols. *London*, 1883.

- Bühler, G. Two Lists of Sanskrit MSS. ———.
- Campbell, F. B. F. An Introduction to the Theory of a State Paper Catalogue. *London*, 1891.
- Catalogue of the Guildhall Library of the City of *London*, with Additions to June 1889. *London*, 1889.
- of the Library of the India Office. Vol. I. and Index. *London*, 1888.
- of the Library of the Royal United Service Institution. *London*, 1890.
- of Printed Books in the Library of the Foreign Office, 31st December 1885. *London*, 1886.
- A, of Sanskrit MSS. existing in Oudh. ———, 1874, &c.
- Catalogus Librorum Impressorum Bibliothecæ Regiæ Academiæ Upsaliensis. 2 vols. *Upsalia*, 1814.
- Cordier, H. A Catalogue of the Library of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. *Shanghai*, 1872.
- . Dictionnaire Bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs à L'Empire Chinois. Supplement. *Paris*, 1893, &c.
- . Essai d'une Bibliographie des ouvrages publiés en Chine par les Européens au XVII^e. et XVIII^e. siècles. *Paris*, 1883.
- Dahlgren, E. W. Sveriges Offentliga Bibliotek. Accessions-Katalog, 1886-92. *Stockholm*, 1887-93.
- Danvers, F. C. Catalogue of Maps and Plans of India, Burma, and other parts of Asia. *London*, 1891.
- Devi Prasāda, Pandit. A Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. existing in Oudh for the year 1880. *Allahabad*, 1880, &c.
- . ——— for the year 1889. *Allahabad*, 1893.
- Eggeling, J. Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the India Office Library. In progress. *London*, 1888, &c.
- Elenco delle Pubblicazioni Periodiche d'Italia. *Roma*, 1885.
- Eves, C. W. Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Colonial Institute, 1886. *London*, 1886.
- Fumagalli, G. Bibliografia Etiopica. *Ulrico Hoepli*, 1893.
- Gaidoz, H., et Sébillot, P. Bibliographie des Traditions, &c. des Frances d'Outre Mer. *Paris*, 1886.
- Ganguli, G. D. N.W.P. and Oudh Provincial Museum. Catalogue of the Reference Library. *Allahabad*, 1892.
- Garçon, M. Jules. Bibliographie de la Technologie Chimique des Fibres Textiles. *Strasbourg*, 1893.
- Gildemeister, J. Bibliothecæ Sanskritæ Specimen. *Bonnæ*, 1847.
- . Catalogus MSS. Orientalium in Bibliothecâ Academicâ Bonnensi. *Bonnæ*, 1864-76.
- Gill, T. Bibliography of South Australia. ———, 1886.
- Goeje, M. J. de, and Houtsma, M. Th. Catalogus Codicum Arabicorum Bibliothecæ Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ. Vol. I. 2nd edition. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1888.
- Goldschmidt, L. Bibliotheca Æthiopica. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Guildhall Library. Catalogue of Hebraica and Judaica. *London*, 1891.
- Günzburg, D. Rosen, and Dorn, B., &c. Les Manuscrits Arabes, Karchounis, Grecs, Coptes, Ethiopiens, Arméniens, Géorgiens et Bâbys, de L'Institut des Langues Orientales. *St. Petersburg*, 1891.
- Hof- und Landesbibliothek in Karlsruhe. Orientalische Handschriften. *Karlsruhe*, 1892.
- Ibrahim-Hilmy, Prince. The Literature of Egypt and the Soudan. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1886-88.

- Jackson, James. Socotora. Notes Bibliographiques. *Paris*, 1892.
- Justus Perthes in Gotha, 1785-1885. 4to. —.
- Kashi Nath Kunte, Pandit. Reports on Sanskrit MSS. Folio. *Lahore*, 1880-82.
- Katalog der Kaiserlichen Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek in Strassburg. Arabische Literatur. 4to. *Strassburg*, 1887.
- Kielhorn, F. Die Colebrooke'schen Pāṇini-Handschriften der Königl. Bibliothek zu Göttingen. —.
- . Sanskrit MSS. in Bombay Presidency, 1880-81. *Bombay*, 1881.
- Klatt, Dr. Joh. Specimen of a Literary-Bibliographical Jaina-Onomasticon. *Leipzig*, 1892.
- Landauer, S. Katalog der Hebräischen, Arabischen, &c., Handschriften der Kaiserlichen Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek zu Strassburg. 4to. *Strassburg*, 1881.
- Liber Memorialis. *Louvain*, 1887.
- Liste des Ouvrages offerts à l'auguste Protecteur du VIII.^e Congrès International des Orientalistes à Stockholm. *Stockholm*, 1889.
- London University. Accessions to the Library, 1876-86. *London*, 1886.
- Méjow, Y. J. Recueil du Turkestan comprenant des livres, &c. *St. Petersburg*, 1878-84.
- National Library of Ireland. Catalogue of Books added from 1874-83. 3 vols. *Dublin*, —.
- New York State Library. Catalogue, 1872. *Albany*, 1872.
- Oldenburg, S. d'. Bibliography of Bṛhatkathā. (Russian.) —.
- . A Kashgarian Manuscript. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.
- Oldham, R. D. A Bibliography of Indian Geology. Preliminary Issue. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Pertsch, Dr. Wilhelm. Die Orientalischen Handschriften der Herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha. Anhang. *Gotha*, 1893.
- Petherick, E. A. Catalogue of the York Gate Library. 2nd edition. *London*, 1866.
- Petrowski, Th. The Kashgar MS. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.
- Poole, W. F., and Fletcher, W. I. Index to Periodical Literature. First Supplement, January 1882—January 1887. *London*, 1888.
- Press List of Ancient Records in Fort St. George. *Madras*, 1891, &c.
- Quaritch, Bernard. Short Sketch of Liturgical History and Literature. 12mo. *London*, 1887.
- Rosen, Victor. Remarques sur les MSS. Orientaux de la Collection Marsigli a Bologne. 4to. *Rome*, 1885.
- . Les Manuscrits Persans de l'Institut des Langues Orientales. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.
- Rosny, L. de. Bibliothèque Royale de Stockholm. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque Japonaise de Nordenskiöld. *Paris*, 1883.
- Sachau, E. Verzeichniss der Sachau'schen Sammlung der Syrischer Handschriften. *Berlin*, 1885.
- Scargill-Bird, S. R. A Guide to the principal classes of Documents preserved in the Public Record Office. *London*, 1891.
- Shri Sayaji. The Library of Shrimant Sampatrao K. Gaikwad. Baroda. Classified Catalogue of English Books. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Sinker, R. A Catalogue of the 15th Century Printed Books in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1876.
- . A Catalogue of the English Books printed before MDCL. now in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1885.

- Sonnenschein, W. Swan. The Best Books. A Reader's Guide. *London*, 1887.
- Spilsbury, W. H. Catalogue of Lincoln's Inn Library. 2 vols. *London*, 1859 and 1890.
- Verzeichniss der orientalischen Handschriften der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Tübingen. *Tubingen*, 1839.
- Indischen Handschriften —— *Tubingen*, 1865.
- Vreede, A. C. Catalogus van de Javaansche en Madoereesche Handschriften der Leidsche Universiteits-Bibliotheek. *Leiden*, 1892.
- Weber, Dr. Die Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der Königlichen Bibliothek. Vol. II., Sanskrit-und Prakrit-Handschriften. *Berlin*, 1886.
- Welch, Chas. Guildhall Library and its Work. *London*, 1893.
- White, C. A., and Nicholson, H. A. Bibliography of North American Invertebrate Paleontology. *Washington*, 1878.
- Wiener, Samuelis. Bibliotheca Friedlandiana. Catalogus, &c. Fasc. 1. *Petropoli*, 1893.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

- Cooley's Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts. Edited by W. North. 7th edition. In 2 volumes. *London*, 1892.
- Farrow, E. S. Military Encyclopædia. 3 vols. 4to. *New York*, 1885.
- Smith, W. A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography. 2 vols. *London*, 1878.
- . A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 vols. *London*, 1890.
- and Wayte, W., and Marindin, G. E. A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. 2 vols. *London*, 1890.

GEOGRAPHY.

- Baehr, J. C. F. *Ctesia Cnidii Operum Reliquiæ.* *Frankfort*, 1824.
 Berghaus, Prof. Dr. *Physikalischer Atlas.* *Gotha*, 1892.
 Blanford, H. F. *An Elementary Geography of India, Burma, and Ceylon.* *London*, 1890.
 Buist, George. *Index to Books and Papers on the Geography, &c. of India.* *Bombay*, 1852.
 Buonanno, G. *I due Rarissimi Globi di Mercatore.* *Cremona*, 1890.
 Burning Mountains, Earthquakes, and other Wonders of Nature. *Madras*, 1890.
 Chisholm, G. G. *Handbook of Commercial Geography.* *London*, 1889.
 Constable's *Hand Atlas of India.* *Westminster*, 1893.
 Danvers, F. C. *Map of the World, commonly known as "The Second Borgian Map."* *London*, 1889.
 Duncan, G. *A Geography of India.* 12mo. *Madras*, 1889.
 Gaffarel, Paul. *Les Colonies Françaises.* *Paris*, 1888.
 Haussknecht, C. *Routen im Orient, 1865-69.* *Berlin*, 1882.
 Herbert, Wm. *Map of India.* *London*, 1759.
 Johnston's *Atlas of India.* With an Introduction by Sir W. W. Hunter. *London*, 1894.
 Judeich, W. *Kleinasiatische Studien.* *Marburg*, 1892.
 Kandelsdorfer, K. *Beiträge zur Rechtschreibung und Deutung Türkischer geographischer Namen.* 12mo. *Wien*, 1887.
 Kiepert, H. *Spezialkarte von Westlichen Kleinasien.* *Berlin*, 1890.
 Lelewel, J. *Géographie du Moyen Age.* 4 vols. *Atlas and Epilogue.* *Bruxelles*, 1850-57.
 Lucas, C. P. *Historical Geography of the British Colonies.* Introduction. 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1887-90, 1894.
 McCrindle, J. W. *Ancient India as described by Ptolemy.* *Calcutta, &c.*, 1885.
 Map of India. Languages. —
 Maps of India and Asia. Folio. —
 Michelet, J. *La Montagne.* 3rd edition. *Paris*, 1868.
 Pirie, A. H. *The Indian Student's Geography.* 4to. *Lucknow*, 1883.
 Ramsay, Professor W. M. *The Historical Geography of Asia Minor.* *London*, 1890.
 Simonet, Don Francisco Xavier. *Descripcion del Reino de Granada.* *Madrid*, 1860.
 Strachey, Lieut.-General R. *Lectures on Geography.* *London*, 1888.
 Thomas, A. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch Geographischer Namen.* *Breslau*, 1886.
 Zehden, Dr. C. *Commercial Geography.* Translated by F. Muirhead. *London*, 1889.

GAZETTEERS.

- Benson, C. An Account of the Kurnool District. Folio. *Madras*, 1889.
 Bourbon or La Reunion. *Simla*, 1892.
 Collecção de Noticias para a Historia e Geografia das Nações Ultramarinas. 7 vols. *Lisboa*, 1812-1841.
 Foulkes, Rev. T. Travancore. *London*, 1864.
 Garner (R.). The Natural History of the County of Stafford, comprising its Geology, Zoology, &c. *London*, 1844.
 Gazetteer of Aurangabad. *Bombay*, 1884.
 Growse, F. S. Supplement to the Fatehpur Gazetteer. *Allahabad*, 1887.
 —. Bulandshahr, or Sketches of an Indian District. 4to. *Benares*, 1884.
 Holland. East Indies. Colonial Possessions, 1887. Folio. —, 1888.
 Horsley, Lieut. W. H. Memoir of Travancore. 3rd edition. —, 1863.
 Hunter, Dr. W. W. Imperial Gazetteer of India. 2nd edition. 14 vols. *London*, 1885-1887.
 Lanessan, J. L. De. L'Expansion Coloniale de la France. *Paris*, 1886.
 Logan, William. Malabar. 3 vols. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1887-1891.
 Muhammad Latif, Syud. Lahore, its History, Architectural Remains, &c. *Lahore*, 1892.
 Narahari Gopalakristnamah Chetty. Manual of the Kurnool District. *Madras*, 1886.
 Narbada Banks, The; or Rewa Kantha. *Bombay*, 1888.
 Nicholson, F. A. Manual of the Coimbatore District of *Madras*. *Madras*, 1887.
 Norman, C. B. Colonial France. *London*, 1886.
 Punjab Gazetteer, 1883. In progress. *Lahore*, 1883, &c.
 Ambala District, 1892-93.
 Amritsar District, 1892-93.
 Ferozepore District, 1888-89.
 Gurdaspur District, 1891-92.
 Hissar District, 1892.
 Karnal District, 1890.
 Kohat District, 1883-84.
 Ludhiána District, 1888-89.
 Punjab Provincial Volume, 1888-89.
 Simla District, 1888-89.
 Rambaud, A. La France Coloniale. *Paris*, 1886.
 Ranganaukulu Patrudu, G. A Brief Account of the Bobbili Zemindari. *Madras*, 1889.
 Routes in the Madras Presidency. Revised edition. *Madras*, 1879.
 Statistical Atlas of India. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1886.
 — of the Bombay Presidency. Folio. *Bombay*, 1889.
 Thornton, E. A Gazetteer of the Territories under the Government of the Viceroy of India. Revised edition. *London*, 1886.
 Travancore Almanac for 1894. *Travancore*, 1893.
 Young, W. Geography of Central Provinces of India. *Bombay*, —.

GUIDE-BOOKS, HAND-BOOKS TO INDIA, &c.

- Aberigh Mackay, G. R. The Times of India Handbook of Hindustan.
Bombay, 1875.
- Adler, M. N. The Temple at Jerusalem. *London*, 1887.
- Baedeker, K. Palestine and Syria. *Leipsic*, 1876.
- Basappah, P. S. A Guide to Seringapatam and its Vicinity. Historical and Traditional. *Bangalore*, 1885.
- Beg, M. A. Handbook of Sights of Lucknow, Benares, Allahabad, Cawnpore, Agra, Ajmere, and Delhi. *Lucknow*, 1891.
- . Handbook of the Lucknow Sights. *Lucknow*, —.
- Berlyn, Mrs. A. Sunrise-Land. Rambles in Eastern England. *London*, 1894.
- Burrows, S. M. The Buried Cities of Ceylon. A Guide Book to Anuradhapura and Pollonaruwa. *Colombo*, 1885.
- Burton, Richard F. First Four Chapters of Goa and the Blue Mountains. *London*, 1851.
- . *Madras*, 1890.
- Collett, J. A. Guide for Visitors to Kashmir. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Cooper, Frederick. Handbook for Delhi. *Lahore*, 1865.
- Delhi Guide. *Bombay, Cawnpore, Allahabad*, 1889.
- Descriptive Guide to the City of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Douglas, James. Round about Bombay. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Emerson, W. On the Taj Mahal at Agra. —.
- Ewen, J. Benares. A Handbook for Visitors. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Fateh Lal Mehta. Handbook of Meywar. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Ganapathy Pillay, W. E. Etaiyapuram, Past and Present. *Madras*, 1890.
- Gilbert, C. F. Hints to Travellers in Cashmir. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Guide to Bangalore and Neighbourhood, with Companion Map, April 1890. Oblong. *Madras*, 1890.
- to the City of Madras and its Suburbs. 4th edition. *Madras*, 1889.
- to Elephanta. By J. P. *Bombay*, 1873.
- to the Neilgherries. *Madras*, 1886.
- Handbook for Travellers in India and Ceylon. *London*, 1891.
- Hanumanta Gowd, C. History of Hampi. *Bellary*, 1891.
- Holiday Notes in East Anglia. 12mo. *Stratford*, 1886.
- Ince's Kashmir Handbook. Re-written, &c. by J. Duke. With Maps. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Keene, H. G. A Handbook for Visitors to Agra and its Neighbourhood. *Calcutta*, 1873.
- Kiepert, H. Begleitworte zur Karte der Ruinenfelder von Babylon. *Berlin*, 1883.
- Lindley, P. Walks in Epping Forest. New edition. *London*, 1886.
- Maclean, Jas. Mackenzie. Guide to Bombay. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Mahableshwar Guide. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Map of Calcutta and its Suburbs. *Calcutta*, —.
- Neve, A. Tourists' Guide to Kashmir, Ladak, &c. *Lahore*, —.
- Nicholl, Major-Gen. T. A Handbook of Coonoor and Neighbourhood. *Madras*, 1888.
- Northam, J. Guide to Masuri, Landaur, Dehra Dun, &c. *Calcutta*, 1884.

Visitor's Guide to Bombay.

Bombay, —.

Ward, A. S. The Sportsman's Guide to Kashmir and Ladak, &c.
3rd edition.

Calcutta, 1887.

Watson, Wm. Guide to Karachi.

Karachi, 1891.

Westcott, Rev. G. H. A New Guide to Cawnpore.

Cawnpore, 1892.

Wilson, F. H. The Shevaroy's, their Past, Present, and Future.

Madras, 1888.

CHRONOLOGY.—HISTORY.

- Archinard, É. Israël et ses voisins Asiatiques. *Genève*, 1890.
 Bent, J. T. Genoa. *London*, 1880.
 Billerbeck, A. Susa, Eine Studie zur Alten Geschichte Westasiens. *Leipzig*, 1893.
 Brüll, Dr. J. Semiramis und Nitokris. Zur Geschichte und Cultur von Babylon. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1885.
 Brunengo, G. L'Impero di Babilonia e di Ninive. 2 vols. *Prato*, 1885.
 Coulanges, F. de. Histoire des Institutions Politiques de l'Ancienne France. Vols. II.—VI. *Paris*, 1888, &c.
 Cumberland, Right Revd. R. Sanchoniatho's Phœnician History. *London*, 1720.
 Cunningham, A. Book of Indian Eras. *Calcutta*, 1883.
 Daghabaschean, H. Gründung des Bagratidenreiches durch Aschot Bagratuni. *Berlin*, 1893.
 Dapontès, C. Éphémérides Daces ou Chronique de la Guerre de Quatre Ans (1736–39). Traduite, &c. par E. Legrand. Tome III. *Paris*, 1888.
 Dareste de la Chavanne, F. R. Les Constitutions Modernes. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1883.
 Dilke, Sir C. W. The Present Position of European Politics. *London*, 1887.
 Dorabjee Jamshedjee. Notes on the Histories of Greece, Rome, India, and England. *Bombay*, 1870.
 Fontane, M. Histoire Universelle. Athènes. *Paris*, 1889.
 ——. ——. La Grèce (de 1300 à 480 av. J.-C.). *Paris*, 1885.
 ——. ——. Rome (de 754 à 63 av. J.-C.). *Paris*, 1891.
 Grant, Sir A. How the Ancient Romans Governed their Provinces. *Bombay*, 1862.
 Gregorovius, F. Geschichte der Stadt Rom im Mittelalter. 8 vols. *Stuttgart*, 1859–72.
 Gutschmid, Alfred von. Beiträge zur Geschichte des alten Orients. *Leipzig*, 1858.
 Heylyn, Peter. Cosmographie. 2nd edition. Folio. *London*, 1657.
 History of the Year 1886. *Bombay*, 1887.
 Hommel, Dr. F. Geschichte Babylonien und Assyrien. *Berlin*, 1885.
 Houdas, O. Le Maroc de 1631 à 1812. *Paris*, 1886.
 Howorth, Sir H. H. History of the Mongols. Part III. *London*, 1888.
 Justi, Dr. F. Geschichte der Orientalischen Völker im Altertum. *Berlin*, 1884.
 La Croix, P. de. Histoire de Timur Bec, connu sur le Nom du Grand Tamerlan. 4 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1722.
 Lane-Poole, Stanley. Mohammadan Dynasties. *Westminster*, 1894.
 Leroy-Beaulieu, P. De la Colonisation chez les Peuples Modernes. 3rd edition. *Paris*, 1886.
 Lopez de Ayala, Don Ignacio. Historia de Gibraltar. *Madrid*, 1782.
 McCarthy, J. A History of the Four Georges. Vol. II. *London*, 1890.
 McMurdo, Edwd. History of Portugal. 3 vols. *London*, 1889.
 Mahler, Dr. E. Fortsetzung der Wüstenfeld'schen Vergleichungs-Tabellen der Muhammedanischen und Christlichen Zeitrechnung. *Leipzig*, 1887.
 ——. Der Kalendar der Babylonier. *Wien*, 1892.

- Maspero, G. *Histoire Ancienne des Peuples de l'Orient.* 4th edition. *Paris*, 1886.
- Nöldeke, T. *Geschichte der Perser und Araber zur Zeit des Sasaniden.* Aus der Chronik des Tabari. *Leyden*, 1879.
- . *Die Ghassanischen Fürsten aus dem Hause Gafna's.* 4to. *Berlin*, 1887.
- . *Sketches from Eastern History.* *London* and *Edinburgh*, 1892.
- Pauliat, Louis. *Louis XIV. et la Compagnie des Indes Orientales de 1664.* *Paris*, 1886.
- Pears, Edwin. *The Fall of Constantinople.* *London*, 1865.
- Petit, Édouard. *Organisation des Colonies Françaises et des Pays de Protectorat.* Vol. I. *Paris*, 1894.
- Prášek, J. V. *Medien und das Haus des Kyaxares.* *Berlin*, 1890.
- Rawlinson, G. *History of Phœnicia.* *London*, 1889.
- Relation du Siege de Lyon.* *Londres*, 1794.
- Renan, E. *Histoire du Peuple d'Israel.* 5 vols. 8th edition. *Paris*, 1887–1893.
- Robinson, H. J. *Colonial Chronology.* *London*, 1892.
- Rosenzweig, Dr. A. *Das Jahrhundert nach dem Babylonischen Exile.* *Berlin*, 1885.
- Sabatier, J. *Souvenirs de Kertsch et Chronologie du Royaume de Bosphore.* *St. Petersburg*, 1849.
- Sayce, A. H. *Assyria, its Princes, Priests, and People.* *London*, 1885.
- . *Records of the Past.* Vols. 1–12. New Series, Vols. 1–6. *London*, —.
- . *Les Hétéens.* *Paris*, 1891.
- Schubert, Dr. R. *Geschichte der Könige von Lydien.* *Breslau*, 1884.
- Schweiger, Lerchenfeld. *Phases of Civilisation in the Littoral of the Persian Gulf.* Translated by P. Mosa. *Simla*, 1878.
- Seignobos, C. *Histoire des Anciens Peuples de l'Orient.* *Paris*, 1891.
- Short Sketch of the French Revolution. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Smirnof, W. D. *The Krym Khanate under the Rule of the Ottoman Porte in the 18th Century (Russian).* 4to. *Odessa*, 1889.
- Sourindro Mohan Tagore. *The Orders of Knighthood, British and Foreign, with a Brief Review of Titles of Rank, &c. in Ancient Hindustan.* *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Sprenger, A. *Babylonien, das reichste Land in der Vorzeit, &c.* —, 1886.
- Stade, Dr. B. *Geschichte des Volkes Israel.* 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1887–88.
- Stephens, H. M. *A History of the French Revolution.* Vols. I. and II. *London*, 1886.
- Stokvis, A. M. H. J. *Manuel D'Histoire, &c.* 3 vols. *Leide*, 1891.
- Story of the Nations:—
- Baring-Gould, S. *Germany.* 2nd edition. *London*, 1887.
- Benjamin, S. G. W. *Persia.* *London*, 1888.
- Bradley, Hy. *The Goths.* *London*, 1888.
- Church, A. J. *Carthage, or the Empire of Africa.* 3rd edition. *London*, 1887.
- Freeman, Edward A. *Sicily. Phœnician, Greek, and Roman.* *London*, 1892.
- Gifman, A. *Rome from the Earliest Times to the End of the Republic.* *London*, 1887.
- . *The Saracens.* *London*, 1888.
- Hale, Susan. *Mexico.* *London*, 1891.

Story of the Nations—*cont.*

- Hosmer, J. K. The Jews in Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Times. *London*, 1887.
- Hug, Mrs. L., and R. Stead. Switzerland. *London*, 1890.
- Lane-Poole, S. The Moors in Spain. 2nd edition. *London*, 1887.
- . The Barbary Corsairs. *London*, 1890.
- . Turkey. *London*, 1888.
- Lawless, Hon. Emily. Ireland. With additions by Mrs. Bronson. 2nd edition. *London*, 1888.
- Mahaffy, J. P. Alexander's Empire. 2nd edition. *London*, 1887.
- Masson, G. Mediæval France. *London*, 1888.
- Morfill, W. R. Russia. *London*, 1890.
- Morrison, W. D. The Jews under Roman Rule. *London*, 1890.
- Murray, D. Japan. *London*, 1894.
- Oman, C. W. C. The Byzantine Empire. *London*, 1892.
- Ragozin, Z. A. Assyria. 2nd edition. *London*, 1888.
- . Chaldea. *London*, 1887.
- . Media, Babylonia, and Persia. *London*, 1889.
- Rawlinson, G. Ancient Egypt. 3rd edition. *London*, 1887.
- . Parthia. *London*, 1893.
- . Phœnicia. *London*, 1889.
- Rogers, J. E. T. Holland. *London*, 1888.
- Stephens, H. Morse. Portugal. *London*, 1891.
- Vambéry, A. Hungary in Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Times. 2nd edition. *London*, 1887.
- Zimmern, Helen. The Hansa Towns. *London*, 1889.
- Terrien de Lacouperie, A. L'Ère des Arsacides en 248 avant J. C. *Louvain*, 1891.
- Tiele, C. P. Babylonisch-Assyrische Geschichte. Vol. I. *Gotha*, 1886.
- Tissot, E. Almanach pour l'Année, 1583 de l'Ère Copte. ———.
- . Étude sur le Calendrier Copte et Les Éphémérides. *Alexandria*, 1867.
- Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation between His Britannick Majesty and the United States of America. Signed at London, 19th November 1794. ———.
- Vandal, A. Napoleon et Alexandre I. 2 vols. 3rd edition. *Paris*, 1893.
- Van den Gheyn, J. La Gaule avant les Gaulois par A. Bertrand. ———, 1884.
- Vertot, L'Abbé de. The History of the Knights of Malta. 2 vols. Folio. *London*, 1728.
- Whitney, W. D. On the Jyotisha Observation of the Place of the Colures, and the Date derivable from it. *New Haven*, 1864.
- Winckler, Hugo. Geschichte Babylonien und Assyrien. *Leipzig*, 1892.
- Winckler, H. Untersuchungen zur Altorientalischen Geschichte. *Leipzig*, 1889.
- Wirth, A. Aus Orientalischen Chroniken. *Frankfurt*, 1894.

BRITISH HISTORY.

- Acts of the Privy Council, 1547-50, &c., &c. *London*, 1890.
- Anson, Sir William R. The Law and Custom of the Constitution.
Part I.—Parliament. Part II.—The Crown. *Oxford*, 1892.
- Burt, T. Seymour. The History of England in Blank Verse. Vol. I.
Dorking, 1886.
- Calendar of Wills proved, &c. in the Court of Hustings, London, A.D.
1258-1688. Edited by R. R. Sharpe. Part I. *London*, 1889.
- Catalogue of Ancient Deeds in Public Record Office. Vol. I.
London, 1890.
- Chatterji, N. A Short History of the British Empire. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Dilke, Sir C. W. Problems of Greater Britain. 2 vols. 2nd edition.
London, 1890.
- Doyle, J. E. The Official Baronage of England. 1066-1885. 3 vols.
London, 1886.
- Faris, Selim. The Decline of British Prestige in the East. *London*, 1887.
- Froude, J. A. Oceana, or England and Her Colonies. *London*, 1884.
- . The English in the West Indies. *London*, 1888.
- Gneist, Dr. R. The History of the English Constitution. Translated
by P. A. Ashworth. *London*, 1886.
- Green, J. R. The Making of England. *London*, 1881.
- Hall, W. E. A Treatise on the Foreign Powers and Jurisdiction of
the British Crown. *Oxford*, 1894.
- Haydn, J., and Ockerby, H. Book of Dignities. ———.
- Lecky, W. E. H. History of England in the Eighteenth Century.
Vols. V., VI., VII., VIII. *London*, 1887-1890.
- Lloyd, J. Y. W. The History of the Princes, &c. of Powys Fadog.
Vols. V., VI. *London*, 1885, 1887.
- Notes on the History of England. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Palgrave, R. F. D. The House of Commons. *London*, 1878.
- Pope, Rev. G. U. Longman's School History of England. *London*, 1892.
- Price, J. E. A descriptive Account of the Guildhall of the City of
London, its History, &c. 4to. *London*, 1886.
- Remembrancia of the City of London. 1579-1664. Analytical Index.
London, 1878.
- Reports of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into Fees, &c. in
Public Offices. Folio. *London*, 1793.
- Sharpe, R. R. Calendar of Letters from the Mayor and Corporation of
the City of London, circa 1350-70. *London*, 1885.
- Short History of the British Empire, A. *Calcutta*, 1871.
- Vogel, W. Das Britische Colonial-reich. *Berlin*, 1887.
- Ward, T. H. The Reign of Queen Victoria. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.

• ARCHÆOLOGY AND INSCRIPTIONS.

- Abamelek-Lazareff, S. Palmyra. *St. Petersburg*, 1884.
- Abel, L., and Winckler, H. Keilschrifttexte zum Gebrauch bei
Vorlesungen. Folio. *Berlin*, 1890.

Amiaud, A., et Scheil, V. Les Inscriptions de Salmanasar II. Roi d'Assyrie (860-824). *Paris*, 1890.

— et Méchineau, L. Tableau comparé des Ecritures. Babylonienne et Assyrienne. *Paris*, 1887.

Anderson, J. Catalogue and Handbook of the Archæological Collections in the Indian Museum. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1883.

Archæological Survey of India. (New Series.) Vol. I. North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Jaunpur, &c. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1889.

— — — Vol. III. South Indian Inscriptions, Tamil and Sanskrit. Edited, &c. by E. Hultsch. Vols. I. and II. *Madras*, 1890.

— — — Survey of Southern India. Vol. IV. Tamil and Sanskrit Inscriptions. 4to. *Madras*, 1886.

* — — — Vol. I. 4to. *London*, 1887.

Babelon, E., and Evetts, B. T. A. Manual of Oriental Antiquities. *London*, 1889.

Babylonische Texte:—

Strassmaier, J. N. Inschriften von Cambyse, König von Babylon. *Leipzig*, 1890.

— Inschriften von Cyrus, König von Babylon. *Leipzig*, 1890.

— Inschriften von Nabonidus, König von Babylon. *Leipzig*, 1887-89.

— Inschriften von Nabuchodonosor, König von Babylon. *Leipzig*, 1889.

Evetts, B. T. A. Inscriptions of the Reigns of Evil Merodach, Neriglissar, and Laborosoarchod. *Leipzig*, 1892.

Bendall, C. A Journey of Literary and Archæological Research in Nepal and Northern India. *Cambridge*, 1886.

Bezold, Chas. Oriental Diplomacy. *London*, 1893.

Bhagvanlal Indraji. Twenty-three Inscriptions from Nepal, &c. Translated by Dr. G. Bühler. *Bombay*, 1885.

— Násik. Pándu Lena Caves. *Bombay*, —.

Boissier, A. Recherches sur quelques Contrats Babylonniens. *Paris*, 1890.

British Museum:—

Bezold, C. Catalogue of the Cuneiform Tablets in the Kouyunjik Collection. 3 vols. *London*, 1889.

The Collection of Ancient Greek Inscriptions. Edited by C. T. Newton. Part I. Attika. Folio. *Oxford*, 1874.

Inscriptions in the Hieratic and Demotic Character. Folio. *London*, 1868.

Lane-Poole, S. Catalogue of Arabic Glass Weights. *London*, 1891.

Brünnow, R. E. A Classified List of all Simple and Compound Cuneiform Ideographs. *Leyden*, 1887-89.

Brugsch, H. Aegyptischen Alterthümer in Berlin. *Berlin*, 1857.

— Inscriptio Rosettana Hieroglyphica: vel Interpretatio decreti Rosettani, &c. 4to. *Berolini*, 1851.

Bühler, G. Eine Inschrift des Königs Dharasena IV. von Valabhi. *Vienna*, 1886.

Burgess, Jas. List of Monuments selected for Conservation in the Presidency of Madras in 1884. —, 1885.

Burnell, A. C. Few Suggestions as to the best way of making and utilising copies of Indian Inscriptions. *Madras*, 1870.

- Clercq, M. de. *Antiquités Assyriennes*. Folio. In progress.
Paris, 1885, &c.
- Clermont-Ganneau, C. *Recueil d'Archéologie Orientale*. Tome I.
Paris, 1885.
- Cole, H. H. *Preservation of National Monuments*. Reports I. to III.
Calcutta, 1882-85.
- . *Preservation of National Monuments*. 10 parts.
Folio. —, 1884-85.
- Conder, C. R. *Altaic Hieroglyphs and Hittite Inscriptions*.
London, 1887.
- Corpus Inscriptionum Græcarum Græciæ Septentrionalis. Ed.
G. Dittenberger. Vol. I. Berolini, 1892.
- Cousens, H. *Archæological Survey of Western India*. No. 12. The
Caves at Nadsur and Karsambla. Bombay, 1891.
- . *Notes on the Buildings and other Antiquarian Remains at
Bijapur*. Folio. Bombay, 1890.
- . *Bijapur*. Poona, 1889.
- . *List of Photographic Negatives of Ancient Buildings, &c. of
Bombay*. Poona, 1888.
- Crawley-Boevey, A. W. *Scheme for the Protection and Conservation
of Antient Buildings in and around the City of Ahmedabad*.
Bombay, 1886.
- Creighton, H. *The Ruins of Gour described and represented in
Eighteen Views*. 4to. London, 1817.
- Cunningham, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. *Mahabodhi*. London, 1892.
- Delattre, A. J. *L'Assyriologie depuis onze ans*. Paris, 1891.
- Delitzsch, E., and Haupt, P. *Beiträge zur Entzifferung und Erklärung
der Kappadokischen Keilschrifttafeln*. Leipzig, 1893.
- Donner, O. *Wörterverzeichnis zu den Inscriptions de L'Jénissei*.
Helsingfors, 1892.
- Epigraphia Indica and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.
Edited by J. Burgess. In progress. Calcutta, 1888.
- Enting, Julius. *Sinaitische Inschriften*. Berlin, 1891.
- . *Nabatäische Inschriften aus Arabien*. 4to. Berlin, 1885.
- Fleet, J. F. *Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum*. Vol. III. *Inscriptions
of the Early Gupta Kings*. 4to. Calcutta, 1888.
- Friedrich, Thomas. *Kabiren und Keilinschriften*. Leipzig, 1894.
- Führer, A. *List of Photographic Negatives of Monumental Antiquities
in the N.W.P. and Oudh*. —, 1889.
- Grønevildt, W. T., und Brander, F. L. A. *Catalogus der Archeo-
logische Verzameling v. h. Bataviaasch Genootschap v. Kunsten*.
Batavia, 1887.
- Halévy, J. *Les Deux Inscriptions Hétéennes de Zindjirli*.
Paris, 1894.
- Hilprecht, H. V. *The Babylonian Expedition of the University of
Pennsylvania*. In progress. Philadelphia, 1893.
- Hirschfeld, G. *Die Felsenreliefs in Kleinasien und das Volk der
Hittiter*. 4to. Berlin, 1887.
- Huth, Dr. Georg. *Die Inschrift von Karakorum*. Berlin, 1892.
- Inscriptions de l'Orkhon, publiées par la Société Finno-Ougrienne*.
Helsingfors, 1892.
- de l'Jénissei. Folio. Helsingfors, 1889.
- Kaibel, G. *Inscriptiones Græcæ, Siciliæ, et Italiæ*. Berolini, 1890.

- Karabacek, Josef. Ein Römischer Cameo aus dem Schatze der Aijübiden-Sultane von Hamäh. *Wien*, 1893.
- King, E. G. Akkadian Genesis. *Cambridge*, 1888.
- Kipling, J. L. Descriptive List of Photographic Negatives of Buddhist Sculptures in the Lahore Central Museum. Folio. *Lahore*, 1889.
- Königliche Museen zu Berlin. Mittheilungen aus den Orientalischen Sammlungen. In progress. Folio. *Berlin*, 1889, &c.
- Landau, W. F. von. Beiträge zur altertumskunde des Orients. In progress. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Lantsheere, Léon de. De la Race et de la Langue des Hittites. *Bruxelles*, 1891.
- Lehmann, C. F. Šamašsumukin König von Babylonien. 668-648 B.C. *Leipzig*, 1892.
- Maisey, General F. C. Sanchi and its Remains. With Introductory Note by Major-Gen. Sir A. Cunningham. 4to. *London*, 1892.
- Maspero, G. L'Archéologie Égyptienne. *Paris*, —.
- . —. Translated by A. B. Edwards. *London*, 1887.
- Meissner, B., u. Rost, P. Die Bauinschriften Sanheribs. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- . Nocheinmal das bit-Nillani und die assyrische Saule. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Melik-Beglaroff, J. D. Archæological Survey of Bengal. Report, 1887. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Minguez, B. M. Datos Epigraphicos y Numismaticos de España. *Valladolid*, 1883.
- Müller, D. H. Die Altsemitischen Tuschrofen von Sendschirli. *Wien*, 1893.
- . Epigraphische Denkmäler aus Arabien. 4to. *Wien*, 1889.
- . Die Keil-inschrift von Aschrut-Darga. *Wien*, 1886.
- . Vier Palmyrenische Grabinschriften. *Vienna*, 1885.
- Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer. Führer durch die Ausstellung. *Wien*, 1894.
- Pauli, C. Eine. Vorgriechische Inschrift von Lemnos. *Leipzig*, 1886.
- Peiser, F. E. Keilschriftliche Acten-Stücke aus Babylonischen Städten. *Berlin*, 1889.
- . Die Hetitischen Inschriften. *Berlin*, 1892.
- , and Kohler, J. Babylonische Verträge des Berliner Museums. *Berlin*, 1890.
- Progress Reports of the Epigraphical and Architectural Branches of the N.W.P. and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1892, &c.
- Rawlinson, George. Egypt and Babylon. *London*, 1885.
- Rea, A. Some Pre-Historic Burial Places in Southern India. *Reprint*, 1888.
- Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, 1886. Oblong Folio. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Rice, B. L. Archæological Survey of Mysore. Inscriptions at Sravana Belgola. 4to. *Bangalore*, 1889.
- . Coorg Inscriptions. 4to. *Bangalore*, 1886.
- Roehl, H. Inscriptiones Græcæ Antiquissimæ. *Berolini*, 1882.
- Rost, Paul. Die Keilschrifttexte Tiglat-Pileasers III. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Sayce, A. H. Karian Inscriptions. —.
- Scheil, P. V. Inscription Assyrienne Archaique de Samsi-Ramman IV. 4to. *Paris*, 1889.
- Schliemann, H. Tiryns. The Prehistoric Palace of the Kings of Tiryns. *London*, 1886.

- Schrader, Eb. Die Keilinschriften am Eingange der Quellgrotte des Sebeneh-Su. *Berlin*, 1885.
- . Keilinschriftliche Bibliothek. Sammlung von Assyrischen und Babylonischen Texten. In progress. *Berlin*, 1889, &c.
- O. Prehistoric Antiquities of the Aryan Peoples. Translated by F. B. Jevons. *London*, 1890.
- Senart, E. Les Inscriptions de Piyadasi. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1881–86.
- Simonsen, D. Sculptures et Inscriptions de Palmyre à la Glyptothèque de Ny Carlsberg. *Copenhagen*, 1889.
- Smend, R., und Socin, A. Die Inschrift des Königs Mesa von Moab. 4to. *Freiburg*, 1886.
- Smith, S. A. Die Keilschrifttexte Asurbanipals mit Übersetzung und Glossar. *Leipzig*, 1887.
- . Miscellaneous Assyrian Texts of the British Museum. *Leipzig*, 1887.
- Stevenson, Rev. J. Kanheri Inscriptions, The. *Bombay*, 1852.
- Totterman, Aug. Fünf Seljukinschriften. *Helsingfors*, 1891.
- Veliaminoff-Zernof. Arabic-Tartar Inscription among the Bashkirs. ———.
- Waddell, L. A. Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- Wait, Rev. D. G. Jewish, Oriental, and Classical Antiquities. *Cambridge*, 1823.
- Weissbach, F. H. Die Achämenideninschriften 2^{er} Art. Assyriologische Bibliothek. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1890.
- . Anzanische Inschriften. *Leipzig*, 1891.
- und Bang, W. Die Altpersischen Keilinschriften. Assyriologische Bibliothek. *Leipzig*, 1893, &c.
- Winckler, H. Die Keilschrifttexte Sargons. 2 vols. 8vo. and 4to. *Leipzig*, 1889.

NUMISMATICS.

- Bayley, Sir E. C. Coins of the Hindu Kings of Kábul. *London*, 1882.
 Bhavnagar Collection. Coins, Inscriptions, and MSS. *Bombay*, —.
- British Museum :—
 Catalogue of Oriental Coins. Vols. IX., X. *London*, 1889-90.
 Gardner, P. The Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India. *London*, 1886.
 Head, B. V. Catalogue of Greek Coins. Central Greece. *London*, 1884.
 Lane-Poole, S. The Coins of the Muhammadan States of India. *London*, 1885.
 —. The Coins of the Sultans of Delhi. *London*, 1884.
 —. Coins of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan in the British Museum. *London*, 1892.
 Poole, R. S. Catalogue of Greek Coins. The Ptolemies, Kings of Egypt. *London*, 1883.
 —. The Coins of the Sháhs of Persia in the British Museum. *London*, 1887.
 Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. Catalogue of Chinese Coins. *London*, 1892.
- Government Central Museum, Madras. Thurston, Edgar. Coins. Catalogue No. 3. Sultáns of Dehli. *Madras*, 1893.
- Grigorieff, W. Bokhara and Khiva Coins. —.
 —. Description of a Store of Coins of the Golden Horde found near the ruins of Sarai. *St. Petersburg*, 1850.
 —. Khokand Coins (Russian). —.
 —. Mongol Coins (Russian). —.
 —. Mongolian Inscription of the time of Mongke-Khan found in Eastern Siberia. —.
 —. On the Patan Coins of India, found in the ruins of Sarai. —.
 —. Several new Aspects and Variations of the Djudji Coins. —.
 —. Unpublished Coins of the Ouigour Rulers of Maverannagra. —.
- Head, Bo. V. Historia Numorum. *Oxford*, 1887.
- Königliche Museen zu Berlin. Beschreibung der Antiken Münzen. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1888-89.
- Lane-Poole, S. Catalogue of the Mohammadan Coins preserved in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. *Oxford*, 1888.
- Lavoix, H. Catalogue des Monnaies Musulmanes de la Bibliothèque Nationale. In progress. *Paris*, 1887-91.
- Leggett, E. Notes on the Mint-Towns and Coins of the Mohamedans. *London*, 1885.
- Loventhal, Rev. E. The Coins of Tinnevely. *Madras*, 1888.
- Podschivalow, A. M. Monnaies des Rois du Bosphore Cimmérien. Part I. *Moscou*, 1887.
- Terrien de la Couperie, Prof. Une Monnaie Bactro-Chinoise Bilingue. *Paris*, 1890.
 —. —. Silver Coinage of Tibet. *London*, 1882.
- Thomas, E. Early Sassanian Inscriptions, Seals, and Coins. *London*, 1868.
 —. The Initial Coinage of Bengal, introduced by the Muhammadans, A.H. 600 to 800 (A.D. 1203-1397). *Hertford*, 1866.

- Thurston, E. Government Central Museum, Madras. Coins. Catalogues I., II., III. *Madras*, 1888, &c.
- . History of the Coinage of the Territories of the East India Company, and Catalogue of Coins in the Madras Museum. *Madras*, 1890.
- Tod, Major J. Account of Greek, Parthian, and Hindu Medals. ———.
- Tufnell, Capt. R. H. C. Catalogue of Mysore Coins in the Government Museum, Bangalore. *Madras*, 1889.
- Vaux, W. T. W. On an Unique Coin of Platon, a King of Bactriana. *London*, 1875.
- Veliaminoff-Zernof. Bokhara and Khiva Coins. ———, 1859.
-

BIOGRAPHY.

- Abdool Luteef. A Short Account of my Public Life. *Calcutta*, 1885.
 Addresses on Public Occasions by the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1887-88. *Nagpur*, 1888.
 Ahmed Khan, Syed. Speech on the Institution of the British Indian Association, N.W.P. *Allygurh*, 1867.
 Ainger, A. Life and Letters of Charles Lamb. 3 vols. *London*, 1888.
 Albemarle, Earl of. Speech on Torture in the Madras Presidency. *London*, 1856.
 Ali Morad Khan. Petition. *London*, 1856.
 Alison, Sir A. Some Account of my Life and Writings. 2 vols. *London*, 1883.
 Amélineau, E. Les Moines Égyptiens. Vie de Schnoudi. *Paris*, 1889.
 Amrita Lal Basu. Review of Lord Ripon's Administration in India. *Calcutta*, 1885.
 Ancestry of H.H. the Maharajah of Vejeanagran. *Madras*, 1875.
 Arbuthnot, Sir A. J. Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, Governor of Madras. *London*, 1889.
 —. —. Selections from his Minutes and other official Writings. New edition. *Madras*, 1886.
 Asutosh Banerji. Speeches of Lal Mohun Ghose. *Calcutta*, 1883.
 —. —. Part II. *Calcutta*, 1884.
 Autobiography of Sir Jas. McGrigor. *London*, 1861.
 Balfour, E. Eminent Medical Men who have advanced Medical Science. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1876.
 Barone, Dr. G. Vita, Precursori ed Opere del P. Paolino da S. Bartholommeo. 12mo. *Napoli*, 1888.
 Bayley, Sir Stuart. Speeches. *Calcutta*, 1888.
 Beale, T. W. An Oriental Biographical Dictionary. New edition, revised and enlarged by H. G. Keene. *London*, 1894.
 Bell, Evans. Memoir of General John Briggs. *London*, 1885.
 Bland-Burges, Sir J. Selections from his Letters and Correspondence. Edited by J. Hutton. *London*, 1885.
 Bowen, Sir Geo. Ferguson. Thirty years of Colonial Government. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.
 Brief Account of the Family of A. Vencut Row. *Madras*, —.
 Broadfoot, Major. Sketch of the Career of Major-Gen. Sir Frederick Abbott. —, 1893.
 —. The Career of Major George Broadfoot in Afghanistan, &c. *London*, 1888.
 —. General Robert MacLagan, R.E. Royal Engineers' Journal. —, 1894.
 Brothers, J. Memoirs of Nana Furnawees. *Bombay*, 1885.
 Bruce, W. N. Life of General Sir Charles Napier. *London*, 1885.
 Brugsch, H. Mein Leben und mein Wandern. Zweite Auflage. *Berlin*, 1891.
 Burt, T. Seymour. Memoranda of some Events connected with my Life, &c. *Dorking*, 1886.
 Burton, Isabel. Life of Sir R. Burton. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
 Campbell, Sir George. Memoirs of my Indian Career. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
 — J. Lost among the Affghans, *London*, 1842.

- Carpenter, J. E. Life and Work of Mary Carpenter. 2nd edition. *London*, 1881.
- Cavelly Venkata Kamaswamie. Biographical Sketches of Dekkan Poets. *Madras*, 1888.
- Chapman, Mrs. E. F. Sketches of some Distinguished Indian Women. *London*, 1891.
- Chesney, Mrs. Life of the late General Fr. R. Chesney, by his Wife and Daughter. Edited by Stanley Lane-Poole. *London*, 1885.
- Colvin, Helen. Passages in the Life of an Indian Merchant, being Memorials of Robert Brown. *London*, 1866.
- Compton, Herbert. The European Military Adventurers of Hindustan. *London*, 1892.
- Connemara, Lord, G.C.I.E. Minutes. Edited by J. D. Rees. *Madras*, 1891.
- Coulomb, Mme. Some Account of my Intercourse with Mme. Blavatsky. *Madras*, 1884.
- Cournand, L'Abbé de. Vie De L'Infant Dom Henri de Portugal. *Paris*, 1781.
- Cowasjee Jehanghier, J. Life of Sir Cowasjee Jehanghier Readymoney. 4to. *London*, 1890.
- Dadabhai Naoroji, Rt. Honble. 4to. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Essays, Speeches, &c. Edited by C. L. Parekh. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Dalton, C. Memoir of Captain Dalton. *London*, 1886.
- Darmesteter, M. James. Notice sur la vie et l'œuvre de M. Renan. *Paris*, 1893.
- Darwin, Francis. Life and Letters of Charles Darwin. 3 vols. *London*, 1888.
- Deena Nath Ganguli. Memoir of Rajah Ram Mohn Roy. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Descriptive List of Pictures at Government House, Calcutta. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1889.
- Don, Rev. J. D. Sermon on the Death of the Rev. J. Pourie. *Calcutta*, 1867.
- Dufferin and Ava, Marquis of. Speeches delivered in India. 1884-88. *London*, 1890.
- Durga Prasad. A Triumph of Truth. Autobiography, &c. of Swami Dayanand Saraswati. *Lahore*, 1889.
- Eastwick, Capt. R. W. Life and Adventures. Edited by H. Compton. *London*, 1891.
- Edwards, Thos. Henry Derozio, the Eurasian Poet, &c. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Edwardes, Sir H. B. Memorials of the Life and Letters of. By his Wife. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.
- Emin Pasha in Central Africa. His Letters, &c. Translated by Mrs. Felkin. *London*, 1888.
- English Men of Action :—
- Butler, Sir W. F. Charles Gordon. *London*, 1891.
- Sir Charles Napier. *London*, 1890.
- Forbes, A. Havelock. *London*, 1890.
- Hooper, G. Wellington. *London*, 1890.
- Leall, Sir A. Warren Hastings. *London*, 1890.
- Temple, Sir R. Lord Lawrence. *London*, 1889.
- Wilson, Col. Sir C. Lord Clive. *London*, 1890.
- Episodes in the Life of an Indian Chaplain. By a retired Chaplain. *London*, 1882.

- Extracts from the Diary of the Nawab Mehdi Hasan Khan Fathah
Nawaz Jung. *London*, —.
- Festgruss an Rudolf von Roth zum Doktor-Jubilaum, August 24, 1893.
Stuttgart, 1893.
- Filelfé, F. Cent Dix Lettres Grecques, publiées par Émile Legrand.
Paris, 1892.
- Forsyth, Sir Douglas. Autobiography and Reminiscences, Edited by
his Daughter. *London*, 1887.
- Foster, E. Heroes of the Indian Empire. *London*, 1886.
- Joseph. Alumni Oxonienses: The Members of the University
of Oxford, 1715–1886. Vol. I. *London*, 1888.
- Francis, H. R. "Junius" Revealed. *London*, 1894.
- Fulin, R. E. A. Cicogna. Festa Letteraria. *Venezia*, 1873.
- Ganpatrao Ramjee. The Memoir with Official Writings of Dr. Ramjee
Guhnoojee. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Geyer, S. A. von. On Miscellaneous Subjects. With some Account of
his Life. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Ghosh, P. N. Indian Journals on the late Rai Kristo Das Pal Bahadoor.
Calcutta, 1884.
- Ghulam Ali, G. M. Biographical Sketch of the late G. A. Munshi,
Esq. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Ghulam Muhammad Munshi, Hájí. Autobiography. *Surat*, 1893.
- Gladwin, F. The Memoirs of Khojeh Abdulkureem. Translated from
Persian. *Calcutta*, 1788.
- Graham, Lieut.-Col. G. F. J. The Life and Work of Syed Ahmed
Khan. *London*, 1885.
- Grand, G. F. Narrative of the Life of a Gentleman long resident in
India. *Cape of Good Hope*, 1814.
- Grant Duff, Sir M. E. Life and Speeches of Sir Henry Maine.
London, 1892.
- Lady. Speeches. 1884–86. *Madras*, 1886.
- Greathed, Major-Gen. W. W. H. His Life. —.
- Griffith, M. India's Princes. Short Life Sketches of the Native
Rulers of India. *London*, 1894.
- Guillemard, F. H. H. Life of Ferdinand Magellan and the First
Circumnavigation of the Globe, 1480–1521. *London*, 1891.
- Gupte, B. A. Portrait and Life of Sakharām Hari Gupte. *London*, 1886.
- Hake, A. E. The Journals of Major-Gen. C. G. Gordon, C.B., at
Khartoum. *London*, 1885.
- Headingley, Adolphe S. Biography of Chas. Bradlaugh. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Hennequin, T. F. G. La Vie et les Campagnes du Bailli de Suffren.
Paris, 1824.
- Hitchman, Francis. Richard F. Burton, his Early Private and Public
Life. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
- Hobart, Lord. Essays and Miscellaneous Writings. Edited, with
Biographical Sketch, by Lady Hobart. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
- Holmes, T. R. E. Four Famous Soldiers. *London*, 1889.
- Hook, Theodore. The Life of General the Right Hon. Sir David
Baird, Bart., G.C.B., K.C. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1833.
- Hosain Khan. Letters of Aurangzeb. Ruggaāt-i-Alumgiri.
Bombay, 1889.
- Hough, Rev. James. Memoir of an Indian Chaplain. *London*, 1859.
- Humanity. The Last Indian Speeches of Lord Ripon, Earl of
Dufferin, &c., &c. *Bombay*, 1885.

- Iddesleigh, Earl of. Lectures and Essays. *London*, 1887.
- Javerilal Umiashankar Yajnik. Gaorishankar Udayashankar, C.S.I.,
ex-Minister of Bhavnagar. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Kaye, Sir J. W. Lives of Indian Officers. Vol. I. New edition.
London, 1889.
- Keshub Chunder Sen in England. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- . Diary in Ceylon. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- . Diary in England, from 15th February to 21st March 1870. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- . Diary in Madras and Bombay. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- and the People among whom he lived and worked. By a Hindu.
Calcutta, 1884.
- Lamy, T. J. Un Orientaliste Belge, Félix-Jean-Baptiste-Joseph Nève.
Bruxelles, 1894.
- Lane-Poole, S. The Life of Stratford Canning, Viscount Stratford de
Redcliffe. 2 vols. *London*, 1888.
- and Dickins, F. V. The Life of Sir Harry Parkes. 2 vols.
London, 1894.
- Lang, A. Life, Letters, and Diaries of Sir Stafford Northcote, First
Earl of Iddesleigh. 2 vols. 3rd edition. *London*, 1890.
- Lascelles, F. Reminiscences of an Indian Judge. *Guernsey*, 1880.
- Laurie, Col. W. F. B. Sketches of some Distinguished Anglo-Indians,
with an Account of Anglo-Indian Periodical Literature. New
edition. *London*, 1887.
- . ———. 2nd series. *London*, 1888.
- Lavarack, Alfred. A Methodist Soldier in the Indian Army.
London, ———.
- Lawrence, Lord. Speech on the Afghan Question. ———, 1878.
- Layard, Sir Henry. Early Adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Baby-
lonia. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
- Lens, L. de. Les Correspondants de François Bernier pendant son
Voyage dans l'Inde. *Angers*, 1872.
- . Documents inédits ou peu connus sur François Bernier.
Angers, 1873.
- Lesseps, F. de. Recollections of Forty Years. Translated by C. B.
Pitman. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
- Lethbridge, Sir Roper. Golden Book of India. *London*, 1893.
- Lewis, Rev. A. George Maxwell Gordon, the Pilgrim Missionary of
the Punjab, 1839–80. *London*, 1889.
- Login, Lady. Sir John Login and Dulceep Singh. *London*, 1890.
- MacGregor, Major-Gen. Sir C. M. Life and Opinions. Edited by
Lady MacGregor. 2 vols. *Edinburgh and London*, 1888.
- Mackenzie, Lieut.-Gen. Colin. Storms and Sunshine of a Soldier's
Life. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1884.
- Macpherson, S. C. Memorials of Service in India. Edited by
W. Macpherson. *London*, 1865.
- Malleson, Col. G. B. Life of the Marquis Wellesley. *London*, 1889.
- Markham, C. R. A Life of John Davis, the Navigator, 1550–1605.
London, 1889.
- Mason, Rev. F. The Karen Apostle, or Memoir of Ko Thah Byu.
12mo. *Bassein*, 1884.
- Mohindronauth Mookerjee. Memoir of Onoocool Chunder Mookerjee.
3rd edition, *Calcutta*, 1884.

- Morris, H. Anglo-Indian Worthies. *Madras*, 1890.
 ——. The Governors-General of India. *Madras*, 1894.
 Mruttyunjaya Nissenkooloo. Autobiographical Sketch. *Vizagapatam*, 1888.
 Münch, E. Biographisch Historische Studien. 2 vols. *Stuttgart*, 1836.
 Munro, Surg.-Gen. Records of Service and Campaigning in many Lands. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
 Nagendra Nath Ghose. Kristo Das Pal. *Calcutta*, 1887.
 Neill, Brig.-Gen. A Brief Review of his Military Career. *Madras*, 1859.
 Noble, Rev. John. Memoir of Rev. R. T. Noble. *London*, 1867.
 Noer, F. A., Count of. The Emperor Akbar. Translated, &c. by A. S. Beveridge. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1890.
 Norton, Eardley. Two Memorable Speeches: (1) Indian Political Agency; (2) His English Travels. *Lucknow*, 1889.
 North, Marianne. Autobiography, or Recollections of a Happy Life. 2 vols. *London*, 1892.
 ——. Some Further Recollections. *London*, 1893.
 Official Papers relative to the Hon. Shurfool Oomrah Bahadoor. *Madras*, 1865.
 Oppert, G. Ne Sutor Ultra Crepidam. In Self Defence. *Madras*, 1884 and 1884-85.
 Papillon, A. F. W. Memoirs of Thomas Papillon of London, Merchant. *Reading*, 1887.
 Parry, E. G. Reynell Taylor. A Biography. *London*, 1888.
 Percival, Mrs. E. H. Life of Sir David Wedderburn. *London*, 1884.
 Phirozsha Dhanjibhoy. A Short Sketch of the Life of Sir Maxwell Melvill. *Surat*, —.
 Picture Stories of Noble Women. *Madras*, 1889.
 Pool, J. L. The Life of Her Majesty the Queen-Empress. *Calcutta*, 1887.
 Portraits of some of the Eminent Men of Bengal. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1876.
 Power, Frank. Letters from Khartoum. 12mo. *London*, 1885.
 Raffles, Sir S. Statement of Services. 4to. *London*, 1824.
 Ram Gopal Ghose, Babu. Speeches. Edited by Amrita Lal Basu. *Calcutta*, 1885.
 Ram Gopal Sanyal. The Life of the Hon. Rai Kristo Das Pal Bahadur. *Calcutta*, 1886.
 Ramos-Coelho, J. Historia do Infante D. Duarte. 2 vols. *Lisboa*, 1889-1890.
 Ramsay, Lieut.-Col. G. Projected Removal from the Nepal Residency. —.
 Reid, T. W. Life of the Right Hon. W. E. Forster. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1888.
 Reviews on Syed Ahmed Khan's Life by Lieut.-Col. Graham. *Aligarh*, 1886.
 Rosebery, Lord. Pitt. *London*, 1891.
 Rulers of India:—
 Aitchison, Sir Charles. Lord Lawrence. *Oxford*, 1892.
 Boulger, Demetrius C. Lord William Bentinck. *Oxford*, 1892.
 Bowring, Lewin B. Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan. *Oxford*, 1893.

Rulers of India—*cont.*

- Bradshaw, J. Sir Thomas Munro and the British Settlement of
the Madras Presidency. *Oxford*, 1894.
- Burne, Major-Gen. Sir O. T. Clyde and Strathnairn. *Oxford*, 1891.
- Cotton, J. S. Mountstuart Elphinstone. *Oxford*, 1892.
- Cunningham, Sir H. S. Earl Canning. *Oxford*, 1891.
- Griffin, Sir Lepel. Ranjit Singh. —.
- Hardinge, Chas. Viscount. Viscount Hardinge. *Oxford*, 1891.
- Hunter, Sir W. W. Earl of Mayo. *Oxford*, 1891.
- . The Marquess of Dalhousie. *Oxford*, 1890.
- Hutton, Rev. W. H. Marquess Wellesley. *Oxford*, 1893.
- Keene, H. G. Mádhava Ráo Sindhia. *Oxford*, 1891.
- Lane-Poole, Stanley. Aurangzib. *Oxford*, 1893.
- Malleson, Col. G. B. Akbar. *Oxford*, 1890.
- , Lord Clive. *Oxford*, 1893.
- . Duplex. *Oxford*, 1890.
- Seton-Karr, W. S. The Marquess Cornwallis. *Oxford*, 1890.
- Stephens, H. Morse. Albuquerque. *Oxford*, 1892.
- Temple, Sir Richard. James Thomason. *Oxford*, 1893.
- Trotter, Capt. L. J. Earl of Auckland. *Oxford*, 1893.
- . Warren Hastings. *Oxford*, 1890.
- Sachot, O. Le Major-Général Claude Martin. *Paris*, 1874.
- St. Clair, W. John Laird Mair Lawrence, a Viceroy of India.
London, —.
- Saint Hilaire, T. B. Les Travaux et la Correspondance d'Eugène
Burnouf. *Paris*, 1891.
- Sambhu Chandra Mookhopadhyaya. Career of the late Begum
Sekunder of Bhopal, K.S.I. —.
- Sarbadhicary, S. Speeches. *London*, 1887.
- Saunders, L. Robert Boyle. A Biographical Sketch. *London*, 1885.
- Seymour, C. C. How I won the Indian Mutiny Medal.
Benares, 1888.
- Sicé, E. La Vie, et les Ouvrages, du Père Constant Beschi.
Paris, 1841.
- Sinker, Rev. R. Memorials of the Hon. Ion Keith-Falconer.
Cambridge, 1888.
- Smith, George. Life of William Carey, D.D., Shoemaker and Mis-
sionary. *London*, 1885.
- . Memoir of Henry Martyn. *London*, 1892.
- . Stephen Hislop, Pioneer, Missionary, and Naturalist in Central
India, 1844-63. *London*, 1888.
- Somosoonthrum Chetty, P. Memoirs of the Chetty Family.
Madras, 1889.
- Speeches and Addresses of Edward Henry, XVth Earl of Derby.
Selected and Edited by Sir T. H. Sanderson and E. S. Roscoe.
With a Prefatory Memoir by W. E. H. Lecky. 2 vols.
London, 1894.
- Srinivasa Charier, S. C. Opinions on Social Matters of Raja Sir T.
Madava Row. *Madras*, 1890.
- Stephen, Leslie. Life of Henry Fawcett. 5th edition. *London*, 1886.
- . Dictionary of National Biography. In progress.
London, 1885, &c.
- Stevens, E. A. Sketch of his Life by his Son-in-Law. —.

- Sullivan, H. E. A Narrative of the Circumstances in which I resigned my seat in the Council of the Government of Madras. 4to. *Madras*, 1887.
- Surendra Nath Banerjea, Babu. Speeches. Edited by Ram Chandra Palit. 2nd edition. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Temple, Sir R. Minutes, 1877. Folio. *Bombay*, 1878.
- and R. C. Journals kept in Hyderabad, Sikim, and Nepal. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
- Thirty Years in the Harem; or the Autobiography of Melek-Hanum, Wife of H.H. Kibrizli Mehemet Pasha. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Thompson, James. Four Years' Service in India. *Leicester*, 1854.
- Thoughts on the Death of Baboo Keshew Chandrasen. *Poona*, 1885.
- Trevelyan, Sir C. Recall from the Government of Madras. *London*, 1860.
- Underhill, E. B. The Life of the Rev. John Denger, D.D. *London*, 1886.
- Vaman Shivram Apte. Rajasekhara; his Life and Writings. *Poona*, 1886.
- Van den Gheyn J. Francois Lenormant. *Bruxelles*, 1884.
- Verestchagin, Vassili. Autobiographical Sketches. Translated by F. H. Peters. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
- Vizianagram, H.H. Maharajah of. A Brief and Correct Statement. *Vizianagram*, 1879.
- Wellington, Duke of. The Mysore Letters and Despatches, 1799-1805. *Bangalore*, 1862.
- Whittingham, Sir S. F. Memoir of his Services. Edited by Maj.-Gen. F. Whittingham. *London*, 1888.
- Wraxall, Sir N. W. Posthumous Memoirs of his Own Time. 3 vols. *London*, 1836.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

- Aitken, B. Foreign Peepshow; Sights and Scenes in America, Japan, and China. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Amrita Lal Roy. Reminiscences, English and American. Part I. *Calcutta*, 1889.
- Balfour, Fredk. H. Waifs and Strays from the Far East. *London*, 1876.
- Benko, J. F. von. Die Reise S. M. Schiffes "Frundsberg" im Rothen Meere (1885-86). *Pola*, 1888.
- Benyowsky, Count de. Travels in Siberia, Kamchatka, Japan, Liukin Islands, and Formosa. Translated by Wm. Nicholson. Edited by Capt. P. Oliver. *London*, 1893.
- Binder, H. Au Kurdistan en Mésopotamie et en Perse. 4to. *Paris*, 1887.
- Bougainville, Capt. Voyage autour du Monde. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1772.
- Bourchier, Captain W. Narrative of a Passage from Bombay to England, &c. *London*, 1834.
- Brassey, Lady. The Last Voyage, to India and Australia, in the "Sunbeam." *London*, 1889.
- Bruun, P. Schiltberger's Travels in 1394-1427. (Russian.) *Odessa*, 1867.
- . Geographische Bemerkungen. *München*, 1870.
- Carré, Lieut. Col. G. T. A Tour in Bulgaria, 1887. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Cartwright, J. The Preacher's Travels to the East Indies, &c. *London*, 1611.
- Cavaglion, E. 254 Jours Autour du Monde. Nouvelle édition. *Paris*, 1894.
- Chandavarkar, N. G. English Impressions. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Chardin, Sir John. Travels into Persia and the East Indies, through the Black Sea and the Country of Colchis. *London*, 1691.
- Claret de Fleurieu. Discoveries of the French in 1768 and 1769 to the South-east of New Guinea. *London*, 1791.
- Cope, Captain. A New History of the East Indies, &c. *London*, 1758.
- Cordier, Henri. Voyages en Asie de Odoric de Pordenone. *Paris*, 1891.
- Dalton, J. N. The Cruise of H.M.S. "Bacchante," 1879-82. Compiled from the Journals, &c. of Prince Albert Victor and Prince George of Wales. *London*, 1886.
- Daman, G. A. Soldier's Diary; being an account of a Voyage to India, &c. *Benares*, 1876.
- Dampier, Wm. A New Voyage round the World. 3rd edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1698.
- Darwin, C. A Naturalist's Voyage. Journal during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle" round the World. *London*, 1889.
- D'Orsey, Rev. A. J. D. Portuguese Discoveries, Dependencies and Missions in Asia and Africa. *London*, 1893.
- Ehlers, Otto E. An Indischen Fürstenhöfen. *Berlin*, 1894.
- Eneman, M. Resa'i Orienten, 1711-1712. Edited by K. U. Nylander. *Upsala*, 1889.
- Fa Hian. Foë Kouë Ki, ou relation des Royaumes Bouddhiques. Traduit, etc. par M. M. Rémusat, Klaproth et Landresse. 4to. *Paris*, 1836.

- Fedrici, C. de I. Viaggio nell'India Orientale, et oltra l'India.
16mo. *Venetia*, 1587.
- Fergusson, James. On Hiouen-Tsang's Journey from Patna to
Ballabhi. —, 1872.
- Fischer, C. A. Die Drei Ostindienfahrer. *Leipzig*, 1817.
- Frederickson, A. D. Ad Orientem. *London*, 1890.
- Garbe, R. Indische Reiseskizzen. *Berlin*, 1889.
- Goldsmid, Sir F. J. Islam, from Constantinople to Calcutta.
London, 1877.
- Gondal, Chief of. Journal of a Visit to England in 1883.
Bombay, 1886.
- Gordon, H. K. From the City of Palaces to Ultima Thule.
Calcutta, 1887.
- Gower, Lord Ronald. Notes of a Tour from Brindisi to Yokohama,
1883-1884. *London*, 1885.
- Guillemard, F. H. H. The Cruise of the "Marchesa" to Kamschatka
and New Guinea. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.
- Hakluyt, R. Voyages and Discoveries of the English Nation. Edited
by E. Goldsmid. 8 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1884.
- Hakluyt Society's Publications:—
- 72 & 73. Early Voyages and Travels to Russia and Persia, by Anthony
Jenkinson. Edited by E. Delmar Morgan and C. H. Coote.
2 vols. *London*, 1886.
74. The Diary of William Hedges, Esq., during his Agency in Bengal,
1681-1687. Transcribed by R. Barlow, Esq., and Col. Henry
Yule. Vol. I. The Diary with Index. *London*, 1887.
75. The Diary of William Hedges, Esq., during his Agency in Bengal,
1681-87. Illustrated, &c. by Col. H. Yule. Vol. II. Notices
regarding Sir W. Hedges, &c. *London*, 1888.
76. The Voyage of Francois Pyrard of Laval. Translated and edited
by Albert Gray and H. C. P. Bell. Vol. I. *London*, 1887.
77. —. —. Vol. II., Part I. *London*, 1888.
78. The Diary of William Hedges, Esq., during his Agency in Bengal,
1681-87. Illustrated from Records, &c. by Col. H. Yule.
Vol. III. Contributions to a Biography of Thomas Pitt, &c.
London, 1889.
79. Tractatus de Globis et Eorum Usu. A Treatise on the Globes
of E. Molyneux, by Robert Hues. Edited by C. R. Markham.
79. Sailing Directions for the Circumnavigation of England, &c.
Edited by J. Gairdner, with Glossary by E. D. Morgan.
London, 1889.
80. The Voyage of Francois Pyrard of Laval. Translated and edited
by Albert Gray and H. C. P. Bell. Vol. II., Part II.
London, 1890.
81. The Conquest of the River Plate. I. Voyage of Ulrich Schmidt.
II. The Commentaries of Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca.
Translated, &c. by L. L. Dominguez. *London*, 1891.
- 82 & 83. The Voyage of François Leguat. Edited and Annotated by
Captain Pasfield Oliver. 2 vols. *London*, 1891.
- 84 & 85. Travels of Pietro della Valle in India. In two volumes.
Edited by Edward Grey. *London*, 1892.
86. Journal of Columbus, 1492-93, and documents relating to the
Voyages of J. Cabot and G. Corte Real. Translated by Clements
R. Markham. *London*, 1893.

Hakluyt Society's Publications—*cont.*

87. Early Voyages and Travels in the Levant. I. The Diary of Master Thos. Dallam, 1599–1600. II. Extracts from the Diaries of Dr. John Covel, 1670–1679. Edited with Introduction and Notes by J. T. Bent. *London*, 1893.
- 88 & 89. Christy, Miller. Voyages of Captain L. Foxe and Captain T. James in search of a North-west Passage in 1631–32. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
90. The Letters of Amerigo Vespucci, and other Documents illustrative of his Career. Translated, with Notes and an Introduction, by Clements R. Markham. *London*, 1894.
- Hornaday, W. T. Two Years in the Jungle. *London*, 1885.
- Hübner, Baron von. Through the British Empire. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.
- Jehangeer Nowrojee, and Hirjeebhoy Merwanjee. Journal of a Residence of Two Years and a Half in Great Britain. *London*, 1841.
- Keane, J. F. On Blue Water. *London*, 1883.
- Three Years of a Wanderer's Life. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
- Kirby, Captain. A Forced March from my Home in Old England to my Home in the Regiment. *Bangalore*, 1848.
- Knox, T. W. Backsheesh! Or Life and Adventures in the Orient. *Hartford, Conn.*, 1875.
- Labillardiere, Le C^m. Relation du Voyage a la Recherche de la Pérouse, &c. 2 vols. and atlas. *Paris*, 1800.
- Legge, J. A Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms, being an account by the Chinese Monk Fā-Hien of his travels in India and Ceylon. 4to. *Oxford*, 1886.
- Le Messurier, Col. A. From London to Bokhara and a Ride through Persia. *London*, 1889.
- London to Calcutta by the Overland Route, by J. H. E. B. *Calcutta*, 1873.
- Malabari, Behramji M. The Indian Eye on English Life. 2nd edition. *Westminster*, 1893.
- Markham, C. R. The Royal Geographical Society and the Arctic Expedition of 1875–76. A Report. *London*, 1877.
- Maundeville, Sir John. His Voiage and Travayle. Edited, &c. by John Ashton. *London*, 1887.
- Mitford, Maj.-Gen. R. C. W. R. Orient and Occident. *London*, 1888.
- Mozoomdar, P. C. Sketches of a Tour Round the World. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Nocentini, Lodovico. Nell' Asia Orientale; Impressioni e Note di Viaggio. *Firenze*, 1894.
- Olearius, A. Relation du Voyage en Moscovie, Tartarie, et Perse. Contenant le Voyage de J. A. de Mandelslo aux Indes Orientales. Traduit par A. de Wicquefort. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1659.
- Pinkerton, J. A General Collection of Voyages and Travels. 17 vols. 4to. *London*, 1808–14.
- Price, Joseph. Some Observations and Remarks on a late Publication, entitled "Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa." 2nd edition. *London*, 1782.
- Purcell, J. C. My Pilgrimage to the Grotto of Our Lady at Lourdes. *Mussooree*, 1888.
- Rampal Singh. Notes of a Recent Trip to Europe. *Allahabad*, 1891.

- Redhouse, J. W. The Diary of H.M. the Shah of Persia during his Tour through Europe in A.D. 1873. Translation. *London*, 1874.
- Route of the Overland Mail to India from Southampton to Calcutta. *London*, 1850.
- Schindler, Ast., and Norman, Baron L. de. Diary kept by H.M. the Shah of Persia during his Journey to Europe in 1878. From the Persian. *London*, 1879.
- Schmidt, F. M. Ueber Rubruk's Reise, 1253-55. *Berlin*, 1885.
- Scott, Clement. Poppy-Land Papers. *London*, 1886.
- Selby, W. B. Letters to W. P. Andrew, Esq., on the Euphrates Route. *London*, —.
- Simpson, W. Meeting the Sun: A Journey all round the World. *London*, 1874.
- Sionita, G., and Hesronita, J. De Nonnullis Orientalium Urbibus. 18mo. —.
- Thielmann, Lieut. Baron Max von. Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey in Asia. Translated by Chas. Heneage. 2 vols. *London*, 1875.
- Varthema, Ludovico di. Voyages en l'Orient, &c. Translated by J. B. de Raconis. *Paris*, 1888.
- Viccaji, Dr. K. R. Looking Glass for my Poli-Comedie Actors in Europe. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Vining, E. P. An Inglorious Columbus, or Evidence that Hwui Shan Discovered America in the 5th Century. *New York*, 1885.
- Walker, W. Jottings of an Invalid in Search of Health; by "Tom Cringle." *Bombay*, 1865.
- Williams, Rev. E. A. The Cruise of the "Pearl." *London*, 1859.
- Windt, H. de. From Pekin to Calais by Land. *London*, 1889.
- A Ride to India. *London*, 1891.
- Wingfield, Hon. L. Wanderings of a Globe-Trotter in the Far East. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.
-

AFRICA.—HISTORY.—VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

- Ayuso, D. F. Garcia. *Viaje de Rohlfs, De Tripoli á Lagos.* *Madrid and Paris, 1878.*
- . *Viajes de Schweinfurth al Africa Centrale.* *Madrid and Paris, —.*
- . *Viajes de Mauch y Baines al Africa del Sur.* *Madrid and Paris, —.*
- Bent, J. Theodore. *Ruined Cities of Mashonaland.* *London, 1893.*
- Bournichon, J. *L'Invasion Musulmane en Afrique, &c.* *Tours, 1890.*
- Broadley, A. M. *The Last Punic War. Tunis, Past and Present.* *London, 1882.*
2 vols.
- Cameron, O. L. *Across Africa.* 2 vols. *London, 1877.*
- Colborne, Col. J. *With Hicks Pasha in the Soudan.* *London, 1884.*
- Cust, R. N. *Africa Rediviva.* *London, 1891.*
- Drummond, H. *Tropical Africa.* *London, 1888.*
- Farini, G. A. *Through the Kalahari Desert.* *London, 1886.*
- Ferrand, G. *Les Musulmans a Madagascar et aux Iles Comores.* *Paris, 1891, 1893.*
- Gessi Pasha, Romolo. *Seven Years in the Soudan.* *London, 1892.*
- James, F. L. *The Unknown Horn of Africa. With Additions by J. G. Thrupp.* *London, 1888.*
- Johnston, H. H. *The Kilima-Njaro Expedition.* *London, 1886.*
- Kerr, W. M. *The Far Interior.* 2 vols. *London, 1886.*
- Lugard, Captain F. D. *The Rise of Our East African Empire.* 2 vols. *London, 1893.*
- Mercier, E. *Histoire de l'Afrique Septentrionale (Berbérie).* 3 vols. *Paris, 1888, &c.*
- Nachtigal, Dr. G. *Sahara und Sudan. Theil III.* *Leipzig, 1889.*
- Oliver, Capt. S. P. *Madagascar.* 2 vols. *London, 1886.*
- . *The True Story of the French Dispute in Madagascar.* *London, 1885.*
- Postel, R. *Madagascar.* 12mo. *Paris, 1886.*
- Rohlfs, G. *Quid Novi ex Africa?* *Cassel, 1886.*
- Sartorius, E. *Three Months in the Soudan.* *London, 1885.*
- Shaw, G. A. *Madagascar and France.* *London, 1885.*
- Stanley, H. M. *In Darkest Africa.* 2 vols. 3rd edition. *London, 1890.*
- Stevenson, Jas. *The Arab in Central Africa.* *Glasgow, 1888.*
- Thomson, Joseph. *Travels in the Atlas and Southern Morocco.* *London, 1889.*
- Von der Decken, C. C. *Reisen in Ost-Afrika. Band IV.* *Leipzig, &c., 1870.*
- Wylde, A. B. *'83 to '87 in the Soudan.* 2 vols. *London, 1888.*
- Zurla, D. P. *Dei Viaggi e delle Scoperte Africane di Alvisè da Cà da Mosto.* *Venezia, 1815.*

EGYPT AND ABYSSINIA.

- Bent, J. T. The Sacred City of the Ethiopians, being a Record of Travel and Research in Abyssinia in 1893. *London*, 1893.
- Blanford, W. T. Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia. *London*, 1870.
- Borelli, J. Ethiopie Méridionale. *Paris*, 1890.
- Brugsch, H. Die Aegyptologie. *Leipzig*, 1891.
- Budge, E. A. Wallis. The Mummy. Chapters on Egyptian Funereal Archæology. *Cambridge*, 1893.
- Butler, A. J. Court Life in Egypt. *London*, 1887.
- Cecchi, Antonio. L'Abissinia Settentrionale. *Milano*, 1887.
- Cosson, E. A. De. The Cradle of the Blue Nile. 2 vols. *London*, 1877.
- Edwards, Amelia B. Pharaohs, Fellahs and Explorers. *London*, 1892.
- Egypt or the Double Land, and its Stone Records. By W. E. S. T. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Grand, Bey. Rapport sur les Temples Égyptiens et Planches. *Le Caire*, 1888.
- Jones, Maj. H., and Sanford, Maj. Routes in Egypt; with Notes by Maj. Tulloch. *Simla*, 1882.
- McCoan, J. C. Egypt as it is. *London*, —.
- Manzi, L. Il Commercio in Ethiopia, &c. *Roma*, 1886.
- Maspéro, G. Life in Ancient Egypt and Assyria. *London*, 1892.
- Milner, A. England in Egypt. *London*, 1892.
- Müller, W. Max. Asien und Europa nach Altägyptischen Denkmälern. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Naville, M., Newberry, E., Fraser, G. W. Egypt Exploration Fund. The Season's Work at Ahnas and Beni Hasan. *London*, 1891.
- Piehl, H. Inscriptions Hiéroglyphiques. I.^o Série. *Leipzig*, 1886-88.
- . II.^o Série. —, 1891-92.
- Poole, R. S. The Cities of Egypt. *London*, 1882.
- Portal, Gerald H. My Mission to Abyssinia. *London*, 1892.
- Roth, Dr. J. R. Schilderung der Naturverhältnisse in Süd-Abyssinien. *München*, 1851.
- Royle, C. The Egyptian Campaigns, 1882-85, and the Events which led to them. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.
- St. Dalmas, H. G. E. De. The Great Pyramid, Inside and Out. *Calcutta, &c.*, 1884.
- . 2nd edition. *Poona*, 1884.
- Schack-Schackenburg, H. Aegyptologische Studien. *Leipzig*, 1893, &c.
- Simon, G. L'Ethiopie. *Paris*, 1885.
- Wallace, D. Mackenzie. Egypt and the Egyptian Question. *London*, 1883.
- Wiedemann, A. Ägyptische Geschichte. Part II. *Gotha*, 1885.
- . Supplement. —, 1888.
- Wilson, Sir C. W. From Korti to Khartum. 3rd edition. *London*, 1886.

TURKEY.

- Ainsworth, W. F. A Personal Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition. 2 vols. *London*, 1888.
- Arabia and its Prophet. *Madras*, 1889.
- Berger, P. L'Arabie Avant Mahomet. *Paris*, 1885.
- Brugsch, H. Wanderung nach den Türkis-Minen und der Sinai Halb-insel. 12mo. *Leipzig*, 1866.
- Cherágh Ali, Moulavi. Proposed Political, &c. Reforms in the Ottoman Empire. *Bombay*, 1883.
- Cochran, Wm. Pen and Pencil in Asia Minor. *London*, 1887.
- Conder, C. R. Syrian Stone-lore. *London*, 1886.
- Cook, J. M. Mecca Pilgrimage. *London*, —.
- Cowper, H. Swainson. Through Turkish Arabia. *London*, 1894.
- Defflers, A. Voyage au Yemen. *Paris*, 1889.
- Diener, C. Libanon. *Wien*, 1886.
- Doughty, C. M. Travels in Arabia Deserta. 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1888.
- Finn, J. Stirring Times, or Records from Jerusalem, 1853-56. Edited, &c. by his widow. 2 vols. *London*, 1878.
- Gautier, T. Constantinople of To-day. Translated by R. H. Gould. *London*, 1854.
- Glaser, E. Skizze der Geschichte und Geographie Arabiens. Band II. *Berlin*, 1890.
- Goeje, M. de. Hadhramaut. —.
- Huber, C. Journal d'un Voyage en Arabie, 1883-84. Avec Atlas. *Paris*, 1891.
- Hull, E. Memoir on the Geology and Geography of Arabia Petraea, Palestine, &c. 4to. *London*, 1886.
- Hurgronje, Dr. C. Snouck. Mekka. Mit Bilder-Atlas. 4to. *Haag*, 1888-89.
- Le Strange, G. Palestine under the Moslems. *London*, 1890.
- Lowth, G. T. The Wanderer in Arabia. 2 vols. *London*, 1855.
- Marsh, H. C. A Ride through Islam, 1872. *Allahabad*, 1874.
- Modern Syrians, The. By an Oriental Student. *London*, 1844.
- Oliphant, L. Haifa, or Life in Modern Palestine. 2nd edition. *Edinburgh and London*, 1887.
- Otter, M. Voyage en Turquie et en Perse. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1748.
- Paske, Col. E. Observations on the Eastern Question. *Leamington*, —.
- Redhouse, J. W. A Chronological Synopsis of the History of Arabia. *London*, 1887.
- Schumacher, G. Across the Jordan. *London*, 1886.
- Sirotki Radivil, Prince. Travels in the Holy Land, 1582-84. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1879.
- Sumner, Mrs. Geo. Our Holiday in the East. *London*, 1881.
- Tweedie, Maj.-Gen. W. The Arabian Horse: his Country and People. *London*, 1894.
- Twenty-one Years' Work in the Holy Land. *London*, 1886.
- Wüstenfeld, F. Die Scherife von Mekka, *Göttingen*, 1885.

PERSIA.

- Ainsworth, W. F. The River Karun. An Opening to British Commerce. *London*, 1890.
- Arbuthnot, F. F. Persian Portraits. A Sketch of Persian History, &c. *London*, 1887.
- Bassett, J. Persia. The Land of the Imams. *London*, 1887.
- Benjamin, S. G. W. Persia and the Persians. *London*, 1887.
- Bishop, Mrs. Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan. 2 vols. *London*, 1891.
- Browne, E. G. A Year amongst the Persians. *London*, 1893.
- Champaign, Col. J. U. B. Communication between Central Persia and the Sea. —, 1883.
- and Wells, Capt. H. L. Surveying Tours in Southern Persia. —, 1883.
- Curzon, Hon. George N. Persia and the Persian Question. 2 vols. *London*, 1892.
- Dieulafoy, Mme. Jane. La Perse, la Chaldée et la Susiane. *Paris*, 1887.
- Gardane, Comte Alfred de. Mission du Général Gardane en Perse sous le Premier Empire. *Paris*, 1865.
- Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. The River Karun. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Malcolm's History of Persia. Adapted to Mirza Hairat's Persian Translation. Edited by Lieut.-Col. M. H. Court. Folio. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Mans, Le P. Raphaël du. Estat de la Perse en 1660. *Paris*, 1890.
- Markham, Clements B. A General Sketch of the History of Persia. *London*, 1874.
- Mirzá Huseyn. The Táríkh-I-Jadíd, or New History of Mirzá Ali Muhammad The Báb. Translated from Persian by E. G. Browne. *Cambridge*, 1893.
- Morgan, C., und Burger, F. Nassr-Eddin Schah und das Moderne Persien. *Dresden*, 1839.
- Nöldeke, Th. Aufsätze zur Persischen Geschichte. *Leipzig*, 1887.
- Pacifique, P. Relation du Voyage de Perse, &c. *Paris*, 1631.
- Preece, J. R. Journey from Shiraz to Jashk. —, 1885.
- Radde, Dr. G. Reisen an der Persisch-Russischen Grenze. *Leipzig*, 1886.
- Rees, J. D. Notes of a Journey from Kasveen to Hamadan. *Madras*, 1885.
- Sherley, Sir Anthony. His relation of his travels into Persia. *London*, 1613.
- Stiffe, Lieut. A. W. The Island of Hormúz (Ormuz). —.
- Trautenberg, Dr. P. F. R. von. Hauptverkehrswege Persiens. *Halle a. S.*, 1890.
- Wills, C. J. Persia as It Is. *London*, 1886.

ARMENIA.

- Issaverdens, Dr. J. Armenia and the Armenians. 2 vols.
18mo. Venice, 1875-78.

RUSSIA.

- Abercromby, J. A Trip through the Eastern Caucasus. London, 1890.
Bapst, G. Souvenirs de Deux Missions au Caucase. Paris, 1886.
Bischoff, Maj. O. R. von. The Caucasus and its significance to Russia.
Translated by P. Mosa. Simla, 1878.
Edwards, H. S. The Russians at Home and the Russians Abroad.
2 vols. London, 1879.
Erckert, R. von. Die Kaukasus und seine Völker. Leipzig, 1887.
Friends or Foes? By a Russian Lady. London, 1878.
Grieve, J. The History of Kamtschatka and the Kurilski Islands.
Gloucester, 1764.
Hodgetts, E. A. Brayley. In the Track of the Russian Famine.
London, 1892.
Jadrinzew, N. Sibirien. Jena, 1886.
Kennan, George. Siberia and the Exile System. 2 vols. London, 1891.
Kovalevsky, Maxime. Modern Customs and Ancient Laws of Russia.
London, 1891.
Lanin, E. B. Russian Characteristics. London, 1892.
Lansdell, H. Through Siberia. 2nd edition. London, 1882.
Leroy-Beaulieu, A. L'Empire des Tsars et les Russes. Tome III.
Paris, 1889.
Mahfuz Ali, M. The Truth about Russia and England.
Lucknow, 1886.
Materials towards the Description of the Caucasus. Tiflis, 1881.
Matthæi, F. Die Wirthschaftlichen Hilfsquellen Russlands. 2 vols.
Dresden, 1883-85.
Michell, T. Analysis of the laws that affect the position of British
Residents in Russia since 1870. St. Petersburg, 1871.
Morgan, J. de. Mission Scientifique au Caucase. 2 vols. Paris, 1889.
Niemojowski, L. Siberian Pictures. Edited by Major Szulczewski.
2 vols. London, 1883.
Notes on the Caucasus. By "Wanderer." London, 1883.
Peoples of Russia, The. Part I. Russia in Europe. Translated by
P. Mosa. Calcutta, 1878.
Popowski, Josef. Die Französisch-Russische Allianz. Wien, 1891.
Progress and Present Position of Russia in the East. 4th edition.
London, 1854.
Prosecution of the Jews in Russia. London, 1890.
Revenstein, E. G. The Russians on the Amur. London, 1861.
Roskoschny, H. Das Asiatische Russland. 2 vols. 4to. Leipzig, —.
Route on the Volga from Tver to Astrachan. St. Petersburg, 1862.
Russian Agents in India, The, London, 1864.

- Samson-Himmelstierna, H. von. Russia under Alexander III. and in the preceding Period. Translated by J. Morrison. *London*, 1893.
- Schrenck, L. v., und Maximowicz, C. J. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches. 3^e folge. (In progress.) *St. Petersburg*, 1886, &c.
- Shopen, J. Ancient History of the Caucasus and its Inhabitants. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1866.
- Stead, W. T. Truth about Russia. *London*, 1888.
- Stepniak. The Russian Peasantry; their agrarian Condition, &c. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1888.
- Storr, J. S. Russia as She is. *London*, 1877.
- Tikhomirov, L. Russia, Political and Social. Translated by E. Aveling. 2 vols. *London*, 1888.
- Tissot, Victor. La Russe et les Russes. Kiew et Moscou. *Paris*, 1884.
- Ugény, E. von. Russland und England. *Leipzig*, 1881.
- Wardrop, O. The Kingdom of Georgia. Notes of Travel, &c. *London*, 1888.
- Wereschagin, W. W. Skizzen und Erinnerungen. *Leipzig*, 1885.
- Winkler, H. Das Uralaltaische und Seine Gruppen. *Berlin*, 1885, &c.

AFGHANISTAN AND BELUCHISTAN.

- Afghan Question, The *London*, 1878-81.
- Arthur, Rev. W. Afghanistan in relation to past conquest of India. *Westminster*, —.
- Bellew, H. W. An Enquiry into the Ethnography of Afghanistan. *Woking*, 1891.
- Copy of Papers relating to Military Operations in Afghanistan. *Folio. London*, 1843.
- Darmesteter, J. Lettres sur l'Inde. A la Frontière Afghane. *Paris*, 1888.
- England and Afghanistan. Is the War just? *Birmingham*, 1878.
- Forbes, Archibald. The Afghan Wars, 1839-42 and 1878-80. *London*, 1892.
- Kiepert, H. Afghanistan, Balutschistan, &c. *Berlin*, 1878.
- McNair, W. W. Visit to Kafiristan. —, 1884.
- Narrative of the recent War in Afghanistan. By an Officer. *London*, 1842.
- Northbrook, Lord. Afghanistan. Recent Transactions. —, 1880.
- Oliver, Edward E. Across the Border. *London*, 1890.
- Our North-West Frontier. *London*, 1850.
- Paget, Lieut.-Col. W. H. A Record of the Expeditions against the N.W. Frontier Tribes. *Calcutta*, 1874.
- Rodenbough, Theo. F. Afghanistan and the Anglo-Russian Dispute. *New York and London*, 1885.
- Soboleff, Major-Gen. L. N. The Anglo-Afghan Struggle. Translated by Major Gowan. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Stiffe, Capt. A. W. Baluchistan. Journal of a Visit to Baila viâ Sonmijána in March 1878. —.

- Weir, Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. T. S. From India to the Caspian, or Journeys with and after the Afghan Mission. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Wheeler, J. Talboys. Memorandum of Afghan-Turkistan. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- Williams, C. R. The Defence of Kahun. *London*, 1886.
- Yate, A. C. Travels with the Afghan Boundary Commission. *London*, 1887.
- Major C. E. Northern Afghanistan. *Edinburgh and London*, 1888.
- Yavorsky, E. L. Russian Embassy to Afghanistan and Bokhara. *St. Petersburg*, 1882.

CENTRAL ASIA.

- Abbott, Capt. J. Narrative of a Journey from Herat to Khiva, Moscow, &c. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1867.
- Arandarenko, G. Karatigin. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1879.
- Asian Literature, Alphabetically indexed from "Ocean Highways." —, 1884.
- Bellew, H. W. The History of Kashgaria. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1875.
- Biddulph, C. E. From London to Samarcand. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Col. Dialects of Tribes of the Hindu Khush. (*R. A. S. Journal*, 1884 and 1885.)
- Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. *Calcutta*, 1880.
- Bonvalot, G. Du Caucase aux Indes. A travers le Pamir. *Paris*, 1889.
- En Asie Centrale. Du Kohistan a la Caspienne. *Paris*, 1885.
- Boulangier, E. Voyage à Merv. *Paris*, 1888.
- Boulger, D. C. Central Asian Questions. *London*, 1885.
- Capus, Guillaume. A travers le "Royaume de Tamerlan." *Paris*, 1892.
- Collett, Capt. H. Topography, &c. of the Khanat of Khiva. *Calcutta*, 1873.
- Curzon, G. N. Russia in Central Asia in 1889, and the Anglo-Russian Question. *London*, 1889.
- Dobson, G. Russia's Railway Advance into Central Asia. *London*, 1890.
- Dunmore, Earl of. The Pamirs. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
- Dutreuil de Rhins, J. L. L'Asie Centrale. Et Atlas. 4to. and folio. *Paris*, 1889.
- Edwards, W. Trade of Russia with China. —
- Fedchenko, A. P. The Khanate of Khokand. (Russian.) 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1875.
- Geiger, Dr. W. Die Pamir-Gebiete. *Wien*, 1887.
- Grant Duff, M. E. Afghanistan and Central Asia. —, 1878.
- Grigorieff, W. Bokhara, Khokand, and Kashgar. *Kazan*, 1861.
- Campaign of Alexander the Great in Western Turkistan. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1881.
- Central Asia and its Russianisation. —

- Grigorieff, W. Ethnography (Folk-lore). The Orenburg Kirghis. —. —. Khanate of Khiva. —.
- Russian Trade, Central Asia. —.
- Grodekoff, Major-Gen., N.E. War in Turkumania, Skobelev's Campaign of 1880-81. Translated from Russian by Murray and Grierson. 2 vols. *Simla*, 1884.
- Haymerle, A. R. von. Ultima Thule. England and Russia in Central Asia. *Wien*, 1885.
- Hedin, Sven. Genom Khorasan och Turkestan. 2 vols. *Stockholm*, —.
- Heyfelder, Dr. O. Transkaspien und seine Eisenbahn. *Hanover*, 1888.
- Hutton, James. Central Asia; from the Aryan to the Cossack. *London*, 1875.
- Jeterevnikof, A. N. A sketch of the traffic in the Kirgiz Steppe. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1867.
- Knight, E. F. Where Three Empires meet. *London*, 1893.
- Kuhn, A. von. The Province of Ferghana. Translated by F. Henvey. *Simla*, 1876.
- Kulja Region, The. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1879.
- Lansdell, H. Chinese Central Asia. A Ride to Little Tibet. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
- Lenz, R. Frühere Lauf des Amu-Daria 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1870.
- Leverson, Lieut. J. J. Siege and Assault of Daghil Tépé. Translated from Russian of Gen. Skobelev. *London*, 1891.
- Mackinnon, Capt. D. H. Military Service and Adventures in the Far East. *London*, 1849.
- Martens, M. F. La Russie et l'Angleterre dans l'Asie Centrale. *Gand*, 1879.
- Martens, F. Russia's Policy with Regard to the Oriental Question. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- Marvin, C. The Russians at the Gates of Herat. 12mo. *London*, 1885.
- Russia's Power of attacking India. *London*, 1885.
- Moser, H. A travers l'Asie Centrale. *Paris*, 1885.
- Durch Central-Asien. *Leipzig*, 1888.
- Muraviev, Capt. N. Journey to Khiva through the Turcoman Country, 1819-20. Translated from the Russian. *Calcutta*, 1871.
- Muschketoff, I. O. Turkestan. (Russian.) Vol. I. Folio. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.
- Nalifkin, V. Short History of the Khanat of Khokand. (Russian.) *Casim*, 1885.
- Naliokine, O. P. Histoire du Khanat de Khokand. Traduit par A. Dozon. *Paris*, 1889.
- Pantusoff, N. N. Statistical Account of Kuldja. (Russian.) *Kazan*, 1881.
- Popowski, Josef. Rival Powers in Central Asia. Translated from German by A. B. Brabant. *Westminster*, 1893.
- K. K. Rittmeister. Antagonismus der Englischen und Russischen Interessen in Asien. *Wien*, 1890.
- Prejevalsky, N. M. Fourth Central-Asian Journey. (Russian.) • *St. Petersburg*, 1888.
- Prioux, A. Les Russes dans l'Asie Centrale. *Paris*, 1886.
- Radloff. Central Zarafshan Valley. —.

- Raverty, Capt. H. G. Account of Upper Káshkár and Chitrál, or Lower Káshkár, together with the independent Afghán State of Panjkórah, including Tálásh. *Bombay*, 1864.
- Ritter, C. Eastern or Chinese Turkestan. (Russian.) Translated by Gregorieff. *St. Petersburg*, 1869.
- Roero di Cortanze, O. Ricordi dei Viaggi al Cashemir, Piccolo e Medio Thibet e Turkestan. 3 vols. *Torino*, 1881.
- Russia, Central Asia, and British India. *London*, 1865.
- Russia's March towards India. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
- Russie, La, et l'Angleterre en Asie Centrale. Par M. H. L. *Paris*, 1886.
- Saraw, C. von. Russia's Commercial Mission in Central Asia. *Simla*, 1872.
- Schmidt, E. The Russian Expedition to Khiva, 1873. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1876.
- Specht, Edouard. Etudes sur l'Asie Centrale. *Paris*, 1891.
- Stumm, H. Russia in Central Asia. Translated by J. W. Ozanne and Capt. H. Sachs. *London*, 1885.
- . The Russian Campaign against Khiva. Translated by F. Henvey and P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1876.
- Subbotin, A. P. Russia and England in the Central Asian Markets. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1885.
- Trench, Capt. F. The Central Asian Question. —, 1873.
- Trotter, Capt. J. M. Topography, &c. of the Khanat of Bokhara. *Calcutta*, 1873.
- Vambéry, A. The Coming Struggle for India. *London*, 1885.
- Van den Gheyn, J. K. E. von Ujfalvy. Aus dem Westlichen Himalaya. —, 1884.
- . L'Etymologie du mot Pamir. *Paris*, 1882.
- Wassilieff, W. History and Antiquities of Eastern Central Asia. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1857.
- Wesselofsky, N. An historical-geographical sketch of the Khanat of Khiva. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1877.
- Wyld, James. Notes to accompany his Maps of Central Asia and Afghanistan. *London*, —.

CHINA AND JAPAN.

- Adams, A. Travels of a Naturalist in Japan and Manchuria. *London*, 1870.
- Armstrong, Alex. Shangtung. *Shanghai*, 1891.
- Baber, Mr. Report on Mr. Grosvenor's Mission to Tali-Fu and Momein. Folio. *London*, 1878.
- Batchelor, Rev. John. Ainu of Japan. *London*, 1892.
- Bell, M. S. China. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Bertin, L. E. Les grandes Guerres Civiles du Japon. *Paris*, 1894.
- Bonvalot, G. Across Thibet. 2 vols. *London*, 1891.
- Bourne, F. S. A. Report of a Journey in South-Western China. Folio. *London*, 1888.
- Bower, Captain H. Diary of a Journey Across Tibet. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Charles, W. R. Life in Corea. *London*, 1888.

- Cause of the Riots in the Yangtse Valley. *Hankow*, 1891.
- Cavendish, Capt. A. E. J., and Goold-Adams, Capt. H. E. Korea and the Sacred White Mountain. *London*, 1894.
- Chamberlain, B. H. Things Japanese. *London and Tokyo*, 1890.
- Cordier, H. Le Conflit entre la France et la Chine. *Paris*, 1883.
- Correspondence respecting the Agreement between Great Britain and China, 13th September 1876. *London*, —.
- Davenport, Arthur. Report upon the Trading Capabilities of the Country traversed by the Yunnan Mission. *London*, 1877.
- Description de La Chine Occidentale, (Moeurs et Histoire). Par un Voyageur. Traduit du Chinois par M. Gueluy. *Louvain*, 1887.
- Desgodins, C. H. Le Thibet. *Paris*, —.
- Douglas, R. K. Society in China. *London*, 1894.
- Edkins, Dr. Opium: Historical Note, or the Poppy in China. (Chinese Customs Series.) *Shanghai*, 1889.
- Feer, L. Le Tibet, le pays, le peuple, la religion. 12mo. *Paris*, 1886.
- Giles, H. A. A Glossary of Reference on subjects connected with the Far East. 2nd edition. *Hongkong, &c.*, 1886.
- , Historic China and other Sketches. *London*, 1882.
- Grunzel, Dr. Joseph. Die Kommercielle Entwicklung Chinas. *Leipzig*, 1891.
- Gundry, R. S. China and her Neighbours. *London*, 1893.
- Harlez, Prof. de. L'Infanticide en Chine. *Louvain*, 1885.
- Hassenstein, Bruno. Atlas von Japan. Large folio. *Gotha*, 1885, &c.
- Haussmann, A. Voyage en Chine, Cochinchine, Inde et Malaisie. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1847-48.
- Henry, B. C. Ling-Nam, or Interior Views of Southern China. *London*, 1886.
- Hirth, F. Ancient Porcelain; a Study in Chinese Medieval Industry and Trade. *Leipzig, &c.*, 1888.
- , China and the Roman Orient. *Shanghai*, 1885.
- , Chinesische Studien. Band I. *München u. Leipzig*, 1890.
- , Notes on the Chinese Documentary Style. *Leipzig, &c.*, 1888.
- , Ueber Chinesische Quellen zur Geographie von Kuang-tung. —.
- Hollingworth, H. G. List of the Principal Tea Districts in China, &c. *Shanghai*, 1876.
- Hosie, A. Three Years in Western China. *London*, 1890.
- , Report on the Island of Formosa. *London*, 1893.
- Ito, Count Hirobumi. Commentaries on the Constitution of the Empire of Japan. Translated by Miyoji Ito. *Tokyo*, 1889.
- Ivanofsky, A. History of Wild Tribes, South-Western China. (Russian.) —, 1887.
- James, H. E. M. The Long White Mountain. *London*, 1888.
- Kaempfer, Engelbertus. History of Japan. Translated by F. G. Scheuchzer. *London*, 1728.
- Krick, L'Abbé. Relation d'un Voyage au Thibet en 1852, &c. 12mo. *Paris*, 1854.
- Landon, A. H. Savage. Alone with the Hairy Ainu. *London*, 1893.
- Legge, J. The Nestorian Monument of Hsi-an Fû in Shen-hsi, China, &c. *London*, 1888.
- Little, A. J. Through the Yangtse Gorges. *London*, 1888.
- Lockhart, W. The Medical Missionary in China. *London*, 1861.
- Lowell, P. Chosön: A Sketch of Korea. 4to. *London*, —.

- MacRitchie, David. The Ainos. *Leiden and London*, 1892.
- Michie, Alexander. Missionaries in China. *London*, 1891.
- Morrison, G. James. Itinerary of a Journey from Hankow to Canton. *Shanghai*, 1878.
- Morse, E. S. Japanese Homes and their Surroundings. *London*, 1886.
- New Quarrel in China. *London*, 1859.
- Notes sur les Routes Commerciales vers les Frontières Chinoises. *Paris*, 1885.
- Percival, Wm. Spencer. The Land of the Dragon. *London*, 1889.
- Potamin, G. N. Sketch of N.W. Mongolia. (Russian.) 4 vols. *St. Petersburg*, 1881-83.
- Pratt, A. E. To the Snows of Tibet through China. *London*, 1892.
- Prejevalsky, N. M. Tibet. (Russian.) 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1883.
- Richthofen, F. von. Letters upon the Provinces of China. *Shanghai*, 1870-72.
- Rockhill, W. W. The Land of the Lamas. *London*, 1891.
- . Notes on some of the Laws, Customs, and Superstitions of Korea. —, 1891.
- . Tibet. A Geographical, Ethnographical, and Historical Sketch. —, 1891.
- Romaji Kai. A Short Statement of its Aim and Method. *Tōkyō*, 1885.
- Rosny, L. de. Les Coréens. Aperçu Ethnographique et Historique. 12mo. *Paris*, 1886.
- Ross, John. Corea: Its History, Manners, and Customs. Cheaper edition. *London*, 1891.
- Saint-Mery, M. de. Voyage de l'Ambassade de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales Hollandaises vers l'Empereur de la Chine, 1794-95. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1798.
- Sarat Chandra Dās. Indian Pandits in the Land of Snow. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- . Narrative of a Journey to Lhasa in 1881-82. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Simon, G. Eug. La Cité Chinoise. *Paris*, 1885.
- . —. 6th edition. *Paris*, 1890.
- Sladen, Major E. B. Official Narrative of the Expedition to China via Bhamo. *Rangoon*, 1869.
- Sprye, Capt. R.; and R. H. F. The Western Inland Provinces of China Proper. *London*, 1862.
- Tcheng-ki-Tong, Col. The Chinese painted by themselves. Translated by J. Millington. *London*, —.
- Terrien de Lacouperie, Professor. The Calendar Plant of China, the Cosmic Tree, and the Date Palm of Babylonia. *London*, 1890.
- . Civilisation Occidentale en Chine. *London*, 1892.
- . Formosa Notes on MSS., Languages, and Races. *Hertford*, 1887.
- . The loan of Chaldeo-Elamite Culture to Early China. *London*, 1892.
- . The Onomastic Similarity of Nai Hwang-ti of China and Nakhunte of Susiana. *London*, 1890.
- . On the Metallic Cowries of Ancient China. 600 B.C. —.
- . The Silk Goddess of China and her Legend. *London*, 1891.
- . The Sinim of Isaiah not the Chinese. *London*, 1887.
- . The Tree of Life and the Calendar Plant of Babylonia and China. *London*, 1888.
- . Wheat carried from Mesopotamia to Early China. *London*, 1888.

- Tracy, Albert. Rambles through Japan without a Guide. *London*, 1892.
- Wahab, E. The Colquhoun Expedition. *London*, 1882.
- Watters, T. A Guide to the Tablets in the Temple of Confucius. *Shanghai*, 1879.
- Wichmann, H. Die Reise des Punditen A——K—— durch das östliche Tibet. 1878–82. 4to. —, 1885.
- Wolfe, Archdeacon. The effects of Opium in China. —, 1888.
- Wood, C. Report on Explorations in Nepal and Thibet by Explorer M—H. *Dehra Dun*, 1887.
- Younghusband, Capt. G. J. On Short Leave to Japan. *London*, 1894.
-

INDIA.

DESCRIPTIVE WORKS.

- Aberigh-Mackay, G. R. The Chiefs of Central India. Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1879.
 ——. Serious Reflections and other Contributions. *Bombay*, 1881.
 Address to the Prabhu Community. *Bombay*, ——.
 Adharlal Sen. The Shrines of Sitakund. *Calcutta*, 1884.
 Aiyakannu Nayakar, T. Treatise on the Vanniya Caste. *Madras*, 1891.
 Arnold, Sir Edwin. India Revisited. *London*, 1886.
 ——. E. L. On the Indian Hills. New edition. *London*, 1893.
 Atlas of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1887.
 Bahar-Ud-Din Ahmed. The Bengal Mussulmans. *Calcutta*, 1885.
 Baillie, A. F. Kurrachee (Karachi), Past, Present, and Future. *Calcutta*, &c., 1890.
 Barras, Col. J. India and Tiger Hunting. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
 ——. The New Shikari at our Indian Stations. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
 Bartholomew, J. G. Constable's Hand Atlas of India. *Westminster*, 1893.
 Behind the Bungalow. By "Eha." *Calcutta*, &c., 1889.
 Bishop, S. O. Sketches in Assam. *Calcutta*, 1885.
 Bombay Beggars and Criers. *Bombay*, 1892.
 ——. East Indian Community, &c. *Bombay*, 1890.
 Booth-Tucker, Commissioner. Darkest India. *Bombay*, 1891.
 Briggs, Lieut.-Gen. Lectures on the Aboriginal Race of India. —, 1852.
 Brown, J. Moray. Shikar Sketches ; with Notes on Indian Field-Sports. *London*, 1887.
 Brown, S. S. Home Letters. Written from India between the years 1828 and 1841. *London*, 1878.
 Browne, J. Cawnpore and the Nana of Bithoor. *Cawnpore*, 1890.
 Burrell, W. S., and Cuthell, E. E. Indian Memories. *London*, 1893.
 Burton, Lieut.-Gen. E. F. An Indian Olio. *London*, ——.
 ——. Reminiscences of Sport in India. *London*, 1885.
 Caine, W. S. Picturesque India. *London*, 1890.
 ——. India as seen by Mr. Caine. *Lucknow*, 1889.
 Carpenter, Edward. From Adam's Peak to Elephantia. Sketches in Ceylon and India. *London and New York*, 1892.
 Caste in India. *London*, ——.
 Cave-Browne, J. Incidents of Indian Life. 12mo. *London*, 1886.
 Conference on Burning Widows Alive. —, 1818.
 Cox, Rev. John. Travancore. *Nagercoil*, 1857.
 Cust, R. N. Pictures of Anglo-Indian Life. *Lahore*, 1860.
 Description of the Port and Island of Bombay. —, 1724.
 Devendra N. Das. Sketches of Hindoo Life. *London*, 1887.
 Douglas, Jas. Bombay. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
 Doyley, C. The European in India. With Descriptions, &c. by Capt. T. Williamson and F. W. Blagdon. 4to. *London*, 1813.
 Drury, Col. H. Reminiscences of Life and Sport in Southern India. *London*, 1890.

- Dufferin and Ava, Marchioness of. Our Viceregal Life in India, 1884-88. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.
- Dunlop, R. H. W. Hunting in the Himalaya. *London*, 1861.
- Early Travels in India. 1st series. *Calcutta*, 1864.
- Elliot, R. H. Gold, Sport, and Coffee Planting in Mysore. *Westminster*, 1894.
- Evans, A. B. India. *London*, 1858.
- Every-Day Life in South India ; or the Story of Coopooswamey. *London*, 1885.
- Ewen, Rev. J. India. Native Life. *London*, 1890.
- Fayrer, Sir J. With the Princes in India. *London*, 1879.
- Fife-Cookson, Lieut.-Col. J. C. Tiger-Shooting in the Doon and Ulwar. *London*, 1887.
- Forbes, G. S. Wild Life in Canara and Ganjam. *London*, 1885.
- Graham, Maria. Letters on India. *London*, 1814.
- Grandidier, A. Voyage dans les Provinces Méridionales de l'Inde. *Paris*, 1870.
- Grant-Duff, Sir M. E. Tour through Madras, 1883. Folio. —, 1884.
- Grierson, G. A. Bihār Peasant Life. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Griffin, Sir Lepel. The Punjab Chiefs. New edition. 2 vols. *Lahore*, 1890.
- Grimwood, Mrs. My Three Years in Manipur. *London*, 1891.
- Gubernatis, A. De. Peregrinazioni Indiane. *Firenze*, 1886-87.
- Gyanendra Kumar Ray Chaudhari. Hindu Customs and Manners. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Hafiz Sudrool Islam, Khan. Remarks on India. *Madras*, 1874.
- Haggard, A. The Condition of the Indian Ryot. *London*, 1885.
- Hayes, M. H. Indian Racing Reminiscences. *London*, 1883.
- Hervey, General Charles. Some Records of Crime. 2 vols. *London*, 1892.
- Hunter, Sir W. W. The Indian Empire. 3rd edition. *London*, 1893.
- Hutchinson, W. H. F. Pen and Pencil Sketches. *London*, 1883.
- India. Before and After the Mutiny. 12mo. *London*, 1886.
- Inglis, J. Tent Life in Tigerland. *London*, 1888.
- Irby, Lieut.-Col. A. H. Diary of a Hunter from the Punjab to the Karakorum Mountains. *London*, 1863.
- Johnson, D. Sketches of Field Sports as followed by the Natives of India. *London*, 1822.
- Kehimker, H. S. A Sketch of the History of Beni-Israel. *Bombay*, 1889.
- King, Capt. J. S. Account of a Trip to Mount Eilo on the Northern Frontier of the Gadabursi Country. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Kinloch, Col. Large Game Shooting in Thibet, the Himalayas, and Northern India. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Kitts, E. J. A Compendium of the Castes and Tribes found in India. *Bombay*, 1885.
- . Serious Crime in an Indian Province. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Lamaisresse. L'Inde apres le Bouddha. *Paris*, 1891.
- . L'Inde avant le Bouddha. *Paris*, 1891.
- Larking, Col. C. Bandobast and Khabar. *London*, 1888.
- Lassen, C. Commentatio Geographica, &c. de Pentapotamiâ Indicâ. *Bonnæ*, 1827.
- Laurie, L. K. In the C. P. by "Pekin." *Allahabad*, 1881.
- Le Bon, Dr. G. Les Civilisations de l'Inde. *Paris*, 1887.

- Le Brasseur, M. De l'Inde. Reflexions. 12mo. *Paris*, 1790.
 Leonowens, A. H. Life and Travel in India. *London, &c.*, ———.
 Letters to an Indian Raja. *Bombay*, 1891.
 Life in the Mofussil, or the Civilian in Lower Bengal. 2 vols. *London*, 1878.
 L'Inde et les Hindous. *Genève-Bale*, 1893.
 Lingam Lakshmajī. The Aryavarta or Northern India. *Benares*, 1870.
 Long, Rev. J. The State of India, especially Bengal, when Calcutta was inhabited by Tigers, &c. ———.
 Macintyre, Maj.-Gen. D. Hindu-Koh. Wanderings and Wild Sport on and beyond the Himalayas. *Edinburgh and London*, 1889.
 Mahdee Ali Khan. Account of the Loyal Mahomedans of India. *Meerut*, 1860.
 Malabari, B. M. Gujarat and the Gujaratis. *Bombay*, 1889.
 ———. The Hindu Child-Widow. *Bombay*, 1887.
 ———. Infant Marriage and Enforced Widowhood in India. Folio. *Bombay*, 1887.
 Manual of Titles for N.-W.P. *Allahabad*, 1889.
 ——— ——— for Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1889.
 Martin, E. M. A Tour through India in Lord Canning's Time. 12mo. *London*, 1881.
 Martin, R. M. The Indian Empire. 3 vols. *London*, ———.
 Massy, Charles Francis. Chiefs and Families of Note in the Delhi, Jalandhar, Peshawar, and Derajat Divisions of the Punjab. *Allahabad*, 1890.
 Mateer, Rev. S. Flowers. A Lecture in Trevandrum. *Nagercoil*, 1888.
 Mello, P. J. D'. A Philippic on P. R. Valladares' "Bombay Native Portuguese Community." *Bombay*, 1885.
 Methold, W. Relation des Royaumes de Golconda, Tannassery, Pegu, &c. Folio. N.D. *London*, 1857.
 Mohummud Musseehooddeen. Oude. *Lahore*, ———.
 Mozoomdar, P. C. Words of Advice to Young Punjabis. *Bombay*, 1886.
 Mulock, W. B. The Salsette Man-Eater falsely Accused of a Murder. *Madras*, 1889.
 Munro, W. T. Madrasiana. 3rd edition. ———.
 Murli Munohar. The proposed Poorhouse and Orphanage for the City (Hyderabad). ———.
 Nemye Chand Seal. A Brief History of the Mondal Family of Balasore. *Calcutta*, 1888.
 Nesfield, J. C. Brief View of the Caste System of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Folio. *Allahabad*, 1885.
 Newall, Major-Genl. D. F. J. The Highlands of India. Vol. II. *London*, 1887.
 ———, Capt. J. T. Scottish Moors and Indian Jungles. *London*, 1889.
 Notes on Pondicherry; or the French in India. *Calcutta*, 1845.
 Observations made by Sorabsha Dadabhai Munsiffna on Nusserwanji Sheriarji Ginwala's Paper. *Surat*, 1885.
 Oliphant, L. A Journey to Katmandu. 12mo. *London*, 1852.
 Oman, J. C. Indian Life, Religious and Social. *London*, 1889.
 Open Letters to Sir Syed Ahmad Khan. *Lahore*, 1888.
 Opium Smoking in India, and How it Spreads. ———.

- Oppert, Gustav. On the Original Inhabitants of Bharatavarsa or India.
Westminster and Leipzig, 1893.
- Orléans, Prince H. d'. Six Mois aux Indes. Chasses aux Tigres.
Paris, 1889.
- Perrin, M. Voyage dans L'Indostan. 2 vols. *Paris, 1807.*
- Pontevès-Sabran, Jean de. L'Inde. A Fond de Train. *Paris, 1886.*
- Portman, Lt.-Col. A. B. Report on the Bhamtas of the Deccan.
Bombay, 1887.
- Purna Chandra Basu. A Journey through Upper India.
Calcutta, 1887.
- Pymm, Russell. Calcutta by Night. *Simla, —.*
- Ragoonath Row, R. Lecture on the Arayan System of Caste.
Madras, 1890.
- Ramakrishna, T. Life in an Indian Village. *London, 1891.*
- Rees, J. D. H.B.H. the Duke of Clarence and Avondale in Southern India; with a Narrative of Elephant Catching in Mysore, by G. P. Sanderson. *London, 1891.*
- . Tours in India, made by Lord Connemara. *Madras, 1891.*
- Reminiscences of Bahar. By an Old Planter. *Calcutta, 1887.*
- Reynolds, T. Information on Indian Opium, &c. *London, —.*
- Rice, Rev. H. Native Life in South India. *London, —.*
- Richter, Rev. G. Ethnographic Compendium on the Castes and Tribes found in the Province of Coorg. *Bangalore, 1887.*
- Risley, H. H. The Tribes and Castes of Bengal. 2 vols. Ethnographic Glossary. *Calcutta, 1892.*
- . Anthropometric Data. 2 vols. *Calcutta, 1892.*
- Ruthnasawmy Mudaliar, A. The Hindus as they are. *Madras, 1886.*
- Saint-Hilaire, B. L'Inde Anglaise. 4to. *Paris, 1886.*
- . Précédée d'une introduction. *Paris, 1887.*
- Sambhu C. Mookerjee. Travels and Voyages between Calcutta and Independent Tipperah. *Calcutta, 1887.*
- Samuelson, J. India, Past and Present. *London, 1890.*
- Sarbadhicary, S. A Sojourn in India: Her Manners, Customs, Religion, &c. *London, 1890.*
- Scott, Colonel W. A short Account of the Gondal State. *Bombay, 1886.*
- Selenka, Emil. Ein Streifzug durch Indien. *Wiesbaden, 1890.*
- Sen, B. K. Modern India and its Future. *Calcutta, —.*
- Shiell, Anthony G. A Year in India. *London, 1880.*
- Short Ethnological History of Aror Bans. Folio. *Lahore, 1888.*
- Showers, C. L. Letters from Southern and Central India. —, 1864.
- Simson, F. B. Letters on Sport in Eastern Bengal (Illustrated). 4to. *London, 1886.*
- Sirdhana. —, 1885.
- Sivasankara Pandiya, R. The Present State of the Natives of India. *Madras, 1888.*
- Sleeman, Lieut.-Col. W. H. Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. *Lahore, 1888.*
- Social Evil in Calcutta, The. 3rd edition. *Calcutta, —.*
- Reform in India. By a Sympathiser. *Bombay, 1886.*
- Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Rajah. The Caste System of the Hindus. *Calcutta, 1884.*
- Speid, Mrs. J. B. Our Last Years in India. *London, 1862.*

- Strahan, Lieut.-Col. G. Report on the Explorations in Sikkim, Bhutan, &c. *Dehra Dun*, 1889.
- Surrya Kumar Chatterjee. General Sketch of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1889.
- Tavernier, J. B. Travels in India. Translated, &c. by V. Ball. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.
- Thorburn, S. S. Musulmans and Moneylenders in the Punjab. *London*, 1886.
- Tinnevely Shanars. *Palamecottah*, 1883.
- Tyacke, Mrs. R. H. How I Shot my Bears. *London*, 1893.
- Twining, Thomas. Travels in India a Hundred Years Ago. *London*, 1893.
- Useful Hints to Young Shikaris on the Gun and Rifle by "The Little Old Bear." *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Valladares, P. R. The Bombay Native Portuguese Community. Reply to P. R. Valladares' Falsehoods and Foolishness. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Vans Kennedy, Maj.-Gen. Moral Character of the Hindus. *London*, 1839.
- Ward, Lieut. B. S. Memoir of the Survey of Travancore and Cochin, 1816-1820. *Madras*, 1891.
- Mrs. S. R. A Glimpse of Assam. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Watkin, Sir E. W. India. A Few Pages about it. *London*, 1889.
- Wheeler, G. India in 1875-76. The Visit of the Prince of Wales. *London*, 1876.
- L. R. A Walking Tour. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Whitworth, G. C. An Anglo-Indian Dictionary. *London*, 1885.
- Wilson, F. H. My Trip to Matheran. *Madras*, 1888.
- Yule, Col. H., and Burnell, A. C. Hobson-Jobson; being a Glossary of Anglo-Indian Colloquial Words and Phrases. *London*, 1886.
- Zaeslin, E. Indien und Indien. *Basel*, 1889.

INDIA.

HISTORICAL.

- Abul-Fazl, Shaikh. An Account of the Siege and Reduction of Chaitúr. Translated by Major D. Price. —.
- Adams, Miss. The Principal Events in Indian History. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Aitchison, C. U. A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring Countries. 11 vols. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- Arrest de la Cour du Parlement qui condamne A. Fretard de Gadeville, &c. —.
- T. de Lally. —.
- Ball, Charles. Indian Mutiny. 2 vols. *London and New York*, —.
- Bayley, Sir E. C. The Local Muhammadan Dynasties. Gujarat. *London*, 1886.
- Behari Lal Chandra. Mr. Cotton's New India. *Bhowanipore*, 1887.
- Bhandarkar, R. G. Early History of the Dekkan down to the Mahomedan Conquest. *Bombay*, 1884.

- Brief History of India. *Bombay*, 1889.
 ——— Statement of Outrages committed in Travancore. *London*, 1859.
 Brij Kishore Ghose. History of Pooree. *Calcutta*, 1848.
 Busteed, H. E. Echoes from Old Calcutta. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
 Carlisle, Dean of. An Indian Retrospect. *London*, 1858.
 Castonnet des Fosses, H. Dupleix, ses dernières Luttes dans L'Inde. *Paris*, 1889.
 ———. L'Inde Française avant Dupleix. *Paris*, 1887.
 Catechism of Indian History. *Madras*, 1889.
 ——— of the History of India, A. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1877.
 ——— or Questions and Answers to Cox's History of the Establishment of British Rule in India. Part. I. *Cawnpore*, ———.
 Chronological Outlines of the History of India. *Bombay*, 1888.
 Corte, C. Le Conquiste e La Dominazione degli Inglesi nelle Indie. 2 vols. *Torino-Napoli*, 1886.
 Cox, E. C. A Short History of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1887.
 Crawshay, Geo. Immediate Cause of the Indian Mutiny. *London*, ———.
 Danvers, F. C. Bengal: Its Chiefs, Agents, and Governors. ———, 1888.
 ———. The Portuguese in India. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
 ———. Report on Portuguese Records relating to the East Indies. ———, 1892.
 Defence of Lucknow, The. By a Staff Officer. 2nd edition. *London*, 1858.
 Duff, J. Grant. History of the Mahrattas. 2 vols. 4th edition. *Bombay*, 1878.
 Dupeuty-Trahon, J. F. Le Moniteur Indien. *Paris*, 1838.
 Dupleix, Sieur de. Mémoires. 4to. *Paris*, 1751.
 Duraiswami Pillai, C. V. Compendium of the History of India. 10th edition. *Madras*, 1879.
 Dutt, M. N. A brief Sketch of the History of the Establishment of British Rule in India. *Benares*, 1888.
 Elphinstone, Hon. M. The Rise of the British Power in the East. Edited by Sir E. Colebrooke. *London*, 1887.
 Epitome of Indian History, An. 4th edition. *Surat*, 1888.
 Epochs of Indian History :—
 Dutt, R. C. Ancient India, 2000 B.C.—800 A.D. *London*, 1893.
 ———. History of Civilization in Ancient India. 3 vols. *Calcutta and London*, 1889–90.
 Rees, J. D. The Muhammadans, 1001–1761 A.D. *London*, 1894.
 Fateh Bahadur. An Epitome of Indian History. *Lucknow*, 1890.
 Fennimore, E. St. George. Surajah Dowlah. *Calcutta*, 1888.
 Fleet, J. F. Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1882.
 Forrest, G. W. The Administration of Warren Hastings, 1772–85. *Calcutta*, 1892.
 ———. Alphabetical Catalogue of the Contents of the Bombay Secretariat Records (1630–1780). *Bombay*, 1897.
 ———. Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State Papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat. Maratha Series. Vol. I. 4to. *Bombay*, 1885.

- Forrest, G. W. Selections from State Papers in the Bombay Secretariat. Home Series. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1887.
- . Selections from the State Papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772–85. 3 vols. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- . Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State Papers preserved in the Military Department of the Government of India, 1857–58. The Indian Mutiny, 1857–58. Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Godeheu, M. Lettre a M. Dupleix, Memoire, &c.; avec Memoire par M. Dupleix. 4to. *Paris*, 1760.
- Greville, Hon. C. British India Analyzed. 3 vols. *London*, 1793.
- . ———. ———. 1795.
- Guyon, L'Abbé. Histoire des Indes Orientales. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1744.
- Haldane, Julia. The Story of our Escape from Delhi in 1857. *Agra*, 1888.
- Hamont, T. Lally-Tollendal d'après des Documents inédits. *Paris*, 1887.
- Handbook of the History of India. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1866.
- Handyside, Mrs. L. History of India. 10th edition. *Madras*, 1885.
- Harikrishna Lalshankar Dave. A Short History of Gondal. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Hastings, Marquis of. Administration in India. 5 vols. *London*, 1824.
- Hawthorne, R. The Students' Manual of Indian History. *London*, 1885.
- Histoire de la Dernière Révolution des Indes Orientales. By M.L.L.M. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1757.
- du Siège de Pondichery. Journal du Voyage aux Indes; par M. de Rostaing. 12mo. *Bruzelles*, 1766.
- History of India. *Aligarh*, 1890.
- of the Province of Benares. Part I. *Inverness*, 1873.
- of the Siege of Delhi, by an Officer who served there. *Edinburgh*, 1861.
- Hoey, W. Memoirs of Delhi and Faizabad. 2 vols. *Allahabad*, 1888–89.
- Horn, Dr. P. Das Heer- und Kriegswesen der Grossmoghuls. *Leiden*, 1894.
- Hunter, Sir W. W. *Bombay*, 1885 to 1890. *London and Bombay*, —.
- . A Brief History of the Indian People. 7th edition. *London*, 1887.
- . School History and Geography of Northern India. *Calcutta*, —.
- Hutchinson, Captain G. Narrative of the Mutinies in Oude. *London*, 1859.
- India, its History, Religion, and Government. *London*, 1858.
- Indian Mutinies of 1857. *Madras*, 1858.
- Revolt. By Eothen. *London*, 1857.
- Inglis, Hon. Lady. The Siege of Lucknow. *London*, 1892.
- Juvenile History of Charkhari, by a Native Servant of the Siate. *Benares*, 1886.
- Kailash Chandra Manna and Devendra Nath Ray. A Brief Sketch of the History of India. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.

- Kanhaiya Lal and Kali Charan. History of Hindustan. Part 1. *Cawnpore*, 1890.
- Kaye, Sir J., and Malleson, Col. History of the Indian Mutiny of 1857-58. 6 vols. Cabinet edition. *London*, 1888-89.
- Keene, H. G. History of India. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
- . Text-book of Indian History. *Allahabad*, 1893.
- Kennedy, Rev. J. The Great Indian Mutiny of 1857. *London*, —.
- Keshub Chandra Acharya. The Defence of Nundakumar. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Krishnasvami Naidu, W. S. South Indian Chronological Tables. Edited by R. Sewell. 4to. *Madras*, 1889.
- Lally-Tollendal, Comte de. Mémoires. 4to. *Rouen*, 1780.
- Lane-Poole, Stanley. History of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan. *Westminster*, 1892.
- Lauraguais, Comte de. Mémoire sur la Compagnie des Indes. —, 1770.
- Lazarus, D. Brief Sketch of the History of India. *Madras*, 1888.
- Lefmann, S. Geschichte des Alten Indiens. *Berlin*, 1879.
- Lehault, Philippe. La France et l'Angleterre en Asie. Tome I. *Paris and Nancy*, 1892.
- Lyall, Sir A. The Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India. *London*, 1893.
- . —. 3rd and enlarged edition. *London*, 1894.
- McCrindle, J. W. Ancient India and its Invasion by Alexander the Great. *Westminster*, 1893.
- McGuire, P. A Catechism of Indian History. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- MacKenzie, C. The Crisis in India. *London*, 1857.
- Macqueen, K. Who is to blame for the Indian Mutiny? *Edinburgh*, 1857.
- Malcolm, Brig.-Gen. Sir J. Sketch of the Sikhs. Revised edition. *Benares*, 1885.
- Malleson, Colonel G. B. Final French Struggles in India. New edition. *London*, 1884.
- . History of the French in India (1674-1761). *London*, 1893.
- . Indian Mutiny of 1857. *London*, 1891.
- Manual of Indian History. *Madras*, 1892.
- A. *Rangoon*, 1885.
- Marshman, J. C. Outline of the History of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- . —. *Calcutta*, 1889.
- Martineau, Harriet. History of British Rule in India. *London*, 1857.
- Mathura Nath Barma. Manual of the History of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1882.
- Muhammad Husain, T. S. A Handbook of Indian History. *Madras*, 1887.
- . —. 4th edition. *Madras*, 1890.
- Muhammad Latif, Syud. History of the Punjab. *Calcutta*, 1891.
- Mutiny, The, in the Bengal Army. *London*, 1857.
- Narasiah, D. Historical Sketch of the British Empire in India. 12mo. *Madras*, 1867.
- Notes relative to the late Transactions in the Marhatta Empire, 1803. Folio and Appendix. —.
- O'Hanlon, Chevalier. Collections Historiques. *Bruxelles*, 1766.
- Prinsep, H. T. Narrative of the Political and Military Transactions of British India under Marquess Hastings. *London*, 1820.

Queen-Empress of India and Her Family, with a Sketch of Indian Progress during the last Half Century. *Madras*, 1890.

Ramachandra Ghosha. History of Hindu Civilisation. *Calcutta*, 1889.

Rapson, E. J. Struggle between England and France for Supremacy in India. *London*, 1887.

Robertson, H. Dundas. District Duties during the Revolt in the N.W.P. of India, in 1857. *London*, 1859.

Roux, J. S. Le Bailli de Suffren dans L'Inde. *Marseille*, 1862.

Scott, J. A Translation of the Memoirs of Eradut Khan, &c. 4to. *London*, 1786.

Sell, Rev. E.—Rev. J. T. Lawrence. Elementary History of British India. *Madras*, 1890.

———. Story of India up to the Death of Aurangzeb. *Madras*, 1890.

Sepoy Revolt, The. *London*, 1857.

Sheo Nandan Sahai. History of Akhtiarpore. *Patna*, 1885.

Showers, Lieut.-Gen. C. L. A Missing Chapter of the Indian Mutiny. *London*, 1888.

Shrimant Balwant Row Bhayasaheb Scindia. History of the Fortress of Gwalior. *Bombay*, 1892.

Sinclair, D. Outlines of Indian History. *Madras*, 1889.

Stocqueler, J. H. The True Causes of the Revolt of the Bengal Army. *London*, —.

Strachey, Hy. Narrative of Mutiny of Army in Bengal. *London*, 1773.

——— Sir John. Hastings and the Rohilla War. *Oxford*, 1892.

———. India. *London*, 1888.

———. New and revised edition. *London*, 1894.

———. L'Inde, traduite par Jules Harmand. *Paris*, 1892.

Stratton, Dr. Chitor and the Mewar Family. 4to. —, 1881.

Sullivan, J. The Koh-i-noor. To whom does it belong? *London*, 1850.

Sundaram Aiyar, S. Outlines of Indian History. *Madras*, 1888.

Surendra Nath Roy. A History of the Native States of India. Vol. I. Gwalior. *Calcutta*, 1888.

Thomas, H. A. The late Rebellion in India. Our Future Policy. *Exeter*, 1858.

Tod, Lieut.-Col. J. Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India. 2 vols. Popular edition. *Calcutta*, —.

Travers, J. The Evacuation of Indore, 1857. *London*, 1876.

Trotter, L. J. History of India under Queen Victoria. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.

Tucker, H. T. A Glance at the Past and the Future, in connection with the Indian Revolt. *London*, 1857.

Tupper, C. L. Our Indian Protectorate. *London*, 1893.

Umed Rae. A Summary of Cox's British Rule in India. *Cawnpore*, —.

Upendra Nath Chatterji. An Epitome of the History of India. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.

Yazir Ahmad, Maulavi. A Manual of History of India. *Benares*, 1875.

Vinson, J. L'Inde Française et les Etudes Indiennes de 1882 a 1884. *Paris*, 1885.

———. Les Français dans L'Inde. Dupleix et Labourdonnais. Extraits du Journal d'Anandarangappoullé. *Paris*, 1894.

- West, Major E. W. Historical Sketch of the Southern Maratha country. Musalman Period, 1347-1818. *Bombay*, 1878.
 Wheeler, J. T. India under British Rule from the Foundation of the East India Company. *London*, 1886.
 White, Col. S. Dewé. A Complete History of the Indian Mutiny. *Weston-super-Mare*, 1885.
 Williams, Rev. E. A. The Cruise of the "Pearl" Round the World; with an account of the Operations of the Naval Brigade in India. *London*, 1859.

EAST INDIA COMPANY.

- Act of Parliament and Letters Patent constituting the High Court, &c. *Bombay*, 1866.
 Analysis of the Evidence, Select Committees of the Lords and Commons, Government of H.M. Indian Territories. *London*, 1853.
 Articles exhibited against Warren Hastings, Esq. 2nd edition. *London*, 1788.
 Balfour, Surg.-Gen. E. Memorandum on the Economic Records of the India Office. *London*, 1880.
 Birdwood, Sir G. C. M. The East India Company. —, 1890.
 — and Wm. Foster. The Register of Letters, &c. of the Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading into the East Indies, 1600-1619. *London*, 1893.
 —. Report on the Old Records of the India Office. *London*, 1890.
 —. —. Second reprint. *London*, 1891.
 Braid, W. D. Statement of the E.I.C.'s conduct towards Carnatic Stipendiaries. —.
 Brown, F. C. Letter to the Court of Directors, E.I.C. —, 1845.
 Charters of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, &c., 1687 to 1865. Edited by J. Shaw. 4to. *Madras*, 1888.
 Connon, J. Letters to J. B. Smith, Esq., and R. D. Mangles. *London*, 1857.
 Danvers, F. C. The India Office Records. A Paper read January 17th, 1890. *London*, 1890.
 —. Report on the Records of the India Office. *London*, 1888.
 —. Report on the India Office Records relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. —.
 Debates at the India House, April 25th and 27th, 1849. Case of the Rajah of Sattara. —.
 Dundonald, Earl of. Memorial and Petition to the Directors of the E.I.C. —, 1786.
 Elliot, Sir Gilbert. Articles of Charge of High Crimes and Misdemeanours against Sir Elijah Impey, Knight. *London*, 1787.
 Few more Hints on the Renewal of the E.I.C.'s Charter. *London*, 1859.
 Five Letters from a Free Merchant in Bengal to Warren Hastings. *London*, 1778.
 Freeman, J. Reply to the Memorandum of the E.I.C. *London*, 1858.

- Hastings, Marquis of. Finances and Administration. —, 1824.
 History of the Public Proceedings on the Question of the East India
 Monopoly during the past year, with an outline of Mr. J. S.
 Buckingham's Extempore Descriptions of the Oriental World.
London, 1830.
- Holwell, Mr., and Friends. India Tracts. 2nd edition. *London*, 1764.
 — J. Z. The Graphic Description of the Massacre of Black Hole.
Calcutta, 1884.
- India Budget Speeches, 1788-92 and 1801-04. 2 vols. —.
 Instructions from the Court of Directors to Warren Hastings, &c.
 4to. —.
- Johnstone, G. Speech upon Restitution for Private Losses in the War
 against Cossim Ali Cawn. 4to. —.
- Letter to the Court of Directors regarding Judicial and Revenue
 Administration in Bengal. *London*, 1853.
 — to a Minister on the Subject of East India Dividend.
 4to. *London*, 1767.
- to the Proprietors of East India Stock. 4to. —, 1768.
- List of Names of Members of United Company of Merchants of
 England, Trading to the East Indies, who stood qualified as
 Voters on the Company's Books, 12th April 1814. —.
- of the Names of Members of the E.I. Company qualified to vote
 at the General Election, 1824. *London*, 1823.
- Long, Rev. J. Selections from Unpublished Records of Government
 for the years 1748-67. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- Memorials of Old Haileybury College. By F. C. Danvers, Sir M.
 Monier-Williams, Sir S. C. Bayley, P. Wigram, the late Brand
 Sapte, and many Contributors. 4to. *Westminster*, 1894.
- Nana Sahib's claims against the E.I. Company. —.
- Press List of the India Office Records from the earliest date to 1630.
London, 1891.
- List of India Office Records, 1700-50. —.
- Prinsep, C. C. Record of Services of the Hon. E.I. Company's Civil
 Servants in the Madras Presidency, 1741-1858. *London*, 1885.
- Register of Ships employed in the Service of the Hon. the United East
 India Company, 1707 to 1760. *London*, 1800.
- 1760 to 1812. *London*, 1813.
- Report upon the two Bills relating to the Government of India.
London, 1858.
- Reports from the Committee of Secrecy appointed to enquire into the
 Causes of the War in the Carnatic; with Appendices. 9 vols.
 Folio. *London*, 1781.
- Rungo Bappojee. Claims of the Rajah of Sattara, with Memorial.
London, 1852.
- Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes, 1784 to 1823. *Calcutta*, 1864-69.
- from the Consultations of the Agent, Governor, and Council of
 Fort St. George, 1681. Edited by A. T. Pringle. Fourth series.
Madras, 1893.
- Shaw, J. Charters relating to the East India Company, 1600 to 1761.
 Reprinted with Additions, &c. 4to. *Madras*, 1887.
- Ships of about 1,300 Tons to be Built in England, E.I.C.S.
London, 1816.
- Simpson, Geo. Committee on Frauds committed in the Indian Naval
 Department. *Bombay*, 1835.

- Stephen, Sir J. F. The Story of Nuncomar and the Impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
- Stevens, H. The dawn of British Trade to the East Indies as recorded in the Court Minutes of the East India Company, 1599-1603. *London*, 1886.
- Sullivan, J. Speech at the East India House, 1st December 1842. *London*, 1843.
- . Speech to the Court of Proprietors, 1842, on extending the Agency of Natives. *London*, 1843.
- Veer Rajunda Wadeer of Coorg. Memorial to the Court of Directors, E.I.C., and Correspondence. —.

INDIA.

ADMINISTRATIVE.

- Abstract of the Regulations enacted for the Assessment and Realization of Land Revenues in Bengal, Behar, and Orissa. 1793-1824. *Calcutta*, 1826.
- Administration Report of the Baroda State. 1883-84, &c. *Bombay*, 1886, &c.
- of the N.W. Provinces and Oude. April 1882 to November 1887. *Allahabad*, 1887.
- Affairs in Bhopal. A Defence of the Nawab-Consort. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Affray Bill, The, and the Criminal Administration of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1854.
- Alexander, Joseph G. India's Opium Revenue. *London*, 1890.
- . Substitutes for the Opium Revenue. *London*, 1890.
- . —. 2nd edition. *London*, 1892.
- Alves, Col. India: Its Dangers considered in 1856. *Jersey*, 1858.
- Andrew, Rev. A. Madras Government and the Pariahs. *Madras*, 1893.
- Anti-Black-Act Meeting. *Calcutta*, —.
- Arathoon, J. H. W. Oudh Land Tenures. *Lucknow*, 1885.
- Articles and Letters about the Indian Land Tax. By J. P. H. *Bombay*, 1866.
- Arthur, S. C. Reminiscences of an Indian Police Official. *London*, 1894.
- Baber, T. H. Evidence given before the House of Lords concerning Malabar, Canara, &c. *Mangalore*, 1885.
- Baden-Powell, B. H. Land Revenue and Tenure in British India. *Oxford*, 1894.
- . Land Systems of British India. 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1892.
- Barkley, D. G. Directions for Revenue Officers in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Bathoe, C. An Appeal on behalf of the Indian Taxpayers. *London*, 1863.
- Batten, G. H. M. The Opium Question. —.
- Baynes, C. R. A Plea for the Madras Judges. *Madras*, 1853.
- "Be Just to India." *Manchester*, 1861.
- Bell, Major Evans. "Our Great Vassal Empire." *London*, 1870.

- Bellasis, A. F. An Account of the Kurrachee Municipality from its commencement to January 1, 1860. *Bombay*, 1860.
- Benamsee Transactions : Their Legal Effects. *Serampore*, 1886.
- Bengal Rent Bill for Lay Readers. By Cassandra. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Bhujanga Rao Nayudu, K. Manual of the Civil Account Code. *Madras*, 1890.
- Bipin Chandra Pal, Babu. The National Congress. A Lecture. *Lahore*, 1887.
- Birch, Lieutenant-Colonel W. B. The Andaman and Nicobar Manual. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Bireshwar Mitter. A View of the Indian National Congress. *Benares*, 1889.
- Black Pamphlet, The. The Famine of 1874. By Ubique. *Calcutta*, 1875.
- Blunt, W. S. Ideas about India. *London*, 1885.
- Bombay Association. Petitions. —
- Foreshore, The. The Port Trust, and Government connection therewith. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Revenue Survey Act. Memorial to the Right Honourable Sir C. Wood. *Bombay*, 1865.
- Boulderson, H. S. Minute on Talookdaree Cases. *London*, 1858.
- Bourdillon. Remarks on the Ryotwar System. *Madras*, 1853.
- Bowmanjee Cursetjee Cowasjee. On British Administration in India. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Braid, W. D. Errors in India and at Home. *London*, 1853.
- Breach of Faith in India. *London*, —.
- Briggs, J. Letter to Sir J. Hobhouse. —, 1836.
- British Indian Association. Petitions, &c., &c. —.
- Rule in India. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Brown, G. Indexes to Civil Pension and Civil Leave Codes. —.
- Buckland, C. E. A Report on the Systems of Abkari Administration in Bombay and Madras, 1888. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Butler, Edward. A Question of Responsibility. —.
- Caine, W. S. Correspondence with the Secretary of State for India on the subject of the Opium Blue Book. —, 1892.
- Caird, J. Report to Her Majesty's Secretary of State on the Condition of India. *London*, 1879.
- Cairns, Sir H. Speech on the House of Commons, May 14th, 1858. *London*, 1858.
- Campbell, G. Progress of the Land Bill. *London*, 1870.
- R. J. R. India, its Government, &c. *London*, 1858.
- Carnegy, P. Notes on the Land Tenures and Revenue Assessments of Upper India. *London*, 1874.
- Carstairs, R. British Work in India. *Edinburgh and London*, 1891.
- Case, The, of Meer Jafar Alee, Nawab of Surat. *London*, —.
- of the Family of Ahmednaggar. —.
- The, of the Ranee of Tanjore. *London*, 1861.
- Caulfield, J. Observations on Our Indian Administration. *London*, 1832.
- Cazalet, E. England's Policy in the East. *London*, 1879.
- Census of India, 1891 :—
- General Report, by J. A. Baines. Folio. *London*, 1893.
- Tables. 3 vols. Folio. *London*, 1892–93.
- Ajmere-Merwara, by B. Egerton. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Assam, by E. A. Gait. 3 vols. Folio. *Shillong*, 1892.

Census of India, 1891—*cont.*

- Bengal, Lower Provinces of, and their Feudatories, by C. J. O'Donnell. 4 vols. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Berar, or the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, by Captain Warren Hastings. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- Bombay and its Feudatories, by W. W. Drew. 2 vols. Folio. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Burma, by H. L. Eales. 2 vols. Folio. *Rangoon*, 1892.
- Calcutta, by H. F. J. T. Maguire. *Calcutta*, 1891.
- Central India, by R. H. Gunion. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Provinces and Feudatories, by B. Robertson. 2 vols. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Coorg, by H. A. Stuart. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Kashmir State, by Rai Bahadur Pandit Bhag Ram. Folio. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Madras, by H. A. Stuart. 3 vols. Folio. *Madras*, 1893.
- Mysore, by V. N. Narasimmiyengar. 2 vols. *Bangalore*, 1893.
- North-Western Provinces and Oudh, by D. C. Baillie. 3 vols. *Allahabad*, 1894.
- Punjab and its Feudatories, by E. D. MacLagan. 3 vols. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- Rajputana, by Lieut.-Col. H. B. Abbott. 2 vols. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- Central National Mahomedan Association. Rules and Objects, &c. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Chambers, Dr. Anglo-Indian Prospects in India. *Calcutta*, —.
- Circulars and General Orders of the Chief Commissioner of Assam. *Shillong*, 1885.
- Civil Service Regulations, The. 1st edition, up to May 1st, 1889. *Calcutta*, 1889.
- 2nd edition, up to May 1st, 1892. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- Collection of East India Budgets. Vol. I., 1788–1805. *London*, 1809.
- A, of papers relating to the condition of the Tenantry, and the working of the present Rent-Law in Oudh. 2 vols. Folio. *Allahabad*, 1883.
- Comins, Surgeon-Major D. W. D. Note on Emigration from India to British Guiana. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Note on Emigration from the East Indies to St. Lucia. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Note on Emigration from India to Trinidad. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Note on Emigration from the East Indies to Jamaica. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Comments on the Case of H. H. Azeem Jah Bahadoor. *Madras*, 1863.
- Compilation of Orders of the Government of India on Personal Conduct of Officers, &c. —.
- Congress Speeches. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Connell, A. K. Indian Pauperism, Free Trade and Railways. *London*, 1884.
- Consumption of Opium in India. *London*, 1892.
- Coopposwami Naicker and Co. The Standing Orders of the Board of Revenue, Madras. *Madras*, 1888.
- 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1888.
- 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1889.

- Correspondence between a Hindu Raja, a Revd. Father and a Member of Parliament on the Policy of Lord Ripon. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- relative to Sinde, 1836-43. *London*, 1843.
- with the Government of India respecting the Negotiations with China on the Subject of Opium. *London*, 1882.
- Cotton, Gen. Sir A. T. Public Works in India. 3rd edition, with chapter by J. F. Fischer. *Madras*, 1885.
- Letter to the Anti-Opium Society. —
- The Madras Famine. *London*, —.
- H. J. S. Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. *Calcutta*, 1880.
- New India. *London*, 1885.
- Court, Maj. M. H. The Future Government of India. *London*, 1858.
- Crawford Case. The Confidential Notes of Messrs. Ommanney and Baines, and the Confession of Mr. Hanmantrao. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Crisp, B. The Mysorean Revenue Regulations. Translated from the Persian. *Calcutta*, 1792.
- Cruickshank, J. A Manual of Jail Rules in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Cunningham, H. S. Notes on some disputed Points in Indian Finance and Taxation. *London*, 1880.
- Cust, R. N. The Opium Question. *London*, 1885.
- The Liquor Traffic in British India. *London*, 1888.
- Dacosta, J. British Financial Administration in India. *London*, 1894.
- Dadabhai Naoroji. Condition of India. *Bombay*, 1881.
- Sir M. E. Grant-Duff's Views about India. *London*, 1887.
- Danvers, F. C. Opium. *London*, 1882.
- Dawson, E. [Indopolite.] The Indian Land Question. *London*, 1865.
- Dickinson, J. Petition, Mysore Annexation, and Notes on a Minute by Mr. R. D. Mangles. *London*, 1866.
- and Ludlow, J. M. Letters to Malcolm Ross. *London*, 1866.
- Digby, W. Condemned Unheard, India and Kashmir. *London*, 1890.
- Nepal and India, 1857, 1887. *London*, 1890.
- Dinshah Ardeshir Taleyarkhan. Selections from my Notes on the Indian Empire. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Direct Taxation for India the Great Financial Blunder. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Documents relating to Opium, &c. —
- Duleep Singh, Maharajah, and the Government. Private Circulation. —
- Dyce Sombre and the Indian Government. *Westminster*, 1865.
- Dykes, J. W. B. The Ryotwar Tenure. *Madras*, 1858.
- Eden, Hon. A. Evidence before the Indigo Commission. *Calcutta*, 1860.
- Elliot, R. H. Concerning John's Indian Affairs. *London*, 1872.
- Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Question, The. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Excise Administration of India. (Gazette of India.) Folio. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- Famine Relief Code. Bombay Presidency. —, 1885.
- Relief Maps. Rajshahee, Patna, and Bhaugulpoor. —, 1874.
- Finance Commissioner. Report with Government of India, 1887. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Committee, The. Report, 1886. 2 vols. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Fischer, G. F. Specimen of the Justice administered in India. *Madras*, 1860.

- Fleet, J. F. *Famine Report, Southern Division, Bombay, 1892.*
Bombay, 1893.
- Forjett, C. *Our Real Danger in India.*
London, 1877.
- Frith, W. L. *Claim against the late King of Oude.*
London, 1858.
- Geary, G. *Hyderabad Politics : an Answer to Mr. Gorst, M.P.*
Bombay, 1884.
- General Meeting of the Bombay Presidency Association. —, 1885.
- Geoghegan, J. *Indian Cooly Emigration.*
Calcutta, —.
- Glance at the East, A. —, 1857.
London, 1857.
- Gondal State. *Petition to the Secretary of State for India against the decision in the Case of Kotra Sangani versus Gondal.* Folio. —.
- Goorkha-Currie, &c. *Scandal, Madras, 1886-88.*
Madras, —.
- Gopināth Sadāshivji Hāte. *Regeneration of India.*
Bombay, 1883.
- Government of India, The. By H. B. —, 1888.
Calcutta, 1888.
- Graeme, Mr. *Glossary of Words and Phrases relating to the Land Tenures and Land Assessments of Malabar.*
Madras, 1882.
- Grant, W. *Circular and Standing Orders of the Department of Public Works, Madras, from 1833 to 1857.*
Madras, 1857.
- Grant-Duff, M. E. *Review Minute, 20th September 1886.*
Folio. Madras, 1886.
- Great Indian Problem of the Day, The. —, 1885.
Calcutta, 1885.
- Grierson, G. A. *Administration of Lower Provinces of Bengal.*
From 1882-83 to 1886-87.
Calcutta, 1887.
- Haines, C. R. *Vindication of England's Policy about Opium.*
London, 1884.
- Halhed, N. J. *Memoir on the Land Tenure, &c. in Bengal.*
Calcutta, 1832.
- Hamilton, Lord G. *Speech in the House of Commons, August 10, 1876, on the Financial Statement (India).*
London, 1876.
- Harington, J. H. *Rights of Ryots in Bengal.*
Calcutta, 1827.
- Hart-Davies, T. *Agricultural Indebtedness and its Remedies.*
Kurrachee, —.
- Hendriks, F. *The Statistics of Indian Revenue and Taxation.*
London, 1858.
- Hobart, Lord. *The Salt Tax in Southern India.*
London, 1878.
- Holkar's Appeal: "The Office" or the Empire. Folio. *London, 1881.*
- Hollings, Lieut. G. *A Paper regarding the Buddik Dacoits of Oude, written in 1839.*
Delhi, 1839.
- Holloway, W. *Notes on Madras Judicial Administration.*
Madras, 1853.
- Hulton, J. *Royal Commission for India.*
London, 1871.
- Hume, A. O. *Speech on the Indian National Congress.*
London, 1888.
- Denman. *Magistrate and Collector's Manual.*
Calcutta, 1863.
- Hunter, Sir W. W. *England's Work in India.*
Madras, 1889.
- Hyndman, H. M. *Bankruptcy of India.*
London, 1886.
- Ilbert, Hon. C. P. *A Speech on the Bengal Tenancy Bill.*
Simla, 1883.
- In the P.W.D. By Gury Purwar. —, 1888.
Bombay, 1888.
- India as it should be. —, —.
- Its Dangers as considered in 1856. With Appendices. —, 1859.
- Reform and Native Rights. —, 1857.
- Indian Annexations. —, 1863.
London, 1863.
- Famine Codes. Folio. —.

- Indian Land Question. A Timely Warning.** [Indopolite.]
London, 1865.
- Leaflets, 1 to 14.
- National Congress, The. Its Origin, History, &c. *Madras, 1888.*
- National Congress Reports, 1885, &c. *Bombay, 1885, &c.*
- Industrial Conference. Economic Situation in India.** —.
- Inquiry into the Nature of Zemindary Tenures in the Landed Property of Bengal, &c.** By J. G. 2nd edition. *London, 1791.*
- Jacob, G. le Grand. English Government of India.** *London, 1860.*
- Javerilál Umiáshankar Yájniik. Observations on the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883.** *Bombay, 1884.*
- Jones, Thomas. Statement of Special Services and Reforms carried out in various Public Departments during 1865-69.** Folio. *Calcutta, 1871.*
- Kavanagh, M. D. A few Cases illustrating British Rule in India.** —.
- Kedar Nath Roy. The Law of Rent and Revenue of Bengal.** *Calcutta, 1888.*
- Kennedy, Lieut.-Col. J. P. Finances, Military Occupation, &c. of India.** *London, 1858.*
- Khory, N. M. Jubilee Celebration in Central India, 1887.** *Bombay, 1887.*
- Kimberley, Earl of. Speech on Native Jurisdiction over British Subjects, April 9, 1883.** *London, 1883.*
- Kinnaird, Hon. A. Bengal: its Landed Tenure and Police System.** *London, 1857.*
- Knight, R. Decentralisation of the Finances of India.** —, 1870.
- A Letter to His Grace the Duke of Argyll. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Lakshimikanta Rau, Dewan Bahadur J. Manual of the Madras Revenue Settlement Department.** *Madras, 1887.*
- Lala Baij Nath. Social Reform for the N.W. Provinces.** *Bombay, 1886.*
- Lallubhai P. Parik. Handbook of Giras and Guarantee.** *Bombay, 1889.*
- Lane, Major C. T. Jail Manual of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.** Folio. *Hyderabad, 1882.*
- Lawrence, Sir J., and the Talooqdars of Oudh.** *London, 1865.*
- Lee-Warner, W. An Address on Public Criticism.** *Bombay, 1889.*
- The Protected Princes of India. *London, 1894.*
- Leitner, G. W. Indigenous Elements of Self-Government in India.** *London, 1884.*
- Letters on the Ilbert Bill Controversy, by "Gamin de Bon Accord."** *Calcutta, 1885.*
- on Recent Transactions in India. *Calcutta, 1840.*
- Lewin, M. Torture in Madras.** *Westminster, 1856.*
- 2nd edition. *London, 1857.*
- Lewis, Sir G. C. Speech on Introduction of Bill for Better Government of India.** *London, 1858.*
- Lord Salisbury's "Black Man."** *Lucknow, 1889.*
- Luard, R. D. Address to the Reconstructors of Our Indian Empire.** *London, 1857.*
- Macdonnell, A. P. Agricultural and Administrative Reform in Bengal, by a Bengal Civilian.** *London, 1883.*
- Mackenzie, Mr. The Best Means for defraying the Expenses of the Afghan War.** *London, —.*

- Macleane, C. D.** The Standing Orders of the Madras Revenue Board. *Madras*, 1885.
- Macqueen, L.** Memorandum of the State of Mysore. —, 1881.
- Madras Government.** The Botanical Department Code. *Madras*, 1887.
- Native Association. Presentation of Address to J. B. Norton, Esq. *Madras*, 1860.
- —. Petitions to Parliament for Redress of Grievances. *Madras*, 1852-53.
- —. Memorials on Government Interference with Religious Matters. *Madras*, 1859.
- Mahdi Ali, Moulvie Syed.** Hyderabad Affairs. 9 vols. Folio. *Bombay*, 1883-86.
- Manual of the Administration of the Madras Presidency.** 3 vols. Supplemental volume. Folio. *Madras*, 1885.
- for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Land Acquisition Acts. Revised edition. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- — of the Prison Department in the Panjab and its Dependencies. *Lahore*, 1884.
- of Official Correspondence. *Lahore*, 1886.
- of Revenue Accounts specially adopted for Sind. *Karachi*, 1882.
- standing Information for the Madras Presidency. Folio. *Madras*, 1893.
- Marriott, Saville.** India. The Duty and Interest of England to inquire into its State. *London*, 1857.
- Marshman, J. C.** Letter to J. Bright, Esq., on the India Question. 2nd edition. *London*, 1853.
- Martin, Major W.** Why is English Rule Odious to the Natives? *London*, 1858.
- Martineau, H.** Suggestions towards the Future Government of India. *London*, 1858.
- Mayaveram R. Krishna Row.** Revenue Handbook of Travancore. *Madras*, 1889.
- Memorandum on some of the Results of Indian Administration during the past Thirty Years.** *London*, 1889.
- Memorial to the Governor of Fort St. George praying for Equal Religious Toleration.** *Madras*, 1836.
- to the Secretary of State for India from the State of Limbdi about the Talukdari Act. —.
- Meriah Agents (Ganjam), The.** Reports, 1837 to 1861. Folio. *Madras*, 1885.
- Miller, Rev. W.** Duties and Dangers in India at the Present Time. —.
- Mohammad Hossain, S.** The Famine and the Relief Works in Oudh and the North-Western Provinces of India, 1877-78. 2nd edition. *Cirencester*, 1883.
- Monnier, Emile.** Republican or Cossack? *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Moore, W. R.** Report on Female Infanticide. *London*, 1859.
- Mr. Briton Esquire, &c.** *Calcutta*, —.
- Murdoch, J.** India's Needs. *Madras*, 1886.
- Mysore Jail Manual, The.** *Bangalore*, 1885.
- National Mahomedan Association.** Memorial to the Viceroy. *Calcutta*, 1882.
- Native Jurisdiction over British Subjects.** Correspondence. Folio. *London*, 1883.

- New Land Revenue Policy, The, of the Bombay Government Taxation of Subsoil Water. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Nicholson, W. N. Statement of the Case of the Rajah of Sattara. *London*, 1845.
- Noozeed Affair, The. *London*, 1832.
- Norton, Eardley, or National Congress vindicated. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Note on the Opium Revenue. —, 1881.
- Notes on the Evidence on Indian Affairs. *Calcutta*, 1853.
- on the new Act of Parliament for India. *Windsor*, 1852.
- regarding the Indian Medical Service, with suggestions for redressing its grievances. *London*, 1880.
- on the Taxation of Toddy in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Nusserwanji Chanderbhoy. A remarkable case of grievance. *Bombay*, 1873.
- S. Ginwalla. Two Papers read before E.I. Association. *Broach*, 1886.
- Nuwab Nazim of Bengal, The. Memorial to the Right Hon. Sir Charles Wood, Bart. 4to. —.
- Observations on the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883. *Bombay*, 1884.
- O'Connor, J. E. Indian Price and Wage Level, 1861 to 1873, and 1874 to 1887. Folio. —.
- Prices and Wages in India. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- O'Malley, P. F. Religious Liberty and the Indian Proclamation. *London*, 1859.
- Open Letter to the Members of the House of Commons on the Indian Councils Amendment Bill. *London*, 1891.
- Opinions of the Press on the Annexation of Mysore. *London*, 1866.
- in favour of the Ilbert Bill. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Opium Revenue of India, The. *London*, 1857.
- with reference to the question of British Compulsion. Folio. —.
- Orders and Rules made and framed for the Punjab Police Force, with the approval and sanction of the Local Government. *Lahore*, 1891.
- Our Land Revenue Law. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Rule in India; is it to be by the Sword? The Race Question. —, 1865.
- Papers relating to a Bill to provide for the more effectual Surveillance and Control of Habitual Offenders in India. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Parbati Churn Roy. The Unjust Treatment of the claims of Natives of India for appointments in the Survey Department. *London*, 1888.
- Pargiter, F. E. A Revenue History of the Sundarbans from 1765 to 1870. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Parker, H. M. The Empire of the Middle Classes. *London*, 1858.
- Plan for the Home Government of India. *London*, 1858.
- Parsi Inhabitants of Bombay, The. Petition to the Government of India, with the Draft Code, &c. *Bombay*, 1860.
- Peggs, J. India's Cries to British Humanity, relative to Suttee, &c. 2nd edition. *London*, 1830.
- Peile, J. B. Speeches on "The Bombay Local Boards Bill" and "The Bombay District Municipal Act Amendment Bill." *Bombay*, 1884.

- Pestnaji Jahangir. Lectures delivered to H.H. Maharaja Gaekwar of Baroda. *Ahmedabad*, 1884.
- Petition to Parliament by the Creditors of the late Nabob of the Carnatic. —, 1859.
- Phear, J. B. Indian Famines and Village Organisation. *London*, 1877.
- Phillips, H. A. D. Our Administration in India. *London*, 1886.
- Pollen, J.—Dayaram Gidumal. History of Alienations in the Province of Sind. *Karachi*, 1886.
- Poorooshottum, C. Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Stanley. *London*, 1865.
- . Indian Municipal Village System. *London*, 1866.
- Pratt, Hodgson. Selection of Articles, &c. on Indian Questions. *London*, 1857.
- Price, J. C. Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in Records extant in the Collector's Office. Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1876.
- Prices and Wages in India. *Calcutta*, 1885-88.
- . Folio. *Calcutta*, 1890-92.
- Princes and Peasants. The Rent Difficulty in Oudh. *Calcutta*, 1865.
- Progress of the Viceroy through the Kangra District, 1871. *Lahore*, 1872.
- Prokash Chandra Dey Choudhuri. Assam Land and Revenue Regulations. *Dacca*, 1886.
- Property in Land in England and India. 2nd edition. *Serampore*, 1886.
- Prosecution of Raja Surya Kant Acharya, Bahadoor, by Mr. H. A. D. Phillips. Folio. —, 1892.
- Public Service Commission. Report, 1886-87, Appendices and Proceedings. 8 vols. *Calcutta*, 1887-88.
- . —. Proceedings of Sub-Committee. 16 vols. Folio. *Simla, Calcutta, Bombay, and Madras*, 1887.
- Questions on Revenue Law, with Answers, &c. *Madras*, 1887.
- Ragoonath Row, R. A Letter on the Land Tenure of Tanjore. *Madras*, 1890.
- Reform and Progress in India, by an Optimist. *London*, 1885.
- Remarriage of Native Converts' Bill. —, 1864.
- of Converts' Bill. Debate in the Council of the Governor-General of India. *Calcutta*, 1865.
- Report of the Committee appointed by Bengal Government for the Amalgamation of the Town and Suburbs of Calcutta. —, 1885.
- of the Committee on the Riots of Poona and Ahmednagar, 1875. *Bombay*, 1876.
- of the Committee appointed by Government to consider the Reform of the Police of the Lower Provinces of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1891.
- and Proceedings of the Commission appointed to consider the Working of Factories in the Bombay Presidency. Folio. *Bombay*, 1885.
- of a Meeting of the Inhabitants of Calcutta against the Act for Licensing Trades and Professions. —, 1859.
- of a Public Meeting of the Native Community, July 29th. *Calcutta*, 1853.
- of a Public Meeting in favour of Extension of the Jurisdiction of the Mofussil Criminal Courts. *Calcutta*, 1857.

- Report on the Administration of the Baroda State for 1877, &c. *Calcutta*, 1879.
- of the Salaries Commission appointed by the Government of Bengal, 1885–86. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Results of the Bombay Abkari Act. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Revised Forms of Taluk Manual. —.
- Ripon, Lord. Retirement from the Viceroyalty. 4to. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Rogers, A. The Land Revenue of Bombay. 2 vols. *London*, 1892.
- Rules for the Examination of Junior Civil Servants, &c. in the Bombay Presidency. Folio. *Bombay*, 1886.
- for the Management and Superintendence of Jails in the Presidency of Fort St. George. *Madras*, 1883.
- for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1882.
- for the Transmission of Messages, Government Telegraph Department, India, &c. *Calcutta*, 1866.
- Sampson, C. H. A Manual of Rules and Regulations applicable to Members of the Indian Civil Service. 1st edition. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- — — 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1891.
- Sarada Prosad Sen. The Subordinate Judicial Service in the Lower Provinces. *Dacca*, —.
- Sardar Atar Singh. Memorial. Folio. —, 1884.
- Satthianadhan, S. England and India. *Madras*, 1886.
- Saunders, J. B. Letter on the Sale of Waste Lands. —.
- Trelawney. Twelve Maps of India to accompany "The Moral and Material Progress of India" for 1882–83. Folio. *London*, 1885.
- Sedgwick, Major W. India for Sale: Kashmir Sold. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Selections from Public Discussions on a few Questions calculated to promote the Welfare of India. —, 1877.
- Seymour, H. Speech on the Waste Lands of India. *London*, 1864.
- Shahamat Ali. Notes and Opinions of a Native on the present state of India. *Ryde*, 1848.
- Sheppard, Thos. Wm. Notes on the Benares Opium Agency Factory. —, 1870.
- Shettjee Sahibjee. Open Letters to Public Persons on Public Questions. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Sitaram Vishram Shet Gandhi. A Clerk's Guide for Subordinates in the Service. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Sivasankara Pandiya, R. The Duties of the Natives of India to their Rulers, &c. *Madras*, 1888.
- Slagg, John. Indian Government Reform. *London*, 1885.
- Smith, Col. Baird. Report on the Famine. *Bombay*, 1862.
- S. India. A Speech. —, 1888.
- Vincent Arthur. The Settlement Officers Manual for the North-West Provinces. *Allahabad*, 1881.
- Solano, R. Petition and Appeal. *Calcutta*, 1854.
- Some Remarks on Indian Legislation and the Punjab Laws Bill. *Lahore*, 1871.
- Special Report of the Working of Act I. of 1882 in the Province of Assam, 1886–89. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- Spoilt Child of the Indian Family, The. *Bombay*, 1868.

- Srinivasa Raghavaiyengar, Dewan Bahadur S. Memorandum on the Progress of the Madras Presidency during the last Forty Years of British Administration. Folio. *Madras*, 1892.
 ——. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1893.
- Stamp Manual. N.W.P. and Oudh. Part I. *Allahabad*, 1890.
- Stanhope, Hon. E. Speech in the House of Commons, May 22, 1879, on the Financial Statement (India). *London*, 1879.
- Sterndale, R. C. An Historical Account of "The Calcutta Collectorate." *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Story of Green's Dog. A Political Parable. —.
- Stovel, Rev. C. India, its Crimes and Claims. 2nd edition. *London*, —.
- Strahan, Lieut.-Col. C. Handbook of Professional Instructions for the Revenue Branch Survey of India Department. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Suggestions for Retrenchment in the Cost of Indian Administration. *London*, 1879.
- Summary of Events of the Administration of the Gondal State, 1885-86 and 1887-88. Folio. *Bombay*, 1886-88.
- Surya Kant Acharya, Raja. Memorial. Folio. —, 1892.
- Sutton, W. Report on the Bengal Civil Fund, including Valuations as at 31 March 1873 and 1878. *London*, 1879.
- Syed Ahmed, Sir. On the Present State of Indian Politics. *Allahabad*, 1888.
- Tayler, William. Indian Reform. Suggestions for the consideration of the British Parliament. *London*, 1871.
- Thomason, C. S. The Public Works Department of India, why so Costly? *London*, 1871.
- Todar Mal. Notes on Indian Land Revenue. *Bombay*, 1883.
- Toynbee, G. A sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District, from 1795 to 1845. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Trevelyan, Sir C. [Indophilus.] Letters to the "Times." 2nd and 3rd editions. —, 1858.
- Tucker, G. Baroda Complications and Press Etiquette, with a few words in Defence of Colonel Phayre and the Bombay Government. *London*, 1875.
- H. C. Letters to Rt. Hon. Lord Stanley. *London*, 1858.
- H. St. G. Dissent in the case of the Rajah of Sattara. —, 1848.
- Tupp, A. C. The Competitive Civil Service of India, 1856-1882. 4to. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Tyrrell, Lieut.-Col. Public Works Reform in India. *London*, 1873.
- Umesh Chundra Ghosh. The Bengal Local Self-Government Manual. —, 1888.
- Walker, W. Rules for the Management and Discipline of Prisoners in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. 4to. *Allahabad*, 1882.
- Warden, J. Colonization and Settlement in India. *London*, 1859.
- Wedderburn, W. Revenue Enactments. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Westland, J. The Secretary of State and the Bengal Civil Fund. *Calcutta*, 1883.
- Westmacott, E. P. Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- What may be effected by Union. *Calcutta*, 1870.

- Wilson, J. Local Self-Government in India. *Calcutta*, 1869.
 —. Why was Lord Mayo Assassinated? *London*, 1872.
 [Wolfe.] Indian Patronage. *London*, 1858.
 Yule, G. Inaugural Speech at the National Congress at Allahabad. *Calcutta*, 1889.

SETTLEMENT REPORTS.

(FOLIO.)

- Ahmedabad Collectorate. Revision Survey Settlement of 123 Villages of the Daskroi Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.
 —. — of 12 Khalsa Villages and Original Settlement of one Village of the Dhandhuka Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.
 —. — of 76 Villages of the Dholka Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.
 —. — of 42 Villages of the Dholka Táluka. *Bombay*, 1891.
 —. — of the Paránty Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.
 —. — of 47 Government Villages of the Sanand Táluka. *Bombay*, 1891.
 —. — of 69 Government Villages of the Viramgám Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.
 —. District. Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of four Government Villages of Gogha Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.
 Ahmednagar Collectorate. Papers relating to the Village of Rum Chodi of the Akola Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.
 —. — Revision Survey Settlement of 102 Dangi Villages of the Akola Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.
 —. — of the Nevása Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.
 —. — of 78½ Government Villages of the Shrigonda Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.
 —. — of 72 Government Villages of the Karjat Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.
 —. — of 19 Government Villages of the Kopargaon and Sangamner Tálukas. *Bombay*, 1889.
 —. — relating to the Rates of Assessment of the Rahuri Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.
 —. — relating to the Revision of the Rates of Assessment in the Shevgaon Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.
 Akyab District. Settlement Operations, 1885–86, 1886–87, 1887–88. *Rangoon*, 1887–88.
 Anderson, A. Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Siba Jagir in the Kangra District of the Punjab, 1881–82. 8vo. *Lahore*, 1882.
 Baker, F. Final Report of the Eighth Revision, Land Revenue Settlement of Dehra Dun District. *Allahabad*, 1886.
 Barnes, G. C., and Lyall, J. B. Report of the Land Revenue Settlement of the Kangra District, Punjab. *Lahore*, 1889.
 Bassein and Thongwa Districts. Report on the Settlement Operations, ~1888–89. *Rangoon*, 1890.

- Belgaum Collectorate. Revision Survey Settlement of the Belgaum Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.
- . Papers relating to the Revision of the Rates of Assessment of the Sampgaon Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Belgaum and Dharwar Collectorates. Papers relating to Revision of the Survey Settlement of 224 Villages in the Khanapur Táluka, and six Villages of the Dharwar Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Bijapur Collectorate. Papers, Revision Survey Settlement of Government Villages of the Bijapur, Bágevádi, and Muddebihal Tálukas. *Bombay*, 1889.
- . — of Villages of Ron and Badami Tálukas. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Channing, F. C. Land Revenue Settlement of the Gurgaon District. With Maps. 4to. *Lahore*, 1882.
- Clark, Major E. G., and Boys, H. S. Report on the Revision of Settlement of the Bharaich District, Province of Oudh, with Maps. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Cruickshank, A. W. Final Report on the Settlement for the Gorakhpur District, North-Western Provinces. *Allahabad*, 1891-1893.
- Dale, G. Final Report on the Revision of Records of that portion of the Mirzapur District described as the Gangetic Valley. *Allahabad*, 1887.
- Dane, L. W. Final Report of the Revised Settlement of the Gurdaspur District in the Punjab, 1892. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Davies, R. H. Report on Revised Settlement of Gurdaspur District. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . Final Report on the Revision of the Settlement of Gujrat District, 1893. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Douie, J. M. Settlement Report of Karnal-Ambala. *Lahore*, 1891.
- Ferrar, M. L. The Regular Settlement and Revised Settlement of the District of Sitapur in the Province of Oudh. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Francis, E. B. Final Report on the Revision of Settlement (1884-89) of Northern Part of Ferozepore District in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1890.
- . — 1889-91, of the Muktsar Pargana, and Mamdot Jagir, Ferozepore District, Punjab. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Grant, J. A. Final Report of the Revision of Settlement (1888-1893) of the Amritsar District in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Halsey, W. S. Report on Question of Temporary and Permanent Settlements, District of Cawnpore. 2nd edition. *London*, —.
- Hanthawaddy and Pegu Districts. Report on Settlement Operations, 1883-84. Small 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1885.
- Hooper, J. Final Report of Settlement of Basti District. *Allahabad*, 1891.
- Hyderabad Collectorate, Sind. Settlement Records of the Hyderabad Division; Táluka Hyderabad. *Karachi*, 1889.
- . — of the Naushahro Division. Tálukas Naushahro, Kandiaro, Moro, and Sakrand. *Karachi*, 1889.
- . — of the Tando Division. Tálukas Guni, Badin, Tando Bago, and Dero Mohbat. *Karachi*, 1889.
- Ibbetson, D. C. J. Report on the Revision of Settlement of the Panipat Tahsil, and Karnal Parganah of Karnal District, 1872-1880, with Maps. 4to. *Allahabad*, 1883.
- Irvine, W. Report on the Revision of Records and Settlement Operations in the Ghazipur District, 1880-85. *Allahabad*, 1886.

Kanara Collectorate. Papers relating to the Honávar Táluka.

- to the Introduction of the Survey Settlement into 55 Villages of the Honávar Táluka. *Bombay, 1885.*
 — to the Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment into the Supa and Yellápur Tálukas. *Bombay, 1887.*
 — to the Original Survey Settlement of 81 Villages of the Siddápur Táluka. *Bombay, 1886.*
 — of 67 Villages of the Siddápur Táluka. *Bombay, 1890.*
 — of 21 Villages of the Siddápur Táluka. *Bombay, 1889.*
 — of 26 Villages of the Sirsi Táluka. *Bombay, 1888.*
 — of 46 Villages and Hamlets of the Sirsi Táluka. *Bombay, 1888.*

Karachi Collectorate, Sind. Settlement Records of the Jerruck Division; Tálukas Tatta, Mirpursakro, Ghorabari, and the Malir Tapa of the Karachi Táluka. *Karachi, 1887.*

- of the Sehwan Division; Tálukas Manjhand, Kotri, and Kohistan. *Karachi, 1889.*
 — of the Shahbandar Division; Tálukas Sujawal, Mirpur Batoro, Jati, and Shahbandar. *Karachi, 1889.*

Karen Hills Subdivision Settlement Report for the year 1884–85.

- Rangoon, 1885.*
Kathiawad Survey Reports. *Bombay, 1886.*
Kensington, A. Settlement Report of the Amballa District, 1893. *Lahore, 1893.*

Khandesh Collectorate. Papers relating to the Pal Tappa Colony in the Savda Táluka. *Bombay, 1887.*

- Revision Survey Settlement of 275½ Government Villages of the Amalner Táluka. *Bombay, 1889.*
 — of 237 Government Villages of the Bhusaval Táluka. *Bombay, 1891.*
 — of 118 Villages of the Chopda Táluka. *Bombay, 1888.*
 — of 227 Villages of the Erandol Táluka. *Bombay, 1890.*
 — of the Jalgaon Táluka. *Bombay, 1892.*
 — of 171 Government Villages of the Jámner Táluka. *Bombay, 1891.*
 — of the Páchora Táluka. *Bombay, 1893.*
 — of the Village of Ringangaon of the Erandol Táluka. *Bombay, 1890.*
 — of the Sindkhed Táluka. *Bombay, 1893.*

District. Papers relating to the Original Survey Settlement of Vaijapur, a village of the Chopda Táluka. *Bombay, 1893.***Kolába Collectorate.** Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of the Panvel Táluka. *Bombay, 1892.*

- Original Survey Settlement of the Village Ghátyacha Khota in the Panvel Táluka. *Bombay 1893.*

Leigh, Captain H. P. P. Report on the Settlement of the Barak Tappa. *Lahore, 1889.***Macandrew, J. F.** Report of the Settlement Operations of the Rai Bareli District. *Lucknow, 1872.***Maconachie, R.** Final Report on the Settlement of Land Revenue in the Delhi District. *4to. Lahore, 1882.*

- Mánikji Nasarvánji Nánávati. The Bombay Revenue Survey and Settlement of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Matthews, H. M. S. Report on the Settlement Operations in the Thongwa District. Season 1889-90. Accompanied by Maps. *Rangoon*, 1891.
- Memorandum on the Survey and Settlement of Travancore. *Trevandrum*, 1885.
- Millett, A. F. Report on the Settlement of the Land Revenue of the Sultánpur District, Province of Oudh, with Maps. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Montgomery, T. A. L., Capt. Final Report of Revised Settlement, Hoshiapur District, 1879-84, with Maps. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Montgomery District. Report on the Revised Land Revenue Settlement. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Násik Collectorate. Papers relating to the Revision of the Rates of Assessment in the Igatpuri Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.
- . ——— of 38 Villages of the Peint Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.
- . ——— of 14 Villages of the Peint Táluka. *Bombay*, 1891.
- O'Brien, E. Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Muzaffargarh District of the Punjab, 1873-80. 4to. *Lahore*, 1882.
- Panch Mahals Collectorate. Papers relating to the Revision of the Rates of Assessment in the Dohad Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.
- . ——— of the Hálol Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.
- . ——— in the Jhálod Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Papers relating to Land Tenures and Revenue Settlement in Oude. *Calcutta*, 1865.
- and Extracts bearing on the subject of Subsoil Water Classification in Gujarat. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Patterson, A. B. Final Settlement Report of the Karwi Subdivision, Banda District, N.-W. Provinces. *Allahabad*, 1883.
- Poona Collectorate. Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of Five Villages of the Bhimthadi Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.
- . ——— of the Khed Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.
- . ——— of the Mulshi Petha of the Haveli Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.
- . ——— of 25 Government Villages of the Haveli Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.
- . ——— of 142 Villages of the Maval Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.
- . ——— Revision of Rates of Assessment, 156 Villages of the Junnar Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Porter, F. W. Final Report on the Survey and Revision of Records for the Benares District. *Allahabad*, 1887.
- Prome District Settlement Report, 1884-85. *Rangoon*, 1885.
- Purser, W. E. Final Report of the Revised Settlement of the Jullundur District in the Punjab, with Maps. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Ratnágiri Collectorate. Papers relating to the Original Survey Settlement of the Deogad Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.
- . ——— of the Málván Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.
- . ——— of 124 Villages of the Rajápur Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.
- . ——— of the Sangameshvar Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.
- . ——— of the Khed Petha of the Old Suvarndurg Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Report on the Settlement Operations in the Amherst District, Season 1891-92. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- in the Kyauksè District, Season 1890-91, and part of Season 1891-92. *Rangoon*, 1892.

- Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Sambalpur District of the Central Provinces.** Effected during the Years 1885-89. *Bombay*, 1891.
- on the Settlement Operations in the Thongwa District, Season 1890-91. *Rangoon*, 1892.
- Roberts, D. T.** Report on the Revision of Records of part of Ballia District, 1882-85. *Allahabad*, 1886.
- Robertson, F. A.** Final Report of Revised Settlement of Rawalpindi District in the Punjab (1880-87), with Maps. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Russell, A. M.** Report of the Land Revenue Settlement of Sambalpur District in the Central Provinces, 1876-77. *Nagpur*, 1883.
- Sátara Collectorate.** Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of 69 Government Villages of the Khánápúr Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.
- of the Khatar Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.
- of the Koregaon Táluka of the Satara Collectorate. *Bombay*, 1893.
- of the Máu Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.
- of the Tasgaon Táluka. *Bombay*, 1883.
- of One Government Village (Yelavi) of the Tasgaon Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.
- of 92 Government Villages of Wái Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Settlement Manual, The.** 1888. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- Shikarpur Collectorate, Sind.** Settlement Records of the Larkana Division. Tálukas Larkana, Labdaria, Kambar, and Ratodero. *Karachi*, 1889.
- of the Mehar Division. Tálukas Mehar, Kakar, Nasirabad, and Tigar. *Karachi*, 1889.
- of the Rohri Division. Tálukas Rohri, Ghotki, Mirpur Mathelo, and Ubauro. *Karachi*, 1891.
- of the Sukkur Division. Tálukas Sukkur, Shikarpur, and Naushahro Abro. *Karachi*, 1890.
- Sholápur Collectorate.** Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of One Government Village (Ardhnári). *Bombay*, 1892.
- the Three Villages of the Bársi Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.
- of 16 Villages of the Kármala Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.
- of 57 Government Villages of the Málsiras Táluka. *Bombay*, 1891.
- of the Pandharpur Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.
- of the Sàngola Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Steedman, E. B.** Report on the Revised Settlement of the Jhang District of the Punjab, 1874-80. 4to. *Lahore*, 1882.
- Thana Collectorate.** Papers, Revision Survey Settlement of 116 Villages of the Old Khabapur Peta of the Karjat Táluka. *Bombay*, 1818.
- of 165 Villages of the Karjat Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Correspondence relating to the Conditions on which certain Estates are held in the Salsette Táluka. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Survey Settlement in the Mokháda Mahál in the Sháhápur Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Thomson, R. G.** A Report on the Second Regular Settlement of the Land Revenue of the Jehlam District, with Maps. 4to. *Lahore*, 1883.

- Thorburn, S. S. Report on the First Regular Land Revenue Settlement of the Bannu District, with Maps. 4to. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Tucker, H. St. G. Report on the Settlement of the Kohat District in the Punjab. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- . Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Dera Ismail Khan District, 1872–79, with Maps. 2 vols. 4to. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Wace, E. G. Final Reports on the First Regular Settlement of the Simla District in the Punjab, 1881–83. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Walker, T. Gordon. Final Report of the Revision of Settlement of the Ludhiána District, with Maps. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Wheeler, P. C. Report on the Revision of Records and Settlement Operations in the District of Jaunpur, 1877–86. *Allahabad*, 1886.
- Wilson, J. Final Report of Revised Settlement, Sirsa District, 1879–83, with Maps. 4to. —, 1891.

EDUCATION.

- Abd al Wahid. The Christian Duty of the British Government in India. *London*, 1859.
- Abdool Luteef. Answers to the Revised Questions drawn up by the Public Service Commission. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Answers on behalf of the Mahomedan Literary Society of Calcutta to the Revised Questions drawn up by the Public Service Commission. Folio. *Calcutta*, —.
- Barrow, Cecil M. Madras Educational Calendar and Directory for 1890–91. *Madras*, 1890.
- Berkley, J. J. An Address delivered at the Annual Meeting of the Bombay Mechanics' Institute. *Bombay*, 1857.
- Bishop Corrie's Grammar School. *Madras*, —.
- Bombay Education Society. Report. *Bombay*, 1847.
- Graduates' Association. First Report. *Bombay*, 1887.
- School of Industry. Reports. *Bombay*, —.
- Bose, K. R. The Examinee. The Students' Handbook. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Burjonjee Dossabhai Marfuttia. A Book of Correspondence. 4th edition. *Surat*, 1889.
- Carpenter, Mary. Letters on Female Education in India, Prison Discipline, &c. Folio. *Bristol*, 1877.
- Connemara, Lord, and the Native High School, Kumbhakonam. *Kumbhakonam*, 1889.
- Correspondence on the subject of the Education of the Muhammadan Community in British India, &c. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Croft, Sir A. Review of Education in India in 1886. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Earnest Student. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Education in India. Despatch of 1859. —.
- Grant, Sir A. Education in India. *Edinburgh*, 1870.
- . Oxford. A Lecture. *Bombay*, 1864.
- Grant-Duff, Sir M. E. Address to the Graduates of the University of Madras, 25th March 1886. —.
- Gujarat Vernacular Society. Reports. *Ahmedabad*, —.

- Haines, R. An Introductory Lecture delivered in the Grant Medical College. *Bombay*, 1856.
- Handbook of Information for Indian Students in the United Kingdom. 7th edition. *Westminster*, 1893.
- High Education in Bengal and the University of Calcutta. *Bhowanipore*, 1888.
- Howell, A. Education in British India prior to 1854 and in 1870-71. *Calcutta*, 1872.
- Hunter, Hon. W. W. Address to the Convocation of the Calcutta University, 1887. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Jayarama Row, A. Christianity and Education in India. *Madras*, 1888.
- Johnston, Rev. J. Abstract and Analysis of the Report of the "Indian Education Commission." *London*, 1884.
- Khair ud Din, Shaikh. Brief Report of the Third Muhammadan Educational Congress. *Lahore*, 1889.
- Knighton, W. Government Education in India. *London*, 1853.
- Krishnama Chariar, Rao Bahadur V. "A New Educational Departure." *Madras*, 1894.
- Madava Row, Raja Sir T. Conversation on Female Education. *Madras*, 1890.
- Madras Government Higher Examinations in Science, Art, and Industries. Syllabuses. *Madras*, 1886.
- Mahajana Sabha. Proceedings of a Conference of Native Gentlemen on December 29, 1884, &c. *Madras*, 1885.
- — — — — *Madras*, 1886.
- Male and Female Civil Orphan Asylums. Reports. — — —
- Mancherjee M. Bhownagree. Female Education in India. *London*, 1885.
- Mankar, G. S., and Jamietram Nanabhau. Examination Papers with Answers from 1869-89. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Martiniere College, La, Lucknow. — — —, 1883.
- Matriculation Examination, 1888. Questions on the English Text, with some Answers. *Madras*, 1888.
- Mill, J. S. Inaugural Address, University of St. Andrews, February 1, 1867. *London*, 1867.
- Missionary Crusade, The, against State Education in India. By a Native. *Madras*, 1883.
- Mohammad' Hossain, S. Primary Education in Oudh and the N.-W. Provinces of India. *Cirencester*, — — —.
- Murdoch, John. The Idolatrous and Immoral Teaching of Government and University Text-Books in India. *Madras*, 1872.
- Naráyan Bhai and Bháskar Dámodar. Two Hindus on English Education, &c. *Bombay*, 1852.
- Norton, J. B. Address at the opening of Govinda Naik's School. *Madras*, 1865.
- Papers relating to Discipline and Moral Training in Schools and Colleges in India. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- Reay, Lord. Speech on the Aim of Indian Universities. *Bombay*, — — —.
- Relation, The, of Government to the Higher Education from a Hindu Point of View. *Madras*, 1882.
- Report of Committee for the Revision of English, Telugu, and Tamil School Books in the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1875.

- Satthianadhan, S. Four years in an English University, with a chapter on the Indian Civil Service Examination. *Madras*, 1890.
- Souza, C. F. de. Instituições Portuguezas de Educação e Instrução no Oriente. Vol. 1. *Bombaim*, 1890.
- Spring, F. J. E. Technical Education in Bengal. Selected Papers from the Records of the Bengal Secretariat, P. W. Department. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- . Technical Education for India. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Srimati Hardevi. Pamphlet on Female Education and Female Rights. *Allahabad*, 1892.
- Travancore, Maharaja of. A cursory Notice of certain Statements in the Rev. J. Johnston's Reply. *Madras*, 1882.
- Universities, The, and the Indian Civil Service. By a Competition Wallah. *Edinburgh*, 1877.
- Vaman Abaji Modak. An Essay on the Position of the Vernaculars in our Educational System. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Vedanayakan Pillay, J. E. Originality of Thought amongst the Educated Indians of the Present Day. *Madras*, 1890.
- Wallace, A. W. Notes on Books and Proceedings in the Educational Department. *Calcutta*, 1853.
- White, E. J. S. The Nayayet Community. An Address to East Indians. *Madras*, 1889.
-

CEYLON.

- Cumming, C. F. Gordon. Two Happy Years in Ceylon. 2nd edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1892.
 Ferguson, J. Ceylon in 1883. *London*, 1883.
 ——. Ceylon Handbook and Directory. Edition of 1893-94. *Colombo and London*, 1893.
 Fickle Fortune in Ceylon. By F. E. F. P. *Madras*, 1887.
 Millie, P. D. "Thirty Years Ago," or Reminiscences of the early days of Coffee Planting in Ceylon. *Ceylon*, 1878.
 Skinner, Major T. Fifty Years in Ceylon. *London*, 1891.
 Walters, Alan. Palms and Pearls, or Scenes in Ceylon. *London*, 1892.

BURMA.

- Ainslie, Lieut. C. Report on Tour through Trans-Salween Shan States. *Rangoon*, 1893.
 Anderson, J. The Selungs of the Mergui Archipelago. *London*, 1890.
 Annual Prize Distribution of the Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps. *Rangoon*, 1894.
 ——. Report on Roads and Bridges in Charge of Public Works Officers in the Third Circle for the year ending 31st December 1893. *Rangoon*, 1894.
 ——. Return of Public Buildings in the Fourth Circle of Superintendence, Burma Public Works Department, for the year ending 31st December 1893. *Rangoon*, 1894.
 Baker, Captain R. Report on Operations in Chin Hills during the cold season of 1892-93. *Rangoon*, 1893.
 Bennett, Rev. C. Rangoon Fifty Years Ago. *Rangoon*, 1884.
 Bernard, Sir C. Burma: The New British Province. —, 1888.
 Bowers, Capt. A. Bhamo Expedition. Report on the Practicability of re-opening the Trade Route between Burma and Western China. *Rangoon*, 1869.
 Breijer, J. F. Verslag cener Zending naar Opper-Burma. *Batavia*, 1887.
 Brief Sketch of the History of Burma, A. *Bassein*, 1880.
 Browne, Major E. C. The Coming of the Great Queen. A Narrative of the Acquisition of Burma. *London*, 1888.
 Burma Examination Manual. (Corrected up to 31st January 1894.) *Rangoon*, 1894.
 ——. Lower. Inspection Manual. —.
 ——. Upper. Land and Revenue Regulation III. of 1889. *Rangoon*; 1894.
 ——. under the Burma Boundaries Act (Act V. of 1880). —.
 ——. Rules Manual, 1893. *Rangoon*, 1893.
 ——. Treasury Manual, The. 2nd edition. *Rangoon*, 1893.
 Chailley-Bert. La Colonisation de L'Indo-Chine. *Paris*, 1892.
 Chambers, Captain O. A. Report on the Chittagong Column, Chin-Lushai Expedition of 1889-90. *Simla*, 1893.

Circulars of the Chief Commissioner in the Financial Department issued between the 31st May 1888 and the 31st December 1893.

Rangoon, 1894.

Colbeck, James. Letters from Mandalay. *Knarborough*, 1892.

Cooke-Hurle, Lieut. E. F. Report on Kawkwe Police Column Operations during the Cold Season of 1892-93. *Rangoon*, 1893.

Colquhoun Expedition through Southern China into Burmah. Opinion of the Press on the value of it. *London*, 1882.

Couchmann, G. H. H. Report on the Kachin Hills North-East of Bhamo. *Rangoon*, 1892.

Cuming, E. D. In the Shadow of the Pagoda. *London*, 1893.

Diary of Events of Military Interest in Burma for the months of January, February, and March 1894. *Rangoon*, 1894.

Directions to Revenue Officers concerning Supplementary Survey in Lower Burma. *Rangoon*, 1893.

Doyle, P. Contribution to Burman Mineralogy. *Calcutta*, 1879.

Forchhammer, E. Report on the Literary Work performed on behalf of Government, 1879-80. *Rangoon*, 1882.

——. Papers on Subjects relating to the Archæology of Burma. ———.

Field Operations in Upper Burma. *Burma*, 1886.

Forsyth, Sir D. The Mission to Burmah. *Simla*, 1875.

Fulton, Major R. Report and Notes on Country traversed by Kyaington-Chieng Mai Mission in 1890-91. *Simla*, 1893.

Geary, G. Burma, after the Conquest. *London*, 1886.

Godwin, Major-Gen. H. Burmah Letters and Papers written in 1852-53. *London*, ———.

Gray, J. The Alaungpra Dynasty. *Rangoon*, 1885.

Hallett, H. S. A Thousand Miles on an Elephant in the Shan States. *Edinburgh and London*, 1890.

Hay, J. O. Arakan Past, Present, Future, with Map. *Edinburgh and London*, 1892.

Instructions under the Upper Burma Land Acquisition Regulation (No. IX.) of 1886. *Rangoon*, 1894.

Johnson, Mrs. J. B. A Journey on the Karen Mountains. *Toungoo*, 1887.

Kachin Gazetteer, The. Strategical Points. *Rangoon*, 1894.

Kelly, W. P. Jail Manual for British Burma. *Rangoon*, 1876.

Laurie, Col. W. F. B. Our Burmese Wars and Relations with Burma. 2nd edition. *London*, 1885.

List of Proper Names in Hunter's History of the Indian People. English and Burmese. *Rangoon*, 1890.

Lower Burma. Instructions under the Land Acquisition Act, 1 of 1894. *Rangoon*, 1894.

McLeod, Capt. W. C., and Richardson, Dr. Journals of Routes in Burma. Folio. *London*, 1869.

Man, E. H. A brief Account of the Nicobar Islanders. *London*, 1886.

——. On the Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Andaman Islands, with a Report on the Language of the South Andaman Island by A. J. Ellis. *London*, ———.

Manual of Appointments and Allowances in Burma. *Rangoon*, 1890.*

——. 3rd edition. *Rangoon*, 1892.

Military Report on Chin-Lushai Country. *Simla*, 1893.

Mission, The, to Burmah, 1875. *Simla*, 1875.

- Monat, F. J. Adventures and Researches among the Andaman Islanders. *London*, 1863.
- Myam-Ma. The Home of the Burmans. By Tsaya. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Noetling, F. Report on the Oil-Fields of Twingoung and Beme. Folio. *Rangoon*, 1889.
- Nolan, P. Report on Emigration from Bengal to Burma. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Notes and Statistics. *Rangoon*, 1890.
- . 3rd edition. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Opium in Burma. ———.
- Outlines of the Geography of Burma. 8th edition. *Akyab*, ———.
- . 10th edition. *Akyab*, 1889.
- Outlines of the Modern History of Burma. *Bassein*, 1881.
- . 8th edition. *Akyab*, 1888.
- Parker, Edwd. Harper. Burma, with special reference to her relations with China. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- . Chinese Equivalents for Names of Places, &c., mostly in the Neighbourhood of the Burmo-Chinese Frontier. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- . List of Names, &c., mostly in the Neighbourhood of the Burmo-Chinese Frontier, in English and Chinese. ———.
- Parry, Lieut. W. Report of a Twelve Days' Tour in the Country North-East of Kindat. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Paske, C. T. Myamma. *London*, 1893.
- Plant, Col. Narrative of the Insurrection in the Tenasserim Division during 1885-86. Folio. *Burma*, 1886.
- Rangoon to Bhamo, by an Active Witness. *Rangoon*, 1886.
- Reid, Surg.-Lieut.-Col. A. S. Chin-Lushai Land. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Report on the Administration of the Rangoon Cantonment Fund. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Revised Rules 11 to 13 of the Lower Burma Survey Class Scheme, 1885, and Rules 11 to 17 of the Upper Burma Survey Class Scheme, 1889. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Routes in the Chin-Lushai Tract. *Simla*, 1893.
- Rules, Notifications, and Orders under the Sea Customs Act, VIII. of 1878. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- regarding Jinrikishas, framed by the Rangoon Municipality. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- St. Andrew's Day, Akyab, 30th November 1887. *Akyab*, 1887.
- Sangermano, Father. Burmese Empire a Hundred Years ago, with Notes, &c., by J. Jardine. *Westminster*, 1893.
- Scott, J. G. Burma: As it was, as it is, and as it will be. *London*, 1886.
- Simeon, J. Lecture on Progress of Arakan. *Akyab*, 1891.
- Six Months at Martaban during the Burmese War. By an Officer. *London*, ———.
- Smeaton, D. M. The Loyal Karens of Burma. *London*, 1887.
- Svoboda, Dr. W. Die Bewohner des Nikobaren-Archipels. *Leiden*, ———.
- Tables for Transliteration of Shan Names into English. *Rangoon*, 1892.
- Taw Sein-Ko. Notes on an Archæological Tour through Ramannadesa (the Talaing Country of Burma). *Bombay*, 1893.
- . Preliminary Study of the Po-u-daung Inscription of S'inbyayin, 1774 A.D. *Bombay*, 1893.

- Tilly, H. L. Monograph on the Brass and Copper Wares of Burma. *Rangoon*, 1894.
 White, H. T. Report on the Operations on the Frontier of Upper Burma in 1888-89. *Rangoon*, 1889.
 Winston, W. R. Four Years in Upper Burma. *London*, 1892.
 Younghusband, G. J. Eighteen Hundred Miles on a Burmese Tat. *London*, 1888.
-

OTHER COUNTRIES OF FURTHER INDIA.

- Aymonier, E. Notes sur l'Annam. *Saigon*, 1885.
 ——. L'Épigraphie Kambodjienne. *Saigon*, 1895.
 ——. Notes sur le Laos. *Saigon*, 1885.
 ——. Les Tchames et Leurs Religions. *Paris*, 1892.
 Bonnetain, P. L'Extrême Orient. 4to. *Paris*, ——.
 Bouinais, A., et Paulus, A. L'Indo-Chine Française Contemporaine. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1885.
 Castonnet des Fosses, H. L'Annam au Moyen Age. *Angers*, 1889.
 Cordier, H. Le Consulat de France à Hué sous la Restauration. *Paris*, 1884.
 Devéria, G. La Frontière Sino-Annamite. *Paris*, 1886.
 Doncourt, A. S. de. Les Français dans l'Extrême Orient. 4to. *Lille and Paris*, ——.
 D'Orleans, Prince Henri. Around Tonkin and Siam. Transcribed by C. B. Pitman. *London*, 1894.
 ——. Une Excursion en Indo-Chine. *Paris*, 1893.
 Doudart de Lagrée, E. Explorations et Missions. Documents et Correspondance, 1862-68. 4to. *Paris*, 1883.
 Ferry, Jules. Le Tonkin et la Mère-Patrie. 7th edition. *Paris*, 1890.
 Gautier, H. Les Français au Tonkin, 1787-1886. *Paris*, 1886.
 Inde et Indo-Chine. *Paris*, 1893.
 Jancigny, D. de. Japon, Indo-Chine, &c. *Paris*, ——.
 Julien, F. Lettres d'un Précurseur. Doudart de Lagrée au Cambodge. *Paris*, 1885.
 Loftus, Capt. A. J. The Kingdom of Siam. —, 1891.
 MacMahon, Maj.-Gen. A. Ruxton. Far Cathay, Farther India. *London*, 1893.
 Mesny, W. Tungking. *London*, 1884.
 Paris, C. Voyage d'Exploration de Hué en Cochinchine. *Paris*, 1889.
 Piétralba, H. Dix Mois à Hanoi. *Paris and Lmoges*, 1890.
 Rivas, M. de. Idea del Imperio de Annam. *Madrid*, 1859.
 Rollet de L'Isle, M. Tonkin et Mers de Chine. *Paris*, 1886.
 Septans, A. Les Commencements de l'Indo-Chine Française. *Paris*, 1887.
 Siam and Laos, as seen by our American Missionaries. *Philadelphia*, 1884.
 Silvestre, J. L'Empire d'Annam et le Peuple Annamite. *Paris*, 1889.
-

MALAISIA.

- Argensola, Leo de. *Histoire de la Conquete des Isles Moluques.*
3 vols. *Amsterdam*, 1706.
- Bastian, A. *Ideale Welten.* 3 vols. *Berlin*, 1892.
- . *Indonesien. Timor und umliegende Inseln.* *Berlin*, 1885.
- . *Sumatra und Nachbarschaft.* *Berlin*, 1886.
- Beschrijving van den Kraton van Groot-Atjeh. — .
- Betoog tot Aanprijzing eener Kolonisatie van Nederlanders naar Java.
Amsterdam, 1844.
- Bordes, J. P. de. G. C. Daum. *Een Woord aan de Aandeelhouders der
Nederlandsch Indische Spoorwegmaatschappij.* *s' Gravenhage*, — .
- Bradley, W. *The Wreck of the Nisero and our Captivity in Sumatra.*
London, 1884.
- Caddy, Mrs. F. *To Siam and Malaya in Duke of Sutherland's Yacht
"Sans Peur."* *London*, 1889.
- Carthaus, Dr. Emil. *Sumatra und der Malaiische Archipel.*
Leipzig, 1891.
- Correspondence respecting the Protected Malay States. *London*, 1889.
- Dassen, M. *Vestigen van Volkplantingen in warme Gewesten.*
Utrecht and Meppel, 1849.
- Deinse, H. K. J. Van. *De Toestand in de Vorstenlanden.* *Leiden*, 1887.
- Dennys, N. B. *A Descriptive Dictionary of British Malaya.*
London, 1894.
- Deventer, M. L. Van. *Het Nederlandsch Gezag over Java en Onder-
hoorigheden sedert, 1811. I. 1811–20.* *s' Gravenhage*, 1891.
- Dubois, J. P. I. *Vies des Gouverneurs Généraux des Etablissements
Hollandois aux Indes Orientales.* 4to. *La Haye*, 1763.
- Elout, M. E. F. *De Oprichting eener Nieuwe Oost-Indische Com-
pagnie in Nederland.* *s' Gravenhage*, 1879.
- P. J. *Bijdragen tot de Kennis van het Koloniaal Beheer, &c.*
s' Gravenhage, 1851–74.
- Gennep, J. Van. *Nederland en Indië.* *Rotterdam*, 1883.
- . *Nederlands Politiek tegenover Indie.* *Batavia*, 1878.
- Geschiedenis van Buitenzorg, De.* — .
- Gramberg, J. S. G. *Madjapabit.* *s' Gravenhage, &c.*, 1868–69.
- Groneman, J. *Vorstenlandsche Toestanden.* *Dordrecht*, 1883.
- Groot, Dr. J. J. M. De. *Het Kongsuwezen van Borneo.*
s' Gravenhage, 1885.
- Guillemard, F. H. H. *Malaisia.* *London*, 1894.
- Haga, A. *Nederlandsch Nieuw Guinea en de Papoësche Eilanden.*
2 vols. *Batavia and s' Gravenhage*, 1884.
- Hatton, F. *North Borneo. Explorations and Adventures on the
Equator.* *London*, 1885.
- Heering, P. *Indische Schetsen.* *Leiden*, 1886.
- Heldhaftige Bevrediging van Palembang. *Rotterdam*, 1822.
- Henket, N. H. *De Aaleg van Spoorwegen op Midden-Java.*
Amsterdam, 1866.
- Heusechem, J. M. Van, en D. J. W. Pietermaat. *Rapport over de
• Partikuliere Landerijen bewesten de Tjimanoeck.* *Batavia*, 1835.
- Hickson, S. J. *A Naturalist in North Celebes.* *London*, 1889.
- Hurgronje, C. Snouck. *De beteekenis van den Islam voor zijne
• belijders in Oost-Indië.* *Leiden*, 1883.

- Innes, Emily. *The Chersonese with the Gilding off.* 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
- Jacobs, J., and J. J. Meijer. *De Badoej's.* *s' Gravenhage*, 1891.
- Jaeger, F. M. *De Statistiek en de Staathuishoudkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië.* *s' Gravenhage*, 1883.
- Janssen, C. W. K. F. Holle. *Amsterdam*, 1888.
- Jeekel, C. A. *Eenige Beschouwingen over "De Waarheid" over onze vestiging in Atjeh.* *s' Gravenhage*, 1879.
- Kaiser, F. *De Sterrekundige Plaatsbepaling in den Indischen Archipel.* *Amsterdam*, 1851.
- Kern, H. *Over den Invloed der Indische Beschaving, &c.* *Leiden*, 1883.
- Kley, Th. *De Publicke Opinie in zake Luitenant Kley.* *s' Gravenhage*, 1882.
- Kool, J. A., en Henket, N. H. *Onderzoek in Hoeverre de smalle Spoorwijdte van 1.00 à 1.10 Meter voor de Behoeften van het Vervoer op Java, &c.* *Rotterdam*, 1870.
- , en P. J. Siedenberg. *De Transportkabel.* *Rotterdam*, 1871.
- Krajenbrink, J. A. *Een Haven-Plan voor Batavia.* *Batavia and Tiel*, 1871.
- Kuijper, J. *Kaart van Oost-Indie.* —.
- Lange, H. M. *Het Nederlandsch Oost-Indisch Leger van Sumatra.* 2 vols. *Hertogenbosch*, 1852.
- Liefrinck, F. A. *Bijdrage tot de kennis van het Eiland Bali.* *Batavia*, 1889.
- Lombard, E., en W. Udemans. *De O. I. Schepen.* *Middelburg*, 1780.
- Meyners, H. G. J. L. *Bijdragen tot de kennis der Geschiedenis van het Bandjermasinische Rijk, 1863-1866.* *Leiden*, 1886.
- Mulder, J. F. *Onze Planeet. Krakatau.* *Batavia*, 1884.
- Mundt, G. *Ceylon en Java.* *Batavia*, 1886.
- Nawoord behoorende bij "De Geschiedenis van Buitenzorg." —.
- Nederlandsch India; of Berigt van haare Regeering, enz. *Batavia*, 1780.
- Nunen, J. P. Th. Van. *De Tjiomas-zaak in verband met de Belangen der Opgezetenen van de Particuliere Landerijen bewesten de Tji-Manok.* *Amsterdam*, 1886.
- Oudemans, J. A. C. *Die Triangulation von Java.* *Batavia*, 1875-78.
- , *Verslag van de Geographische Dienst in Nederlandsch Indie.* *Batavia*, 1860.
- Philippine Islands, The:—**
- Abella y Casariego, E. *Rapida Descripcion de la Isla de Cebu.* *Madrid*, 1886.
- Biblioteca Historica Filipina.* In progress. *Manila*, 1892, &c.
- Blumentritt, D. Fernando. *Las Razas del Archipiélago Filipino.* *Madrid*, 1890.
- , *Begleitworte zu meiner Karte der Insel Mindanao.* —.
- , *Die Eingebornen der Insel Mindanao.* *Wien*, 1886.
- , *Spanien und die Insel Borneo.* *Wien*, 1882.
- , *Die Tinguianen (Luzon).* *Wien*, 1887.
- , *Ueber die Gaddanen, &c., des Valle de Cagayan (Luzon).* —.
- , *Vocabular der Philippinischen Inseln; mit Bibliotheca Philippina.* *Leitneritz*, 1882-85.
- Canamaque, Francisco. *Recuerdos de Filipinas. I. parte.* *Madrid*, 1877.

Philippine Islands, The—*cont.*

- Canamaque, Francisco. Recuerdos de Filipinas. II. parte. *Madrid*, 1879.
- Comyn, T. de. State of the Philippine Islands. Translated by W. Walton. *London*, 1821.
- Escosura, D. P. de la. Memoria sobre Filipinas y Jolo. *Madrid*, 1882.
- Estados de las Islas Filipinas en 1842. Tome II. *Madrid*, 1843.
- Foreman, John. The Philippine Islands. *London*, 1890.
- Jordana y Morera, R. Bosquejo Geografico e Historico-Natural del Archipielago Filipino. 4to. *Madrid*, 1885.
- . Memorias de los Montes Publicos de Filipinas, 1874-76. *Madrid*, 1879.
- Mallat, J. Les Philippines. *Paris*, —.
- Marche, A. Luçon et Palaouan. *Paris*, 1887.
- Montano, J. Rapport sur une Mission aux Iles Philippines, 1879-81. *Paris*, 1885.
- Montero y Vidal, D. José. El Archipiélago Filipino. *Madrid*, 1886.
- Morga, A. de. Sucesos de las Islas Filipinas. Anotada por J. Rizal. *Paris*, 1890.
- Moya y Jimenez, F. J. de. Las Islas Filipinas en 1882. *Madrid*, 1883.
- Paterno, P. A. Maguinó. La Antigua Civilización Tagálog. *Madrid*, 1887.
- Schadenberg, A. Die Bewohner von Süd Mindanao und der Insel Samal. *Berlin*, 1885.
- . Leben, Sitten und Gewohnheiten der wilden Stämme des Distriktes Prinzipe auf Luzon. *München*, 1883.
- . Ueber die Negritos der Philippinen. *Berlin*, 1880.
- Scheidnagel, M. Las Colonias Españolas de Asia, Islas Filipinas. *Madrid*, 1880.
- Vila, Francisco. Escenas Filipinas. *Madrid*, 1882.
- Piepers, M. C. De Politierol. *Batavia*, 1868.
- Pinang Useful Tables. *Pinang*, 1861.
- Pioniers van Indië, de. Door een Pionier. *s'Gravenhage*, 1885.
- Plan ter verbetering van Neerlands Zee-weezen. *Amsterdam*, —.
- Posewitz, Dr. T. Borneo. *Berlin*, 1889.
- Realia. Register op de Generale Resolutiën van het Kasteel Batavia, 1632-1805. 2 vols. *Leiden*, 1882.
- . —-. 4to. *s'Hage*, 1885.
- Riesz, C. H. F. De Natuurlijke Voortbrengselen. *Batavia*, 1885.
- . Het Eigendomsrecht op den Grond. *Batavia*, 1884.
- . Wat Nu? *Breda*, 1886.
- Rochemont, J. I. de. Eigenbelang en Vaderlandsliefde. *s'Gravenhage*, 1875.
- . Wat hebben Partijschappen van onzen Atsjin Oorlog gemaakt? *Haarlem*, 1876.
- Roorda van Eysinga, P. P. Voorlezingen over Kolonisatie door Nederlanders in Nederlandsch Indie. *Haarlem*, 1856.
- Schiereiland Malaka het en de Straits Settlements. —.
- Stevens, Hrolf Vaughan. Kenntniss der Wilden Stämme auf der Halbinsel Malaka. *Berlin*, 1892.
- Stieltjes, T. J. Eenige Beschouwingen over Spoorwegen op Java. *Rotterdam*, 1874.
- . Gegevens omtrent de zaak der Spoorwegen op Java. *s'Gravenhage*, 1865.

- Stieltjes, T. J. Rapport. ———.
Stockdale, J. J. Sketches of the Island of Java. 2nd edition. ———.
London, 1812.
Tiele, P. A. De Opkomst van het Nederlandsch Gezag in Oost-Indië.
2nd Series, Vol. I., &c. In progress. s'Gravenhage, 1886, &c.
——. Het Oosten voor de komst der Portugeezen. Amsterdam, 1874.
——. De Portugeezen op weg naar Indië. Amsterdam, 1873.
——. De vestiging der Portugeezen in Indië, 1498–1506.
Amsterdam, 1875.
Toestand in Nederl. Oost-Indië. Amsterdam, 1888.
Tollens, L. J. A. De Indische Secretaris. Batavia, 1874.
Van de Velde, C. W. M. Vaarwaters tusschen Singapore en Linga.
——, 1840.
Van den Berg, L. W. C. Le Hadramaut et les Colonies Arabes dans
l'Archipel Indien. Batavia, 1886.
——. ———. Translated by Maj. C. W. H. Sealy.
Folio. Bombay, 1887.
——. Dr. N. P. Financial and Economical Progress and Condition of
Netherlands India. 4to. Batavia, 1887.
Van den Velden, P. A. Deportatie in verband met Strafrecht en
Koloniaal Belang. s'Gravenhage, 1861.
Van der Burg, Dr. C. L. Geneesheer in Nederlandsch-Indië. Erste
Deel. 2nd edition. s'Gravenhage, 1884.
Van der Chijs, J. A. Dagb-Register gehouden int Kasteel Batavia.
4 vols. Anno 1640–41, 1653, 1659, 1663.
Batavia, 1887–88–89, 1891.
——. Nederlandsch-Indisch Plakaatboek, 1602–1811. XII. In
progress. Batavia und s'Hage, 1885, &c.
——. De Stichting der Vereenigde O. I. Compagnie. Leyden, 1857.
——. De Vestiging van het Nederlandsche Gezag over de Banda
Eilanden, 1599–1621. Batavia und s'Hage, 1886.
Van der Kemp, P. H. Rapporten de Kunstnijverheid in Nederlandsch-
Indië. Batavia, 1889.
Van der Lith, P. A. Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. Voor het Neder-
landsche Volk. In progress. Leiden, 1892, &c.
Van der Plaats, E. G. Beschrijving der Straten Riouw, &c. ———.
Verslag aan der Koning, uitgebragt door de Staats-Commissie.
s'Gravenhage, 1858.
Verspijck, G. M. Loudon en Atsjin. s'Gravenhage, 1875.
Verstege, J. J. W. E. De Staatscommissie in zake de Beri-Beri-
Quaestie. s'Gravenhage, 1888.
Veth, P. J. Beschouwingen van Engelsche Prinsen over Neder-
landsche Koloniale toestanden. ———, 1888.
——. Midden Sumatra. Reizen en Onderzoekingen der Sumatra-
Expeditie. 4 vols. and atlas. 4to. Leiden, 1881–82.
Vogler, W. Mata-Glap. ———.
Voordeelen uit het Bouwen en Bevaaren van de eigene Schepen der Oost
Indische Maatschappij. ———.
Waldemar. Open Brief aan de Staten-Generaal. Leiden, 1886.
Whitehead, J. Exploration of Mount Kina Balu, North Borneo.
Folio. London, 1893.
Wijnmalen, Th. Ch. L. Deportatie naar Oost-of West-Indië.
s'Gravenhage, 1875.

- Yvan, Dr. Six Months among the Malays. *London*, 1855.
 Zamenspraaken wegens de oorzaken van het bederf der Nederlandsch
 Oost-Indie Compagnie. —, 1773.

AUSTRALASIA AND PACIFIC ISLANDS.

- Bevan, T. F. Toil, Travel, and Discovery in British New Guinea. *London*, 1890.
 Brink, A. J. Ten. De Laatste Ontdekkingen in Nieuw-Guinea. *Samarang*, —.
 Cesary, Rev. C. Travels in Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania. *Calcutta*, 1884.
 Chalmers, J. Pioneering in New Guinea. *London*, 1887.
 — and Gill, W. W. Work and Adventure in New Guinea. *London*, 1885.
 Churchward, W. B. My Consulate in Samoa. *London*, 1887.
 Concise History of Australian Settlement and Progress. *Sydney*, 1888.
 Cooke, C. K. Australian Defences and New Guinea. From Papers of
 Sir P. Scratchley. *London*, 1887.
 Dadelszen, E. J. von. New Zealand Official Year-Book, 1893. Pre-
 pared under Instructions from the Hon. R. J. Seddon. *Wellington, New Zealand*, 1893.
 Guppy, H. B. The Solomon Islands and their Natives. *London*, 1887.
 Joubert, J. Australia as a Field for Indian Emigration. *Calcutta*, 1884.
 Lesson, Dr. A. Les Polynesiens. 4 vols. Redigé par L. Martinet. *Paris*, 1880-84.
 New South Wales. Year-Book for 1887. —, 1887.
 Powell, W. Wanderings in a Wild Country, or Three Years in New
 Britain. *London*, 1883.
 Romilly, H. H. From my Verandah in New Guinea. *London*, 1889.
 —. The Western Pacific and New Guinea. *London*, 1886.
 Russell, J. The Schools of Greater Britain. *London*, 1887.
 Strachan, Capt. J. Explorations and Adventures in New Guinea. *London*, 1888.
 Thomas, Julian. Cannibals and Convicts. *London*, 1886.
 Wallace, A. R. Australasia. 4th edition. *London*, 1884.
 — and Guillemard, F. H. H. Australasia. 2 vols. New issue. *London*, 1893-94.

AMERICA.

- Ashworth, H. Recollections of a Tour in the United States. *Bolton*, —.
 Brett, Rev. W. H. The Indian Tribes of Guiana. *London*, 1868.
 Bryce, J. The American Commonwealth. 3 vols. *London*, 1888.

- Centenario do Descobrimento da America. Memorias de Commissão
Portugueza. 4to. *Lisbon*, 1892.
- Coleridge, H. N. Six Months in the West Indies. 4th edition.
12mo. *London*, 1841.
- De la Vega, Garcilasso. The Royal Commentaries of Peru. Translated
by Sir P. Rycaut. Folio. *London*, 1688.
- Eden, R. The First Three English Books on America (? 1511)-1555.
Edited by E. Arber. 4to. *Birmingham*, 1885.
- Emmons, E. Natural History of New York. Agriculture. 5 vols.
4to. *Albany*, 1846-1854.
- Griffin, Sir L. H. The Great Republic. *London*, 1884.
- Kedarnath Basu. Hindu Civilization in Ancient America.
Calcutta, 1888.
- Musters, G. Chaworth. At Home with the Patagonians.
London, 1871.
- Nansen, Fridtjof. Eskimo Life. Translated by William Archer.
London, 1893.
- Poore, B. P. The Federal and State Constitutions, Colonial Charters,
and other Organic Laws of the United States. 2 vols. Folio.
2nd edition. *Washington*, 1878.
- Sarbadhicary, S. A Sojourn in the United States of America.
London, 1888.
-

RELIGION.

GENERAL.

- Adler, Cyrus. The Shofar: Its Use and Origin. *Washington*, 1893.
 Ahfeldt, Oskar. Den Jeremianska Profetian om Guds Rike. *Stockholm*, 1891.
 Andrian, F. Von. Der Höhencultus. *Wien*, 1891.
 Armenian Controversy in Calcutta, The. *Rangoon*, 1879.
 Baethgen, F. Der Gott Israel's und die Götter der Heiden. *Berlin*, 1888.
 Beer, R. Heilige Höhen der alten Griechen und Römer. *Wien*, 1891.
 Bigandet, Right Rev. Dr. Sermons on the Sundays and Principal Festivals of the Year, &c. in the Good Shepherd Convent Chapel, Rangoon. *Rangoon*, 1893.
 Boissier, Gaston. La Fin du Paganisme. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1891.
 Brandt, A. J. H. W. Die Mandäische Religion. *Leipzig*, 1889.
 Budden, J. H. Sermon preached in Benares. —, 1868.
 Bull, Right Rev. Dr. The Divinity of our Lord Jesus Christ, proved to be the Primitive and Apostolic Doctrine of the Catholic Church. *London*, 1714.
 Burnouf, Emile. The Science of Religions. Translated by J. Liebe. *London*, 1888.
 Butler, A. J. The Ancient Coptic Churches of Egypt. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1884.
 Caldwell, Right Rev. R. Christianity and Hinduism. *London*, —.
 ——. Inner Citadel of Religion. *London*, —.
 Carpenter, J. E. The First Three Gospels; their Origin and Relation. *London*, 1890.
 Controversy on Buddhism and Christianity, Extracts from "Arakan News." *Akyab*, 1893.
 Cotton, H. J. S. Religion of Humanity. *Calcutta*, 1888.
 Cruden, Alexander. Concordance of the Bible. *London*, —.
 Cust, R. N. Bible Translations. *London*, 1890.
 ——. Indian Religions, &c. (Greek.) 12mo. *Corfu*, 1884.
 Davies, Rev. J. L. International Christianity. *London*, —.
 Dialogue, A, of the Knowledge of the Supreme Lord, in which are compared Christianity and Hinduism. *Cambridge*, 1856.
 Dieterici, Dr. F. Die Sogenannte Theologie des Aristoteles aus dem Arabischen. *Leipzig*, 1883.
 Dodwell, Wm. Free Answer to Dr. Middleton's Free Inquiry into the Miraculous Powers of the Primitive Church. *London*, 1749.
 Durga Prasad. A Dissertation upon the Dogmas of Christianity. *Lahore*, —.
 Frazer, J. G. The Golden Bough. A Study in Comparative Religion. 2 vols. *London*, 1890.
 Future Rewards for the Faithful Servants of Christ. A Sermon preached at Lodiiana, January 1877. —.
 Goldi and Russian Catechism. (Russian.) *Kazan*, 1885.
 Gopinath Sadashivji Hâtè. National Religion. *Bombay*, 1890.
 Goreh, Rev. N. Objection against the Catholic Doctrine of Eternal Punishment. *Calcutta*, 1868.

- Gribble, J. D. B. Report of an Examination into the Blavatsky Correspondence in the Christian College Magazine. *Madras*, 1884.
- Grimm, E. Die Lehre über Buddha und das Dogma von Jesus Christus. *Berlin*, 1877.
- Gummerus, J. I. Jesajan Ennustukset Luvuissa XXIV., XXVII. *Helsingissa*, 1893.
- Harding, Rt. Rev. J. Sermon at the Consecration of St. John the Evangelist Church, Colaba. —, 1858.
- Holy Bible, The. Revised Version. *Oxford*, 1887.
- . The Parallel Bible. *Oxford*, 1886.
- Hooper, Rev. W. Transmigration and Sacrifice. *Allahabad*, 1879.
- Introduction to the Kabalah. Edited by A. D. Ezekiel. *Poona*, 1888.
- Jeremias, A. Die Babylonisch-Assyrischen Vorstellungen vom Leben nach dem Tode. *Leipzig*, 1888.
- Keane, W. Romanism and Hindooism. *Madras*, 1851.
- Kellogg, S. H. The Light of Asia and the Light of the World. *London*, 1885.
- Kessler, Dr. K. Mani. Forschungen über die Manichäische Religion. Vol. I. *Berlin*, 1889.
- Kirtikar, K. R. Addresses on Theistic, &c. Reforms. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Kuenen, Dr. A. De Voornaamste oude Godsdienssten. *Arnhem*, 1885.
- Laveleye, E. de. Protestantism and Catholicism in their bearing upon the Liberty and Prosperity of Nations. *London*, 1875.
- Letters, &c. upon the Government Religion of British India. *Madras*, 1836.
- Lippert, J. Die Religionen der Europäischen Culturvölker. *Berlin*, 1881.
- Lloyd, C. Principles for the Conduct of Christian Life. 2 vols. *London*, 1846.
- Lundborg, Matheus. Det S. K. Petrus-evangeliet. *Lund*, —.
- Lyall, Sir A. Natural Religion in India. *Cambridge*, 1891.
- McGowan, Suetonius. Truths Revealed. *Allahabad*, 1892.
- Macpherson, Capt. S. C. Account of the Religion of the Khonds in Orissa. *London*, 1852.
- Malan, Rev. S. C. Original Notes on the Book of Proverbs. 3 vols. *London*, 1880.
- Martin, J. P. P. Les Origines de l'Église d'Édesse. *Paris and Amiens*, 1889.
- Menant, J. Les Yezidis. *Paris*, 1892.
- Miller, Rev. W. Farewell Address. *Madras*, 1868.
- Milloué, L. de. Catalogue du Musée Guimet. Première Partie, Inde, Chine, et Japon. *Lyon*, 1883.
- . Introduction au Catalogue du Musée Guimet. *Paris*, 1891.
- . Petit Guide Illustré au Musée Guimet. *Paris*, 1890.
- Mylne, Bishop. A Pastoral Letter to the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1888.
- National Conference of Friends of Lord's Day Observance. *London*, 1884.
- Native Church for the Natives of India. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Navalkar, Rev. G. R. Thoughts on Idolatry. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- New Catechism, The; or, are the Popish Church and Mass Apostolic? *Rangoon*, —.
- Notes on the Marathi Version of the New Testament. *Bombay*, 1868.

- Parker, T. Practical Theism. *Lahore*, 1886.
 ———. Speculative Atheism. *Lahore*, 1886.
 Pinhey, Mr. Justice. Address to the Bombay Church Union. *Bombay*, 1878.
 Radloff, Dr. W. Das Schamanenthum und sein Kultus. *Leipzig*, 1885.
 Rae, G. M. The Syrian Church in India. *Edinburgh and London*, 1892.
 Regnaud, P. Les Premières Formes de la Religion. *Paris*, 1894.
 Religious Systems of the World. Addresses, 1888-89. *London*, 1890.
 Remarks upon the Book of Psalms, in Bengali and English. *Calcutta*, 1858.
 Renan, E. L'Antechrist. *Paris*, 1873.
 Rennell, Rev. T. Remarks on Scepticism, being an Answer to the Views of M. Bichat, Sir T. C. Morgan, and Mr. Lawrence. 4th edition. *London*, 1819.
 Réville, A. Prolegomena of the History of Religions. Translated from the French by A. S. Squire. *London*, 1884.
 Rhys, J. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by Celtic Heathendom. *London*, 1888.
 Robinson, Rev. J. E. Apostolic Succession in the light of Scripture and History. *Bombay*, 1889.
 Sayce, A. H. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion illustrated by the Babylonians. *London*, 1887.
 Schrader, E. Die Keilinschriften und das Alte Testament. *Giessen*, 1883.
 ———. ———. Translated by Rev. O. C. Whitehouse. *London*, 1885.
 Schroeder, Dr. L. von. Buddhismus und Christenthum. ———, 1893.
 Schulke, Th. Vedanta und Buddhismus. *Leipzig*, ———.
 Sen, R. K. The Universal Religion. *Comilla*, 1885.
 Sermon to the Preachers. *Allahabad*, 1868.
 Smith, W. R. Lectures on the Religion of the Semites. 1st series. *Edinburgh*, 1889.
 Srinivasa Sastrigal. Transmigration of Souls. *Chidambaram*, 1891.
 Trial of the Witnesses of the Resurrection of Jesus. 4th edition. *London*, 1729.
 True Meaning of the Spheroidal Emblem of God. *Madras*, ———.
 Veritas, E. B. Immortality of the Human Soul. *Calcutta*, 1875.
 Wait, Rev. D. G. Comparison of certain Traditions in the Talmud, Targumim, and Rabbinical Writers with circumstances that occurred in the Life of our Saviour. *Cambridge*, 1814.
 What is God, and how to know Him? *Calcutta*, 1887.
 Winckler, Hugo. Keilinschriftliches Textbuch zum Alten Testament. *Leipzig*, 1892.
 Wise, T. A. History of Paganism in Caledonia. 4to. *London*, 1884.
 Wünsche, Dr. A. Der Babylonische Talmud. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1886-88.

HINDUISM AND BRAHMANISM.

- Baldaeus. The Idolatry of the East Indian Pagans. Folio. —.
 Bergaigne, A. Recherches sur l'Histoire de la Liturgie Védique. Paris, 1889.
 Bettany, G. T. The Great Indian Religions. London, 1892.
 Bhaktivijaya with Illustrations. Bombay, 1892.
 Bohnenberger, Karl. Der Altindische Gott Varuna nach den Liedern des Rgveda. Tübingen, 1893.
 Bourquin, A. Le Panthéisme dans les Védas. Paris, 1886.
 Bower, Rev. Dr. A. Lecture on the Bhagavad-Gita; its Doctrines compared with Christianity. 2nd edition. Madras, 1875.
 Brahma Samaj and other Modern Eclectic Systems of Religion in India. 2nd edition. Madras, 1890.
 Caland, Dr. W. Altindischer Ahnencult. Leiden, 1893.
 Cally Coomar Dass, Baboo. On the Supreme Being of Brahma Theology. Calcutta, 1857.
 Clark, H. M. Principles, &c. of the Arya Samaj. The Vedic Doctrine of Sacrifice. 2nd edition. Lahore, 1888.
 —. —. The Knowledge of God. 2nd edition. Lahore, 1887.
 Dareste, R. Les Anciens Codes Brahmaniques. 4to. —, 1884.
 Davis, A. J. Views on the Arya Samaj and its Founder. Lahore, 1888.
 Destiny, The, of Human Life. A Lecture delivered at the Bhabanipur Brahma Somaj Hall. Calcutta, 1862.
 Ehni, J. Der Vedische Mythos des Yama. Strassburg, 1890.
 Essential Principles of Brahma Dharma. 12mo. Calcutta, 1873.
 Foulkes, T. Catechism of the Shaiva Religion. London, 1863.
 —. Eclectic Vedantism. Madras, 1860.
 —. Elements of Vedantic Philosophy. Madras, 1860.
 —. Sasivarna Potham; or the Doctrines of Sasivarna. London, 1862.
 —. Siva-Prakasha Kattalai: Elements of Saiva Philosophy. London, 1863.
 —. Synopsis of the Hindu Systems and Sects. Madras, 1860.
 Ganeshi Lal. The Arya Samaj. Lahore, 1889.
 Gupta, N. Hinduism. A Lecture read in the Max Denso Hall. Karachi, 1885.
 Haberlandt, Michael. Der Altindische Geist. Leipzig, 1887.
 Hardy, Dr. E. Die Vedisch-Brahmanische Periode der Religion des Alten Indiens. Münster, 1893.
 Hartmann, Dr. Franz. Die Bhagavad Gita. Braunschweig, 1892.
 Hillebrandt, A. Vedische Mythologie. Band I. Breslau, 1891.
 Hindoo Theism. Calcutta, 1845.
 Horst, Dr. D. W. De Rum-Serams op Nieuw-Guinea, of het Hinduisme in het Oosten van onzen Archipel. —.
 Jogath Chundee Gangeoly, Philip. Life and Religion of the Hindoos. London, 1860.
 Jogendra Chandra Ghosh. Brahman the Priest. Calcutta, 1888.
 Johansson, K. F. Indernas Bibel. Rigvedas Uppkomst och Betydelse. —.

- Kaegi, A. *The Rigveda*. Translated, &c. by R. Arrowsmith.
Boston, U.S.A., 1886.
- Kellogg, Rev. S. H. *Hindooism*. *Mirzapore, 1876.*
- Keshub Chunder Sen. *Essays*. *Calcutta, 1886.*
- . *Lectures. The Brahmo Somaj*. *Calcutta, 1888.*
- Kirtikar, K. R. *Social and Religious Reform in Western India*.
Bombay, 1887.
- . ———. 2nd reprint. *Bombay, 1887.*
- Laouenan, Fr. *Du Brahmanisme. Tome I*. *Pondichéry, 1884.*
- Manilal Nabhubhai Divedi. *Monism or Advaitism*. *Bombay, 1889.*
- . *Rāja Yoga, or the Practical Metaphysics of the Vedānta*.
Bombay, 1885.
- Milloué, L. de. *Religions de l'Inde. (Précis de l'Histoire des Religions. Partie 1^{re})* *Paris, 1890.*
- Minayef, T. P. *Popular Dramatic Entertainments at the Holi Festival in Almora. (Russian.)* *St. Petersburg, 1891.*
- Mitchell, J. Murray. *Hindu Religion*. *Madras, 1890.*
- . *Hinduism, Past and Present*. *London, 1885.*
- Mozoomdar, P. C. *The Crisis in the Brahmo Somaj*. *Calcutta, 1884.*
- . *The Life and Teachings of Keshub Chunder Sen*.
Calcutta, 1887.
- Nandalal Dhole, Dr. *The Vedantasara*. Translated, with Notes, &c.
Calcutta, 1888.
- New Dispensation, The*. *Calcutta, 1884.*
- . 2nd edition. *Calcutta, 1888.*
- Obsonville, Chevalier D'. *Bhagavadam ou Doctrine Divine*.
Paris, 1788.
- Order of Service in the Brahma Samaj*. *Allahabad, ———.*
- Ovsyaniko-Kulikovsky, D. N. *On the Soma Cult in India. (Russian.)*
Odessa, 1884.
- Paul, N. C. *A Treatise on the Yoga Philosophy*. 3rd edition.
Bombay, 1888.
- Philosophic Hinduism*. *Madras, 1887.*
- Pischel, R., und Geldner, K. F. *Vedische Studien*. Vols. I. and II.
Stuttgart, 1888.
- Part I. *Calcutta, 1888.*
- Radhanath Basak. *Philosophy of the Bhagavadgita*. *Bombay, 1890.*
- Raghunathji, K. *Prayer of my Neighbour's Wife*. *Bombay, 1890.*
- Ragoonath Row, R. *Comparison of the different Sects of Hinduism*.
Madras, 1890.
- A Lecture. *Madras, 1890.*
- . *A Simpler Catechism of the Aryan Religion*. 3rd edition.
Madras, 1889.
- . 3rd Catechism. *Bombay, 1891.*
- . 4th Catechism. *Calcutta, 1887.*
- Ramavijaya. *Mythological History of Rama*. *Bombay, 1891.*
- Ram Chandra Bose. *Hindu Philosophy popularly explained. The Heterodox Systems*. *Calcutta, 1887.*
- Rejoicings in the Brahmo Somaj on the 48th Anniversary*. ———, 1888.
- Schwab, Julius. *Das Altindische Thieropfer*. *Erlangen, 1886.*
- Sinner. *La Religion des Brahmins de l'Indostan*. Nouvelle édition.
Berne, 1893.
- Sivasankara Gandiyaji, R. *Daily Hindu Prayers and Supplications*
Madras, 1889.
- Stone, C. J. *Cradle-Land of Arts and Creeds*. *London, 1880.*
- Stothert, Rev. R. *Caste. A Review of Dr. Wilson's Book on Indian Caste*.
Bombay, 1884.

- Subba Row, T. Discourses on the Bhagavad Gita. *Bombay*, 1888.
 Sukumar Haldar. Hinduism. *Calcutta*, 1884.
 Thiruvenkata Chari, M. S. A Collection of Papers relating to Sri
 Ranganathaswami Temple. Folio. *Trinchinopoly*, 1887.
 Urquhart, D. The Sraddha. 4th edition. *London*, 1858.
 Vedanta Catechism. *Madras*, 1890.
 Vedantha Siva Raja Yoga. The Cosmic Psychological Spiritual
 Philosophy, &c. *Madras*, 1884.
 Welankar, N. G., and Nagarkar, B. B. Indian Theism. *Bombay*, 1888.
 Wilkins, W. J. Modern Hinduism. *London*, 1887.
 Williams, T. Exposure of Dayananda Sarasvati and his Followers. *Delhi*, 1889.
 Wilson, H. H. Two Lectures on the Religious Practices and Opinions
 of the Hindus. *Oxford*, 1840.
 Winternitz, M., Dr. Das Altindische Hochzeitsrituell nach dem
 Āpastambiya-Grihyasūtra. 4to. *Wien*, 1892.

BUDDHISM.

- Bastian, A. Die Buddhismus. *Berlin*, 1893.
 Bühler, Dr. George. Über die Indische Secte der Jaina. *Vienna*, 1887.
 Colombo, Bishop of. Buddhism. —, 1888.
 —. Buddhism in Magadha and in Ceylon. *London*, 1892.
 Dumoutier, G. Le Grand-Bouddha de Hanoi. *Hanoi*, 1888.
 Feer, L. Etudes Bouddhiques. Vol. 2. —, —.
 Gerini, G. E. Account of the origin of the Thet Maba Chat Ceremony.
Bangkok, 1892.
 Goss, L. A. The Story of We-than-da-ya. A Buddhist Legend. *Rangoon*, 1886.
 Guide to Theosophy, A. *Bombay*, 1887.
 Hardy, E. Der Buddhismus nach älteren Pāli-Werken. *Münster*, 1890.
 Harlez, Ch. de. La Religion Nationale des Tartares Orientaux. *Bruzelles*, 1887.
 Hartmann, F. Report of Observations made at the Theosophical Society
 at Adyar (Madras), India. *Madras*, 1884.
 Lamairese. L'Empire Chinois. Le Bouddhisme en Chine et au
 Thibet. *Paris*, 1894.
 Lütter, H. M. A Manual of Buddhist Law. *Rangoon*, 1887.
 Milloué, L. de. Le Bouddhisme dans le Monde. *Paris*, 1893.
 Minayeff, J. P. Buddhism. (Russian.) Tome I. *St. Petersburg*, 1887.
 Monier-Williams, Sir M. Buddhism, in its Connexion with Brah-
 manism and Hinduism, &c. *London*, 1889.
 —. —. 2nd edition. *London*, 1890.
 Müller, F. Max. Three Lectures on the Vedānta Philosophy. *London*, 1894.
 Neumann, Carl E., Dr. Die innere Verwandtschaft Buddhistischer
 und Christlicher Lehren. *Leipzig*, —.
 Olcott, H. S. Ein Buddhistischer Katechismus. *Leipzig*, 1887.

- Oldenberg, H. Buddha. Sein Leben, Seine Lehre, Seine Gemeinde.
2nd edition. *Berlin*, 1890.
- . Le Bouddha. Traduit par A. Foucher. 2nd edition.
Paris, 1894.
- Paske, Colonel E. Buddhism in the British Provinces of Little Tibet.
London, —.
- Pozdneyef, A. Sketches of Monastic Life among the Mongols.
(Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1887.
- Rosny, Léon de. Le Bouddhisme éclectique. *Paris*, 1894.
- Ryauon Fujishima. Le Bouddhisme Japonais. *Paris*, 1889.
- Scott, A. Buddhism and Christianity. A Parallel and a Contrast.
Edinburgh, 1890.
- Shora, C. Sakya-Muni. (Russian.) *Mockba*, 1886.
- Silbernagl, Dr. Isidor. Der Buddhismus. *München*, 1891.
- Sinnett, A. P. Esoteric Buddhism. *London*, 1883.
- . The Purpose of Theosophy. *Bombay*, 1886.
- . ——. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Subhadra Bickshu. Buddhistischer Katechismus. *Braunschweig*, 1888.
- Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. Buddhism in China. —.
- Theosophical Tract Series, No. 1. A True Theosophist. —.
- Titcomb, J. H. Short Chapters on Buddhism, Past and Present.
London, —.
- Turnour, G. An Examination of the Páli Buddhistical Annals.
——, 1837, &c.
- Veeva Raghavalu Naidu. Review of what is Theosophy. *Madras*, 1884.
- Waddell, L. A. Lamaism and its Sects. —

PARSIISM.

- Casartelli, L. C. La Philosophie religieuse du Mazdéisme sous les
Sassanides. *Louvain*, 1884.
- . ——. Translated by F. J. D. Jamasp Asa. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Darmesteter, Professor, and the Parsis. *Bombay*, —.
- . Haurvatât and Ameretât. Translated by Hirji P. Wadia.
Bombay, 1888.
- . Ormazd et Ahriman, leurs Origines et leur Histoire.
Paris, 1877.
- . Parsi-ism : Its Place in History. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Dhunjeebhoy Jamsetjee Medhora. The Zoroastrian and other Ancient
Systems. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Dillon, E. J. von. The Home and Age of the Avesta. Translation
from German. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Geiger, W., and Spiegel, F. von. The Age of the Avesta and Zoroaster.
Translated by Darab Dastur Peshotan Sanjana. *London*, 1886.
- Harlez, Prof. de. The Age of the Avesta. —.
- Humate Hukhte Hvarshite. Zoroastrianism. —.
- Jivanji Jamshedji Mody. Funeral Ceremonies of the Parsees.
Bombay, 1892.
- . The Religious System of the Parsis. *Bombay*, 1885, 1893.

Kingship and Priesthood in Ancient Erân and Gajastâk-e-Abâlîsh.

Bombay, 1892.

Kohut, Dr. A. Ueber die jüdische Angelologie und Daemonologie in ihrer Abhängigkeit vom Parsismus.

Leipzig, 1866.

———. Translated by K. R. Cama.

Bombay, 1880.

Peshotan Sanjana, Darab Dastur. Position of Zoroastrian Women in remote Antiquity.

Bombay, 1892.

———. Syavakhsh and Sudabeh.

Bombay, 1892.

Reuter, M. Die Parsen und ihre Schriften.

Stuttgart, 1893.

Vaughan, Lieut. V. B. Memorandum on the Parsis of Yezd. July 1889.

Simla, 1889.

ISLAM.

Abu Said Mohammed Husein. A Treatise on Jihad. *Lahore*, 1887.

Ameer Ali, Syed. The Life and Teachings of Mohammed, or the Spirit of Islam.

London, 1891.

Darmesteter, J. Le Mahdi depuis les Origines de l'Islam jusqu'à nos Jours.

Paris, 1885.

———. Translated by Ada S. Ballin.

London, 1885.

Davenport, John. An Essay upon the Caliphate.

Calcutta, 1884.

Djeyhoun, A. Préceptes Religieux des Musulmans.

Constantinople, 1892.

Dunn, A. J. The Rise and Decay of the Rule of Islam. *London*, 1877.

Estournelles de Constant, Baron de. Les Congrégations Religieuses chez les Arabes.

Paris, 1887.

Gastfreund, Dr. T. Mohamed nach Talmud und Midrasch.

Berlin, 1875.

Goeje, M. J. de. Memoire sur les Carmathes du Bahrain et les Fatimides. 2nd edition.

Leide, 1886.

Goldziher, Ignaz. Muhammedanische Studien.

Halle, 1889.

Grigorieff, W. Review of Weil's Islam.

———.

Grimme, Dr. Hubert. Mohammed. Erster Teil. *Munster i. W.*, 1892.

Hassan Ali, Moulvie. Nimaz, a Religious Tract. Vol. I. *Lahore*, 1888.

Herklots, G. A. Qanoon-e-Islam, or the Customs of the Mussulmans of India. By Jaffur Shurreef. 2nd edition.

Madras, 1863.

Hirschfeld, H. Beiträge zur Erklärung des Korân.

Leipzig, 1886.

Hughes, T. P. A Dictionary of Islam.

London, 1885.

Koelle, S. W. Mohammed and Mohammedanism.

London, 1889.

Lang, J. The Death of Imam Hussein.

Lahore, —.

Le Chatelier A. Les Confréries Musulmanes du Hedjaz.

Paris, 1887.

Mohammad Ainul Haq. A Short Account of the Early Moslems.

Patna, 1887.

Müller, Dr. A. Der Islam in Morgen und Abendland. 2 vols.

Berlin, 1885-87.

Muhammad Siddik Hasan, Sayyad. An Interpreter of Wahabiism.

Translated and Edited by Sayyad Akbar 'Alam. *Calcutta*, 1884.

Muir, Sir William. The Caliphate, its Rise, Decline, and Fall.

London, 1891.

———. The Life of Mahomet. 3rd edition.

London, 1804.

- Pool, John J. Studies in Mohammedanism. *Westminster*, 1892.
 Pozdnef, J. P. The Dervishes in Muhammedan Countries. (Russian.)
Orenbury, 1886.
 Riazuddin Ahmed, Haji. Moslem Guide. *Bombay*, 1891.
 Sprenger, A. Mohammed und der Koran. *Hamburg*, 1889.
 Torrey, C. C. The Commercial-Theological Terms in the Koran.
Leyden, 1892.
 Vasiloff, V. Mohammedanism in China. —
 Wollaston, A. N. Half Hours with Muhammad. *London*, 1886.
-

CHINESE RELIGIONS.

- Bouinais, A., et Paulus, A. Le Culte des Morts dans Le Céleste Empire
 et L'Annam. *Paris*, 1893.
 Chinese Orthodox Sacred Books of Worship. (Russian.) —
 Dumontier, G. Les Symboles, les Emblemes et les accessoires du culte
 chez les Annamites. *Paris*, 1891.
 Edkins, J. Religion in China. Revised edition. *London*, 1893.
 Groot, J. J. M. de. The Religious System of China. In progress.
Leyden, 1892.
 —. Le Code du Mâhayâna en Chine. *Amsterdam*, 1893.
 Harlez, C. de. Laotze. *Bruxelles*, 1885.
 —. Les Religions de la Chine. *Leipzig*, 1891.
 Hidesaburo Endo. Das Leben und die Pädagogische Bedeutung des
 Confucius. *Leipzig*, 1893.
 Langegg, F. A. J. von. Krypto-Monotheismus in den Religionen der
 alten Chinesen. *Leipzig*, 1892.
 Réville, A. La Religion Chinoise. *Paris*, 1889.
 Rosny, Léon de. Les Religions de l'Extreme Orient. *Paris*, 1886.
 —. Le Taoïsme. *Paris*, 1892.
 Von der Gabelentz, G. Confucius und Seine Lehre. *Leipzig*, 1888.
-

MYTHOLOGY.

- Aryan Sun-Myths. The Origin of Religions. With Introduction by
 C. Morris. *London*, 1889.
 Baring-Gould, S. Curious Myths of the Middle Ages.
London, 1866, 1868.
 Bastian, Adolph. Vorgeschichtliche Schöpfungslieder in ihren
 ethnischen Elementargedanken. *Berlin*, 1893.
 Bendall, C. The Tantrākhyāna, a Collection of Indian Tales.
 —, 1888.
 Burton, Captain Sir R. F. Vikram and the Vampire, or Tales of Hindu
 Devilry. Memorial Edition. *London*, 1893.
 Caland, W. Über Totenverehrung bei einigen der Indo-Germanischen
 Völker. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1888.

- Campbell, A. Santal Folk Tales. *Pokhuria*, ———.
 Carnoy, E. H., et Nicholaides, J. Traditions Populaires de l'Asie Mineure. *Paris*, 1889.
 Clouston, W. A. A Group of Eastern Romances and Stories. *Privately printed*, 1889.
 ———. Popular Tales and Fictions. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
 Comparetti, D. Ricerche intorno al Libro di Sindibad. *Milano*, 1869.
 Crawford, J. M. The Kalevala. Translated into English. 2 vols. *New York, &c.*, 1889.
 Curtin, Jeremiah. Russian Myths and Folk Tales. *London*, 1890.
 Douglas, Robert K. Chinese Stories. *London*, 1893.
 Dumoutier, G. Les Chants et les Traditions Populaires des Annamites. *Paris*, 1890.
 Fielde, Adele M. Chinese Nights' Entertainment. *London*, 1893.
 Firmenich-Richartz, J. M. Neugriechische Volksesänge. *Berlin*, 1867.
Folklore Society Publications:—
 Callaway, Rev. Canon. Religious System of the Amazulu. *London*, 1870.
 Henderson, Wm. Notes on the Folk-Lore of the Northern Counties of England and the Borders. *London*, 1879.
 Aubrey, John. Remaines of Gentilisme and Judaisme, 1686–87. Edited, &c. by J. Britten. *London*, 1881.
 Gregor, Rev. W. Notes on the Folklore of the North-East of Scotland. *London*, 1881.
 Comparetti, Domenico. Researches respecting the Book of Sindibad. *London*, 1882.
 Pedroso, Consiglieri. Portuguese Folk-Tales. Translated by Miss H. Monteiro. *London*, 1882.
 Black, W. G. Folk-Medicine, a chapter in the History of Culture. *London*, 1883.
 Swainson, Rev. C. Folk Lore and Provincial Names of British Birds. *London*, 1886.
 Nutt, A. Studies on the Legend of the Holy Grail. *London*, 1888.
 Jones, Rev. W. H., and Kropf, L. L. Folk-Tales of the Magyars. *London*, 1889.
 Crane, T. F. The Exempla of Jacques de Vitry. *London*, 1890.
 Gomme, G. L. Handbook of Folk Lore. *London*, 1890.
 MacInnes, Rev. D. Folk and Hero Tales from Argyllshire. *London*, 1890.
 Grimm, J. Teutonic Mythology. Translated by J. S. Stallybrass. Vol. IV. *London*, 1888.
 Grünbaum, M. Neue Beiträge zur Semitischen Sagenkunde. *Leiden*, 1893.
 Gruppe, Otto. Die Griechischen Culte und Mythen. *Leipzig*, 1887.
 Haberlandt, M. Indische Legenden. 24mo. *Leipzig*, 1885.
 Jacobs, J. The Fables of Æsop. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.
 ———. Indian Fairy Tales. *London*, 1892.
 Jensen, P. Die Kosmologie der Babylonier. *Strassburg*, 1890.
 Jéquier, Gustave. Le Livre de ce qu'il y a dans L'Hades. *Paris*, 1894.
 Jeremias, Dr. A. Izdubar-Nimrod. *Leipzig*, 1891.
 Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. Cucullin and Conloch, and Rustam and Sohrâb. *Bombay*, 1893.
 Krause, Dr. Ernst. Tuisko Land. *Glogau*, 1891.

- Krauss, Dr. F. S. Volksglaube und Religiöser Brauch der Südslaven. *Munster i. W.*, 1890.
- Kuhn, A. Die Herabkunft des Feuers und des Göttertranks. 2nd edition. *Gütersloh*, 1886.
- Lang, A. Myth, Ritual and Religion. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
- Lübbers, A. Zeno, oder die Legende von den Heiligen drei Königen. Anselmus, von Leiden Christi. *Bremen*, 1869.
- Lukas, Dr. Franz. Die Grundbegriffe in den Kosmogonien der alten Völker. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Meyer, E. H. Indo-Germanische Mythen. II. Achilleis. *Berlin*, 1887.
- Montagne, E. Les Légendes de la Perse. *Paris*, 1890.
- Monteiro, Mariana. Legends and Popular Tales of the Basque People. *London*, 1887.
- Moore, A. W. Folklore of the Isle of Man. *Douglas and London*, 1891.
- Morell, Sir C. The Tales of the Genii, or the delightful Lessons of Hiram the Son of Asmar. 2 vols. *London*, 1805.
- Mourier, J. Contes et Légendes du Caucase. *Paris*, 1888.
- Natésá Sastri, Pandit S. M. The Dravidian Nights Entertainments. 12mo. *Madras*, 1886.
- . Folklore in Southern India. *Bombay*, 1884, 1886, 1888.
- . The King and his Four Ministers. With Notes, &c., W. A. Clouston. *Madras*, 1888.
- Nature Worship, an Account of Phallic Faiths and Practices, Ancient and Modern. *Privately printed*, 1891.
- Palmistry, Chiromancy, and other Prognostics. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Petitot, E. Traditions Indiennes du Canada Nord-Ouest. 12mo. *Paris*, 1886.
- Pierret, P. Le Livre des Morts des Anciens Egyptiens. 12mo. *Paris*, 1882.
- Raghunathji, K. Dikshita, or the Fortune Teller. *Bombay*, 1887.
- . Maniram's Book of Fate. *Bombay*, 1886.
- . Omens from the Falling of House Lizards. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Ritson, Joseph. Fairy Tales, now first collected, to which are prefixed two Dissertations: 1. On Pygmies; 2. On Fairies. *London*, 1831.
- Rydberg, V. Teutonic Mythology. Translated by R. B. Anderson. *London*, 1889.
- Sander, Fredrik. Rigveda und Edda. *Stockholm*, —.
- Sheikh Chilli. Folk-Tales of Hindustan. *Rawalpindi*, 1886.
- Steel, Flora Annie. From the Five Rivers. *London*, 1893.
- and Temple, R. C. Wide-Awake Stories. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Stokes, Maive. Indian Fairy Tales. *Calcutta*, 1879.
- Strauss und Corney, V. von. Der Altägyptische Götterglaube. 2 vols. *Heidelberg*, 1889.
- Swynnerton, Rev. C. The Adventures of Rájá Rasálu, &c. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- . Indian Nights Entertainment. *London*, 1892.
- Thornhill, M. Indian Fairy Tales. *London*, —.
- Throne of Thirty-two Images, or the Buttris Shinghashun. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Two Tales of Bokhara. —.
- Vamanacharya or the Book of Omens (from Marathi). *Bombay*, 1892.

- Van den Gheyn, J. *La Mythologie Comparée.* *Bruxelles*, 1884-85.
 Wake, C. S. *Serpent Worship and other Essays, with a Chapter on Totemism.* *London*, 1888.
 Westropp, H. M. *Primitive Symbolism.* *London*, 1885.
 Wratislaw, A. H. *Sixty Folk Tales.* *London*, 1889.
 Zimmern, H. *Heroic Tales retold from Firdusi the Persian.* 3rd edition. *London*, 1891.

MISSIONS.

- Account of Missionary Success in the Island of Formosa.* Reprinted, &c. by Rev. W. Campbell. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.
Additional Papers concerning the Bengali Version of the Scriptures. —, 1867.
Allahabad Church Missionary Association Report. —, 1869.
American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Report, Deputation to the India Missions. *Boston*, 1856.
Assam Mission of the American Baptist Missionary Union. Jubilee Conference, December 1886. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Benares, &c. London Missionary Society Reports. —.
Best Policy, The, of England regarding Christianity in India. *Madras*, 1861.
Beuleah Mission Report. *Calcutta*, 1870.
Bombay Church Missionary Society Reports. *Bombay*, 1885.
 — *Diocesan Committee, S.P.G.* —.
 — *English Bible-Women's Association Report, 1884.* —.
 — *Free Church Native Female Boarding School Report, 1870.* —.
 — *Tract and Book Society Reports.* —.
Brief Narrative of the Baptist Mission in India. 3rd edition. *London*, 1810.
Burmah Baptist Convention Reports. —.
Calcutta City Mission. *Calcutta*, 1869.
Caldwell, Dr. Foreign Missions. —.
 — *Languages of India in their Relation to Missionary Work.* *London*, 1875.
Carey, W. A Missionary Tour in the Hugli and Howrah Districts. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Cartas de los Pp. de la Mision de Filipinas. Cuadernos 5-7. *Manila*, 1883.
Catholic Church in the East Reviewed. *Bombay*, —.
Chalmers, Rev. J. Reply of the K'uen Keae Shay. Translated. *London*, —.
Chamba Mission. Report, 1868. —.
Choix des Lettres Édifiantes, écrites des Missions Étrangères. 8 vols. *Paris*, 1808-9.
Cobbold, G. A. Religion in Japan: Shintoism, Buddhism, Christianity. *London*, 1894.
Connection of the East India Company's Government with the Superstitious Customs, &c. of the Natives of India. *London*, 1838.
Crawshay, G. Proselytism destructive of Christianity. *London*, 1858.

- Cust, R. N. Notes on Missionary Subjects. *London*, 1888.
- Essay on the prevailing Methods of the Evangelization of the Non-Christian World. *London*, 1894.
- Dapoli Church of England Mission. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Duff, Rev. A. Foreign Missions. —
- Free Church of Scotland. The India Mission. *Edinburgh*, 1891.
- — Mission Reports. —
- Furrukhabad American Presbyterian Mission. *Allahabad*, —.
- Future Church of Orissa, The. *Cuttack*, 1884.
- Greenfield, M. Rose. Five Years in Ludhiana, or Work amongst our Indian Sisters. *London*, 1886.
- Handful of Corn, A. Being the Tenth Annual Report of the Indian Salvation Army. September 30th, 1891, to September 30th, 1892.
- Harvard, W. M. Narrative of the Establishment and Progress of the Wesleyan Mission to Ceylon and India. *London*, 1823.
- Hunter, Sir W. W. Our Missionaries. —, 1888.
- Jarric, P. du. Rerum Indicarum Thesaurus. 3 vols. 12mo. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1615.
- Joseph, Miss. Zenana Work : Its Importance, Defects, and Hindrances. *Benares*, 1887.
- Keer, W. B. Mission Tour in Ceylon and S. India. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Letters from a Babu to the Secretary of a Bible Society. *Calcutta*, 1875.
- Lewis, Mrs. Zenana Work. —, 1876.
- Long, Rev. J. Bible Teaching and Preaching for the Million by Emblems and Proverbs. —, 1874.
- Mackey, D. J. Diocesan Map of India and Ceylon. —.
- Magistris, H. de. Relation dernière de ce qui s'est passé dans les Royaumes de Maduré, de Tangeor, &c. *Paris*, 1663.
- Massaja, Cardinal G. Mes Trente-Cinq Années de Mission dans la Haute Éthiopie. Traduits sur le Italien par M. l'Abbé A. Gaveau. Vol. I. *Paris*, —.
- Mitchell, Mrs. Murray. In Southern India. *London*, 1885.
- Müller, F. M. On Missions. *London*, 1873.
- Murdoch, J. Indian Missionary Manual. 3rd edition. *London*, 1889.
- Mylne, Rt. Rev. L. J. English Church Life in India. *Bombay*, 1881.
- Newman, H. S. What I saw in India. 4to. *London*, —.
- Norton, G. Proselytism in India. *London*, 1859.
- Nouvelles des Missions Orientales. Reçues au Seminaire des Missions Étrangères à Paris en 1787 et 1788. *Paris*, 1789.
- — à Paris en 1782, 1791, et 1792. *Liege*, 1797.
- — à Rome, depuis l'an 1794, jusqu' en 1807 inclusivement. *Lyon*, 1808.
- Occasional Papers on India. Church Missionary Society. *London*, 1858.
- Outline of the History of the Catholic Burmese Mission, 1720 to 1887. *Rangoon*, 1887.
- Padroado Question, The. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Peggs, Rev. Jas. A Voice from Ceylon. *London*, 1843.
- Picken, W. H. J. The Story of Muttulakshmi. *London*, 1892.
- Poona Mission. Girls' Schools. —, 1883.
- Portuguese Royal Patronage in British India. *Bombay*, 1893.

- Recent Sufferings of American Missionaries in Burman Empire during the late War. *Edinburgh*, 1827.
- Remarks on the Working of the Jesuits in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Reminiscences of the Progress of Truth in N. India during the last 50 years. *Calcutta*, 1850.
- Salter, J. The Asiatic in England. *London*, 1873.
- Santa Inés, F. F. de. Cronica de la Provincia de San Gregorio Magno de Religiosos Descalzos. 2 vols. *Manila*, 1892.
- Santhals. The Indian Home Mission Report. —
- Smith, George. Fifty Years of Foreign Missions. *Edinburgh*, 1871.
- P. A. Lord Stanley's Policy relative to Christianity in India. *London*, 1858.
- Souza, F. de. Oriente Conquistado a Jesus Christo. *Bombaim*, 1881.
- Strickland, Rev. W., and Persico, I. Notes on the present position of Catholics in India. *London*, 1853.
- Tomlin, J. Missionary Journals and Letters. *London*, 1844.
- Townley, Hy. An Answer to the Abbé Dubois. *London*, 1824.
- Upendra Nath Mukherjee. Complete Refutation of Non-Hindu Assertions, &c. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Voice from Port Blair. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Walsh, Rev. J. J. A Memorial of the Futtehghurh Mission and her Martyred Missionaries. *Philadelphia and London*, 1859.
- Wilkins, W. J. Daily Life and Work in India. *London*, 1888.
- Williams, Leighton, and Mornay. Serampore Letters. *London*, 1892.
- Wilson, J. The Indian Military Revolt viewed in its Religious Aspects. *Bombay*, 1857.
- Zulus, The, and the Men of Science. *London*, 1865.
-

GENERAL LAW.

- Bemmelen, V. van. *Les Notions Fondamentales du Droit Civil.*
Amsterdam, 1892.
- Brito, C. *The Mukkuva Law (Ceylon).*
Colombo, 1876.
- Brown, A. *An Epitome and Analysis of Savigny's Treatise on Obligations in Roman Law.*
London, 1872.
- Budge, Wm. *Observations on the Supreme Appellate Jurisdiction of Great Britain as it is now exercised by the Courts of the Queen in Council and the House of Lords.*
London, 1841.
- Chan-Toon. *The Nature and Value of Jurisprudence.*
London, 1888.
- Das, S. R. *A Sketch of the Laws of Real and Personal Property.*
2nd edition. *Calcutta*, —.
- Goudsmit, J. E. *The Pandects. A Treatise on Roman Law.*
Translated from the Dutch by R. De Tracy Gould.
Reprinted, Madras, 1891.
- Guide to the Study of Law.*
Lucknow, 1890.
- Kohler, J., und Peiser, F. E. *Aus dem Babylonischen Rechtsleben.*
Leipzig, 1890.
- Leist, B. W. *Alt-Arisches Jus Gentium.*
Jena, 1889.
- Leggett, E. *A Treatise on the Law of Bills of Lading.* 2nd edition.
London, 1893.
- Lentner, Dr. F. *Das Internationale Colonialrecht in neunzehnten Jahrhundert.*
Wien, 1886.
- Maine, Sir H. S. *International Law (the Whewell Lectures, 1887).*
London, 1888.
- Meissner, Bruno. *Beiträge zum Altbabylonischen Privatrecht.*
Leipzig, 1893.
- Necessity, The, of Criminal Appeals.*
Calcutta, 1855.
- Notes on English Law compiled from Blackstone and others.*
Calcutta, —.
- Portal, Baron F. de. *Politique des Lois Civiles.* 2 vols.
Paris, 1873-74.
- Post, Albert H. *Afrikanische Jurisprudenz.*
Leipzig, 1887.
- Rattigan, W. H. *The Science of Jurisprudence.*
Lahore, 1888.
- Revised Statutes of Canada, 1886.* 2 vols.
Ottawa, 1887.
- Sreenevasrow, P. *Legal Maxims.*
Madras, 1873.
- Stone, J. H. *Notes on the History of Ancient Institutions.*
Madras, —.
- Swinderen, O. Q. van. *Esquisse du Droit Pénal actuel dans Les Pays-Bas et à L'Étranger.* 3 vols.
Groningen, 1894.
- Thomson, H. B. *Institutes of the Laws of Ceylon.* 2 vols.
London, 1866.
- Wheeler, George. *Privy Council Law.*
London, 1893.

INDIAN LAW.

- Act for the Prevention of Gambling, IV. of 1887. *Bombay*, 1888.
 Acts, Modified, of the Government of India. In progress. *Calcutta*, 1890, &c.
- Agnew, W. F., and Henderson, G. S. The Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X. of 1882). 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Anderson, H. L. The Marriage Bill for India. *Calcutta*, 1864.
- Annadurai Aiyar, C. The Civil Court Manual. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1886.
- . The Code of Civil Procedure, Act XIV. of 1882. *Madras*, 1888.
- . The Criminal Court Manual. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1887.
- . The Indian Penal Code, Act XLV. of 1860. *Madras*, 1870.
- . The Limitation Act of 1877. *Madras*, 1886.
- . The New Code of Criminal Procedure, Act X. of 1882. *Madras*, 1887.
- . The Pleaders Test Book. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1886-87.
- . The Revenue Code, Madras. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1884.
- . ——. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1885.
- . ——. 4th edition. *Madras*, 1887.
- . ——. 6th edition. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1888.
- . ——. Vol. 1. 7th edition. *Madras*, 1889.
- . The Standing Orders of the Board of Revenue, Madras. *Madras*, 1886.
- . ——. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1888.
- Apte, P. S. The Law for the Restitution of Conjugal Rights. *Poona*, 1887.
- Asutosh Mukhopadhyaya. The Unrepealed Regulations of the Bengal Code. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Atkinson, G. Commentaries on the Laws of British India. Vol. I. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Bejunjee Ruttonjee. The Practice of the Bombay Court of Small Causes. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Belchambers, R. Practice of the Civil Courts. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Bengal Local Self-Government Act III. of 1885. *Durbhanga*, 1886.
- Municipal Act, being B. C. Act III. of 1884. *Durbhanga*, 1886.
- Tenancy Act, 1885. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- With Notes by P. C. Sen. *Serampore*, 1885.
- Beverley, H. The Land Acquisition Acts. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Bidoulac, A. de Mornay. Forms of Pleadings in Civil Suits. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Bombay Act No. IV. of 1890, with Notes and Decisions. *Bombay*, —.
- High Court Reports, 1862 to 1867. 3 vols. *Bombay*, 1867-70.
- Bose, O. C. Addendum to the Indian Stamp Act, Act I. of 1879. *Tipperah*, 1884.
- Boulderson, H. S. Remarks on the Judgment of the Lord Chancellor. "Boldero v. the E.I.C." *London*, 1860.
- Branson, R. M. A. Digest of the Indian Law Reports. Vol. III. *Bombay*, 1884.
- . Digest of printed but unreported Judgments of the High Court of Bombay, 1869-84. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Broughton, L. Estoppel by Matter of Record in Civil Suits in India. *London*, 1893.

Burma Forest Act, 1881, as amended by Act V. of 1890 and Act XII. of 1891. Corrected up to November 1893. *Rangoon*, 1893.

— Laws List, The. 4th edition. *Rangoon*, 1892.

Burton, Sir W. W. A vindication of the Judges who decided the Case of J. Minchin, Esq. *Madras*, 1847.

Chronological Table of Acts of the Governor-General in Council, 1834-75. *London*, —.

Churia Kunhi Kannan. The Madras Abkari Act I. of 1886.

Calicut, 1887.

Codes :—

Ajmere Code, The. 2nd edition.

Calcutta, 1893.

Baluchistan Code, The.

Calcutta, 1890.

Bengal Code, The. 2nd edition. 2 vols.

Calcutta, 1889-90.

Burma Code, The.

Calcutta, 1889.

Central Provinces Code, The. Consisting of the Bengal Regulations, &c. 2nd edition.

Calcutta, 1891.

Code of Civil Procedure, The.

Madras, 1888.

—.

Poona, 1889.

—, 1882, as modified up to 1st July 1888.

Calcutta, 1888.

— of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to 1888.

Calcutta, 1888.

— — Act, No. X. of 1882, as amended by Acts No. III. of 1884, X. of 1886, V. and XIV. of 1887, and I. and V. of 1889.

Madras, 1889.

— of Local and Special Penal Laws, Madras Presidency. 2nd edition.

Madras, 1887.

Coorg Code. 2nd edition.

Calcutta, 1893.

Indian Penal Code, The, Act XLV. of 1860.

Bombay, 1888.

Local Self-Government Code, The.

Durbinhangah, 1886.

Madras Code, The. 2nd edition.

Calcutta, 1888.

North-Western Provinces Code, The. 2nd edition.

Calcutta, 1886.

— and Oudh Code. 3rd edition.

Calcutta, 1892.

Oudh Code, The. 2nd edition.

Calcutta, 1886.

Punjab Code, The. 2nd edition.

Calcutta, 1888.

Collection of Judgments in Suits for Damages for Defamation, &c.

Serampore, 1883.

Collier, F. R. S. The Bengal Local Self-Government Act III. of 1885. 2nd edition.

Calcutta, 1888.

— The Bengal Municipal Manual. 2nd edition.

Calcutta, 1887.

Collett, C. Manual of the Law of Torts, &c. 6th edition.

Madras, 1886.

Companion to the Indian Evidence Act, No. I. of 1872, as amended by Acts XVIII. of 1872 and XVII. of 1886.

Madras, 1890.

Coomoraswami Mudeliar, T. S. The Rent Recovery Act, Madras, VIII. of 1865.

Madras, 1887.

— The Revenue Code, applicable to the Madras Presidency, 1802-1887.

Madras, 1887.

— The Revenue Recovery Act, Madras, II. of 1864.

Madras, 1887.

Coopposwami Naicker, T., & Co. Civil Court Manual. 2 vols.

Madras, 1889.

— Complete Digest of the Cases reported in the High Court Reports and the Indian Law Reports. From 1862 to 1887.

Madras, 1891.

- Coopposwami Naicker, T., & Co. The New Code of Civil Procedure. *Madras*, 1889.
- . Pleaders Test Book. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1889.
- Cornwallis, Earl, K.G., Governor-General. Minute on the Regulations of Justice in Criminal Cases, with Reports and Resolutions, MS. Folio. *Fort William*, 1790.
- Cranenburgh, D. E. A Digest of Cases reported in Bengal Law Reports. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- . A Digest of Civil Cases reported in the Indian Law Reports from 1876 to 1885. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- . The General Digest of Criminal Rulings, 1862–1886. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- . Handbook of Criminal Cases, reprinted from the Madras High Court Reports. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- . The Indian Evidence Act I. of 1872. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- . The Indian Penal Code, being Act XLV. of 1860. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- . ——. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- . ——. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- . The New Code of Civil Procedure, being Act XIV. of 1882. Annotated. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- . ——. 5th edition. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- . ——. 6th edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- . The New Criminal Court Manual. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Cumming, A. E. Bombay District Municipal Acts of 1873 and 1884, &c. *Karachi*, 1891.
- . The Bombay Local Boards Act, 1884, &c. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Cunningham, Sir H. Statutes, Acts, and Regulations in force in the Madras Presidency, 1875. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1875.
- . Statutes, Acts, and Regulations in force in the Madras Presidency. Vol. I. *Madras*, 1876.
- and Shephard, H. H. The Indian Contract Act IX. of 1872. 5th edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- . ——. 6th edition. *Madras*, 1892.
- Dadabhoi, M. B. The Central Provinces Tenancy Act. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Dawes, F. J. Regulations and Acts in the Madras Presidency relating to Revenue Matters. 4th edition. *Madras*, 1888.
- Dictionary of Law Terms, with a Glossary of Indian Terms. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1885.
- Digest of Indian Law Reports, Allahabad Series, Vols. I.–X. *Lahore*, 1889.
- . Calcutta Series, Vols. I.–XIV., 1876–87. *Amritsar*, 1888.
- Donogh, W. R. The Stamp Law of British India. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Extracts from Harington's Analysis of Bengal Regulations. *Calcutta*, 1866.
- Fergusson, W. F. Proposed Law of Contract for India. *London*, 1863.
- Field, C. D. Introduction to the Regulations of the Bengal Code. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- . The Law of Evidence in British India. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Forlong, J. Proposed Extension of Criminal Courts, 1857. —.
- Forte, P. The Court Fees Act VII. of 1870, &c. *Madras*, 1887.

- French, John. Rent Recovery Act, Madras, No. VIII. of 1865.
2nd edition. *Madras*, 1891.
- Full Bench Sittings in the Sudder Courts. *Calcutta*, 1860.
- Furrell, J. W. The Unrepealed Acts of the Bengal Council.
Calcutta, —.
- Ghose, C. N. A Guide to Judicial Officers. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- . Handbook of the Circular Orders and Notifications of the Govern-
ment of India. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- . —. *Burdwan*, 1886.
- . The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887.
Calcutta, 1888.
- H. C. Notes on the Law of Registration of Documents.
Bhowanipore, 1885.
- Ghosh, J. K. The Registration Act, III. of 1887. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- P. N. Collector's Manual, being a Digest of Acts and Regula-
tions, &c. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Girraj Kishore Datt, Pandit. Digest of Privy Council Judgments,
1873-84. *Agra*, 1885.
- Gosvami, N. The Law relating to Stamp and Court Fees in British
India. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Gour, A. S. The Central Provinces Tenancy Act, IX. of 1883 (as
amended by Act XVII. of 1889). With Notes of Cases.
Allahabad, 1893.
- Griffin, Lepel. The law of Inheritance to Chiefships. *Lahore*, 1869.
- Griffith, W. The Code of Civil Procedure, Act XIV. of 1882.
Modified to July 1888. *London*, 1889.
- . Code of Criminal Procedure Act, No. X. of 1882, with Notes, &c.
Madras, 1889.
- . Commentaries on the Indian Easements Act, V. of 1882.
Madras, 1886.
- . Commentaries on the Indian Limitation Act, No. XV. of 1877,
as modified by the Governor General in Council from the year
1887 to the year 1893. *Madras*, 1894.
- . The Indian Evidence Acts, &c. *London*, 1890.
- . The Indian Trusts Act, II. of 1882. *Madras*, 1888.
- Gunpatrao Mukhtar. The Indian Income Tax Act, II. of 1886.
Lahore, 1886.
- Handbook of the Rules and Practice of the Department of Public
Instruction in British Burma. *Rangoon*, 1885.
- Hara Prasad Ray. A Guide to Court Business. *Dacca*, 1888.
- History of the Changes in Jurisdiction exercised by the Courts of India
over European British Subjects. Folio. —.
- Hughes, A. W. A Chronological List of the Regulations and Acts in
force in the Bombay Presidency. 2nd edition. *Karachi*, 1873.
- Hume, J. T. The Indian Criminal Digest. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Indian Evidence Act, The, No. I. of 1872, &c. *Madras*, 1887.
- Law Manual, The. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Jamietram Nanabhai, and Chimanlal Harilal Setalvad. Digest of
unreported printed Judgments and Criminal Rulings of High
Court of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1891.
- and Rustam, K. R. Cama. The Rules and Orders of the High
Court of Judicature at Bombay. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Jivan Krishna Ghosh. The Indian Stamp Act, I. of 1879.
Calcutta, 1888.

- Jones, Thomas. Amendment of the Small Cause Court Acts. Folio. —, 1875.
 Joy Kissen Mookerjee. The Affray Bill. *Calcutta*, 1854.
 Judicial Test Manual, No. 1. Essentials of the Indian Penal Code (Act XLV. of 1860). *Madras*, 1887.
 Kelleher, J. Possession in the Civil Law. *Calcutta*, 1888.
 —. Principles of Specific Performance and Mistake. *Calcutta*, 1888.
 Keshavalal Motilal. Bombay District Municipal Code. *Ahmedabad*, 1890.
 Knox, G. E. The Criminal Law of the Bengal Presidency. 2nd edition. *London and Calcutta*, 1884.
 Kristnasawmy Moodelly, P. Consolidated Code of Civil Procedure, being Act No. XIV. of 1882, as amended by Acts VI., VII., and X. of 1888, with Index. *Madras*, 1890.
 Kyshe, J. W. N. Cases heard and determined in Her Majesty's Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements, 1808-1884. 3 vols. *Singapore*, 1886.
 Law Students' Manual, The. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1869.
 Legislature, The, and the Courts. Observations on the Present Condition of the Law in the Punjab. *Allahabad*, —.
 List of Unrepealed Acts and Rules and Notifications in force in Burma. 3rd edition. *Rangoon*, 1889.
 Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879. *Rangoon*, 1893.
 — Self-Government Code, being the Bengal Municipal Act (Act III. of 1884) and the Bengal Local Self-Government Act (Act III. of 1885). *Durbhanga*, 1886.
 Lutter, H. M. Handy Book on the Law of Gambling, for Burma. *Mandalay*, 1891.
 Lyall, A. C. Manual of Laws applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *Bombay*, 1870.
 Macauley, T. B., &c. The Indian Penal Code, with Notes, &c. *Madras*, 1888.
 Macpherson, J. M. List of British Enactments in force in Native States:—
 Central India.
 Northern India.
 Rajputana.
 Southern India—Hyderabad.
 Southern India—Madras and Mysore. *Calcutta*, 1888-89-91.
 — and Hyde, J. T. Law of Mortgage in British India. *Calcutta*, 1885.
 — Wm. The New Procedure of the Civil Courts of British India. *London*, 1860.
 —. The Procedure of the Civil Courts of the East India Company, Presidency of Fort William, in regular Suits. *Calcutta*, 1850.
 Madras Law Examination Papers. 1872-1885. *Madras*, 1885.
 Manual of the Law of Mortgage. *Bombay*, 1889.
 Manuel, R. A. A Digest of Buddhist Law. *Rangoon*, 1885.
 Mayne, John D. Commentaries on the Indian Penal Code (Act XLV. of 1860). 14th edition. *Madras*, 1890.
 —. Native Laws administered in the Courts of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1864.

- Mitra, A. C. Digest of cases heard and determined by the Judicial Committee of Privy Council. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- A Digest of the Indian Law Reports. *Buxar*, 1884.
- S. C. The Bengal Tenancy Act of 1885, with Annotations and Index. *Durbhangah*, 1886.
- Mookerjee, N. K. The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887. *Bhowanipore*, 1887.
- Morris, J., and Harrington, E. Cases disposed of by the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut of Bombay, 1854-1862. 10 vols., and New Series, 4 vols. *Bombay*, 1855-1862.
- Mukerji, H. C. The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Narasimmiah, N. R., and Sama Rao, P. The Principles of Hindu Law. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1885.
- Narayun Jugunnath Bhide. Reports on certain Civil Cases decided by R. B. Krishnaji Vishnoolimaye. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Natekar, B. N. The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, XVII. of 1879. *Poona*, 1888.
- Nelson, J. H. Indian Usage and Judge-made Law in Madras. *London*, 1887.
- Normandy, F. Digest of the Cases contained in the High Court Reports. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1887.
- Northbrook, Earl of. Indian Criminal Procedure Bill. *London*, 1883.
- Norton, J. B. Reply to Mr. Baynes. *Madras*, 1853.
- The Trades and Professions' Licensing Bill for India. *London*, 1859.
- Okhoy Coomar Bose. The Revenue Sale Laws of the Lower Provinces of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- O'Kinealy, J. The Code of Civil Procedure. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- — — 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1889.
- The Indian Penal Code, with Notes. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Opium Act, 1878, with Rules and Notifications thereunder in force in Burma. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Outline of the History, &c. of the Courts and Legislative Authorities in India. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Patvardhan, S. R., and Jogendra Nath Sil. The Central Provinces Tenancy Act, being Act IX. of 1883 (as Amended by Act XVII. of 1889). *Nagpur*, 1894.
- Pearson, T. A. An Index of Cases in the Indian Law Reports. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- and C. E. Grey. An Index of Cases Overruled, &c., and otherwise cited in the Indian Law Reports down to the end of December 1893. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1894.
- Phillips, H. A. D. Manual of Indian Criminal Law. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Manual of Revenue and Collectorate Law, with Annotations. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Pledership Examination Manual, The. By S. K. S. *Madras*, 1888.
- Pran Nath Saraswati, Pandit. Privy Council Judgments on Appeals from India, Vol. III., 1871-78. *Bhowanipore*, 1884.
- The Students' Indian Law Code. *Calcutta*, 1888.

- Prinsep, H. T. The Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X. of 1872).
4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1873.
- . — (Acts X. of 1872 and XI. of 1874). 5th edition.
Calcutta, 1875.
- . —. 8th edition.
Calcutta, 1887.
- . — (Act X. of 1882). 6th edition. *Calcutta*, 1882, 1884.
- Raghava Aiengar, S. A Digest of Civil Cases, Indian Law Reports,
1886-87. *Madras*, 1888.
- . Digest or Index to the Criminal Cases decided by the High
Courts of Calcutta, &c. *Kumbakonam*, 1891.
- Raghavacharier, A. S. The Registration Laws, Mysore and Coorg.
Bangalore, 1880.
- Ragoonath Row, R. Alphabetical Index of the Indian Penal Code
(XLV. of 1860). *Madras*, 1862.
- Rai, V. The Rent Law of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Ramachendrier, C. Collection of the Decisions of the High Courts and
the Privy Council on Hindu Law of Marriage. *Madras*, 1892.
- . Collection of the Decisions of the High Courts and the Privy
Council on the Law of Succession, Maintenance, &c. up to December
1891. *Madras*, 1892.
- . The Law of Limitation in India. *Madras*, 1887.
- . —, being Act XV. of 1877, as amended by Acts No. XII. of
1879, No. IX. of 1887, and No. VII. of 1888. *Madras*, 1889.
- . Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, No. IX. of 1887.
Madras, 1889.
- Ramasamy Iyer, C. S. A Digest of the Indian Law Reports for 1886.
Kumbakonam, 1887.
- Ranchodlal K. Desai, Rao Bahadur. Digest of Criminal Rulings, Bombay
High Court. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Madras Government to
enquire into the system of Judicature. *Madras*, 1859.
- Reynolds, H. W. The North-Western Provinces Rent Act.
Calcutta, 1886.
- Ripley, Frederick. Judgments and Rulings of Court of Judicial
Commissioner and of Special Court, Lower Burma, Vol. I., 1872-92.
Rangoon, 1893.
- Rivaz, H. T. Bengal Regulations, Acts of Governor-General, and
Frontier Regulations, applicable to the Punjab. 4th edition.
3 vols. *Lahore*, 1889.
- . A Digest of Cases, Punjab Record, 1881-86; 1887.
Lahore, 1886, &c.
- . The Indian Limitation Act, XV. of 1877, with notes.
3rd edition. *Lahore*, 1887.
- Rungasawmy Iyengar, C. The Rules and Practice of the Presidency
Court of Small Causes, Madras. *Madras*, 1886.
- Russell, L. P., and V. B. F. Bayley. Indian Railways Act (IX. of
1890). *Bombay and London*, 1891.
- . The Indian Companies Act, VI. of 1882. *Bombay*, 1885.
- . —. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Sabhapathi Mudaliyar, A. M. Court Fees and Suits Valuation Laws,
as modified up to 30th September 1890. *Madras*, 1890.
- . The Law of Court Fees. *Madras*, 1888.

- Sama Rao, P. A Digest of the Indian Law Reports for 1884. *Madras*, 1885.
- . ——— for 1885 and 1886. *Madras*, 1887.
- . A Handbook of Criminal Code. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1887.
- Saminada Iyer, T. V. A Digest of Civil Cases reported in 1883. *Madras*, 1885.
- . A Digest of Criminal Cases for 1887. *Kumbakonam*, 1888.
- Sanjiva Row, T. V. A Compendium of all the decisions, Indian Law Reports, January and February 1887. *Trichinopoly*, 1887.
- Sathè, H. V. Annotated edition of the Land Revenue Code. *Poona*, 1892.
- Satish Chandra Ray. The Indian Limitation Act XV. of 1877. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Scott, Basil, and L. J. Robertson. Bombay Municipal Act, 1888. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Secrets of success at the Bar. *Serampore*, 1884.
- Sen, P. C. An Abstract of the Regulations of the Bengal Code. *Serampore*, 1887.
- . A collection of Judgments in suits for damages for Defamation, &c. *Serampore*, 1886.
- . A Glossary of Indian Law Terms. 2nd edition. *Serampore*, 1884.
- . The Indian Evidence Act, I. of 1872. 2nd edition. *Serampore*, 1886.
- . ———. Student's edition. *Serampore*, 1886.
- . The Indian Penal Code, with Commentaries. *Serampore*, 1884.
- . The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- . The Regulations of the Bengal Code. 2nd edition. *Serampore*, 1886.
- Seth, K. B. A Commentary on the Indian Registration Act, being Act III. of 1877 (as amended up to 1891). With Introduction, &c. *Lucknow*, 1892.
- Shanker Narnappah, M. Digest of Civil and Criminal Cases of the Mysore Law Reports from 1878 to 1886, Vols. I. to IX. *Madras*, 1889.
- Shephard, H. H., and Brown, K. Commentaries on the Transfer of Property Act, IV. of 1882 and III. of 1885. *Madras*, 1887.
- . Commentaries on the Transfer of Property Act, 1882. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1889.
- Soonder Dass and Luckman Pershad. The Transfer of Property Act, 1882. *Cawnpore*, 1887.
- Srinivasa Row, M. A Digest of Civil Cases decided by the High Courts of Calcutta, &c., 1876-85. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1886.
- . A Digest of Criminal Rulings and Decisions, 1862-84. *Madras*, 1885.
- . ———, &c., High Courts of India, 1862-86. *Kumbakonam*, 1887.
- . Supplement to the Digest of the Indian Law Reports. *Madras*, 1884.
- . Second Supplement to the Digest of the Indian Law Reports (Civil), 1884 and 1885. *Madras*, ———.
- Starling, M. H. Indian Criminal Law. 4th edition. *Bombay*, 1886.
- . ———. 5th edition. *Bombay and Calcutta*, 1890.
- . Indian Limitation Act, 1877. *Bombay*, 1891.

- Stephens, J. F. *The Indian Evidence Act (I. of 1872).* London, 1872.
- Stokes, Whitley. *Anglo-Indian Codes.* 2 vols., and 2 supplements. Oxford, 1887, &c.
- The six Codifying Bills laid before the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Calcutta, 1879.
- Sykes, J. G. W. *A Compendium of the Law specially relating to the Taluqdars of Oudh.* Calcutta, 1886.
- Symes, E. S. *List of Unrepealed Acts and Rules and Notifications in force in British Burma.* 2nd edition. Rangoon, 1885.
- Tagore Law Lectures, 1882. Upendra Nath Mitra. *The Law of Limitation and Prescription (in British India).* Calcutta, 1885.
- 1883. Jolly, J. *Outlines of an History of the Hindu Law.* Calcutta, 1885.
- 1884. Ameer Ali, Syed. *The Law relating to Gifts, Trusts, and Testamentary Dispositions among the Mahomedans.* Calcutta, 1885.
- 1884-85. Krishna Kamal Bhattacharyya. *The Law relating to the Joint Hindu Family.* Calcutta, 1885.
- 1886. Chatterjea, K. M. *Transfer of Immovable Property inter vivos.* Calcutta, 1890.
- 1887. Henderson, G. S. *The Law of Testamentary Devise as administered in India.* Calcutta, 1889.
- 1888. Golapchandra Sarkar. *Hindu Law of Adoption.* Calcutta, 1891.
- 1889. Lal Mohun Doss, M. A. *Law of Riparian Rights, Alluvion and Fishery.* Calcutta, 1891.
- 1889-90. Pearson, T. A. *Law of Agency in British India.* Calcutta, 1890.
- 1893. Caspersz, Arthur. *Law of Estoppel in British India.* Calcutta, 1893.
- 1894. Pollock, Sir F. *The Law of Fraud, Misrepresentation, and Mistake in British India.* Calcutta, 1894.
- Tarrant, H. J. *Digest of Decisions of the Privy Council from 1836-72.* 3rd edition. Madras, 1885.
- Thiruvengkata Chariar, M. S. *Digest of Criminal Decisions, 1876-84.* Madras, 1885.
- Supplement, 1885-86. Trichinopoly, 1887.
- *The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887.* Madras, 1888.
- *A Supplemental Digest of Criminal Decisions, Indian Law Reports, 1887-88.* Madras, 1889.
- Transfer of Property Act, No. IV. of 1882, as amended by Act No. III. of 1885.* Madras, 1890.
- Troilokya Náth Barat. *The Indian Limitation Act (XV. of 1887).* Calcutta, 1885.
- Toynbee, G. *A Chaukidari Manual.* Calcutta, 1887.
- Unrepealed Circular Orders of the Judicial Commissioner, &c. of the Punjab.* Revised to December 31, 1886. Lahore, 1887.
- *General Acts of the Governor-General in Council, 1834 to 1876.* 2nd edition. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1887.
- Valoo Chetty, S. *Acts and Regulations in force in the Madras Presidency.* Madras, 1888.
- Venkatacharyar, S. *Help to Criminal Test Candidates.* Bellary, 1889.

- Venkatesalu Naidu, P. R. A Summary of Revenue Law, Standing Orders, and Stamp Rules. *Madras*, 1884.
- Venkatrao Ramchandra. The Indian Stamp Act, I. of 1879. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . 2nd edition, 1876. *Poona*, 1886.
- . The Mamlatdars' Courts' Act. 2nd edition. *Poona*, 1888.
- . The Pensions Act, XXIII. of 1871. *Poona*, 1888.
- Weir, T. The Law of Offences and Criminal Procedure, *Madras*, 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1888.
- Whitworth, G. C. Rajkumar Law Lectures. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Woodman, J. V. Digest of Indian Law Cases. 6 vols. *Calcutta*, 1887, &c.
- Wright, Fred. Schedule to the Penal Acts of the Indian Government, 1841-83. *Bombay*, 1885.

HINDU LAW.

- Coghlan, W. M. An Epitome of some Hindu Law Cases. *London*, 1876.
- Epistolary Treatise on the Code of Gentoo Laws, &c. 4to. *London*, 1780.
- Foulkes, Rev. T. The Hindu Law of Inheritance according to the Sarasvaté-Vilása. Translated from the Original Sanskrit. *London*, 1881.
- Golapchandra Sarkar. Hindu Law and Mahomedan Law of Inheritance. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Gopal Kristnah Pillay, T. The Bhútála Pándya's Aliya Santána Law. *Madras*, 1873.
- Hindu Law in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Jogendra Smarta Siromani. Commentary on the Hindu Law of Inheritance, &c. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Kohler, J. Altindisches Prozessrecht. *Stuttgart*, 1891.
- Krishna Kamal Bhattacharyya. Notes of Lectures on Hindu Law. *Calcutta*, 1886-88.
- Laude, F. N. Manuel du Droit Indou. *Pondichéry*, 1869.
- Mayne, J. D. A Treatise on Hindu Law and Usage. 4th edition. *Madras*, 1888.
- Mitra, A. C. The Hindu Law of Inheritance, Partition, &c. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Punjab Customary Law :—
- Vol. IV. Wilson, J. General Code of Tribal Custom in the Sirsa District of the Punjab, 1882. *Calcutta*, 1883.
- V. Walker, T. G. The Customary Law of the Ludhiana District. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- VI. Robertson, F. A. The Customary Law of the Rawalpindi District. *Lahore*, 1887.
- VII. Francis, E. B. Customary Law of the Tahsils of Moga, Zira, and Ferozepore. *Lahore*, 1890.
- VIII. Douie, J. M. Riwayat-I-Am of Tahsil Kaithal of Pargana Indri in the Karnal District. *Lahore*, 1892.

Punjab Customary Law—*cont.*

- IX. Davies, Capt. H. Customary Law of the Gujrat District.
Lahore, 1892.
- X. Kensington, A. Customary Law of the Amballa District.
Lahore, 1894.
- XI. Grant, J. A. Customary Law of the Amritsar District.
Lahore, 1893.
- XII. Dane, L. W. Customary Law of the Main Tribes in the
Gurdaspur District. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Ragoonath Row, R. Review of the Progress of Knowledge of Hindu
Law. *Madras*, 1885.
- Sen, P. C. A Summary of Hindu Law. 3rd edition. *Serampore*, 1884.
- Srinivasa Row, M. A Manual of Hindu Law. *Kumbakonam*, 1888.
- Treatise, A, on the Form of Adoption amongst Sudras in Bengal.
12mo. Calcutta, 1875.

MUHAMMADAN LAW.

- Adda, B., and Ghalioungui, Elias D. Le Wakf, ou immobilisation
après les principes du Rite Hanafite. *Alexandrie*, 1893.
- Berchem, Max Van. La Propriete territoriale et l'impôt foncier
sous les premiers Califes. *Geneve*, 1886.
- Catechism of the Muhammadan Law as prevalent in British India.
Mirzapur, 1893.
- Gatteschi, Dr. D. Real Property, Mortgage and Wakf according to
Ottoman Law. Translated by E. A. van Dyck. *London*, 1884.
- Haran Chandra Banerji. A Synopsis of Mohammadan Law.
Mirzapur, 1885.
- . 2nd edition. *Allahabad*, 1893.
- Kohler, J. Rechtsvergleichende Studien über Islamitisches Recht, &c.
Berlin, 1889.
- Luciani, J. D. Traité des Successions Musulmanes. *Paris*, 1890.
- Macnaghten, W. H. Principles and Precedents of Moohummudan
Law. 7th reprint, with Digest of Cases up to 1889.
Madras, 1890.
- Narasimha Aiyer, N. R., and P. Sama Rau. Mahamadan Law chiefly
based upon MacNaughten's Treatise and the Decided Cases.
4th edition. *Madras*, 1890.
- Nauphal, Professeur I. de. Cours de Droit Musulman. La Propriété.
St. Petersbourg, 1886.
- . Legislation Musulmane. Filiation et Divorce.
St. Petersbourg, 1893.
- Néval, I. de. Système Legislatif Musulman. Mariage.
St. Petersbourg, 1890.
- Paupinany Abboyi Naidu. An Analysis of Sadagopah Charlu's Manual
of Mahommedan Law, with an Appendix. *Madras*, 1870.
- Sama Rao, P. Principles of Muhammadan Law. 3rd edition.
Madras, 1885.

- Sen, P. C. *The Serajiyyah*. Translated from the Original. *Serampore*, 1885.
 Wilson, Sir Roland Knyvet. *An Introduction to the Study of Anglo-Muhammadan Law*. *London*, 1894.
-

TRIALS.

- Alleged Unprofessional Conduct of a Barrister in the Garstin Dacoity Case*. *Madras*, ——. *Beetson, Surg. G.* *Court of Inquiry, Trichinopoly, April 1858*. *Madras*, 1859.
Beveridge, H. *The Trial of Maharaja Nanda Kumar*. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Case of P. Subramania Sastrial versus A. Sashia Sastrial. *Kumbakonam*, 1888.
 "Garstin Dacoity," *The Report of the Case*. *Madras*, 1886.
 — *Case, The. A Full Report, &c.* *Madras*, 1888.
Hunter, W. A. *The Trial of Muluk Chand*. *London*, 1888.
Joy Kissen Mookerjee. *Few Notes on a recent Trial*. *Calcutta*, 1859.
Norton, J. B. *The Case of Kamachee Boye Sahiba versus E. I. Co., &c.* *Madras*, 1858.
Ouseley, R., versus G. A. C. Plowden. *Judgment in Supreme Court, Calcutta*. *Bombay*, 1856.
Ramgopal Sanyal. *History of Celebrated Criminal Cases and Resolutions*. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Rustom Pestonji Jehangir. *The Truth about the Bombay Opium Defamation Cases*. ——. *Trial of the Krishnagar Students*. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Wittoba Mularjee versus Corfield. *Bombay*, ——.
-

METAPHYSICS, LOGIC, &c.

- Abdullah Athim. The Revised Metaphysical Investigation. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Bastian, A. Die Seele indischer und hellenischer Philosophie in den Gespenstern moderner Geisterseherei. *Berlin*, 1886.
- Chatterjee, B. R. Lecture on an Ideal Life. *Sukkur*, —.
- Deussen, Dr. P. On the Philosophy of the Vedānta in its Relations to the Occidental Metaphysics. *Bombay*, 1893.
- . The Elements of Metaphysics. Translated from the Second German Edition by C. M. Duff. *London*, 1894.
- Durga Prasad. Reason and Instinct. *Lahore*, 1889.
- Garbe, R. Die Sāṃkhya-Philosophie, eine Darstellung des Indischen Rationalismus. *Leipzig*, 1894.
- Levi, Eliphas. Paradoxes of the Highest Science. *Calcutta*, 1883.
- Meurin, Rt. Rev. D. L. On the Idea of the Infinite. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Müller, F. Max. The Science of Thought. *London*, 1887.
- Nagarkar, B. B. Economy of Human Life. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Raoji Bhavanrao Pavji. Our Intellectual Inactivity. *Poona*, 1890.

POLITICAL ECONOMY AND FINANCE, &c.

- Barbour, D. The Theory of Bimetallism. *London*, —.
- Barclay, R. The Silver Question and the Gold Question. *London*, 1885.
- Biggs, T. H. The Grammar of Indian Finance. *London and Rangoon*, 1888.
- Birkmyre, W. The Wealth of India and the Hindrances to its Increase. *Glasgow*, 1890.
- Bull, H. A Common-Sense View of the Silver Question. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Campbell, G. Our Finances. *Lucknow*, 1859.
- Cernuschi, Henri. Monetary Diplomacy in 1878. *London*, 1878.
- . Bi-Metallic Money. Translated from the French. *London*, 1876.
- Chalmers, Robert. Colonial Currency, a History of Currency in the British Colonies. *London*, 1893.
- Cross, J. K. Speech in the House of Commons, August 22, 1883, on the Financial Statement (India). *London*, 1883.
- Currency of India, The. *Glasgow*, 1880.
- Dacosta, J. Remarks on the Financial Position of the Government of India. *London*, 1877.
- Dadabhai Naoroji. Indian Exchanges and Bimetallism. *London*, —.
- Daniell, Clarmont. Discarded Silver. *London*, 1886.
- Del Mar, A. Money and Civilization. *London*, 1886.
- Desertis, V. C. Commerce and Currency. Two Object Lessons in Ethics. *Allahabad*, 1892.
- Ellstaetter, Karl. Indiens Silber Währung. *Stuttgart*, 1894.
- Fall in Silver, The. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Fawcett, H. Speech on Indian Finance. —.

- Freitas, junior, J. J. R. de. Noticia ácerca de Portugal. Tradusida em Portuguez por J. R. Gouveya. *Bombaim*, 1873
- Funck-Brentano, Th. Nouveau Précis d'Économie Politique. *Paris*, 1887
- Geddes, J. The Logic of Indian Deficit. 2nd edition. *London*, 1872.
- George, E. Monson. The Silver and Indian Currency Questions. *London*, 1894.
- Ghose, J. N. Wealth of Nations. *Lahore*, 1889.
- Giffen, R. Essays in Finance. 2nd series. *London*, 1886.
- . The Case against Bimetallism. 2nd edition. *London*, 1892.
- Goschen, Rt. Hon. G. J. The Theory of the Foreign Exchanges. 12th edition. *London*, 1886.
- Green, Prof. H. Three Lectures on Political Economy. *Bombay*, 1853.
- Haupt, Ottomar. Arbitrages et Parités. 7^{me} édition. *Paris*, 1887.
- . 8^{me} édition. *Paris*, 1894.
- . L'Histoire Monétaire de notre Temps. *Paris and Berlin*, 1886.
- Helm, Elijah. The Joint Standard. A plain Exposition of Monetary principles and of the Monetary Controversy. *London*, 1894.
- Horton, S. Dana. The Silver Pound. *London*, 1887.
- Idarof, S. British India from a Financial Point of View. Translated by P. Mosa. *Simla*, 1878.
- Indian Currency Committee Report. Evidence, &c. *Folio. London*, 1893.
- Currency, The. A Review. *Madras*, 1864.
- Johnson, H. L. Indian Finance. *London*, 1876.
- Knight, Robert. Fiscal Science in India. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Lewis, Sir George Cornewall. An Essay on the Government of Dependencies. *Oxford*, 1891.
- Maine, Sir H. S. Lectures on the Early History of Institutions. 3rd edition. *London*, 1880.
- . Popular Government. 2nd edition. *London*, 1886.
- Mallet, Sir Louis. Free Exchange. *London*, 1891.
- Mansfield, Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. R. Introduction of a Gold Currency into India. *London*, 1864.
- Merces, F. A. D. Tables of Income, Wages, Rent, &c. New edition. 12mo. *London*, —.
- Movimento dei Prezzi di alcuni Generi Alimentari dal 1862-1885. *Roma*, 1886.
- Norman, J. H. A Colloquy upon the Science of Money. *London*, 1889.
- . Silver and Gold Coinage of England from the Conquest to the Present Time, &c. —, 1890.
- . The World's Exchanges of Standard Metals. *London*, —.
- . The Scientific Method of Working the World's Foreign and Colonial Exchanges. Money: What it is, and How it does its Work. A Lecture. *London*, 1894.
- Papers relating to Agricultural Banks in India. *Edinburgh*, 1883.
- Pollard, T. I. Gold and Silver weighed in the Balance. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Prakas Nath Mallik. The Depreciation of Silver. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Reasons for the Establishment of a New Bank in India. *London*, 1836.

- Ricardo, David. Letters to Thomas R. Malthus (1810-23). Edited by J. Bonar. *Oxford*, 1887.
- Ricardo's Exchange Remedy. By A. M. L. *London*, 1892.
- Ridgeway, W. The Origin of Metallic Currency and Weight Standards. *Cambridge*, 1892.
- Root, J. W. Silver up to Date. *London*, 1894.
- Scherzer, Dr. K. von. Das wirthschaftliche Leben der Völker, Production und Consum. *Leipzig*, 1885.
- Sharland, E. C. Coin of the Realm: What is it? With Appendix by J. H. Norman. *London*, 1888.
- Shunker Damoodherji. Equivalent of Sterling in French Rates. *Bombay*, 1887.
- . The Silver Exchange Calculator. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Sidgwick, H. Elements of Politics. *London*, 1891.
- Smith, S. The Bimetallic Question. *London*, 1887.
- Taussig, F. W. Silver Situation in United States. *New York and London*, 1893.
- Théry, Edmond. La Crise des Changes. 2nd edition. *Paris*, 1894.
- Vautier, Guillaume. La Hongrie Économique. *Paris*, 1893.
- Village Autonomy, by a Hindu Student of Politics. *Madras*, 1886.
- Wedderburn, W. Agricultural Banks for India. ———.
- Wells, D. A. Recent Economic Changes, and their effect on the Production, &c. of Wealth, &c. *London*, 1890.
- Wilson, C. J., and Granville, W. E. M. Indian Exchange Tables. *London*, 1885.
- J. Financial Measures for India. Speech. *London*, 1860.

NAVAL HISTORY AND NAVIGATION.

- Alguns Documentos do Archivo Nacional da Torre do Tombo ácerca das Navegações e Conquistas Portuguezas. *Lisbon*, 1892.
- Baldaque da Silva, A. A. Noticia sobre a Náo S. Gabriel. *Lisboa*, 1892.
- Burroughs, W. Rescue Cruisers. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Calcutta Port Commissioners. Report on Accommodation for Shipping. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1883.
- Collection of Papers regarding the Course of the Indus. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1843.
- Constable, Captain, and Stiffe, A. W. Lieut. The Persian Gulf Pilot. 3rd edition. *London*, 1890.
- Dallas, W. L. Charts of the Arabian Sea, &c., showing Mean Pressure, &c. Oblong. *Simla*, 1888.
- . Charts of the Bay of Bengal, &c., showing Mean Pressure, &c. Oblong. *Simla*, 1886-87.
- . ———. Specific Gravity, &c. ———.
- . Memoir on Winds and Monsoons of the Arabian Sea, &c. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Documents regarding the Navigation of the Ganges from Allahabad to Revulgunge at the mouth of the Gogra. ———.
- Eude, E. Le Canal Indo-Européen et la Navigation de L'Euphrate et du Tigré. *Paris*, 1886.
- Euphrates and Indus Route to Central Asia. ———.
- Valley Route to India. Examination of the Memoir by W. P. Andrew. By two Travellers. *London*, 1857.
- Haig, Lieut. T. F. Report on the Navigability of the River Godavery, with Plans. 2 vols. Folio. *Madras*, 1856.
- Mackay, William. Narrative of the Shipwreck of the "Juno" on the Coast of Aracan, in the year 1795. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1831.
- Mackenzie, Murdoch. A Treatise of Maritime Surveying. *London*, 1774.
- Marshall, Lieut. John. Narrative of the Naval Operations in Ava during the Burmese War. *London*, 1830.
- Maury, Lieut. Sailing Directions. 4th edition. 4to. *Washington*, 1852.
- Moresby, Commander Robert. Nautical Directions for the Maldiva Islands, and the Chagos Archipelago. *London*, 1840.
- Narrative of Loss of "The Kent" East Indiaman in the Bay of Biscay. *Edinburgh*, 1826.
- Notes on India, with remarks on the Navigation and Commercial Resources of the Indus and Tributaries, by Audax Phil-India. *Southampton*, 1857.
- Papers connected with the Construction of the Madras Harbour. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- relating to the Oyster Reef Light House. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- relating to the Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Parkes, W. Report on the Ports of the Persian Gulf (Euphrates Valley Railway). *London*, 1872.
- Petley, E. W. Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, 1890. *Calcutta*, 1891.
- Piddington, Hy. Description of the "Balsa" or Raft of the Philippine Islands. ———.
- Purdon, W. Report on the Navigation of the Punjab Rivers. *London*, 1860.

- Queen's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions for the Government of
Her Majesty's Naval Service. —, 1844.
Queer Story, A. The Central Asia Rivers Steam Navigation Company.
Rangoon, 1888.
Report on the working of the Mayo Sailors' Home, Rangoon, for the
Year 1892-93. Rangoon, 1893.
Reports connected with the Improvement of the River Hoogly.
Folio. Calcutta, 1885.
Rules for regulating Passenger Boats and other Boats plying in the
Port of Akyab. Rangoon, 1894.
Sailors' Institute. Public Meeting. Calcutta, 1863.
Standing Orders for preventing the Deviation of Ships, &c., 1776-77.
Taylor, Commander Alfred Dundas. The India Directory. 2 vols.
Revised edition. London, 1891.
—. West Coast of Hindustan Pilot. Third edition. London, 1891.
Truth, The, about the Flotilla. Rangoon, 1888.
Useful Tables for finding Distances from Lighthouses, &c.
Madras, 1889.
-

MILITARY HISTORY, FORTIFICATION, &c.

- Achmet Effendi. Russo-Turkish War. (Russian.) —, 1763-64.
Act, Despatch, and Rules of Military Funds. London, 1866.
Allan, A. Field Book of the Marches of the Army of Major-General
Meadows, 1790-91. (MS.) 2 vols. Folio. Madras, 1793.
Anglo-Indian Justice. The Disbaudment of the 18th M.N.I.
Madras, 1864.
Barrow, Lieut. E. G., and Vaughan, Lieut. H. B. The Sepoy Officers'
Manual. Calcutta, 1887.
Briggs, Lieut.-Gen. J. Letters on the State of our National Defences.
London, 1853 and 1859.
Broadfoot, W. Defence of Jalalabad. —, 1893.
Burr, Lieut.-Col. C. B. Appeal to the Marquis of Hastings against
the Conduct of Brig.-Gen. L. Smith, &c. 4to. London, 1819.
Butler, Col. Sir W. F. The Campaign of the Cataracts. London, 1887.
Campaign, The, of 1866 in Germany. Translated by Col. von Wright
and Capt. H. M. Hozier. London, 1872.
Colville, Col. H. E. History of the Sudan Campaign. 2 vols. and
Maps. London, —.
Cosson, Major E. A. de. Days and Nights of Service at Suakin.
London, 1886.
Dacosta, John. A Scientific Frontier. London, 1891.
Dean Pitt, Capt. D. Reports of Long-Distance Rides in India,
1886-87. Bombay, 1887.
—. Transport Service for Asiatic Warfare, &c. London, 1880.
Dickinson, J. Scheme for the Establishment of Efficient Military
Reserves. London, 1871.
Dilke, Sir C. W. The British Army. London, 1888.
— and Wilkinson, S. Imperial Defence. London, 1892.
Discipline Act of the Baroda Army. Folio. Bombay, 1886.

- Egyptian War, The. Routes in the Soudan. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Forbes-Mitchell, W. Reminiscences of the Great Mutiny, 1857-59. *London*, 1893.
- Franco-German War, The, 1870-71. Translated by Capt. F. C. H. Clarke. 6 vols. Index by Col. L. Hale. *London*, 1874-84 and 1890.
- Fyers, Capt. Notes on the Defensive Resources of Great Britain. *London*, 1852.
- Goodenough, Lieut.-Gen. W. H., and Dalton, Lieut.-Col. J. C. Army Book for the British Empire. *London*, 1893.
- Groom, Helen M. J. With Havelock from Allahabad to Lucknow, 1857. *London*, 1894.
- Groves, Lieut.-Col. P. A Paper read at the Imperial Institute on the H.E.I.C.'s Regiments, &c. *London*, 1894.
- Hamley, Lieut.-Gen. Sir E. National Defence. *London*, 1889.
- Herford, J. S. A. Stirring Times Under Canvas. *London*, 1862.
- Hints on the Reorganisation of the Indian Army. *London*, 1858.
- Historical Record of the 21st Regiment, Bombay Native Infantry. *Bombay*, 1875.
- of the Prince of Wales' Own Regiment, Bombay Infantry. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Holdsworth, A. H. Campaign of the Indus. *Private Copy*, 1840.
- Hough, Lieut.-Col. W. An Improved System of Military Education. *London*, 1857.
- . The Attack on Intrenchments. *London*, 1855.
- Hunter, Lieut.-Col. W. Suggestions relative to the Reorganisation of the Bengal Army. *London*, 1858.
- Hyslop, A. G. Defence of our Coasts. *Jersey*, 1858.
- Indian Army, The. By J. B. *London*, 1864-66.
- Invasion of England in the Nineteenth Century. By Somnolent. *Madras*, 1892.
- Irwin, D. H. War Medals and Decorations, 1588 to 1889. *London*, 1890.
- Jacob, Gen. J. Remarks on the Bengal Army and Furlough Regulations. *Bombay*, 1857.
- . Replies to Questions regarding the Reorganisation of the Indian Army. —, 1858.
- . Tracts on the Native Army of India. Reprint. *London*, 1858.
- Lawrence-Archer, Maj. J. H. The British Army: its Regimental Records, Badges, Devices, &c. *London*, 1888.
- Leeke, W. Replies to Criticisms. *Norwich*, —.
- Ludlow, J. M. The War in Oude. *Cambridge*, 1858.
- McClellan, Capt. G. B. Report on the Seat of War in Europe in 1855 and 1856. 4to. *Washington*, 1857.
- Mackenzie, Maj. A. R. D. "En Avant." Essays on Native Cavalry, &c. —, 1875.
- . Mutiny Memoirs. *Allahabad*, 1891.
- Maude, Capt. The Invasion and Defence of England. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Maurice, Col. J. F. Military History of the Campaign of 1882 in Egypt. *London*, —.
- Memorandum of Land Transport. —.
- Memories of Calcutta Volunteer Guards and of Calcutta in 1857-59. *Calcutta*, —.

- Mignon, Col. F. P. Notes and Suggestions on Commissariat Arrangements for Field Service. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . Notes and Suggestions on the Organisation of a Transport Train for Foreign Service. From *Bombay*. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . Remarks on Commissariat Routine. ———.
- Nash, John Tulloch. Volunteering in India. *London*, 1893.
- Norman, Sir H. W. Notes on Fort of Agra; Visit to British Burma; &c., 1871-73. *Folio*. ———.
- Observations on the Purchase System in the Army. *London*, 1857.
- Osborn, Lieut.-Col. The Ancient Chivalry of India. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Ought Natives to be Welcomed as Volunteers? By "Trust and Fear Not." *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Our National Defences. By "Vigil." 2nd edition. *London*, 1860.
- Perry, Sir E. Speech on the Indian Army. *London*, 1855.
- Porter, N. The Army of India Question. *London*, 1860.
- Practical Suggestions for reducing the number of Native Camp Followers. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Reorganisation of the Indian Army. *London*, ———.
- Rivett-Carnac, Colonel S. The Presidential Armies of India. *London*, 1890.
- Sanderson, G. P. Pack-Gear for Elephants. *Calcutta*, 1883.
- Schwarzlose, F. W. Die Waffen der alten Araber. *Leipzig*, 1886.
- Simmons, Gen. Sir L. Army Organisation as propounded in "The Times," with Correspondence and Observations. *London*, 1881.
- Smith, A. Tables of Pay and Allowances admissible to the British Army in India. 8th edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Soliman-Pacha, ou Histoire des Guerres de l'Égypte de 1820 à 1860. *Paris*, 1886.
- Statement of the position of the Officers of the Army Medical Staff, with special reference to Service in India. ———.
- Stubbs, Major-Genl. F. W. List of Officers who have served in the Bengal Artillery, &c. *Bath*, 1892.
- Transport, Native Troops. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Warfare in India. Draft of a Lecture intended to have been delivered at the R.U.S.I., London, in May 1861. *Simla*, 1873.
- Wickham, Capt. W. Military Transport in India. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Wilson, J. On the War Path, or Our Fight to the "Sisters." (Poona Camp of Exercise, 1893.) *Bombay*, 1893.
- Lt.-Col. W. J. History of the Madras Army, 1746 to 1826. Vol. IV. and Vol. V. (Maps). *Madras*, 1888-89.
- Young Soldier in India, The. His Life and Prospects. By H. S. *London*, 1889.

ENGINEERING, RAILWAYS, TELEGRAPHY.

- Andrew, W. P. The Bolan and Khyber Railways. *London*, 1879.
- . The Strategic and Commercial Evils of a Break of Gauge in India. *London*, 1874.
- . Through Booking of Goods between Interior of India and the United Kingdom *London*, 1896.

- Argyll, Duke of, on Indian Public Works and Cooper's Hill College.
London, 1882.
- Baker, Col. Official Report on Col. Cotton's Papers on Indian Public Works.
London, 1856.
- Bell, H. Railway Policy in India.
London, 1894.
- Binnie, A. R. The Nagpur Waterworks. Edited by J. Forrest.
London, 1874.
- Black, Chas. E. D. A Memoir on the Indian Surveys, 1875-90.
London, 1891.
- Boileau, Col. J. T. A New and Complete Set of Traverse Tables. 4th edition.
Madras, 1889.
- Bombay Chamber of Commerce. Railway Extension in India, 1883 and 1884. ———, 1884.
- Bombay, Vohar Waterworks Debt. ———, 1884.
- Bourne, J. International Railway between Europe and India.
London, 1885.
- Bruce, W. Duff. Works Constructed in Port of Calcutta, 1870-80.
Folio. *London*, ———.
- Clarke, Col. Sir A., Bell, J. R., and Moyle, Geo. The Kandahar Railway.
London, 1880.
- Colquhoun, A. R., and Hallett, H. S. Report on the Railway Connection of Burmah and China.
Folio. *London*, ———.
- Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works High Level Extension.
Calcutta, 1893.
- of Public Office Buildings, &c. at Simla.
Calcutta, 1889.
- Conférence Internationale pour la Protection des Câbles Sous-Marins: Procès-Verbaux, 1882.
Paris, 1882.
- Control of Indian Railways, The.
London, 1885.
- Cotton, A. Letter to the Society of Arts on Indian Public Works.
London, 1856.
- Danvers, J. Indian Railways.
London, 1877.
- Dawson, Commander L. S. Memoirs of Hydrography. Two Parts.
Eastbourne, 1885.
- Dickerson, E. N. Joseph Henry and the Magnetic Telegraph.
New York, 1885.
- Doyne, W. T. The Ceylon Railway.
London, 1860.
- Fairlie, R. F. Paper on Railway Gauges.
London, 1871.
- Fife, Lieut.-General. The Civil Engineering Profession in India.
London, 1879.
- Frere, Sir B. Frontier Railways in India.
London, 1881.
- Government Guarantee, The, on Indian Railways.
London, 1861.
- Haddan, John L. Military Railways, including also description and estimates of "Pioneer" Steam Caravan.
London, ———.
- Harrison, Henry Leland. The Bengal Embankment Manual, with Plans.
Calcutta, 1875.
- Karwar and Hubli Landholders and Traders. Memorial to the Marquis of Hartington.
Bombay, 1880.
- Kennedy, J. P. Report on Bombay and Baroda Central India Railway.
London, 1854.
- Lambton, Capt. Wm. Account of Trigonometrical Operations in Crossing the Peninsula of India, and connecting Fort St. George with Mangalore.
———.

- Letter, A, on placing Delhi and Lahore in Railway communication with Kurrachee. *London*, 1865.
- Madras Survey, Manual of Departmental Rules. Revised edition. *Madras*, 1888.
- Mallock, Col. H. A. Report on the Indo-European Telegraph Department, 1863-88. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- Mance, Sir H. C. Official Report of the Persian Gulf Bushire-Jask Cable Expedition, 1885. *London*, 1888.
- Maxwell, J. P. New Zealand Government Railways. *London*, 1880.
- Mosse, J. R. Ceylon Government Railways. *London*, 1880.
- Nimmo, J. Railway Federations. *Washington*, 1885.
- Proceedings of the Railway Conference of 1888. *Simla*, 1888.
- Project for Completing the Transit through Egypt. —
- Punjab Railway, The, extracted from Report on Administration of the Punjab Territories. *London*, 1861.
- Railways in India. 2nd edition. *London*, 1855.
- Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railways. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Report on Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- connected with the Project for the Construction of Docks at Calcutta. Folio. Part I. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Part II. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- on Permanent Bridge of Boats across the Ravi in the Punjab. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- from the Select Committee on East India Railway Communication. Folio. *London*, 1884.
- Rogers, Lieut.-Col. M. W. Handbook of General Instructions for the Survey of India Department. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Schoury, J. Text-Book on Estimating, and a Glossary of Terms used in Building, &c. 3rd edition. Folio. *Madras*, 1884.
- Schram, Dr. R. Zur Frage der Eisenbahnzeit. *Wien*, 1888.
- Scinde Railway. Formal Opening by H. M. Commissioner in Scinde, May 11, 1861. —
- Smith, W. Lectures on the Calcutta and Simla Waterworks. *Bradford-on-Avon*, 1884.
- Survey of India Department. Col. G. Strahan. Handbook of Professional Instructions for the Topographical Branch. *Dehra Dun*, 1891.
- — — for the Trigonometrical Branch. *Dehra Dun*, 1891.
- Telegraphic Communication with India. *London*, —
- Thuillier, H. R. General Report on the Operations of the Survey of India Department during 1889-90. *Calcutta*, 1891.
- Spirit Levelled Heights. Trigonometrical Branch, Survey of India. Madras; Bombay. In progress. *Dehra Dun*, 1885, &c.
- Treyor, H. E. The Law relating to Railways in British India. *London*, 1891.

AGRICULTURE.—IRRIGATION.—FORESTRY.

- Agricultural Conference, Proceedings. Held at Simla, 6th-13th October, 1890. *Simla*, 1891.
- Anderson, G. Jottings on Coffee and its Culture in Mysore. *Bangalore*, 1879.
- Andrade Corvo, M. J. de. Memorandum on the Rice Fields of Portugal. Translated by Lieut. W. G. Ross. *Roorkee*, —.
- Arnold, E. L. Coffee. Its Cultivation and Profit. *London*, 1886.
- Balfour, Surg.-Gen. E. The Agricultural Pests of India, &c. *London*, 1887.
- Benson, C. Records of the Saidápet Experimental Farm. *Madras*, 1885.
- Bonavia, E. The Future of the Date Palm in India. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Brown, J. Croumbie. Water Supply of South Africa and facilities for the storage of it. *Edinburgh*, 1877.
- S. The Locust War in Cyprus. *London*, 1886.
- Buckley, R. B. Irrigation Works in India and Egypt. *London*, 1893.
- Chinchona Plant Cultivation. Returns. —, 1866, 1870.
- Chunder Bhusan Dutt. A Prize Essay on Sone Irrigation. *Calcutta*, —.
- Church, A. H. Food-Grains of India. 4to. *London*, 1886.
- Coldstream, W. Illustrations of some of the Grasses of the Southern Punjab. *London*, 1889.
- Cotton, Sir A. Letter on the Report of the Ganges Canal Committee. *London*, 1867.
- Memorandum on the Maury Tank. *Madras*, 1858.
- Report on Certain Projects. *Madras*, 1850.
- Water Communication between Calcutta and Raj Mahal, &c. —.
- Crooke, William. Rural and Agricultural Glossary for the N.W.P. and Oudh. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Culture, The, of the Strawberry in India, by an Expert. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Darrah, H. Z. Cotton in Assam. Folio. *Shillong*, 1885.
- Notes on Assam Manufactures. —.
- Silk in Assam. *Shillong*, 1885.
- Deakin, A. Irrigated India. *London, Calcutta, Melbourne*, 1893.
- Documents relating to the Rohilcund Canals. —, 1824-43.
- Dowling, A. F. Tea Notes. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Duthie, J. F. The Fodder Grasses of Northern India. With Illustrations. 3 vols. *Roorkee*, 1886-88.
- East Indian Irrigation and Canal Company. Prospectus, &c. —.
- Edgar, J. W. Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Folio. —, 1874.
- Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Feistmantel, Dr. O. Die Theekultur in British-Ost-Indien. *Prag*, 1888.
- Gennoe, T. A. M. Notes on the Cultivation of Poppy. *Benares*, 1861.
- Gollan, W. The Indian Vegetable Garden. *Allahabad*, 1892.
- Haldane, R. C. Sub-Tropical Cultivation and Climates. *London*, 1886.

- Impey, Asst. Surgeon. 'Report on the Cultivation &c. of Malwa Opium. *Bombay*, 1848.
- Indigo Planters' Association Papers. ———
- Letters of Britannicus on Important Questions relating to Tea Industry of Assam. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Lock, C. G. W. Tobacco: A Handbook for Planters. *London*, 1886.
- Login, T. Practical Notes on the Egyptian Mode of Cotton Cultivation. *Umballa*, 1873.
- McDougall Bros. Report on Indian Wheat. Folio. *London*, 1882.
- Markham, C. R. Report on the Irrigation of Eastern Spain. *London*, ———.
- Medlicott, J. G. Cotton Handbook for Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1862.
- Motilal Kashalchand Shah. The Principles of Agriculture for India. *Ahmedabad*, 1888.
- Mullins, Lieut.-Gen. J. Irrigation Manual. Folio. *London*, 1890.
- Native Opium, 1887. Chinese Customs Reports. *Shanghai*, 1888.
- Nicholls, H. A. A. A Text-Book of Tropical Agriculture. *London*, 1892.
- Notes on Indian Economic Products. *Calcutta*, 1889, &c.
- on Tea in Darjeeling. By a Planter. *Darjeeling*, 1888.
- O'Connor, J. E. Report on the Production of Tobacco in India. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1873.
- Papers connected with the Betwa Canal Project in the N.W. Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- the Buckingham Canal. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- the Cultivation of Indigo. *Calcutta*, 1860.
- the Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- the Kohima and Gauhati Water Supply Schemes and the Mhow Waterworks. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- the Orissa Canals, 1869-77 and 1881-83. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- the Orissa Coast Canal. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- ———. 2nd series. *Calcutta*, 1889.
- the Palar Anicut System. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- the Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- the Rushikulya Project. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- the Sangam Anicut Project. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- the Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Water-Supply Schemes in India. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1889.
- Pedder, W. G. Further Note on Opium. ———, 1882.
- Poppies: a Talk with English Boys and Girls about Opium. ———.
- Proceedings of Agricultural Conference at Simla. *Simla*, 1891.
- Proctor, H. B. Rice. With Illustrations. *London*, 1882.
- Punjab Wheat: its Varieties, Distribution, and Husbandry. Statistics and Correspondence. *Lahore*, 1884.
- Reid, W. M. The Culture and Manufacture of Indigo. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Remarks on the present state of the Husbandry and Commerce of Bengal. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1795.
- Report of the Agricultural Committee appointed 25th September 1888. Folio. *Madras*, 1889.
- on the Nira Canal Project, Poona District, and Plans. *Bombay*, 1892.
- on the Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme. *Calcutta*, 1887.

- Reports on the Effects of the Godavery Annicut in Rajahmundry, and the Coleroon Annicut in Tanjore. *Madras*, 1858.
- Returns of Agricultural Statistics of British India for 1884, &c. *Calcutta*, 1886, &c.
- Rogers, J. E. T. A History of Agriculture and Prices in England from 1259 to 1793. 6 vols. *Oxford*, 1866-87.
- Royle, J. R. Report on the employment of Italian Superintendents for the Kashmir Wine Industry. Folio. *London*, 1890.
- Rules for imposing a Water Rate on Non-State Land in the Kyaukse District. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Rundall, F. H. Notes on the Report of the Ganges Canal Committee. *Cuttack*, 1866.
- Schlœsing, T. Investigaciones Acerca del Tabaco. Tomo I. (Documentos relativos al Cultivo del Tabaco.) *Habana*, 1888.
- Shamrow Ram Chander. Notes on Cotton Culture in W. India. *Bombay*, 1853.
- Shortt, John. A Manual of Indian Agriculture. *Madras*, 1889.
- Soubeiran, J. L., and Delondre, A. L'Acclimatation des Cinchonas. *Paris*, 1867, 1868.
- Tea Planters' Vade Mecum. Compiled by the Editor of the "Indian Tea Gazette." *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Thornton, W. T. Return for Papers relating to the Godavery. —, 1862.
- Vocabulary of Terms peculiar to French and Italian Irrigation and Hydraulic Works. —, 1869.
- Voelcker, J. A. Report on Improvement of Indian Agriculture. *London*, —.
- Vyse, G. W. Report on the Irrigation and Inundation of the Nile. *London*, 1878.
- Wallace, R. India in 1887. *Edinburgh*, 1888.
- Watt, G. A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India. 6 vols. *Calcutta*, 1885, &c.
- . Hemp or Cannabis Sativa, Linn. —.
- . Indigo. —.
- . Memorandum on the Resources of British India. *Calcutta*, 1894.
- . On the Conditions of Wheat-Growing in India. *London*, 1888.
- . Parliamentary Return on Opium. —, 1891.
- . Selections of Revenue and Agricultural Department relating to Indian Products. —.
- Wiselius, J. A. B. De Opium in Nederlandsch en in Britisch-Indië. *s' Gravenhage*, 1886.
- Woodrow, G. Marshall. Gardening in India. *Bombay*, 1889.

FORESTRY.

- Baden-Powell, B. H. Forest Law. *London*, 1893.
- . The Forest System of British Burma. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1874.
- Bagshawe, C. Report on the Forests of the Kuram Assigned District, Afghanistan. Folio. —, 1879.

- Bailey, Maj. F. Forestry in France. *Edinburgh*, 1886.
 —. The Indian Forest School. *Edinburgh*, —.
 —. The Indian Forest Survey. —.
 Beddome, Lt.-Col. R. H. Report on the Nilambur Teak Plantations, Malabar, Madras Presidency. Folio. —. 1878.
 Bombay Forest Commission, Report. 4 vols. Folio. *Bombay*, 1887.
 Brandis, D. Memorandum on the Demarcation of the Public Forests in the Madras Presidency. Folio. —, 1878.
 —. — on the Establishment of a Central Forest School at Dehra Dun, N.W.P. Folio. —, 1877.
 —. — on the Forest Legislation proposed for British India other than the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay. Folio. —, 1875.
 —. Notes on Forest Management in Germany. *London*, 1888.
 —. Report on the Teak Forests of Pegu, British Burma. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1860.
 —. Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Ajmere and Merwara. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1879.
 —. — regarding Forest Administration in Assam. Folio. —, 1879.
 —. — regarding Forest Administration in British Burma. Folio. —, 1876.
 —. — regarding Forest Administration in the Central Provinces. Folio. —, 1876.
 —. — regarding the Management of Forests in the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts, Bengal. Folio. —, 1880.
 —. — regarding the Management of the Forests in the School Circle, North-West Provinces. Folio. —, 1879.
 —. — regarding the working of the Trans-Sarda Forests, Kheri District, Oudh. Folio. —, 1880.
 —. Vegetation and Country from Narkanda to Pangti. *Simla*, 1879.
 —. Der Wald des äusseren Nordwestlichen Himalaya. —.
 — and Smythies, A. Report of the Proceedings of the Forest Conference held at Simla, October 1875. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1876.
 —, Stenhouse, W., Batchelor, C., and Ribbentrop, B. Preliminary Working Plan of the Sutlej Working Circle. Folio. —, 1875.
 —, Stewart, J. L., Wood, C. S. Report on the Deodar Forests of Bashahr, Punjab. Folio. —, 1865.
 Brown, J. Croumbie. Pine Plantations on the Sand-Wastes of France. *Edinburgh*, 1878.
 Clavé, J. Études sur l'Économie Forestière. *Paris*, 1862.
 Cleghorn, H. Report on the Forests of the Panjab and the Western Himalaya. —, 1864.
 D'Arcy, W. E. Notes on the Preparation of Forest Working Plans. *Calcutta*, 1892.
 Fernandez, E. E. Report on the Course of Instruction at the Forest School, Dehra Dun, during 1884. Folio. —, 1885.
 Forest Department Code. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
 —. 4th edition, and Appendices. *Calcutta*, 1892.
 Hill, H. C. Suggestions for the Administration and Working of the Forests in the Andamans. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1891.
 —. — for the Administration of the Forests in Coorg. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1890.
 — and Vincent, F. S. A. Plan of Operations for the Municipal Forests of Simla, 1877-81. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1876.

- Hutchins, D. E. Report on the measurement of rates of growth of Casuarina in the Nellore District, Madras Presidency. Folio. —, 1883.
- Macgregor, A. Memorandum on the Conolly Teak Plantations at Nilambur, Malabar Collectorate, Madras Presidency. Folio. —, 1877.
- McKee, J. Report on the Forests of the Manpur Pargana, Central India. Folio. —, 1883.
- Manual of Arboriculture in the Punjab. Folio. Lahore, 1890.
- Messer, J. Nawin Forests, Prome Division, Working Plan. Rangoon, 1893.
- Moir, E. McA. Report on the Proposed Afforestation of the Siwalik Hills, Hoshiarpur District, Punjab. Folio. —, 1884.
- . Report of a Visit to the Regions of the Hautes and Basses Alpes. Folio. Calcutta, 1881.
- Nisbet, J. Essays on Sylvicultural Subjects. London, 1893.
- . Studies in Forestry. Oxford, 1894.
- Oliver, J. W. Working Plan of the Thonze Reserve. Folio. Rangoon, 1885.
- Puton, A. Code de la Législation Forestière. Paris, 1883.
- . Traité d'Économie Forestière. 3 vols. Paris, 1888-91.
- Ribbentrop, B. Note on an Inspection of the Forests in Assam. Folio. Simla, 1889.
- . — of the Forests in the Central Provinces. Folio. Simla, 1886.
- . — of the Forests in Oudh. Folio. Simla, 1886.
- . Working Plan for the Beas Forests, Punjab. Folio. —, 1871.
- . — of the Kalatop Forest. Lahore, 1873.
- . — of the Vhan-Khara Circle of the Chunga Munga Plantation. Lahore, 1874.
- Russell, H. C. Notes on the Rate of Growth of some Australian Trees. —.
- Schlich, W. A Manual of Forestry. 2 vols. London, 1889.
- . Memorandum on the Management of the Forests of the Darjeeling Division, Bengal. Folio. —, 1882.
- . Report on Forest Administration in the Chota Nagpore Division of Bengal. Folio. Calcutta, 1885.
- Whittall, R. H. C. Report on Forest Conservancy in Baluchistan. Folio. —, 1883.

ARTS, MANUFACTURES, COMMERCE.

- Adams, Wm. Solar Heat a Substitute for Fuel in Tropical Climates. Bombay, 1878.
- Anderson, J. Correspondence on Cochineal, Lac, Silk, &c. Madras, 1791-92.
- Balston, W. Resources of India. London, 1861.
- Barry, P. American and Indian Transit. London, 1859.
- Birkmyre, Wm. Revival of Trade by the Development of India. Glasgow, 1886.

- Bourgoin, J. *Précis de l'Art Arabe.* Paris, 1889, &c.
- Boyce, W. C. *Practical Treatise on Transhipment and Transfers.* Calcutta, —.
- Brice, A. C. *Indian Cotton Supply.* London, 1863.
- Briggs, Maj.-Gen. J. *The Cotton Trade of India.* London, 1840.
- Bright, J. *India and our Supply of Cotton.* Manchester, 1850.
- British Jugernath, The, *Free Trade, &c., by G. L. M.* Calcutta, 1884.
- Brown, F. C. *The Supply of Cotton from India.* London, 1863.
- R. S. *A Treatise on the Law of Demurrage.* Bombay, 1887.
- Can India grow Cotton to compete with the United States? London, 1852.
- Carter, P. J. *Mensuration of Timber and Timber Crops.* Calcutta, 1893.
- Cartwright, Lloyd W. *Opium Weightments in Mufassil and Visit to Opium Factory, N.W.P.* Allahabad, —.
- Cheok Hong Cheong. *The Opium Trade.* Melbourne, 1890.
- Chrysander, F. *Über die Altindische Opfermusik.* Leipzig, 1885.
- Cleife, H. H. T. *England's Greatest National Sin.* London, 1892.
- Collin, E. W. *Existing Arts and Industries in Bengal.* Calcutta, 1890.
- Cook, J. M. *The Mecca Pilgrimage.* —.
- Cookson, H. C. *Monograph on Silk Industry in the Punjab.* Folio. Lahore, 1887.
- Cotton Crisis and how to avert it. London, 1857.
- Famine, The. Bombay, 1857.
- Cross, C. F., Bevan, E. J., and King, C. M. *Indian Fibres and fibrous substances, with notes by Dr. G. Watt, C.I.E., M.B., C.M.* London, 1887.
- Cunningham, W. *The Growth of English Industry and Commerce.* 2 vols. Cambridge, 1890-92.
- Dadabhai Naoroji. *The Commerce of India.* London, —.
- Damodardus Icharam. *Indian Ready Reckoner.* Bombay, 1889.
- Daniell, C. J. *The Industrial Competition of Asia.* London, 1890.
- Darrah, H. Z. *The Eri Silk of Assam.* Shillong, 1890.
- Day, C. R. *The Music and Musical Instruments of Southern India and the Deccan.* London, 1891.
- Deininger, A., and Brouché, C. *Ueber Herstellung von Spinnbaren Faserstoffen, &c.* 1873.
- Dickinson, J. *The Cotton Supply.* —.
- Letters on Cotton and Roads in Western India. London, 1851.
- Dunlop, R. H. W. *"Plate-Swimming," with notes on the Science of Natation.* 12mo. London, —.
- East India and the Opium Trade. —, 1841.
- Etablissement d'une Compagnie des Indes par le Roy de Suede. —, N.D.
- Facts of the Opium Trade, The. —.
- Favier, A. *The Textile Nettles. Translated.* London, 1882.
- Fergusson, W. F. *Letter on the Dearth of Cotton.* London, 1863.
- Forbes, Duncan. *The History of Chess.* London, 1860.
- Foster, Wm. *Descriptive Catalogue of the Paintings, Statues, and Framed Prints in the India Office.* London, 1893.
- Francis, E. B. *Monograph on Cotton Manufacture in the Punjab.* —, 1884.
- Gayet, Al. *L'Art Arabe.* Paris, —.

- Götz, Dr. W. Die Verkehrswege im Dienste des Welthandels. *Stuttgart*, 1888.
- Grant, A. J. Monograph on the Leather Industry of the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Groneman, J., and Land, J. P. N. De Gamelan te Jogjakartâ. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1890.
- Grosset, J. Contribution a L'Étude de la Musique Hindoue. —, —.
- Gupte, B. A. The Industrial Arts of Poona. Revised by J. M. Campbell. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Hallifax, C. J. Pottery and Glass Industries of the Punjab, 1890-91. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Heuzey, Léon. Les Origines Orientales de l'Art. Partie I. *Paris*, 1891.
- Heyd, W. Histoire du Commerce du Levant au Moyen-âge. Edition Française par Furcy Raynaud. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1885-86.
- Imperial Institute Series of Commercial Products. *Calcutta*, 1893, &c.
- India. Cultivation of the Tea Plant. —, 1839.
- Indian Opium Trade, The. Debate in the House of Commons. *London*, —.
- Wheat Trade. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Influence, The, on English Trade and American Protection by the Development of India. *Calcutta*, 1883.
- Jacob, G. Der Nordisch-baltische Handel der Araber im Mittelalter. *Leipzig*, 1887.
- Welche Handels-artikel bezogen die Araber des Mittelalters aus den Nordisch-baltischen Ländern? *Leipzig*, 1886.
- John, Rev. G. China's Curse and Britain's Guilt. —.
- Plain Questions about the Opium Trade. *London*, —.
- Johnstone, D. C. Monograph on Brass and Copper Ware in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Monograph on Woollen Manufactures of the Punjab in 1884-85. *Lahore*, 1886.
- Karabacek, J. Das Arabische Papier. 4to. *Wien*, 1887.
- Kissen Mohun Mullick. A Brief History of Bengal Commerce from 1814-70. *Calcutta*, 1871-72.
- Knight, R. Reply to J. Dickinson's Letter to Malcolm Ross. *London*, 1866.
- Lane Poole, Stanley. The Art of the Saracens in Egypt. *London*, 1888.
- Lieblein, J. Handel und Schiffahrt auf dem rothen Meere in alten zeiten. *Leipzig*, 1886.
- List of Photographic Negatives of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities of the Bombay Presidency. —.
- of Photographic Negatives of the Monumental Antiquities in the N.W. Provinces and Oudh. —.
- of Photographic Negatives of the Paintings copied from the Ajanta Caves, between 1872 and 1885, at the Government School of Art, Bombay. —.
- Lists of Patents granted in India in the years 1856, &c. —.
- Lock, B. F. The Opium Trade and Sir Rutherford Alcock. *London*, 1882.
- Loke Nath Ghose. The Music and Musical Notation of Various Countries. *Calcutta*, 1874.
- McCrindle, J. W. The Commerce and Navigation of the Erythrean Sea. *Calcutta*, &c., 1879.

- MacLagan, E. D. Monograph on the Gold and Silver Works of the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1890.
- McLaren, David. The Opium Trade as affecting British Commerce with China. *London*, —.
- Mann, J. A. Cotton Trade of India. *London*, 1860.
- Marvin, C. England as a Petroleum Power. *London*, —.
- Merces, F. A. D. Indian and English Exchange Tables. 1s. 6d. to 2s. per Rupee. New edition. *London*, 1894.
- . —. 1s. 4d. to 1s. 8d. per Rupee. New edition. *London*, 1886.
- . —. 1s. 2d. to 1s. 2½d. per Rupee. New edition, enlarged. *London*, 1892.
- . —. 1s. 1d. to 1s. 1½d. per Rupee. New edition. *London*, 1894.
- . —. 1s. to 1s. 0½d. per Rupee. New edition, enlarged. *London*, 1894.
- . The Indian Ready Reckoner. 6th edition. *London*, 1894.
- Molloy, F. Indo-European Art Amateur, The. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Monte, S. de. Exchange Calculator. 4th edition. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Moule, Rev. A. E. The Responsibility of the Church as regards the Opium Traffic with China. *London*, —.
- Mukharji, T. N. Art Manufactures of India. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Nadirshah, P. D. The Handbook of Sterling Exchange Calculation *Bombay*, 1886.
- Nanda Kumara Mukhopadhyaya. Hindu Music. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- O'Dwyer, M. F. Monograph on Wood Manufactures in the Punjab. 1887-88. *Lahore*, 1889.
- Opium Trade, The. —, 1850.
- Ormerod, W. E. Our Opium Trade with China. *London*, —.
- Our National Responsibility for the Opium Trade. *London*, 1884.
- Panchkari Banerjee. History of Hindu Music. *Bhowanipore*, 1880.
- Perkin, A. G., Hummel, J. J. Colouring Principles of Rubia Sikkimensis. —, 1893.
- . —. Colouring and other Principles contained in Chay Root. —, 1893.
- . Constituents of the Indian dye stuff Kamala. —, 1893.
- Pigeonneau, H. Histoire du Commerce de la France. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1887.
- Pirbhoo Lall and Bankey Roy. Indian Calculator, I. *Dehra Dun*, 1890.
- Power, Prof. J. Conjuring and Magic. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Proceedings of a Conference on Silk, January 1886. *Calcutta*, —.
- Ramkinoo Dutt. Songs with Native Tunes and Dances. 2nd edition. *Chittagong*, 1886.
- Reasons why every Christian should protest against the Opium Trade. —.
- Reierson, D. P. J. The Artisan's Metallurgical Hand-Book. *Lahore*, 1886.
- Remfry, J. The costs and mode of application for Indian, &c., Patents of Inventions. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Rondot, Natalis. L'Art de la Soie. Les Soies. Deuxième édition. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1885-87.
- Russian Trade with India. (Gazette of India, November 26, 1870.) —.

- Schrader, Dr. O. Linguisch-historische Forschungen zur Handelsgeschichte und Warenkunde. *Jena*, 1886.
- Smith, A. H. A Catalogue of Engraved Gems in the British Museum. Revised, &c., by A. S. Murray. *London*, 1888.
- J. B. Speech on the Cotton Supply. —, 1862.
- Cotton Supply. *London*, 1859.
- Smollett, P. B. Cotton Supplies from India. *Manchester*, 1860.
- Spiegel, Fr. von. Iranian Art. Translated by Darab Dastur Peshotan Sanjana. *London*, 1886.
- Statistica della Emigrazione Italiana nell' anno 1887. *Roma*, 1888.
- Statistical Tables relating to Indian Cotton, &c. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Stoughton, E. W. The Opium Trade, England and China. *New York*, 1840.
- Tagore, Rajah Sir S. M. English Verses set to Hindu Music. *Calcutta*, 1875.
- The Musical Scales of the Hindus. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Six Ragas and Thirty-six Raginis of the Hindus. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Tarring, C. J. British Consular Jurisdiction in the East. *London*, 1887.
- Tilly, H. L. Monograph on the Brass and Copper Wares of Burma. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Walton, W. Short History of Cotton, its Culture, Trade, and Manufacture in the Dharwar District of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1877.
- A Short History of Cotton in the Belgaum and Kaládgi Districts of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Wardle, Thos. The History and Growing Utilizations of Tussur Silk. *London*, 1891.
- Report on the Dyes and Tans of India. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Silk: Its Entomology, History, and Manufacture. *Manchester Exhibition*, 1887.
- Warth, H. Memorandum on the Establishment of a Factory for impregnating Pine sleepers from the North-West Himalaya with metallic salts. —, 1878.
- Notes on the Manufacture of Iron, and the future of the Charcoal Iron Industry in India. *Folio*. —, 1881.
- Watson, J. F. The Imperial Museum for India and the Colonies, with opinions of the Press. *London*, 1876.
- Weights and Measures of China and Japan. —, 1885.
- Watt, G. Candles. —.
- Wittmack, Dr. Neuere Faserstoffe. —.
- Yates, R. Manufacture of Indian Spirits. Second edition. *Karachi*, 1891.
- Yeats, John. Manuals of Commerce, Technical, Industrial, and Commercial. 4 vols. *London*, 1887.

EXHIBITION CATALOGUES, &c.

- Birdwood, Sir G. Ausstellung der Indischen Kuenste zu Berlin, 1881.
London, —.
- Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Official Catalogue. 3rd edition.
Calcutta, —.
- Official Report, 1883-84. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Catalogo da Secção Maritima Portuguesa na Exposição de Madrid em 1892.
Lisboa, 1892.
- Chicago Exhibition, 1893. New South Wales Commissioners' Publications :—
- Brewer, F. C. The Drama and Music in New South Wales.
Sydney, 1892.
- Catalogue of the Exhibits in the New South Wales Courts.
Sydney, 1893.
- Cohen, Philip. The Marine Fish and Fisheries of New South Wales.
Sydney, 1892.
- Dowling, E. Australia and America in 1892. A Contrast.
Sydney, 1893.
- Fraser, John. The Aborigines of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1892.
- Gill, Rev. Wm. Wyatt. The South Pacific and New Guinea.
Sydney, 1892.
- Hanson, Wm. Geographical Encyclopædia of New South Wales.
Sydney, 1892.
- Hill, Hon. R. and Hon. G. Thornton. Notes on the Aborigines of New South Wales.
Sydney, 1892.
- Miller, G. The Prison System of New South Wales.
Sydney, 1893.
- New South Wales, Statistics, History, and Resources.
Sydney, —.
- New South Wales, Wool Exhibits arranged according to Wool Districts.
Sydney, 1893.
- Ogilby, J. Douglas. Catalogue of Australian Mammals (Australian Museum, Sydney). *Sydney*, 1892.
- O'Sullivan, E. W. Social, Industrial, Political, and Co-operative Associations, &c. in New South Wales, Australia. *Sydney*, 1892.
- Pulsford, E. The Rise, Progress, and Present Position of Trade and Commerce in New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1892.
- Russell, H. C. Physical Geography and Climate of New South Wales. 2nd edition. *Sydney*, 1892.
- Sheep and Wool in New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1893.
- Thompson, Lindsay G. History of the Fisheries of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1893.
- Tregarthen, Greville. A Sketch of the Progress and Resources of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1893.
- Warren, W. H. Australian Timbers. *Sydney*, 1892.
- Year Book of Australia for 1892. *Sydney*, 1892.
- Colonial and Indian Exhibition :—
- Hendley, T. H. Handbook of the Jeypore Courts. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Official Catalogue. *London*, 1886.
- Reports on the Colonial Sections, Society of Arts. *London*, 1887.
- of the Commercial Conferences. —.
- of the Royal Commission. *London*, 1887.

Colonial and Indian Exhibition—cont.

Special Indian Catalogues.

London, 1886.

Thomson, J. Illustrated Handbook of Victoria, Australia.

Melbourne, —.

Wardle, T. Silk Culture Court.

London, 1886.

Cundall, F. Reminiscences of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition.

4to. London, 1886.

Ernst, A. La Exposicion Nacional de Venezuela en 1883. Tomo I.

Caracas, 1886.

Health Exhibition, 1884. Nagai, K., and Murai, J. Descriptive Catalogue of the Exhibits sent by the Sanitary Bureau of the Japanese Home Department.

London, 1884.

Indian Museum. Minutes of Trustees, Annual Reports, &c., 1866, &c.

Calcutta, 1868, &c.

Madras Exhibition of 1859. Catalogue of Raw Produce.

Madras, 1859.

North-West Provinces and Oudh Provincial Museum, Lucknow.

Minutes of the Managing Committee.

Allahabad, 1889, &c.

Robinson, J. C. Catalogue of the Italian Sculpture Collection, South Kensington Museum.

London, 1862.

— V. J. Report of the Honorary Director of the British Indian Section, Paris Exhibition, 1889.

*London, 1889.***South Kensington Museum:—**

Catalogue of Loan Exhibition of Enamels on Metal held at the South Kensington Museum in 1874.

4to. London, 1875.

Catalogue of Exhibition of National Portraits on Loan, April 1866 and May 1867. 2 vols.

4to. London, —.

Catalogue of Portrait Miniatures on Loan, June 1865.

London, 1865.

Vienna Exhibition, 1873. Port Catalogues of the Chinese Customs' Collection.

4to. Shanghai, 1873.

ANTHROPOLOGY AND SOCIOLOGY.

- Amuleti Tibetani. —, 1885.
- Beaumont, J. The New Slavery: an Account of Indian and Chinese Immigrants in British Guiana. *London*, 1871.
- Bhandarkar, R. G. A Note on the age of marriage and its consummation according to Hindu Religious Law. *Poona*, 1891.
- Bradke, P. V. Über Methode und Ergebnisse der Arischen Alterthumswissenschaft. *Giessen*, 1890.
- Brunnhöfer, Dr. H. Iran und Turan. *Leipzig*, 1889.
- . Vom Pontus bis zum Indus. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- . Vom Aral bis zur Ganga. *Leipzig*, —.
- Cara, Cesare A. de. Origine Hethæa del Nome de Pelasgi, e dei Nomi dell Attica, &c. *Roma*, 1892.
- Christian, John. Behar Proverbs. *London*, 1891.
- Codrington, R. H. The Melanesians. *Oxford*, 1891.
- Curr, E. M. The Australian Race. 4 vols. *London*, 1886–87.
- Cust, R. N. Remarks on the subject of Polygamy and Polyandry. —, 1888.
- . Report on Anthropological Proceedings of the Oriental Congress held at Florence, 1878. —.
- Dadaji versus Rakhmabai. An Exposition of the Facts of the Case. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Dadysett, M. D. Social intercourse between Europeans and Natives in India. *London*, 1883.
- D'Avril, A. Les Femmes dans l'Épopée Iranienne. *Paris*, 1888.
- Dayaram Gidumal. The Status of Woman in India. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Delbrück, B. Die Indogermanischen Verwandtschaftsnamen. *Leipzig*, 1889.
- Dhirendra Nath Pal. The Hindu Wife. *Calcutta*, —.
- Dictionnaire des Sciences Anthropologiques. 4to. *Paris*, —.
- Evil social customs among the Parsees. *Bombay*, —.
- Express Texts of the Shastras against the Age of Consent Bill. —.
- Featherman, A. Social History of the Races of Mankind. *London*, 1887, &c.
- Few Hints, A, on English Etiquette. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Frazer, J. G. Totemism. *Edinburgh*, 1888.
- Fressl, J. Die Skythen-Saken die Urväter der Germanen. *München*, 1886.
- Garson, J. G. Notes and Queries on Anthropology. *London*, 1892.
- Geiger, Dr. W. Civilization of the Eastern Iranians in ancient times. Translated from the German by Darab Dastur Peshotan Sanjānā. Vol. I. *London*, 1885.
- . —. Vol. II. *London*, 1886.
- Gomme, G. L. Ethnology in Folklore. *London*, 1892.
- Grigorjew, W. W. Die Nomaden als Nachbarn und Eroberer civilisirter Staaten. *St. Petersburg*, 1875.
- Gypsies:—
- Colocci, A. Gli Zingari. *Torino*, 1889.
- Föherczeg, J. Czigany Nyelotan. *Budapest*, 1888.
- Leland, O. G. The Gypsies. 4th edition. *Boston*, 1886.
- . Gypsy Sorcery and Fortune Telling. 4to. *London*, 1891.

Gypsies—*cont.*

- MacRitchie, D. Accounts of the Gypsies of India. *London*, 1886.
- Patkanoff, K. P. The Gypsies. Notices, &c. (Russian.)
St. Petersburg, 1887.
- Haardt, Vinzenz von. Uebersichts-Karte der Ethnographischen
Verhältnisse von Asien. *Wien*, 1887.
- Hagen, Dr. B. Anthropologische Studien aus Insulinde.
Amsterdam, 1890.
- Hausmann, J. Notice sur la Transportation à la Guyane Française et
à la Nouvelle-Calédonie pour l'année 1884. *Paris*, 1887.
- Hehn, Victor. Cultivated Plants and Domestic Animals in their
migration from Asia to Europe. *London*, 1891.
- Hewitt, J. F. The Ruling Races of Prehistoric Times in India, South-
Western Asia, and Southern Europe. *Westminster*, 1894.
- History, The, of the Female Sex. 24mo. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Housez, M. Notice sur la Transportation à la Guyane Française et à la
Nouvelle-Calédonie, 1885. *Paris*, 1889.
- Hume, R. A. Relief for Native Christians married in childhood.
Calcutta, 1882.
- Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. Wine among the Ancient Persians.
Bombay, 1888.
- Joest, Wm. Tätowiren. Folio. *Berlin*, 1887.
- Karunakara Menon, C. Observations on the Malabar Marriage Bill.
Madras, 1890.
- Keane, A. H. The Lapps : their Origin, &c. *London*, 1885.
- Knowles, Rev. J. H. A Dictionary of Kashmiri Proverbs and Sayings.
Bombay, 1885.
- Kremer, A. F. Von. Studien zur vergleichenden Culturgeschichte.
Wien, 1889.
- Lane, Lieut.-Col. T. G. M. Collection of Hindustani Proverbs.
Madras, 1870.
- Livingstone, W. B. A Manual of Manners. 2nd edition.
Calcutta, —.
- Mantegazza, P. De Mensch in het Geslachtsleven. *Amsterdam*, —.
- Mendes, A. Lopes. O Oriente e A. America. *Lisbon*, 1892.
- Morris, C. The Aryan Race. Its Origin and its Achievements.
Chicago, 1880.
- Murdoch, J. Caste : Its supposed Origin, &c. *Madras*, 1887.
- . The Women of India and what can be done for them.
Madras, 1888.
- Nagarkar, B. B. Social Evils and their Cure. *Bombay*, —.
- Nanjiani, K. R. English and Gujerati Proverbs. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Narayan Keshav Vaidya. The Remarriage of Women like Men.
Bombay, 1885.
- Neel-Rutna Haldar. The Kobita-Rutnakur. Sanskrit Proverbs.
3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1872.
- Neumann, Dr. Karl. Die Hellenen im Skythenlande. *Berlin*, 1855.
- Nilkantha Mazumdar. Are we Aryans? *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Original-Mittheilungen aus der Ethnologischen Abtheilung der
Königlichen Museen zu Berlin. In progress *Berlin*, 1885, &c.
- Othena Menon, M. Remarks on Mr. C. Karunakara Menon's Observa-
tions on the Malabar Marriage Bill. *Madras*, 1890.
- Papers relating to Infant Marriage and enforced Widowhood in India.
Folio. *Calcutta*, 1886.

- Penka, Karl. Die Herkunft der Arier. *Wien*, 1886.
- Peshotan Sanjānā, Dārāb Dastur. Next-of-kin Marriages in Old Irān. *London*, 1888.
- . The Position of Zoroastrian Women in Remote Antiquity. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Pool, John J. Woman's Influence in the East. With an Introduction by Sir Lepel Griffin. *London*, 1892.
- Pozdneyef, A. Mongol Ethnology. *St. Petersburg*, 1880.
- Pratt, J. H. The Descent of Man. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1871.
- Proverbs with their translations in Marathi and Gujrati. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Quatrefages, A. de. Histoire Generale du Races Humaines. Questions Generales. *Paris*, 1887.
- Raghunath Row, R., and Shyamji Krishnavarma. The Hindu Marriage Question. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Ragoonath Rao. A Lecture on Woman. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Ramabai Sarasvati, Pundita. The High-Caste Hindu Woman. With Introduction by R. L. Bodley. *London*, 1888.
- Rendall, G. H. The Cradle of the Aryans. *London*, 1889.
- Riedel, J. G. F. De Sluik-en Kroesharige Rassen tusschen Selebes en Papua. *The Hague*, 1886.
- Sayce, A. H. The Races of the Old Testament. *London*, 1891.
- Schrader, Dr. O. Prehistoric Antiquities of the Aryan Peoples. Translated by F. B. Jevons. *London*, 1890.
- Simcox, E. J. Primitive Civilizations, or Outlines of the History of ownership in archaic communities. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
- Smith, W. R. Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia. *Cambridge*, 1885.
- Starcke, C. N. The Primitive Family in its Origin and Development. *London*, 1889.
- Tallack, W. Penological and Preventive Principles. *London*, 1889.
- Taylor, I. The Origin of the Aryans. *London*, —.
- Tomaschek, Wilhelm. Die alten Thraker. *Wien*, 1893, &c.
- Umes Chundra Pal. A Pocket Book of Proverbs. *Dumkrah*, 1888.
- Vamberg, H. Das Türkenvolk in seinen Ethnologischen und Ethnographischen Beziehungen. *Leipzig*, 1885.
- Van den Gheyn, J. Origines Ariacæ. Karl Penka. —, 1884.
- . —. Dr. Brunnhofer. von Löher. —, 1885.
- . Les Populations Danubiennes. *Bruzelles*, —.
- Viçwā-Mitra. Les Chamites. Indes Pre-Aryennes. *Paris*, 1892.
- Wake, C. S. The Development of Marriage and Kinship. *London*, 1889.
- Walker, Alexander. Woman Physiologically considered. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Westermarck, Edward. The History of Human Marriage. *London*, 1891.
- . —. 2nd edition. *London*, 1894.
- Whisper to a Married Pair. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Wilken, Dr. G. A. De Vrucht van de Beoefening der Ethnologie voor de Vergelijkende Rechtswetenschap. *Leiden*, 1885.
- Young Wife's Book, The. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Zmigrodzki, M. von. Die Mutter bei den Völkern des Arischen Stammes. *München*, 1886.

BOTANY.

- Aitchison, J. E. T. The Botany of the Afghan Delimitation Commission. *London*, 1888.
- Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta. In progress. *Calcutta*, 1888, &c.
- Baker, J. G. Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles. *London*, 1877.
- Blanco, Fr. M. Flora de Filipinas. *Manila*, 1837.
- Boerlage, J. G. Handleiding tot de kennis der Flora van Nederlandsch Indië. In progress. *Leiden*, 1890.
- Bonavia, E. The Cultivated Oranges and Lemons, &c. of India and Ceylon. With Atlas. *London*, 1890.
- Botanical Descriptions of the Species of Cinchonæ (now growing in India and Ceylon). —, 1861.
- Botanische Garten "s Lands Plantentuin" zu Buitenzorg auf Java. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Bretschneider, E. Botanicon Sinicum. *London*, 1882.
- Early European Researches into the Flora of China. *London*, 1881.
- Buek, H. W. Genera Candolleana. *Berlin*, 1840.
- Clarke, C. B. A Review of the Ferns of Northern India. 4to. *London*, 1880.
- Collett, H., and Hemsley, W. Botting. On a Collection of Plants from Upper Burma and the Shan States. *London*, 1890.
- Ellis, J. Description du Mangostan et du Fruit a Pain. *Rouen*, 1779.
- Gamble, J. S. List of Trees, Shrubs, and Large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- Haberlandt, Prof. Dr. G. Eine Botanische Tropenreise. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Heldreich, T. de. Catalogus Systematicus Herbarii T. G. Orphanidis. *Floren*, 1877.
- Hollingsworth, R. List of Plants, &c. observed in the Park of Government House, Madras. —.
- Howard, M. J. E. Note sur une espèce nouvelle de Cinchona, de la Province d'Ocaña, dans la Nouvelle-Grenade. —, 1870.
- Jack, W. Descriptions of Malayan Plants. *Bencoolen*, 1822.
- Karsten, H. Notes on the Medicinal Cinchona Barks of New Granada. (Translated from the German.) *London*, 1861.
- Kurz, S. Forest Flora of British Burma. 2 Vols. *Calcutta*, 1877.
- Report on the Vegetation of the Andaman Isles. Folio. —, 1866.
- McDonald, D. English Vegetables and Flowers in India and Ceylon. 2nd edition. 4to. *London*, 1890.
- Markham, C. R. Notes on the Culture of Chinchonas. —, 1859.
- Mueller. Baron F. von. Descriptive Notes on Papuan Plants. *Melbourne*, 1875.
- Nairne, Rev. A. Kyd. The Flowering Plants of Western India. *London*, —.
- Norman, J. M. Observations de Morphologie Végétale faites du Jardin Botanique de Christiania. *Christiania*, 1857.
- Oudemans, C. A. J. A. Révision des Champignons tant supérieurs qu'inférieurs trouvés jusqu'à ce jour dans les Pays-Bas. In progress. *Amsterdam*, 1892.

- Pöppig, E. Notes on the Cinchona Trees of Huanuco (in Peru).
(Translated from the German.) *London*, 1861.
- Roux, B. Observations sur L'Opium indigène. *Paris*, 1862.
- Saldanha da Gama José de. Configuração das principaes Madeiras da
Provincia do Rio Janeiro. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1865.
- Schübeler, F. C. Synopsis of the Vegetable Products of Norway.
Christiania, 1862.
- Shortt, J. A Monograph on the Cocconut Palm, or Cocos Nucifera.
Madras, 1888.
- Supplement, A, to "Drury's Useful Plants of India." *Madras*, 1884.
- Symonds, J. T. Indian Grasses. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1886.
- Tschirch, Alexander. Indische Heil- und Nutzpflanzen und deren Cultur.
Berlin, 1892.
- Vidal y Soler, S. Revision de Plantas Vasculares Filipinas.
Manila, 1886.
- Vriese, G. H. de. Plantæ Indiæ Batavæ Orientalis. *Amsterdam*, 1845.
- . ———. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1856.
- Watt, G. Papaver Somniferum—Opium. ———.
- Woenig, F. Die Pflanzen im alten Aegypten. *Leipzig*, 1886.

ZOOLOGY.

- Agassiz, A. Illustrated Catalogue of the North-American Acalephæ in
the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College.
Cambridge, 1865.
- and L. Contributions to the Fauna of the Gulf Stream.
———, 1869.
- Aitchison, J. E. T. The Zoology of the Afghan Delimitation Commis-
sion. 4to. *London*, 1889.
- Anderson, J. Catalogue of Mammalia in the Indian Museum, Calcutta.
Part I. *Calcutta*, 1881.
- Barnes, Lieut. H. E. Handbook of the Birds of the Bombay Presidency.
Calcutta, 1885.
- Bleeker, P. Over eenige nieuwe soorten van Notopterus van den
Indischen Archipel. *Breslau*, 1854.
- Brandt, J. F. Vertilgung der Nordischen oder Steller'schen Seekuh
(Rhytina Borealis). *Moskau*, 1866.
- . Ueber den Vermeintlichen Unterschied des Caucasischen
Bison, vom Lithauischen (Bos Bison seu Bonasus). *Moskau*, 1866.
- Carpenter, Commander A., R. F. Hoskyn. Illustrations of the
Zoology of H.M. Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator."
Calcutta, 1892.
- Contributions to the Fauna of Mergui and its Archipelago. 2 vols.
London, 1889.
- Cotes, E. C. Notes on Economic Entomology. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- and Swinhoe, Col. C. A Catalogue of the Moths of India.
Calcutta, 1887-88.
- Day, F. On the Fishes of Yarkand. *London*, 1876.
- Dobson, G. E. Monograph of the Asiatic Chiroptera. *London*, 1876.

- Fairbank, Rev. S. B. Popular List of Birds found in the Marathi Country. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Fauna of British India, The. Edited by W. T. Blanford:—
- Blanford, W. T. Mammalia. *London*, 1888.
- Boulenger, G. A. Reptilia and Batrachia. *London*, 1889.
- Day, F. Fishes. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.
- Oates, E. W. Birds. 2 vols. *London*, 1889-90.
- Hampson, G. F. Moths. In progress. *London*, 1892.
- Fauvel, A. A. Alligators in China. —, 1879.
- Hoffmann, Dr. B. Über Säugethiere aus dem Ostindischen Archipel. (Mäuse, Fledermäuse, Büffel.) *Berlin*, 1887.
- Horsfield, T., and Moore, F. A Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company. 2 vols. *London*, 1854-58.
- . A Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the East India Company. 2 vols. *London*, 1857-59.
- . Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company. *London*, 1851.
- Hose, Chas. Descriptive Account of the Mammals of Borneo. *London*, 1893.
- Hume, A. O. The Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds. 2nd edition. Edited by E. W. Oates. 3 vols. *London*, 1889-90.
- Humfrey, Capt. J. Horse Breeding in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1885.
- . Horse Breeding and Rearing in India. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Indian Museum Notes. In progress. *Calcutta*, 1889, &c.
- Stud Book. *Calcutta*, 1826.
- Instruction pour les Voyageurs Naturalistes. —.
- Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. Astodan and Instances of Children Nourished by Wolves, &c. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Kipling, J. L. Beast and Man in India. *London*, 1891.
- Le Messurier, Col. A. Game, Shore, and Water Birds of India. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Lucae, J. C. G. De Symmetriâ et Asymmetriâ Organorum Animalitatis, imprimis Cranii. 4to. *Marburg*, 1839.
- Lyman, T. Illustrated Catalogue of the Ophionidæ and Astrophytidæ in the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College. *Cambridge*, 1865.
- Macleay, W. S. Annulosa Javanica. *London*, 1825.
- Masson, W. P. The Game Birds of Darjeeling (British Sikhim). *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Mayer. Rhinoceros Indicus. *Breslau*, 1854.
- Moore, F. Lepidoptera Indica. In progress. *London*, 1890-92.
- Morris, J. G. Catalogue of the described Lepidoptera of North America. *Washington*, 1860.
- Murray, J. A. The Avifauna of British India, &c. In progress. *London and Bombay*, 1887, &c.
- . Edible and Game Birds of British India. *London and Bombay*, 1889.
- . Mammalian Game of British India. *Bombay*, 1891.
- . The Reptiles of Sind. *Bombay*, 1886.
- . The Zoology of Beloochistan and Southern Afghanistan. *Bombay and London*, —.
- Radde, Dr. G. Die Fauna und Flora des Südwestlichen Caspi-Gebietes. *Leipzig*, 1866.

Report on the Fisheries in the Henzada District, 1886.

Roth, J. R. Molluscorum Species. Folio. *Rangoon*, 1886.

Sars, M. Lophogaster Typicus. *Monachii*, 1839.

— Om Siphonodentalium Vitreum, &c. *Christiania*, 1862.

Taylor, W. C. List of the Butterflies of Khorda in Orissa. *Christiania*, 1861.

Thomas, H. S. A Report on Pearl Fisheries and Chank Fisheries, 1884. *Calcutta*, 1888.

— Tank Angling in India. *Madras*, 1884.

Thurston, E. Catalogue of Batrachia, Salientia, and Apoda (Frogs, &c.) of Southern India. *Madras*, 1887.

— Notes on the Pearl and Chank Fisheries, &c. of the Gulf of *Madras*, 1888.

— Preliminary Report on the Marine Fauna of Ráméswaram, &c. *Madras*, 1890.

Tribes on my Frontier, by E. H. A. *Calcutta*, 1883.

Watkins, F. Something about Horses. *Calcutta*, 1887.

Watt, G. The Camel. —

Weber, M. Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost *Leiden*, 1890–91.

Indien. In progress.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Bosworth-Smith, P. Government Central Museum, Madras, Catalogue of Minerals, Ores, and Rocks. *Madras*, 1890.

— Report on the Kolar Gold Field and its Southern Extension. *Madras*, 1889.

Brown, C. B., and Sawkins, J. G. Reports on the Geology of British *London*, 1875.

Guiana.

Executive Instructions for dealing with the native Oil-mining Industry of Yenangyaung, Magwe District, Upper Burma. *Rangoon*, 1893.

Hall, T. W. Report on Tin-mining in Perak and Burma; and *Rangoon*, 1889.

Hughes, T. W. H. Preliminary Sketch of the Mining Industry of *Perak*, &c.

Holmes, F. S. Remains of Domestic Animals discovered among Post-Pleocene Fossils in South Carolina. *Charleston*, 1858.

Hughes, T. W. H. Tin-mining in Mergui District. *Rangoon*, 1889.

Jacob, G. Der Bernstein bei den Arabern des Mittelalters. *Berlin*, 1886.

Jäger, G. F. v. Ueber Fossile Säugethiere. 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1853.

Johnson, W. R. Report to the Navy Department of the United States on American Coals. *Washington*, 1844.

Kjerulf, T. Om Stratifikationens Spor. *Christiania*, 1877.

Lyddeker, R. C. Catalogue of the Remains of Siwalik Vertebrata, Indian Museum, *Calcutta*, 1885.

— Catalogue of the Remains of Pleistocene and Pre-historic Vertebrata, Indian Museum, *Calcutta*, 1886.

Mallet, F. R. Manual of the Geology of India. Part IV. Mineralogy. *Calcutta*, 1887.

- Medlicott, H. B. Sketch of the Geology of the Punjab, 1883-84. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Naumann, Dr. Edmund. Fossile Elefantenreste von Mindanáo, Sumátra, und Malakka. *Berlin*, 1887.
- Oldham, R. D. Manual of the Geology of India; Stratigraphical and Structural Geology. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Richthofen, F. von. Führer für Forschungsreisende. *Berlin*, 1886.
- Sawkins, J. G. Reports on the Geology of Jamaica. *London*, 1869.
- Streeter, Edwin W. Precious Stones and Gems. 5th edition. *London*, 1892.
- Sykes, Lieut.-Col. W. H. Notice respecting some Fossils collected in Cutch by Captain W. Smee. —, 1834.

ASTRONOMY AND MATHEMATICS.

- Ahmed Monkhtar Pacha. La Réforme du Calendrier. *Leide*, 1893.
- Astrology. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Astronomy and Astrology. *Madras*, 1890.
- Dreyer, J. L. E. New Catalogue of Nebulæ and Clusters of Stars. *London*, 1888.
- Epping, J. Astronomisches aus Babylon. *Freiburg*, 1889.
- Fleming, S. The adoption of a Prime Meridian to be common to all Nations. *London*, 1881.
- Lockyer, J. Norman. The Dawn of Astronomy. *London*, 1894.
- Morley, W. H. Description of a Planispheric Astrolabe, constructed for Sháh Sultán Husain Safawí. Large folio. *London*, 1856.
- Narayanaswami Iyer, T. S. A Guide to Hindu Astrology. *Madras*, 1889.
- Observatoire de Nice. Souvenir de la Conférence Géodésique, 1887. —.
- Playfair, J. Remarks on the Astronomy of the Brahmins. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1789.
- Pogson, N. R. Telegraphic Determinations of the Differences of Longitude. *Madras*, 1884.
- Eclipse of the Sun, August 18th, 1868. Report of the Government Astronomer. —.
- Ranyard, A. C. Observations made during total Solar Eclipses. *London*, 1879.
- Report of the Government Astronomer upon the Proceedings of the Observatory in connection with the Total Eclipse of the Sun on August 18th, 1868, as observed at Masulipatam, Vunpurthy, Madras, and other Stations in Southern India. —.
- Results of Observations of the Fixed Stars made with the Meridian Circle at the Government Observatory, Madras, 1862, &c. 4to. *Madras*, 1887, &c.
- Russell, H. C. Astronomical and Meteorological Workers in N.S.W., 1778 to 1860. *Sydney*, 1888.
- The Spectrum and Appearance of the recent Comet. —.
- The Sydney Observatory. History and Progress. —.
- Sehram, Dr. R. Standard Time Question. —, 1890.

- Sinclair, R. S. Lecture on the Laws of Motion. *Bombay*, 1858.
 —. Lecture on Notation. *Bombay*, 1854.
 Smith, C. Michie. Observations of Stars at Madras. *Madras*, 1892.
 Smyth, Piazzi. Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid. 3rd edition. *London*, 1877.
 Weiss, Dr. E., and Schram, Dr. R. Astronomische Arbeiten des K. K. Gradmessungs-Bureau. 2 vols. *Wien*, 1889.

METEOROLOGY AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

- Archibald, E. D. The Rainfall of the World, in connection with the Eleven-year Period of Sunspots. *Calcutta*, 1878.
 Benson, C. Distribution of Rainfall in Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1892.
 Blanford, H. F. A Practical Guide to the Climates and Weather of India, &c. *London*, 1889.
 Boileau, Lt.-Col. J. T. Meteorological Observations made at Simla, 1841-45. 2 vols. *London*, 1872-77.
 —. Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at the Government Observatory, Bombay, in 1845, &c. *Bombay*, 1846, &c.
 Buys Ballot, Dr. Klimatologie van onze Koloniën en Aardmagnetisme. *Leiden*, 1883.
 Cyclone Memoirs. In progress. *Calcutta*, 1888, &c.
 Diagram of Isothermal Lines of New South Wales. —.
 Eliot, J. Handbook of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1890.
 —. Rainfall Data of India, 1891, &c. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1892, &c.
 Giraud, H. On the Study of Chemistry, &c., in Relation to Education. *Bombay*, 1862.
 Jago, W. The Chemistry of Wheat, Flour, and Bread. *Brighton*, 1886.
 James, Capt. H. Instructions for taking Meteorological Observations, &c. *London*, 1851.
 Krishnasawmy Aiyangar, V. A Manual of Chemistry. *Madras*, 1888.
 Langley, S. P. Researches on Solar Heat and its Absorption by the Earth's Atmosphere. 4to. *Washington*, 1884.
 Magnetical Observations made in the Honourable East India Company's Observatory at Madras, 1851-55. *Madras*, 1884.
 Mohn, Dr. H. Jahrbuch des Norwegischen Meteorologischen Instituts. *Christiania*, 1879.
 Radhanath Sickdhar. Indian Meteorology. *Calcutta*, 1861.
 Report of Proceedings of the Meteorological Conference at Leipzig. *London*, 1873.
 Reports of Proceedings of the Meteorological Congress at Vienna. *London*, 1874, 1875.
 Russell, H. C. Anniversary Address, Royal Society, N.S.W., 1882. —, 1885.
 —. Cyclonic Storm or Tornado in the Gwydir District. —.
 —. Hail Storms. *Sydney*, 1892.

- Russell, H. C. Local Variations and Vibrations of the Earth's Surface. —, 1885.
- Moving Anticyclones in the Southern Hemisphere. *Sydney*, 1893.
- On Meteorite No. 2, from Gilgoi Station. —, 1893.
- On a New Self-Recording Thermometer. —, —.
- Pictorial Rain Maps. —, 1893.
- President's Address, Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. *Sydney*, 1880.
- Proposed Method of recording Variations in the direction of the Vertical. *Sydney*, 1888.
- Results of Rain, River, and Evaporation Observations made in New South Wales during 1882, &c. *Sydney*, 1883, &c.
- The Source of the Underground Water in the Western Districts. *Sydney*, 1889.
- The Storm of 21st September 1888. —.
- The Thunderstorm of 26th October 1888. —.
- Wiedemann, E., Dr. A. Sparagna. Sull' Ottica Degli Arabi. *Roma*, 1882.

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

- Abraham, P. S. The Etiology of Leprosy: A Criticism of some Current Views. —, 1889.
- Leprosy: A Review of some Facts and Figures. *London*, 1889.
- Adams, W. S. Original Papers on the Regulation of Feed of Horses, &c. in India. *Madras*, 1888.
- Original Papers on Stable Management and Diseases of Horses. *Madras*, 1887.
- Scientific and Practical Treatise on the Diseases, &c. to which the Horse is liable. *Madras*, 1891.
- Aher, H. Lecture on Sanitary Science. *Bombay*, 1858.
- Aitchison, C. U. Memorandum on the consumption of Opium in British Burma. *Rangoon*, 1880.
- Asman Jah, Sir. Report of the Hyderabad Chloroform Commission. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Ball, V. A Commentary on the Colloquies of Garcia de Orta. *Dublin*, 1890.
- Barretto, E. F. Instructions in regard to Cholera Epidemic. *Agra*, 1892.
- Bellew, Surg.-Gen. H. W. The History of Cholera in India. *London*, 1885.
- Short Practical Treatise on the Nature, Causes, and Treatment of Cholera, as a supplement to the History of Cholera in India. *London*, 1887.
- Benares Homœopathic Hospital. *Vellore*, 1868.
- Benoy Krishna Ghose. A brief Miscellany of Indian Domestic Medicines. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Bentley, A. J. M. Beri-Beri: Its Etiology, Symptoms, Treatment, and Pathology, &c. *Edinburgh and London*, 1893.

- Bernard, Sir C. E. Opium. —, 1891.
 Bidie, G. Coca: Its Source, Culture, Uses, &c. *Madras*, 1885.
 Birdwood, Sir George. Memorandum on the Medicinal and Domestic Consumption of Opium in the United Kingdom. —, 1891.
 Bishop, Dr. S. O. Medical Hints for the Hills. *Darjeeling*, 1888.
 Blennerhassett, Surg.-Maj. B. M. Notes on First Aid to the Sick and Injured. *Lahore*, 1888.
 Broomhall, R. Truth about Opium Smoking. *London*, 1882.
 Brown, T. E. B. Punjab Poisons. 3rd edition. *Lahore*, 1888.
 Burdett, Henry C. Hospitals and Asylums of the World. 4 vols. Portfolio of Plans. *London*, 1891-1893.
 Burdett's Hospital Annual and Year Book of Philanthropy, 1893. *London*, —.
 Burroughs, W. A Difficult Problem Solved; showing what Sanitation is. *Calcutta*, 1886.
 Camp Recipes for Camp People. *Madras*, 1890.
 Carter, Dr. H. V. Observations on the Prevention of Leprosy by Segregation. *Folio*. —.
 Casartelli, L. C. Traité de Médecine Mazdéenne. *Louvain*, 1886.
 Chevers, Norman. A Commentary on the Diseases of India. *London*, 1886.
 Chinese Opium Smoker, The. *London*, —.
 Code of Directions for the Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Burma. *Rangoon*, 1893.
 Cole, Rev. J. Notes on Hygiene, with Hints on Self-Discipline. *Sanawar*, 1882.
 Culinary Jottings for Madras by "Wyvern." 5th edition. *Madras*, 1885.
 Depretis, Agostino. Il Colera in Italia. *Roma*, 1885.
 District Sanitation, Arboriculture, Roads and Works. *Jullundur*, 1888.
 Duca, Dr. Règlement Spécial Applicable au Pèlerinage du Hédjaz de 1886. Année de L'Hégire 1303-4. *Constantinople*, 1886.
 Dufferin, Countess of. A Record of Three Years' Work of the National Association for Supplying Female Medical Aid to the Women of India. *Calcutta*, 1888.
 Duke, Surgeon-Major J. Banting in India. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1885.
 Dymock, W. Vegetable Materia Medica of Western India. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1885.
 — and C. J. H. Warden and David Hooper. Pharmacographia Indica. 3 vols. and Appendix. *Bombay*, 1890-93.
 Fayrer, Sir J. On the Climate and Fevers of India. (Croonian Lectures, March 1882.) *London*, 1882.
 —. Tropical Dysentery and Chronic Diarrhœa. *London*, 1881.
 —. Miscellaneous Papers. See Tracts, Vol. 737. —.
 Fothergill & Co. Diseases of the Urinary Organs and Generative System. *Calcutta*, 1885.
 Ganga Din. Medical Companion. *Lahore*, —.
 Ghose, J. N. Illusions and Hallucinations. *Lahore*, 1888.
 —. —. 2nd edition. *Lahore*, 1888.
 Ghosh, R. K. Cholera and its Treatment on Homœopathic Principles. *Calcutta*, 1887.
 Gilchrist, W. A Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Elephant, &c. *Calcutta*. 1851;

- Giles, George M. Report of an Investigation into the Causes of the Diseases known in Assam as Kála-Azár and Beri-Beri. *Shillong*, 1890.
- Gray, Brigade-Surgeon W. Progress of Surgery in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Gribble, J. D. B. Outlines of Medical Jurisprudence. *Madras*, 1885.
- and Patrick Hehir. Outlines of Medical Jurisprudence for India. 3rd edition. *Madras, &c.*, 1892.
- Harrington, B. R. Sanitary Engineering for India. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Hehir, Patrick. Rudiments of Sanitation. *Calcutta*, 1891.
- Hoper-Dixon, A. L. A Manual of Stretcher-Bearer Drill. *Madras*, 1888.
- Hormasji Edalji Sukhia, N. A Manual of Comparative Anatomy of the Domesticated Quadrupeds. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Hyslop, Surgeon-Major J. Climate and Diseases of Southern Turkish Arabia. *Folic.* —, 1885.
- Indian Cookery for Young Housekeepers. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Horse Notes. By Major C—. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Jaeger, Dr. G. Essays on Health Culture. Translated by L. R. S. Tomalin. Revised edition. *London*, 1887.
- Junghuhn, Franz, and J. E. de Vry. The Cultivation of the Quina Tree in Java. To the end of the Year 1859. Translated from the Dutch. *London*, 1861.
- Kane, H. H. Volatilization of Morphia. Opium Smoking illegal in New York. *New York*, 1882.
- Kaiserliche Gesundheitsamt, Das. 4to. *Berlin*, 1886.
- Kemp & Co.'s Prescribers' Pharmacopœia. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Khastgir, Dr. A. C. Physical Evils of Flesh-eating. *Lahore*, 1889.
- Khory, R. N. The Bombay Materia Medica. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Klein, E., and Gibbes, H. Inquiry into the Etiology of Asiatic Cholera, 1885. *Folio.* —.
- Laffan, Thomas. The Medical Profession in the Three Kingdoms in 1887. (Carmichael Prize Essay.) *Dublin*, 1888.
- Lawson, Robt. Manifestations of Cholera at Sea. *London*, 1892.
- The Milroy Lectures. On Epidemic Influences, Yellow Fever, and Cholera. *London*, 1888.
- Lewis, T. R. Physiological and Pathological Researches. *London*, 1888.
- Lovell, F. Supplementary Report on Acute Anæmic Dropsy. —, 1880.
- Lyon, I. B. A Text Book of Medical Jurisprudence for India. Revised by J. D. Inverarity. *Calcutta*, 1889.
- Macgregor, W. L. Practical Observations on the Principal Diseases affecting European and Native Soldiers in the N.-W. Provinces of India. *Calcutta*, 1843.
- Maclean, W. C. Diseases of Tropical Climates. *London*, 1886.
- McLeod, Kenneth. Epidemic Dropsy. —.
- McNally, Surg.-Maj. C. J. The Elements of Sanitary Science. *Madras*, 1889.
- MacPherson, J. Cholera in its Home. *London*, 1866.
- Madinier, P. Nutrition Végétale au point de vue de la loi de Restitution. *Paris*, 1867.
- Maitland, John. Elephantiasis and allied Disorders. *Madras*, 1891.

- Malcolmson, J. G. Effects of Solitary Confinement on the Health of Soldiers. *London*, 1837.
- Maltass, S. H. On the Production of Opium in Asia Minor. [Pharmaceutical Journal for March 1855.] —.
- Management of Infants for Indian Parents. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1892.
- Martin, Surg.-Maj. J. On Antiseptic Surgery. *Calcutta*, —.
- Martius, C. F. P. de. Specimen Materiæ Medicæ Brasiliensis. —, 1824.
- Masters, Rev. Frederick J. An Opium Smoker's struggle for freedom. —.
- Medical Formulæ of the Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Testimonies as to the Effects of Opium Smoking. *London*, 1882.
- Mitra, A. Cholera and its Cure. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Mohideen Sheriff Khan Bahadur. Materia Medica of Madras. Vol. J. *Madras*, 1891.
- Moore, Surgeon-General Sir Wm. The Errors of Anti-Opiumists. —, 1892.
- Health Resorts for Tropical Invalids. *London*, 1881.
- A Manual of Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. 5th edition. *London*, 1889.
- —. 6th edition. —, 1893.
- The Opium Shops of Bombay. —.
- Murdoch, J. Diffusion of Sanitary Knowledge in India. *London*, 1886.
- Sanitary Reform in India. *Madras*, 1888.
- Murray, J. Report on the Treatment of Epidemic Cholera. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- Notes on History of the Plague. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Opium Curse, The. —.
- Orta, Garcia de. Colloquios da India. *Lisboa*, 1872.
- Pardo de Tavera, T. H. Plantas Medicinales de Filipinas. *Madras*, 1892.
- Pekelharing, O. A., and Winckler, C. Recherches sur la Nature, &c., du Béri-Béri. *Utrecht*, 1888.
- Béri-Béri: Researches concerning its Nature and Cause, &c. Translated by J. Cantlie. *Edinburgh and London*, 1893.
- Porter, A. The Diseases of the Madras Famine of 1877-78. *Madras*, 1889.
- Mrs. L. Simple Menus and Recipes for the Indian Table. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Prabhurám Jivanrám Vaidya. Forceps used by the Ancients of India. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Quain, R. A Dictionary of Medicine. 2 vols. New edition. *London*, 1894.
- Rajam Iyengar, T. C. Brief Sketch of the Symptoms and Treatment of Cholera. *Poona*, 1892.
- Rajendra Lal Sur. A Manual of Homœopathic Pharmacopœia. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the Sanitation of the Town of Calcutta. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- by the Committee appointed to enquire into the recent Epidemics of Enteric Fever in Lucknow and Meerut. —, 1889.
- of the Committee on Indian Cantonments, &c. *London*, 1893.

- Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. *Calcutta*, 1893.
 Return, East India. Consumption of Ganja. *London*, 1893.
 Richards, Vincent. The Landmarks of Snake Poison Literature.
 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
 Risultati dele Inchiesta sulle Condizioni Igieniche. Italia. *Roma*, 1886.
 Rivington, W. The Medical Profession of the United Kingdom.
 (First Carmichael Prize Essay, 1887.) *Dublin*, 1888.
 Rustom Pestanji Jehangir. The Lives of Bombay Opium Smokers.
Bombay, 1893.
 Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army of India. Edited
 by B. Simpson, junior. In progress. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1885, &c.
 Shelly, C. E. Indian Hygiene. *London*, 1892.
 Sibthorpe, Deputy Surgeon-General C. Clinical Manual for India.
 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1890.
 Steel, J. H. Diseases of the Elephant and his Management and Uses.
Madras, 1885.
 ———. Manual of the Diseases of the Camel. *Madras*, 1890.
 ———. Report on an obscure and fatal Disease among Transport Mules
 in British Burma. Folio. ———, 1886.
 ——— and Symonds, Veterinary Surgeon T. J. Materia Medica
 Veterinaria Indica. Part I. *Madras*, 1889.
 Sweet Dishes by "Wyvern." 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1884.
 Truth upon a Momentous Subject, The. By Two Indian Missionaries.
 2nd edition. ———.
 Vincenti, C. von. Opium und Haschisch. *Vienna*, 1876.
 Vyas, B. J. Notes on Sanitary Primer. *Ahmedabad*, 1886.
 Wall, A. J. Asiatic Cholera. *London*, 1893.
-

ENGLISH AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

- Arnold, Sir Edwin. The Indian Song of Songs and other Poems. *London*, 1875.
- . The Light of Asia, or the Great Renunciation. *London*, 1888.
- . Lotus and Jewel. *London*, 1887.
- . The Secret of Death and other Poems. *London*, 1885.
- . The Song Celestial, or Bhagavad-Gîtâ. *London*, 1885.
- . Pearls of the Faith, or Islam's Rosary. *London*, 1883.
- . With Sa'di in the Garden, or the Book of Love. 2nd edition. *London*, 1888.
- Camões, Luis de. Os Lusíadas. Ed. José da Fonseca. *Paris*, 1846.
- Canini, M. A. Il Libro dell' Amore. Vol. I. *Venezia*, 1885.
- Carlyle, T. European Literature and Culture. Edited by R. P. Karkaria. *London*, 1892.
- Chatterji, B. R. The Lectures and Notes. *Sukkur*, 1893.
- Deutsch, E. Literary Remains. With a brief Memoir. *London*, 1874.
- Inbjudningsskrifter till de Hogtidligheter hvarmed Trehundraårsminnet af Upsala Môte. *Upsala*, 1893.
- Marsh, G. P. Lectures on the English Language. Edited by W. Smith. 3rd edition. *London*, 1865.
- Morley, H. English Writers. 3 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1887-88.
- Paulitschke, Dr. Philipp. Die Afrika-Literatur, 1500-1750. *Wien*, 1882.
- Piry, A. T. Le Saint Edit. Étude de Littérature Chinoise. 4to. *Shanghai*, 1879.
- Ralston, W. R. S. Krilof and his Fables. 4th edition. *London*, 1883.
- Ram Mohun Roy, Raja. English Works. Edited by Jogendra C. Ghose. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1885-87.
- Reinhold, A. von. Geschichte der Russischen Litteratur. *Leipzig*, —.
- Saintsbury, G. A History of Elizabethan Literature. *London*, 1887.
- Searle, J. Essays. *London*, 1851.
- Temple, Sir R. Cosmopolitan Essays. *London*, 1886.
- Umesh Chundra Ghosh. Satire and its Place in English Literature. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Van Laun, Henri. History of French Literature. 3 vols. *London*, 1883.
- Vasconcellos-Abreu, G. de. Passos dos Lusíadas. *Lisboa*, 1892.
- Yule, Sir H. Fragments of unprofessional papers gathered from an Engineer's portfolio after twenty-three years of service. *Calcutta*, 1862.

ANGLO-INDIAN LITERATURE.

- Abbott, Capt. J. The Thakoorine, a Tale of Maandoo. *London*, 1841.
 Ahmad Hossain, Moulvie. The Tribute. *Dacca*, 1888.
 Aliph Cheem. Lays of Ind. 8th edition. *London*, 1888.
 Amir Beg. English Riddles. *Lucknow*, 1889.
 Anada Prosad Dutt. The Indolence, or Pieces for the Indolent. *Calcutta*, 1878.
 Aziz-ud-Din Ahmed. The Fruits of Honesty. 12mo. *Mirzapur*, 1887.
 Barlow, T. A Collection of Poems. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1887.
 Bertholde, or Wonderful Sallies of Wit. 12mo. *Bombay*, —.
 Bignold, T. F. Leviora, being the Rhymes of a Successful Competitor. *Calcutta*, 1888.
 Borrowed Plumes. Edited by C. S. 12mo. *Madras*, 1874.
 Burton, H. E. Linda, or the Festival, &c. *London*, 1845.
 Chandraseer, a Poetic Romance of Ancient Ind. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1884.
 Chatterji, B. R. The Lectures and Notes. 2nd edition. *Sukkur*, 1893.
 Civilization Ancient and Modern compared. *Madras*, 1891.
 Desai, J. V. Morals, Maxims, and Proverbial Aphorisms. *Ahmedabad*, 1887.
 Dutt, H. The Library of Anecdotes. *Calcutta*, 1888.
 — H. C. Lotus Leaves, or Poems chiefly on Ancient Indian subjects. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1871.
 Duval, W. H. D. Chips from an Old Block. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1879.
 Early Ideas. A Group of Hindoo Stories collected by Anaryan. *London*, 1881.
 Eclecticism, an Historical Dissertation. Part I., with Appendix. *Abbottabad*, —.
 Economy of Human Life, The. *Calcutta*, 1887.
 "Flim-Flam." *Bombay*, 1885.
 Garrick, H. B. W. India. A Descriptive Poem. *London*, 1889.
 Ghose, J. N. My Life Thoughts. *Lahore*, 1889.
 Gilbert, T. Early Blossoms. *Bombay*, 1873.
 Guru Lal Gupta. Rural Sketches. *Calcutta*, 1888.
 Hobday, E. A. P. Ali Baba, or the Forty Thieves. *Ferozepore*, 1883.
 India in 1883. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
 Indian National Songs and Lyrics. *Lahore*, 1883.
 Indo-Anglian Literature. 2nd issue. *Calcutta*, 1887.
 Jagannath. A Poem. *Cuttack*, 1878.
 Jogindra Natha Tarkachudamani. Sita, or Civilisation. 12mo. *Calcutta*; —.
 —. Alexandrian March of a Bengali to the Region of Wealth. 12mo. *Calcutta*, —.
 Jointy Chunder Sein. Poems. *Calcutta*, 1886.
 Kissory Natha Mitra. Letters to Editors. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
 Lyall, Sir Alfred. Verses written in India. 16mo. *London*, 1889.
 McGrath, Mrs. E. R. The Maid of Cashmere: A Drama in Two Acts. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1885.
 Manockjee Cursetjee. Letters on the Topics of the Day. *Bombay*, 1886.

- Masson, Charles. Legends of the Afghan Countries in verse.
London, 1848.
- Matheran. A Poem.
—, 1892.
- Monohur Lall Bysakh. Sorrows of Memory : A Poem.
Calcutta, —.
- My Cottage Poetry, or Indian Pastime. By R. J. B. Madras, —.
- Narcissus. Allahabad, 1872.
- Once in a Way. A Jubbulpore Miscellany. Calcutta, 1866.
- Pandavapratap, with Illustrations. Bombay, 1892.
- Parry, E. H. The Stories of the Bágh-o-Bahár. London, 1890.
- Ram Kindoo Dutt, Dr. A Genial Anecdote. 12mo. Chittagong, 1884.
- Sharma. The Last Day : A Poem. Calcutta, 1886.
- Robinson, P. Indian Garden Series. London, 1884-86.
- Under the Punkah. London, 1881.
- Rudra, Rev. P. M. The Secret of Life. Calcutta, 1888.
- Salsette Man-Eater, The, falsely accused of a Murder. 12mo. Bombay, —.
- Schickhardus, S. Tales of the Forest. London, 1853.
- Scott, Rev. J. E. Observations of an Itinerant. Calcutta, —.
- Sen, R. C. Two Essays : (1.) Human Life ; (2.) Indian National Movement. Banarás, 1891.
- Shoshee Chunder Dutt. Bengaliána. Calcutta, —.
- Historical Studies and Recreations. 2 vols. London, 1879.
- A Vision of Sumeru, and other Poems. Calcutta, —.
- Smith, J. The Jubilee Comic Song Book. Bombay, 1888.
- Sturgeon, T. H. Prospect Hill : An Allegory. Calcutta, 1877.
- W. The Welcome, &c. 12mo. Calcutta, —.
- Sumbhoo Chunder Dey. My Leisure Hours. Calcutta, 1875.
- Tagore, Rajah Sir S. M. English Verses set to Hindu Music in honour of H.R.H. Prince of Wales. Calcutta, 1875.
- The Hindu Drama. 4to. Calcutta, 1880, &c.
- Hindu Loyalty. Calcutta, 1887.
- Underwood, Ellis. Indian English and Indian Character. Calcutta, 1885.
- Vulgar Pretence, its Treatment and Cure. Lahore, 1888.
- Waifs and Strays. By Nowlukka. Simla, 1867.
- Wali Muhammad. The Rare Pearls, or Gleanings from my Scrap Book. Lahore, 1889.
- "Which shall it be?" A Drama. 12mo. Calcutta, 1877.
- Whiffs : Anglo-Indian and Indian, by "Lunkah." Allahabad, 1891.
- Williams, T. A Farce. No. 1. Rewari, 1892.
- Wright, A. Baboo English as 'tis Writ. 16mo. London, 1891.
- Yoke-Wright, H. T. The Double Wedding. 12mo. Dinapore, 1885.

FICTION.

- Adventures of a Rupee, The. London, 1782.
- of Thomas Brown, a Griffin. Bombay, 1891.
- Ampien. De Deserteur. Harderwijk, 1887.
- Anstey, F. A Fallen Idol. London, 1886.

- Autobiography of an Indian Army Surgeon, or Leaves turned down from a Journal. *London*, 1854.
- Banerjea, D. N. Prabhagatee Nataka. *Calcutta*, —.
- Betham, G. K. The Story of a Dacoity. The Lolapur Week. An Up-Country Sketch. *London*, 1893.
- Bonnetain, Paul. L'Opium. 12mo. *Paris*, 1886.
- Brahmin's Prophecy, The. An Indian Tale. By a Lady. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Bright and Particular Star, and other Idyls of an F. O. S. *Bombay*, 1891.
- By a Himalayan Lake, by an Idle Exile. *London*, 1893.
- Chandu Menon, O. Induleka. A Malayalam Novel. Translated by W. Dumergue. *Madras*, 1890.
- Chew, Mrs. R. Nellie's Vows. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Chillington, F. C. Dual Lives. 3 vols. *London*, 1893.
- Colquhoun, M. J. Primus in Indis. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
- Crawford, F. M. Mr. Isaacs. A Tale of Modern India. *London*, 1882.
- Crocker, B. M. A Family Likeness. 3 vols. *London*, 1893.
- Cunningham, Sir H. S. The Coruleans. A Vacation Idyl. *London*, 1887.
- . The Heriots. 3 vols. *London*, 1890.
- Dekker, Douwes. Max Havelaar, or the Coffee Auctions of the Dutch Trading Company. (Translated by A. Nahuys). *Edinburgh*, 1868.
- Duncan, Sara Jeannette. The Simple Adventures of a Mem Sahib. *London*, 1893.
- Durand, Sir M. Helen Treveryan, or The Ruling Race. 3 vols. *London*, 1892.
- Dutt, H. Bijoy Chand. An Indian Tale. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- English Homes in India. 2 vols. *London*, 1869.
- Eva and Forester. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1840.
- Felix Holt Secundus. By A. M. *Allahabad*, —.
- Fforde, Brownlow. Maid and the Idol. *Allahabad*, 1891.
- . That Little Owl. A Tale of a Lunatic, a Loafer, and a Lover. *Allahabad*, 1893.
- Field, Mrs. E. M. Bryda. A Story of the Indian Mutiny. *London*, —.
- Fletcher, Mrs. H. A. Poppied Sleep: A Christmas Story. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Forrest, R. E. Eight Days. *London*, 1891.
- Fraser, Jas. Baillie. Allee Neemroo. A Tale of Louristan. 3 vols. *London*, 1842.
- Gilleen. The Rane: A Legend of the Indian Mutiny (1857-58). *London*, 1887.
- Glasgow, Geraldine. Black and White. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Greenhow, Surgeon-Major H. M. The Bow of Fate. *London*, 1893.
- Hanley, S. Caliphs and Sultans. *London*, 1868.
- Harivijaya and Sivalila. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Henty, G. A. Rujub, the Juggler. 3 vols. *London*, 1893.
- Hewlett, S. S. None of Self and all of Thee. A Tale of Indian Life. *London*, 1889.
- History of Nourjahad, The. *London*, 1767.

- Hockley, W. B. *English in India*. In 3 vols. *London*, 1828.
 ——. *Tales of the Zenana*. *London*, 1874.
 How will it end? *A Story of Anglo-Indian Life*. By M. W. *Calcutta*, 1887.
 In Tent and Bungalow. *London*, 1892.
 Indian Heroine, The. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
 Jacob, P. W. *Hindoo Tales*. *London*, 1873.
 Jeffery, J. C. *James Vraile*. 2 vols. *London*, 1890.
 Kama-Rupa and Kama-Latha. *Calcutta*, 1889.
 Kanhaya, Lal Dave. *Wheeler's Tales from Indian History*. *Allahabad*, 1890.
 Kipling, R. *City of Dreadful Night, and other Places*. *Allahabad*, —.
 ——. *Departmental Ditties and other Verses*. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
 ——. ——. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
 ——. *Indian Railway Library*. Nos. 1 to 5. *Allahabad*, —.
 ——. *The Jungle Book*. *London*, 1894.
 ——. *Letters of Marque*. *Allahabad*, 1891.
 ——. *Life's Handicap*. *London*, 1892.
 ——. *Many Inventions*. *London*, 1893.
 ——. *Plain Tales from the Hills*. *Calcutta*, 1888.
 ——. and Balestier, Wolcott. *The Naulakha*. *London*, 1892.
 Lang, John. *The Wetherbys, Father and Son*. *London*, 1853.
 Levett-Yeats, S. *The Widow Lampport*. *Allahabad*, —.
 Lloyd, J. Sale. *Shadows of the Past, or the Autobiography of General Kenyon*. *London*, —.
 Lover's Stratagem, The. *Calcutta*, 1889.
 McCarthy, Justin Huntly. *Thousand and One Days*. *Persian Tales*. 2 vols. *London*, 1892.
 Martin, Dr. E. *L'Opium*. *Paris*, 1893.
 Merry Christmas Annual. —.
 Méry. *La Guerre du Nizam*. 12mo. *Paris*, 1859.
 Moorad Alee Beg, Mirza. *Lalun the Beragun, or the Battle of Paniput*. *Bombay*, 1884.
 Moral Bigamist, A. *A Story of Ourselves in India*. *London*, —.
 Morier, Sir J. *Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan*. Reprint. *London*, —.
 Morlands, The. *A Tale of Anglo-Indian Life*. *London*, 1888.
 Nisbet, Hume. *The Queen's Desire. A Romance of the Indian Mutiny*. *London*, 1893.
 O'Beirne, Ivan. *Major Craik's Craze*. *Allahabad*, 1892.
 ——. *The Colonel's Crime; and Jim's Wife*. *Allahabad*, 1889.
 ——. *Doctor Victor*. *Allahabad*, 1891.
 Oldenbuck, A. *Diana. A Legend of Spur and Spear*. *Lahore*, 1889.
 Owenson, Miss. *The Missionary. An Indian Tale*. 3 vols. 4th edition. 12mo. *London*, 1811.
 Peary Chand Mitter. *The Spoilt Child*. Translated by G. D. Oswald. *Calcutta*, 1893.
 Pereleer, T. H. *Baboe Dalima*. Translated by Rev. E. J. Venning. *London*, 1888.
 ——. *Ran Away from the Dutch, or Borneo from South to North*. Translated by M. Blok. *London*, —.

- Pooshkin, A. C. *The Captain's Daughter*. 12mo. Translated from Russian by S. H. Godfrey. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Prichard, Iltudus T. *How to manage it*. 3 vols. *London*, 1864.
- Prinsep, Augustus. *The Baboo, and other Tales descriptive of Society in India*. 2 vols. *London*, 1834.
- Pulicatta, a New and Original Local Serial Tale. *Madras*, 1891.
- Queer Tales of our Station, being Reprints from "The Morning Post." *Allahabad*, 1892.
- Rajah's Heir, The. 3 vols. *London*, 1890.
- Ramaswami Raju, P. V. *The Tales of the Sixty Mandarins*. *London*, —.
- Reid, R. *Every Man his own Detective*. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- . *Revelations of an Indian Detective*. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Romance of Bureaucracy, A. By A. B. *Allahabad*, 1893.
- of Indian Crime, The. By an Indian Detective. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Sandisson, M. de. *Les Aventures d'Abdalla, Fils d'Hanif*. 16mo. *La Haye*, 1713.
- Sanjhi Mull. *The Interesting History of Prince Poorun*. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1886.
- Schorn, J. A. *Tales of the East, and Narratives of the Indian Mutiny*. *Allahabad*, 1893.
- Sinnett, A. P. *Karma. A Novel*. 3rd edition. *London*, 1891.
- Skottowe, C. F. J. *The Haunted House of Chilka*. *London*, —.
- Sleepy Sketches; or, How we Live and how we do not Live. From Bombay. *London*, 1877.
- Steel, Flora Annie. *Miss Stuart's Legacy*. 3 vols. *London*, 1893.
- "Strangers Yet." A Tale of Three Christmas Morns. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Stuart, G. B. *Closer than a Brother*. *Allahabad*, 1890.
- Thomas, D. H. *The Touchstone of Peril. A Tale of the Indian Mutiny*. 2 vols. *London*, —.
- Tiddeman, L. E. *Dr. Rollison's Dilemma*. *Allahabad*, 1892.
- . *The Traitor Doubt*. *Allahabad*, 1892.
- Tosa Monogatari of Modern Times, A. By A. M. *Allahabad*, —.
- Turnovers from the "Civil and Military Gazette." *Lahore*, 1888, &c.
- Two Broken Hearts. *Allahabad*, 1890.
- *Widows versus Two Majors: A Tale of the Indian Plains*. By "Nemo." *Bombay*, 1892.
- Wilkins, Rev. W. J. *The Brahman's Plot*. *London*, —.

MISCELLANEOUS ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

- Bhanu Daji, Dr. *Literary Remains*. Edited by Ramachandra Gosha. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Biddulph, C. E. *Afghan Poetry of the Seventeenth Century*. 4to. *London*, 1890.
- Bühler, G. *Das Alter der Indischen Kunstpoesie*. *Wien*, 1890.
- Chambers, W., and Sir W. Jones. *Asiatic Miscellany*. *Calcutta*, 1787.

- Congrès Provincial des Orientalistes. Lyon, 1878. *Lyon*, 1880.
- Constable's Oriental Miscellany :—
- Bernier, Francois. Travels in the Mogul Empire, A.D. 1656-58. *Westminster*, 1891.
- Broughton, T. D. Letters from a Mahratta Camp. *Westminster*, 1892.
- Dryden, John. Aurung-Zebe. ———.
- Somerville, William. The Chace. Book II. *Westminster*, 1892.
- Sleeman, Maj.-Genl. Sir W. H. Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. 2 vols. *Westminster*, 1893.
- Dhruva, H. H. The Oriental Congress of 1889. *Surat*, ———.
- Dissertations and Miscellaneous Pieces relating to the History, &c. of Asia. 2 vols. *London*, 1842.
- Dutt, M. M. S. Sermista. *Calcutta*, 1859.
- Gibb, E. J. W. Ottoman Poems. Translated. *London and Glasgow*, 1882.
- Lévi, Sylvain. Le Théâtre Indien. *Paris*, 1890.
- . Quid de Græcis Veterum Indorum Monumenta Tradiderint. *Paris*, 1890.
- Lilaram Watanmal Lalwani. Shâh Lâtif, the greatest Poet of Sind. *Karachi*, 1890.
- Maggi, P. G. Due Episodii di Poemi Indiani. *Milano*, 1847.
- Miscellaneous Translations from Oriental Languages. 2 vols. *London*, 1831-34.
- Nöldeke, Theodor. Orientalische Skizzen. *Berlin*, 1892.
- Nouveaux Melanges Orientaux. *Paris*, 1886.
- Nylander, K. U. Orientalistkongressen I Stockholm-Kristiania. *Upsala*, 1890.
- Oldenburg, S. von. The Pali Text Society's Publications. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, ———.
- Robinson, E. J. Tamil Wisdom : Traditions concerning Hindu Sages, and Selections from their Writings. 12mo. *London*, 1873.
- Scherman, L. Geschichte der Indischen Visionsliteratur. *Leipzig*, 1892.
- Schroeder, Dr. Leopold von. Indiens Literatur und Cultur. *Leipzig*, 1887.
- . Mangoblüten. *Stuttgart*, 1892.
- Śivasankara Pandiyaji, R. Aryan Anecdotes. *Madras*, 1890.
- Starkius, S. G. Specimen Sapientie Indorum Veterum Græce, cum versione Latinâ. *Berolini*, 1697.
- Transactions of the Ninth International Congress of Orientalists. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
- Trübner's Oriental Series :—
- Anderson, J. English Intercourse with Siam in the 17th century. *London*, 1890.
- Balfour, F. H. Leaves from my Chinese Scrapbook. *London*, 1837.
- Beal, S. The Life of Hiuen-Tsiang. *London*, 1888.
- Bretschneider, E. Mediæval Researches from Eastern Asiatic Sources. 2 vols. *London*, 1888.
- Christian, J. Behar Proverbs. *London*, 1891.
- Cowell, E. B., and Gough, E. A. The Sarva-Darśana-Samgraha. 2nd edition. Translated from the Sanskrit, with Notes. *London*, 1894.

Trübner's Oriental Series—*cont.*

- Cust, R. N. Linguistic and Oriental Essays. Series II. *London*, 1887.
- . Series III. *London*, 1891.
- Davies, J. Hindu Philosophy. The Bhagavad Gītā, or the Sacred Lay. 3rd edition. *London*, 1893.
- Dutt, R. C. A History of Civilisation in Ancient India. Revised Edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
- . Lays of Ancient India. Selections from Indian Poetry rendered into English Verse. *London*, 1894.
- Edkins, Rev. J. Chinese Buddhism. 2nd edition. Revised. *London*, 1893.
- Gray, J. Ancient Proverbs and Maxims from Burmese Sources. *London*, 1886.
- Hunter, W. W. The Indian Empire: Its People, History, and Products. 2nd edition. *London*, 1886.
- Jacob, Major G. A. A Manual of Hindu Pantheism. The Vedāntasāra. Translated. 2nd edition. *London*, 1888.
- Jolly, J. Mānava Dharma-Śāstra. The Code of Manu. Original Sanskrit Text. *London*, 1887.
- Knowles, Rev. J. H. Folk-Tales of Kashmir. *London*, 1888.
- . 2nd edition. *London*, 1893.
- Miscellaneous Papers relating to Indo-China. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.
- . 2nd series. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
- Muir, J. Original Sanskrit Texts on the Origin and History of the People of India, their Religion and Institutions. Vol. 1. 3rd edition. *London*, 1890.
- Sachau, Dr. E. C. Alberuni's India. An Account of the Religion, &c. A.D. 1030. 2 vols. *London*, 1888.
- Wherry, Rev. E. M. Comprehensive Commentary on the Quran. Vols. III. and IV. *London*, 1885 and 1886.
- Whinfield, E. H. The Quatrains of Omar Khayyām. 2nd edition. Revised. *London*, 1893.
- . Masnavi I Ma'navi. The Spiritual Couplets of Maulāna Jalālu-'D-Dīn Muhammad I Rūmī. *London*, 1887.
- Wortham, Rev. B. H. The Śatakas of Bhartṛihari. Translated. *London*, 1886.
- Vollers, Dr. Le Neuvième Congrès International des Orientalistes. *Le Caire*, 1892.
- Weber's Sacred Literature of the Jains. *Bombay*, 1893.

SANSKRIT LITERATURE.

- Annadaprasad Basu. The Cloud Messenger of Kālidāsa. Translated into English Verse. *Calcutta*, 1835.
- Bashyacharya, N. The Age of Patanjali. *Madras*, 1889.
- Baumgartner, A. Das Rāmāyana und die Rāma-Literatur der Inder. *Freiburg im Breisgau*, —.
- Benares Reprints for the Pandits. 2 vols. *Allahabad*, 1850-54.

- Benfey, Theodor. Die Quantitätsverschiedenheiten in den Samhitā- und Pada-Texten der Veden. *Göttingen*, 1881.
- Bhandarkar, R. G. A critical, &c. Method of Enquiry as applied to Sanskrit Scholarship and Philology and Indian Archæology. *Bombay*, 1888.
- . The Date of Patanjali. A reply to Professor Peterson. ———.
- . Date of Patanjali, No. II. A second Reply to Prof. Peterson. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Borooah, A. Bhavabhuti and his place in Sanskrit Literature. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- Bühler, D. G. Ueber das Zeitalter des Kásmirischen Dichters Somadeva. *Vienna*, 1885.
- Girard, L'Abbe A. Le Rig Veda et ses derniers Exégètes. *Liege*, 1886.
- Gobind Chandra Basu. Gleanings from Hindu Literature. *Umballa*, 1889.
- Goonetilleke, W. Panini's eight books of Grammatical Sūtras. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Growse, T. S. Ramayana of Tulsi Das. 5th edition. 3 vols. 12mo. *Cawnpore*, 1891.
- Guru Datta Vidyarthi. The Terminology of the Vedas. Part I. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Haag, F. Beiträge zum verstandniss von Viçākṣadattas Mudrārāksa. *Frauenfeld*, 1886.
- Harlez, Prof. de. Trois Littérature Antiques. ———, 1885.
- Heller, Ludwig. Halāyudha's Kavirahasya. *Göttingen*, 1894.
- Hirzel, A. Gleichnisse und Metaphern im R̥gveda. *Leipzig*, 1890.
- Holtzmann, Dr. Adolf. Zur Geschichte und Kritik des Mahabhārata. 4 vols. *Kiel*, 1892–1895.
- Huth, G. Die Zeit des Kālidāsa. *Berlin*, 1890.
- Jacobi, Hermann. Das Rāmāyana. *Bonn*, 1893.
- Kielhorn, F., Ph.D. Katyayana and Patanjali. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Lamairesse, E. Le Kama Soutra de Vatsyayana. *Paris*, 1891.
- Lévi, Sylvain. Le Théâtre Indien. *Paris*, 1890.
- Liebich, Bruno. Panini. *Leipzig*, 1891.
- Monier-Williams, Sir M. Indian Wisdom. 4th edition, enlarged and improved. *London*, 1893.
- Nala and Damayanti. Indian Tales. (Russian.) *Moscow*, 1886.
- Oman, J. C. The Great Indian Epics. The Stories of the Ramayana and the Mahabhārata. *London*, 1894.
- Peterson, Prof. P. The Date of Patanjali. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Reed, E. A. Hindu Literature; or the Ancient Books of India. *Chicago*, 1891.
- Regnaud, P. La Rhétorique Sanscrite. *Paris*, 1884.
- Richardson, F. The Iliad of the East; Selections from the Ramayana. *London, &c.*, 1870.
- Sakuntala. Indian Tales. (Russian.) *Moscow*, 1886.
- Sauer, Prof. W. Mahabhārata und Wate. *Stuttgart*, 1893.
- Simon, Dr. R. Ueber die Handschriften und Recensionen des Amarucataka. *Bonn*, 1892.
- Taylor, J. Prabodha Chandrodaya. A Spiritual Drama. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Vikram and Urvashi, or the Hero and the Nymph. A Melo-Drama by Kalidas. *Bombay*, 1876.

- Whitney, W. D. 1. On Jacobi and Tilak on the Age of the Veda;
2. On Eggeling's Çatapatha Brâhmaṇa, third volume, with remarks
on "Soma = the Moon." —, 1894.
Wilkins, C. The Story of Dooshwanta and Sakoontala. Translated
from Sanskrit. 4to. London, 1795.
-

SEMITIC LITERATURE.

- Arbuthnot, F. F. Arabic Authors. A Manual of Arabian History
and Literature. London, 1890.
Goldziher, Dr. Ignaz. 'Alī C. Mejmūn al-Magribī und sein Sitten-
spiegel des östlichen Islam. —.
Jacob, Dr. G. Studien in Arabischen Dichtern. In progress.
Berlin, 1893, &c.
Nylander, Dr. K. U. Über die Upsalaer Handschrift Dalā'il al
Nubuwwa des Abn Bakr Ahmed al Bhaihagi. —.
Wüstenfeld, F. Der Imam el-Schāfi'i. Göttingen, 1890, &c.
Zotenberg, H. Notice sur le livre de Barlaam et Joasaph. Paris, 1886.
-

PERSIAN LITERATURE.

- Bartholomae, C. Arische Forschungen. Heft III. Halle, 1887.
—, Jasna XXIX. Übersetzt und Erklärt. Halle, 1887.
Brugsch, H. Die Muse in Teheran. Frankfurt a. M., —.
Darmesteter, M. J. Les Origines de la Poésie Persane. Paris, 1887.
—, —. Translated by Nasarwanji Framji Tamboli.
Bombay, 1888.
Ethé, H. Essays on Persian Literature. —.
Gulshan-i-Raz, The. With selections from the Rubaiyat of Omar
Khayām. London, 1887.
Hameed-Ullah, M. Hafiz of Shiraz. Allahabad, —.
Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. Dante and Virāf, and Gārdīs and Kāus.
Bombay, 1892.
McCarthy, Justin Huntly. Ghazels from the Divan of Hafiz.
London, 1893.
—, Hafiz in London. London, 1886.
—, Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. London, 1889.
Nöldeke, Th. Persische Studien. I. Wien, 1888.
—, —. II. Wien, 1892.
Pickering, C. J. The Beginnings of Persian Literature. —, 1890.
—, A Persian Chaucer. —, 1890.
—, The Rubā'iyāt of Abū Sa'īd. —, 1891.
—, 'Umar of Nishāpūr. —, 1890.
Pizzi, Italo. Della Epopea Persiana Saggio. Torino, 1886.

- Pizzi, Italo. *L'Epopea Persiana e la Vita, &c. dei Tempi Eroici.*
Firenze, 1888.
- . *Storia della Poesia Persiana.* 2 vols. *Torino*, 1894.
- Râmussen Harald. *Studier over Hâfiz.* *Kobenhavn*, 1892.
- Reed, E. A. *Persian Literature, Ancient and Modern.* 2 copies.
Chicago, 1893.
- Rogers, A. *Persian Anthology; Selections from the Gulistan, &c.*
London, 1839.
- Rubâiyât of Omar Khayyâm, the Astronomer-Poet of Persia, rendered
 into English Verse. *London*, 1890.
- and the Salâman and Âbsâl of Jâmi. 4th edition.
London, 1879.
- Sadi, Shaik. *The Pund Namah, or Book of Advice.* Translated by
 Francis Gladwin. New edition. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Sahiar, E. R. *Literal Translation of the First Chapter of Gulistan.*
Bombay, 1889.
- Schlechta-Wssehrd, Freiherr von. *Moral-Philosophie des Morgenlandes*
aus Persischen Dichtern. 12mo. *Leipzig*, 1892.
- Shaikh Sardar. *Notes on Gulistan, Chapter I.* *Bombay*, 1888.
- Strong, D. M. *Selections from the Bostan of Sadi.* *London*, 1892.
-

PHILOLOGY.

GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE.

- Abel, C. Ueber Wechselbeziehungen der Aegyptischen, &c. Etymologie. *Leipzig*, 1888.
- . Aegyptisch-Indoeuropäische Sprachverwandtschaft. *Leipzig*, —.
- . Gegen Herrn Professor Erman. Zwei Aegyptologische Antikritiken. *Leipzig*, 1887.
- Ballhorn, F. Alphabete Orientalischer und Occidentalischer Sprachen. 13th edition. *Wurzburg*, 1893.
- Bang, Willy. Uraltäische Forschungen. *Leipzig*, 1890.
- Barth, J. Die Nominalbildung in den Semitischen Sprachen. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1889.
- Benfey, T. Kleinere Schriften. Ausgewählt, &c. von A. Bezzenberger. *Berlin*, 1890.
- . —. 4 vols. 2nd edition. *Berlin*, 1894.
- Berendt, C. H. Analytical Alphabet for the Mexican and Central American Languages. *New York*, 1869.
- Berger, P. Histoire de l'Écriture dans l'Antiquité. *Paris*, 1891.
- Bezold, C. Kurzgefasster Überblick über die Babylonisch-Assyrische Literatur. *Leipzig*, 1886.
- Bois-Reymond, T. H. du. Kadmus, oder Allgemeine Alphabetik. *Berlin*, 1862.
- Bondi, J. H. Dem Hebräisch-Phönizischen Sprachzweige angehörige Lehnwörter. *Leipzig*, 1886.
- Brandstetter, Dr. Renward. Charakterisierung der Epik der Malaien. *Luzern*, 1891.
- . Die Beziehungen des Malagasy zum Malaiischen. *Luzern*, 1893.
- Bruchmann, Dr. K. Psychologische Studien zur Sprachgeschichte. *Leipzig*, 1888.
- Brugmann, K. Grundriss der Vergleichenden Grammatik Indogermanischen Sprachen. Vol. I. *Strassburg*, 1886.
- . Elements of the Comparative Grammar of Indo-Germanic Languages. 4 vols. *London*, 1888–94.
- . Zum heutigen Stand der Sprachwissenschaft. *Strassburg*, 1885.
- Burchardi, Gustav. Die Intensiva des Sanskrit und Avesta. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Byrne, J. General Principles of the Structure of Language. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
- Campbell, G. Specimens of Languages of India. *Folio. Calcutta*, 1874.
- Carolsfeld, S. von. Beiträge zur Sprachenkunde Ozeaniens. *München*, 1890.
- Codrington, R. H. The Melanesian Languages. *Oxford*, 1885.
- Criticism, &c. on Cust's Modern Languages. *Madras*, —.
- Cust, R. N. International Congresses of Science. *London*, 1884.
- . Notice of the Scholars who have contributed to the extension of our Knowledge of the Languages of Africa. —.
- . Oriental Scholars. —.
- . Über unsere gegenwärtige Kenntniss der Sprachen Ozeaniens. *London*, 1886.

- Delbrück, B. Syntaktische Forschungen. Altindische Syntax. *Halle*, 1888.
- Delitzsch, Dr. F. Prolegomena eines neuen Hebräisch-Aramäischen Wörterbuchs. *Leipzig*, 1886.
- Dhan Ballabh Set. How to Translate Idiomatically from Bengalee into English. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Donaldson, Rev. J. W. Varronianus: A Critical and Historical Introduction to the Philological Study of the Latin Language. *Cambridge*, 1844.
- Edgren, Hjalmar. Jämförande Grammatik. *Göteborg*, 1893.
- Edkins, J. The Evolution of the Chinese Language. *London*, 1888.
- Edlinger, Aug. V. Ueber die Bildung der Begriffe; ein etymologisch-vergleichendes Wörterbuch aus allen Sprachgebieten. *München*, 1889, &c.
- Europaeus, D. E. D. Die finnisch-ungarischen Sprachen und die Urheimath des Menschengeschlechtes. *Helsingfors*, —.
- . Die Stammverwandschaft der meisten Sprachen. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1877.
- Fleischer, Dr. H. L. Kleinere Schriften. 3 vols. *Leipzig*, 1885–88.
- Geitler, L. Beiträge zur Litauischen Dialektologie. *Vienna*, 1885.
- Gidel, M. A. Ch. Études sur la Litterature Grecque. *Paris*, 1866.
- Grasserie, Raoul de la. Des Recherches récentes de la linguistique relatives aux langues de l'extrême Orient, d'après M. Terrien de Lacouperie. *Paris*, 1891.
- Gregorio, G. de. Cenni di Glottologia Bantu. *Torino*, 1882.
- Grigorieff, M. W. Lettre adressée a la Société Asiatique de Paris. —.
- Grünert, M. Die Begriffs-Präponderanz und die Duale a potiori im Altarabischen. *Vienna*, 1886.
- Gutschmid, A. von. Kleine Schriften. 5 vols. *Leipzig*, 1889, &c.
- Hanusz, J. Das Allmälige umschgreifen der-n-Declination im Altindischen. *Vienna*, 1885.
- Harlez, Prof. de. Textes Mandchous-Chinois. *Louvain*, 1884.
- Hellquist, E. E. Etymologische Bemerkungen. *Gefte*, 1893.
- Himly, K. Bemerkungen über die Wortbildung des Mon. *München*, 1890.
- Hübschmann, H. Das Indogermanische Vocalsystem. *Strassburg*, 1885.
- Hutchinson, C. W. Specimens of various vernacular characters passing through the Post Office in India. *Calcutta*, 1877.
- Johansson, K. F. Der Dialekt der sogenannten Shahbazgarhi-redaktion der vierzehn Edikte des Königs Açoka. *Upsala*, 1894.
- . Sanskritische Etymologien. *Berlin*, 1891.
- Keane, A. H. Monograph on the relations of the Indo-Chinese and Inter-Oceanic Races and Languages. *London*, 1880.
- Kolbe, Rev. F. W. On the bearing of the study of the Bantu Languages of South Africa on the Aryan Family of Languages. —.
- Kremer, A. F. von. Lexikographische Notizen nach neuen Arabischen Quellen. *Wien*, 1886.
- Krishna Bihari Sen. The Romance of Language. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1876.
- Lagarde, P. de. Uebersicht über die im Aramäischen, Arabischen, und Hebräischen übliche Bildung der Nomina. *Göttingen*, 1889.
- Lees, W. Nassau. Instruction in the Oriental Languages considered. *London and Edinburgh*, 1857.

- Leitner, G. W. On the Sciences of Language and of Ethnography. *London*, —, 1884.
- Leskien, A. Die Quantität im Serbischen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1885.
- Menant, J. Les Langues Perdues de la Perse et de L'Assyrie. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1885, 1886.
- Meyer, Gustav. Türkische Studien. In progress. *Wien*, 1894.
- Miklosich, F. Die Turkischen Elemente in den Südost-und Osteuropäischen Sprachen. Nachtrag. *Wien*, 1888, &c.
- Müller, F. Max. Biographies of Words, and the Home of the Aryas. *London*, 1888.
- Murray, J. A. H. President's Address to the Philological Society. —, 1884.
- Ollivier-Beauregard. En Orient. Études Ethnologiques et Linguistiques. *Paris*, 1889.
- Osthoff, H. Forschungen im Gebiete der Indogermanischen nominalen Stammbildung. *Jena*, 1875.
- und K. Brugmann. Morphologische Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiete der Indogermanischen Sprachen. Vol. V. *Leipzig*, 1890.
- Ottley, Major M. S. "Un-Ne"-Náma; with Philological Note from E. B. Eastwick. 2nd edition. *London*, 1869.
- Paasonen, H. Mordvinische Lautlehre. *Helsingfors*, 1893.
- Pardo de Tavera, Don T. H. Consideraciones sobre el origen del Nombre de los Números en Tagalog. *Manila*, 1889.
- . El Sanscrito en la Lengua Tagalog. *Paris*, 1887.
- Persson, Per. Studien zur Lehre von der Wurzelweiterung und Wurzelvariation. *Upsala*, —.
- Pott, A. F. Allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft und Carl Abel's Ägyptische Sprach-studien. *Leipzig*, 1886.
- Putyat, A. Theory of Indo-European Vocalism. (Russian.) *Mockba*, 1881.
- Raghunáthji, R. The Jubilee Language. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Rajna, Professor. On Italian Dialects. —.
- Ravis, Christian. General Grammar for the ready attaining of the Ebrew, Samaritan, Calde, Syriac, Arabic, and the Ethiopic Languages. *London*, 1650.
- Regnaud, P. Essais de Linguistique Évolutionniste. *Paris*, 1886.
- . Mélangés de Linguistique Indo-Européenne. *Paris*, 1885.
- . Les Origines de la Sifflante Palatale en Sanskrit. *Paris*, 1884.
- . De Primigeniâ Vocis Kshatriya VI. *Paris*, 1884.
- Schrader, O. Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte. *Jena*, 1890.
- Schrumpf, G. A. First Aryan Reader. *London*, 1890.
- Schuchardt, H. Slawo-Deutsches und Slawo-Italienisches. 4to. *Graz*, 1884.
- . Ueber die Lautgesetze. *Berlin*, 1885.
- Schultze, M. Zur Formenlehre des Semitischen Verbs. *Vienna*, 1886.
- Seshagiri Sastri, M. Notes on Aryan and Dravidian Philology. Vol. I. *Madras*, 1884.
- Sievers, E. Grundzüge der Phonetik. 4th edition. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Sorensen, S. Om Sanskrits Stilling i den almindelige Sprogudvikling i Indien. *Kobenhavn*, 1894.
- Spiegel, F. Beiträge zur Iranischen Sprachkunde. *Erlanger*, 1855.
- . Die Arische Periode und Ihre Zustände. *Leipzig*, 1887.
- Stevens, J. Philological Studies. Part I. *Turin*, 1886.

- Steyrer, Johann. Ursprung der Sprache der Arier. *Wien*, 1891.
- Sweet, Henry. History of English Sounds from the earliest period. *Oxford*, 1888.
- Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. On Corean, Aino, and Fusang Writings. *Leiden*, 1892.
- . Languages of China before the Chinese. *London*, 1887.
- . Les Langues de la Chine avant les Chinois. *Paris*, 1888.
- . Le Non-Monosyllabisme du Chinois Antique. *Paris*, 1889.
- Tupper, M. F. A Hymn for all Nations, 1851. *London*, —.
- Valette, T. G. G. Verzameling van Spreekwoorden en Spreekwoordelijke Uitdrukkingen in vier talen. *Haarlem*, 1888.
- Van den Gheyn, J. Classification des Langues par G. Oppert. —, 1884.
- . Les Dialectes du Pamir. *Paris*, —.
- . Essais de Mythologie et de Philologie Comparée. *Bruzelles and Paris*, 1885.
- . Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte von O. Schrader. —, 1884.
- Vianna, A. R. Gonçalves; and G. de Vasconcellos Abreu. Bases da Ortografia Portuguesa. *Lisboa*, 1885.
- Vishvanath Anunt Arankalle and Govind Ganesh Mehandarge. Afal nameli or Persian Verb System. *Poona*, 1886.
- Von der Gabelentz, Georg. Die Sprachwissenschaft. *Leipzig*, 1891.
- Watters, T. Essays on the Chinese Language. *Shanghai*, 1889.
- Whitney, W. D. Max Müller and the Science of Language. *New York*, 1892.
- Winckler, Hugo. Altorientalische Forschungen. In progress. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Winkler, H. Zur Sprachgeschichte. *Berlin*, 1887.
- . Weiteres zur Sprachgeschichte. *Berlin*, 1889.
- Wright, W. Lectures on the Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages. *Cambridge*, 1890.

GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES.

AFRICAN.

- Abbadie, A. D'. Dictionaire de la Langue Amarĩñña. *Paris*, 1881.
 Baissac, M. C. Étude sur le Patois Créole Mauricien. *Nancy*, 1880.
 Basset, R. Locman Berbère, avec Glossaires, &c. *Paris*, 1890.
 —. Manuel de Langue Kabyle. *Paris*, 1887.
 Bentley, Rev. W. H. Dictionary and Grammar of the Kongo Language.
London, 1887.
 Brincker, P. H. Lehrbuch des Oshikuanjama (Bantu-Sprache).
Stuttgart, 1891.
 Büttner, Dr. C. G. Suaheli-Schriftstücke in Arabischer Schrift.
Stuttgart, 1892.
 Colizza, G. Lingua 'Afar. *Vienna*, 1887.
 Cust, R. N. Hamitic Languages of North Africa. —.
 Guidi, Ignazio. Grammatica Elementare della Lingua Amarina.
Roma, 1889.
 Hartmann, Rev. A. M. An Outline of a Grammar of the Mashona
 Language. 12mo. *Cape Town*, 1893.
 —. English-Mashona Dictionary. 16mo. *Cape Town, &c.*, 1894.
 Madan, A. C. English-Swahili Dictionary. *London*, 1894.
 Mondon-Vidailhet, C. Manuel pratique de Langue Abyssine (Am-
 harique). *Paris*, 1891.
 Mouliéras, A. Manuel Algérien. 12mo. *Paris*, 1888.
 Nettleblatt, Dr. F. von. Suaheli Dragoman. *Leipzig*, 1891.
 O'Sullivan, Major G. H. W. Notes on the Malagasy and Créole
 Languages. *Simla*, 1894.
 Praetorius, Dr. F. Äthiopische Grammatik, &c. *Karlsruhe*, 1886.
 —. Zur Grammatik der Gallasprache. *Berlin*, 1893.
 Rimbault, Le R. P. Catéchisme Français-Soso. *Sierra Leone*, 1885.
 Reinisch, Leo. Die 'Afar-Sprache. *Wien*, 1885-87.
 —. Die Kafa-Sprache in Nordost Afrika. *Wien*, 1888.
 —. Die Saho-Sprache. 2 vols. *Wien*, 1889-90.
 Schreiber, J. Manuel de la Langue Tigrai. *Vienne*, 1887-93.
 Seidel, U. Praktische Grammatiken der Hauptsprachen Deutsch-
 Südwestaficas. 12mo. *Wien, Pest, Leipzig*, —.
 Torrend, J. Comparative Grammar of the South African Bantu
 Languages. *London*, 1891.
 Zabala, A. O. Vocabulary of the Fan Language. *London*, 1887.

EGYPTIAN.

- Abel, C. Einleitung in ein Aegyptisch-Semitisch-Indoeuropaeisches
Wurzelwörterbuch. *Leipzig*, 1885.
Ermann, Adolf. Aegyptische Grammatik. *Berlin*, 1894.
Steindorff, G. Koptische Grammatik. *Berlin*, 1894.

ARABIC.

- Badger, G. P. An English-Arabic Lexicon. 4to. *London*, 1881.
Baillie, J. Sixty Tables, elucidatory of a course of lectures on Arabic
Grammar. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1881.
Beaussier, M. Dictionnaire pratique Arabe-Français.
4to. *Alger*, 1887.
Belot, P. J. B. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe. 2 vols. *Beyrouth*, 1890.
——. Vocabulaire Arabe-Français à l'usage des étudiants. 3^e édition.
Beyrouth, 1893.
Bressier, L. J. Anthologie Arabe élémentaire accompagné d'un
Vocabulaire Arabe-Français. 12mo. *Alger*, 1876.
Cameron, D. A. An Arabic-English Vocabulary. *London*, 1892.
Carletti, P. V. Methode Theorico-pratique de langue Arabe.
4to. *Bruxelles*, 1884.
Caspari, Dr. C. P. Arabische Grammatik. 5^{te} auflage bearbeitet
von August Müller. *Halle a. S.*, 1887.
Cherbonneau, A. Fables de Lokman avec un Dictionnaire analytique.
Deuxième tirage. *Paris*, 1864.
Derenbourg, Hartwig, et Spiro, Jean. Chrestomathie élémentaire
de l'Arabe Littéral. 2nd edition. *Paris*, 1892.
Dieterici, D. F. Arabisch-Deutsches Handwörterbuch zum Koran,
und Thier und Mensch. Zweite auflage. *Leipzig*, 1894.
Dirr, A. Grammatik der Vulgär Arabischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, —.
Éléments de Grammaire Arabe. *Beyrouth*, 1886.
Fraenkel, Siegmund. Die Aramaischen Fremd-Wörter im Arabischen.
Leiden, 1886.
Göschl, Dr. Leopold. Kurze Grammatik der Arabischen Sprache.
Wien, 1864.
Green, A. O. A Practical Arabic Grammar. 2 vols. 2nd edition.
Oxford, 1887.
Hayes, F. Grammar, Vocabulary, and Dialogues in Modern Arabic.
12mo. *Oxford*, 1849.
Hirschfeld, Hartwig. Arabic Chrestomathy in Hebrew Characters.
London, 1892.
Hommel, Dr. Fritz. Süd-Arabische Chrestomathie. *München*, 1893.
Houdas, O. Syllabaire de la Langue Arabe. 12mo. *Paris*, 1889.
Lammens, H. Cours Gradué de Traduction Français-Arabe.
Beyrouth, 1891.
——. Remarques sur les Mots Français dérivés de l'Arabe.
Beyrouth, 1890.
Manassewitsch, B. Die Arabische Sprache. *Leipzig*, —.

- Marcel, J. J. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe des Dialectes Vulgaires.
5me édition. *Paris*, 1885.
- Marion, L. Nouvelle Méthode de Langue Arabe. *Setif*, 1890.
- Meakin, J. E. Budgett. An Introduction to the Arabic of Morocco.
London, 1891.
- Moritz, Dr. B. Sammlung Arabischer Schriftstücke aus Zaaizibar und
Oman. *Stuttgart*, 1892.
- Mouliéras, A. Cours Gradué de Thèmes Français-Arabes.
Paris, 1890.
- Navrotsky, M. Arabic Grammar. *St. Petersburg*, 1867.
- Probst, F. Arabischer Sprachführer in Ägyptischem Dialect.
Giessen, 1892.
- Reinisch, L. Die Bedaue-Sprache in Nordost-Afrika. *Wien*, 1893-94.
- Rules of Orthography for Native Names of Persons and Places.
Cairo, 1894.
- Seidel, A. Praktisches Handbuch der Arabischen Umgangssprache
Ägyptischen Dialekts. *Berlin*, 1894.
- Socin, Dr. A. Arabic Grammar. *Leipzig, &c.*, 1885.
- . Arabische Grammatik. *Berlin*, 1894.
- . Zum Arabischen Dialekt von Marokko. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Thornton, F. du Pre. Elementary Arabic. Part I. *London*, 1888.
- Tien, Rev. A. Manual of Colloquial Arabic. *London*, 1885.
- Vernier, P. Donat. Grammaire Arabe. 2 vols. *Begrout*, 1891-92.
- Vocabulaire Arabe-Français à l'usage des étudiants, par A. M. D. G.
Beyrouth, 1883.
- Vollers, K. Lehrbuch der Aegypto-Arabischen Umgangssprache.
Kairo, 1890.
- Wied, Carl. Arabischer Sprach-führer. 12mo. *Leipzig*, 1887.
- Wortabet, W. F. Arabic-English Dictionary. *Cairo*, 1888.
- . ———. 2nd edition. *Beyrouth*, 1893.

ASSYRIAN AND BABYLONIAN.

- Delitzsch, F. Assyrische Grammatik. *Berlin*, 1889.
- . ———. Translated by A. R. S. Kennedy. *Berlin, &c.*, 1889.
- . Assyrisches Handwörterbuch. In progress. *Leipzig*, 1894, &c.
- Lyon, D. G. An Assyrian Manual. *Chicago*, 1886.
- Muss-Arnolt, W. A Concise Dictionary of the Assyrian Language. In
progress. *Berlin*, 1894, &c.
- Schrader, Prof. Dr. Eb. Assyrisches Syllabar. Zweite ausgabe.
Berlin, 1893.

HEBREW, PHŒNICIAN, CHALDEE, SYRIAC, ÆTHIOPIC.

- Altingus, Jacobus. *Fundamenta Punctuationis Linguae Sanctae. Accedit Synopsis Institutionum Chaldaearum, etc. Editio octava.*
Francfurti ad Moenum, 1730.
- Brockelmann, Carolus. *Lexicon Syriacum.*
Edinburgh and Berlin, 1894, &c.
- Cazet, l'Abbe C. *Généalogies des Racines Sémitiques.* *Paris, 1886.*
- Ezekiel, J. *Handbook of Hebrew Abbreviations.* *Bombay, 1887.*
- Gesenius, W. *Hebräisches und Aramaisches Hand-Wörterbuch über das alte Testament.* 10th edition. Edited by F. Micheau E. Volch. *Leipzig, 1886.*
- Herner, Sven. *Syntax der Zahlwörter im Alten Testament.*
Luna, —.
- Jacobs, J., and Landau, H. *Yiddish-English Manual.* *London, 1893.*
- Levy, Dr. J. *Neuhebräisches und Chaldäisches Wörterbuch.* Vol. IV.
Leipzig, 1889.
- Merx, Ad. *Chrestomathia Targumica.* *Berlin, 1888.*
- Nestle, E. *Syriac Grammar.* Translated by A. R. S. Kennedy.
Berlin, 1889.
- Otho, Jacobus. *Synopsis Institutionum Samaritanarum, Rabbinicarum, &c. Editio tertia.*
Francfurti ad Moenum, 1735.

PERSIAN, ANCIENT AND MODERN. PUSHTO.

- Abdul Latif, Syed. *The Universal Anglo-Persian Grammar.*
Bombay, 1887.
- Ameer Ali. *The Anglo-Persian Grammar.* Vol. I. *Bombay, 1890.*
- , Sayid. *Persian Reader.* No. 1. *Bombay, 1888.*
- Barb, H. A. *Transcriptions-Grammatik der Persischen Sprache.*
Wien, 1886.
- Darmesteter, J. *Chants Populaires des Afghans.* *Paris, 1888–90.*
- Doctor, S. B. *A New Grammar of the Persian Tongue.*
Surat, 1880 and 1882.
- , Third Book of Persian. *Surat, 1883.*
- Eardley-Wilmot, Lieut. H. *Manual of Persian Phrases.*
Madras, 1887.
- Geiger, Wilhelm. *Etymologie und Lautlehre des Afghänischen.*
München, 1893.
- Ghulam Ahmad, Munshi. *Anglo-Persian Grammar in Catechism Form.*
2nd edition. *Bombay, 1888.*
- Haji. *Anglo-Persian Dialogues.* 2nd edition. *Bombay, 1886.*
- , Anglo-Persian Letter-Writer. *Bombay, 1886.*
- Glossary of Words occurring in the Gulistan of Saadi. Chapter II.
Bombay, 1886.
- Gulab Chand Lal. *The Bi-Lingual Hints, English and Persian.*
Chapra, 1888.

Guyard, S. Vocabulaire Français, Anglais et Persan.

12mo. *Paris*, 1880.

Hormasji Tehmulji Dadachanji. Guide to Persian Composition.

Bombay, 1890.

Jackson, A. V. Williams. An Avesta Grammar in comparison with Sanskrit. Part I.

Stuttgart, 1892.

——. Avesta Reader.

Stuttgart, 1893.

Jamshedjee Bejanjee Kanga and Pestonjee Kavasjee Kanga. Hints on the Study of Persian. 2nd edition.

12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

——. 4th edition.

12mo. *Bombay*, 1892.

Jhaveri, K. M. Outlines of Persian Prosody with Figures of Speech.

Bombay, 1892.

Kanga, N. K. A Treatise on Persian Grammar.

Bombay, 1885.

Kavasji Edalji Kanga. Practical Grammar of the Avesta Language.

Bombay, 1891.

Kazimirski, A. de B. Dialogues Français-Persans.

Paris, 1883.

Mashhadi, A. H. 1st and 2nd Book of Persian.

Bombay, 1890.

Mohammed Ismail Khan. Khazana-i-Afghani, a Pushtoo Companion.

Lahore, 1889.

Nicolas, J. B. Dictionnaire Français-Persan. 2 vols.

Paris, 1885 and 1887.

Palmer, E. H. Oriental Penmanship. Specimens of Persian Hand-writing.

London, 1886.

Pizzi, Dr. Italo. Chrestomathie Persane avec Grammaire, &c.

Turin, 1889.

Plowden, T. C. Idiomatic Colloquial Sentences, English-Pakhto. 2nd edition.

Folio. *Ghazi-Khan*, 1884.

Ram Kishen, Munshi. Anglo-Persian Grammar.

Lucknow, 1889.

——. Anglo-Persian Exercises for Class V., N.W.P.

Lucknow, 1889.

——. Primer Persian Grammar for Class V. in N.W.P.

Lucknow, 1889.

Rogers, A. Persian Plays with Literal English Translation and Vocabulary.

London, 1890.

Salemann, C., and V. Shukooski. Persische Grammatik mit Litteratur, Chrestomathie, &c.

Berlin, 1889.

Seidel, A. Praktische Grammatik der Neupersischen Sprache.

Leipzig, —.

Sell, Rev. E. Muhâvarât-i-Fârsî: A Collection of Persian Sentences. 2nd edition.

Madras, 1886.

——. 3rd edition.

Madras, 1887.

Shapurji Bhikhâji Bâriâ. Manual of Persian Grammar. 2nd edition.

Bombay, 1884.

——. 3rd edition.

Bombay, 1888.

Steingass, F. A Comprehensive Persian-English Dictionary.

London, 1892.

Talbot, A. C. Translations into Persian.

Calcutta, 1890.

Tolman, Herbert Cushing. Old Persian Grammar.

Oblong. *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1892.

Vocabulary, Persian and Hindoostanee and Maldivian.

Calcutta, 1808.

Wahrmond, Dr. A. Praktisches Handbuch der Neu-Persischen Sprache. 2nd edition.

Giessen, 1889.

Wollaston, A. N. A Complete English-Persian Dictionary.

4to. *London*, 1889.

SANSKRIT, PRAKRIT, PALI.

- Āryā. Sanskrit Grammar. Benares, 1889.
 Ballantyne, Jas. R. The Laghukaumudi. Benares, 1891.
 Benfey, T. Chrestomathie aus Sanskritwerken. 2 vols. Leipzig, 1853-54.
 Bergaigne, A., and Henry, V. Manuel pour étudier le Sanscrit Védique. Paris, 1890.
 Bhandarkar, R. G. First Book of Sanskrit. 9th edition. Bombay, 1885.
 ——. 10th edition. Bombay, 1887.
 ——. Second Book of Sanskrit. 6th edition. Bombay, 1885.
 ——. 7th edition. Bombay, 1888.
 Bühler, Dr. G. Third Book of Sanskrit. 2nd edition. Bombay, 1877.
 ——. 3rd edition. Bombay, 1888.
 Cappeller, C. Sanskrit-Wörterbuch. Strassburg, 1886-87.
 Clough, Rev. Ben. Compendious Pali Grammar, &c. Colombo, 1824.
 Compendious Vocabulary, A., of Sanskrit. London, 1885.
 Eaton, A. J. The Atmanepada in Rig Veda. Leipzig, 1886.
 Elwell, Levi H. Nine Jatakas, with Glossary. Boston, 1886.
 Fick, Richard. Praktische Grammatik der Sanskrit-Sprache. Wien, Pest, Leipzig, —.
 Geiger, W. Elementarbuch der Sanskrit-Sprache. München, 1888.
 Gelabert y Gordiola, Doctor Juan. Manual de Lengua Sanskrita. Madrid, 1890.
 Jacobi, H. Ausgewählte Erzählungen in Māhārāshtri. Grammatik, Text, Wörterbuch. Leipzig, 1886.
 Kedar Nath. Sanscrit Grammar, No. 1. Lucknow, 1890.
 Kellner, H. C. Sāvitri. Praktisches Elementarbuch zur Einführung in die Sanskritsprache. Leipzig, 1888.
 Kielhorn, F. A Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. 3rd edition. Bombay, 1888.
 ——. Grammatik der Sanskrit-Sprache. Translated by Dr. W. Solf. Berlin, 1888.
 Kühnau, Dr. R. Die Trishṭubh-Jagati-Familie. Göttingen, 1886.
 Macdonell, Arthur A. Sanskrit-English Dictionary. London, 1893.
 Mahadev Shivram Cole. Amarasara. A Sanskrit and English Pocket Dictionary. 2nd edition. Bombay, 1888.
 Müller, F. Max. A Sanskrit Grammar for beginners. Abridged edition by A. A. Macdonell. London, 1886.
 Nazari, O. Elementi di Grammatica Sanscrita. Torino, 1892.
 Perry, E. D. A Sanskrit Primer. Boston, 1886.
 Rajkumar Tarkaratna. Students' Sanskrit Grammar. 2nd edition. Calcutta, 1888.
 Speijer, J. S. Sanskrit Syntax. Leyden, 1886.
 Stenzler, A. F. Elementarbuch der Sanskrit Sprache. Ed. Pischel. 6th edition. Breslau, 1892.
 Subhuti, W. Moggallāna Thero Abhidhanappadīpikā, or Dictionary of the Pāli Language. 2nd edition. Colombo, 1883.
 Vaidya, L. R. The Standard Sanskrit-English Dictionary. Bombay, 1889.
 Vaman Shivram Apte. Sanskrit-English Dictionary. Poona, 1890.
 ——. The Student's Guide to Sanskrit Composition. Poona, 1881.
 ——. 2nd edition. Poona, 1885.
 ——. 3rd edition. Poona, 1890.

- Vaman Shivram Apte. The Student's Handbook of Progressive Exercises, English and Sanskrit. Part I. 3rd edition. *Poona*, 1886.
 —. —. 4th edition. *Poona*, 1889.
 Whitney, W. D. The Roots of the Sanskrit Language. —, 1885.

HINDI.

- English-Hindi Dictionary for the Use of Schools. Revised edition. *Calcutta*, 1885.
 Goonee Lall. The Imperial Anglo-Nagri Dictionary. *Dinapore*, 1887.
 Hindi Grammar in Hindi and English. By "Arya." *Benares*, —.
 Kellogg, Rev. S. H. A Grammar of the Hindi Language. *London*, 1893.

URDU. (HINDUSTANI.)

- Baness, J. F. Manual of Hindustani. *Calcutta*, 1886.
 Blumhardt, J. F. Military Vocabularies.—I. English-Hindustani. *London*, 1892.
 Craven, Rev. T. Popular Dictionary in English and Hindustani, and Hindustani and English. *Lucknow*, 1888.
 Dias, S. S. de Jesus. Tres mil Vocabulos em Portuguez, Concani, Inglez e Industani. *Bombaim*, 1892.
 Dina Nátha Deva. Hindustaní Grammar. *Calcutta*, 1886.
 Durga Prasad. The English-Urdu Translator's Companion. Part I. *Benares*, 1884.
 Eardley-Wilmot, Lieut. H. Hindustani Idiomatic Sentences. *Madras*, 1887.
 Fallon, Dr. S. W. Dictionary of Hindustani Proverbs. Edited, &c. by Captain R. C. Temple and Lala Faqir Chand. Folio. *London*, 1886.
 —. A Romanized English-Hindustani Law and Commercial Dictionary. Edited, &c. by Lala Faqir Chand. *Benares*, 1888.
 Handbook to Hindoostanee Conversation, &c. *Calcutta*, 1886.
 — to Hindustani Conversation. *Serampore*, 1886.
 Hashmat Ali, M. A Manual of English Idiomatic Phrases with Urdu equivalents. *Lucknow*, 1885.
 Hindustani Manual for Beginners. *Bombay*, 1886.
 Hoernle, A. F. R., and Grierson, G. A. A Comparative Dictionary of the Bihari Language. In progress. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1885, &c.
 Holroyd, Col. W. R. M. Tas-Hil ul Kalām, or Hindustani made Easy. *London*, 1889.
 How to Speak English. English and Urdu. *Lucknow*, 1888.
 Hyder Jung Bahadoor. Key to Hindustani. *London*, 1861.
 Keegan, Rev. W. Grammatica Linguae Indostanæ. *Sardhana*, 1883.
 —. A Vocabulary in Urdu, Latin, and English. *Sardhana*, 1882.

- Kempson, M. The Syntax and Idioms of Hindustani. *London*, 1890.
 Lyall, C. J. Sketch of the Hindustani Language. *Edinburgh*, 1880.
 Pezzoni, Monsignore. Grammatica Italiana e Indostana. 12mo. *Sirdhana*, 1874.
 Phillips, Colonel A. N. Hindustani Idioms, with Vocabulary. *London*, 1892.
 Plunkett, Lieut.-Colonel G. T. The Conversation Manual in English, Hindustani, Persian, and Pashtú. 2nd edition revised. *London*, 1893.
 Polyglot Grammars and Dialogues. *Delhi*, 1885.
 Ranking, G. S. A. A Guide to Hindustani. *Calcutta*, 1889.
 Reid, J. R. Notes on the Dialect current in Azamgarh. —
 Reynolds, M. C. Household Hindustani. A Manual for New-Comers. *Calcutta*, 1886.
 Romanized Hindustanee Manual, The. 12mo. *Madras*, 1869.
 Schultze, Dr. M. Grammatik der Hindustanischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, 1894.
 Small, G. A Laskari Dictionary in English and Hindustani. *London*, 1882.
 Smith, Percy. Urdu Grammar. *Calcutta*, 1890.
 Tagliabue, Camillo. Grammatica della Lingua Indostana o Urdu. *Torino, Roma, Firenze*, 1892.
 Tweedie, J. Hindustani as it ought to be spoken. *Calcutta*, 1890.
 Useful Sentences. English and Urdu. *Lucknow*, 1888.
 Vaz, A. The Marine Officer's Hindustani Interpreter. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

BENGALI. ASSAMESE. URIYA.

- Beames, John. Grammar of the Bengali Language. *Oxford*, 1891.
 ——. Enlarged edition. *Oxford*, 1894.
 Bulloram Paul. An enlarged English Bengali Dictionary. *Calcutta*, 1885, 1888.
 Durga Charana Gupta. Pocket English-Bengali Dictionary. 6th edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.
 English and Bengalee Dictionary. For use of Schools. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.
 Forbes, D. A Grammar of the Bengali Language. *London*, 1862.
 Majumdara Series. An enlarged Dictionary, English and Bengali. *Calcutta*, 1885.
 Paun, R. N. How to speak Bengali. *Calcutta*, 1885.
 Rajanikanta Mukherji. Idiomatic Phrases in English and Bengali. *Calcutta*, 1887.
 Yates, Dr., and Wenger, Dr. A Bengali Grammar. Revised edition. *Calcutta*, 1885.

MARATHI. KONKANI.

- Candy, Major T. Idiomatic Sentences, English and Marathi. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1888.
 English and Marathi Vocabulary. In progress. *Bombay*, 1885.
 Ganesh Hari Bhide. Marathi-English Primer. *Bombay*, 1889.
 Joshi, R. B. English Companion to Higher Marathi Grammar. *Bombay*, ——. *Bombay*, 1890.
 Padmanji, Baba. Compendium of Molesworth's Marathi and English Dictionary. 4th edition. *Bombay*, 1890.
 ——. A Comprehensive Dictionary, English and Marathi. 3rd edition. *Bombay*, 1889.
 Shrikrishna Raghunath Shastri Talekar. English and Marathi School Dictionary. 6th edition. *Bombay*, 1885.
 ——. ——. 7th edition. *Bombay*, 1889.
-

GUJARATI.

- Compendium, A, of the English and Gujarati Dictionary. 4th edition. *Bombay*, 1885.
 Dalal, M. H., and Javeri, M. C. A Pocket Dictionary, Gujarati and English. *Ahmedabad*, 1886.
 ——. Short Notes on Gujarati Grammar. *Ahmedabad*, 1886.
 English-Gujarati Dictionary, an. *Ahmedabad*, 1887.
 Manchershaw Pallonji Kaikobad. The Principles of Gujarati Grammar in English. *Surat*, 1890.
 Motiram Trikamdas. The Student's English and Gujarati Dictionary. *Bombay*, 1885.
 ——. ——. Supplement. *Bombay*, 1886.
 Panday, J. R., M. Ch. Shah. Pocket Dictionary, English-Gujarati. 16mo. *Ahmedabad*, 1892.
 ——. ——. Pocket Dictionary, Gujarati and English. 1st edition. 16mo. *Ahmedabad*, 1892.
 Patell, L. G. Pocket Gujarati-English Dictionary. *Ahmedabad*, 1892.
 Patel, N. H., and Motilal Samaldass. English-Gujarati Dictionary. 2nd edition. *Ahmedabad*, 1892.
 Randeria, M. P., and Patel, N. H. An English-Gujarati Dictionary. 12mo. *Ahmedabad*, 1886.
 Tisdall, Rev. W. St. Clair. Simplified Grammar of the Gujarati Language. *London*, 1892.
 Vadilal Sankalchand. A Pocket Gujarati and English Dictionary. 16mo. *Ahmedabad*, 1885.
 Vithalrai Goverdhanprasad Vyas. English and Gujarati Dictionary. 16mo. *Ahmedabad*, ——.
-

SINDHI. PUNJABI.

- Court, Major H. History of the Sikhs; or Translation of the Sikkhán de Ráj di Vikhiá. With a Short Gurmukhi Grammar. *Lahore*, 1888.
 Oodharam, Moonshée. Guide to Students of English and Sindee. Sm. 4to. *Kurrachee*, 1861.
 Tisdall, Rev. W. St. Clair. A Simplified Grammar, &c. of the Panjābī Language. *London*, 1889.
-

TAMIL.

- Andrews, A. The English and Tamil Popular Vocabulary. *Madras*, 1889.
 Anketell, C. P. A Pronouncing English-Tamil Dictionary. *Madras*, 1888.
 Arden, Rev. A. H. A Progressive Grammar of Common Tamil. *Madras and London*, 1891.
 Beschius, C. J. Dictionarium Tamulico-Latinum (Supplementum). 12mo. *Trichinopoly*, 1884.
 Dictionnaire Tamoul-Français par deux Missionnaires Apostoliques 2 vols. *Pondichéry*, 1855.
 English and Tamil Dictionary. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1888.
 Ferguson, A. M. "Ingē Vā!" or the Sinna Durai's Pocket Tamil Guide. 3rd edition. Completely revised. 12mo. *Colombo*, 1892.
 Grammaire Français-Tamoule par un Provicair Apostolique. *Pondichéry*, 1863.
 Lazarus, Rev. J. The Nannul of Pavananti. *Madras*, 1884.
 Percival, P. A Dictionary, English and Tamil. 8th edition. *Madras*, 1887.
 Pope, Rev. G. U. First Lessons in Tamil. *Oxford*, 1891.
 ——. The Nāladiyār. A Concordance and Lexicon. *Oxford*, 1893.
 Rhenius, C. T. E. A Grammar of the Tamil Language. 4th edition. *Madras*, 1888.
 Visvanatha Pillai, V. A Dictionary, Tamil and English. *Madras*, 1888.
-

TELUGU.

- Carpenter, W., and Subaroyaloo, B. A Dictionary of English Synonyms, with Telugu Explanations. *Madras*, 1839.
 English and Telugu Vocabulary. *Madras*, 1889.
 English-Telugu Dialogues. *Madras*, 1883.

- Morris, H. Simplified Grammar of the Telugu Language. *London*, 1890.
 Percival, Rev. P. Anglo-Telugu Dictionary. 5th edition. *Madras*, 1886.
 Sankaranarayana, P. English-Telugu Dictionary. *Madras*, 1891.
-

MALAYALAM.

- Frohnmeier, L. J. A Progressive Grammar of the Malayalam Language. *Mangalore*, 1889.
-

CANARESE.

- Canarese-English Pocket Dictionary. *Mangalore*, 1886.
 Kittel, Rev. F. A Kannada-English Dictionary. 4to. *Mangalore*, 1894.
 Männer, Rev. A. English-Tulu Dictionary. *Mangalore*, 1888.
 ———. Tulu-English Dictionary. *Mangalore*, 1888.
 Pocket, The, Canarese and English Dictionary. 24mo. ———.
 Ullal Narasinga Rao. Kismawâr Glossary of Kanarese Words. *Mangalore*, 1891.
 Ziegler, Rev. F. A School Dictionary, English and Canarese. 2nd edition. *Mangalore*, 1889.
-

SINGHALESE.

- Carter, C. An English-Sinhalese Dictionary. *Colombo*, 1891.
 Clough, Rev. B. A Sinhalese-English Dictionary. New and enlarged edition. *Colombo*, 1892.
 Medis, Abraham. A comprehensive Grammar of the Sinhalese Language. *Colombo*, 1891.
-

MISCELLANEOUS INDIAN.

- Anderson, J. D. A Short List of Words of the Hill Tippera Language. *Shillong*, 1885.
 Biddulph, Colonel. Dialects of Tribes of the Hindu Khush. ———.
 Bruce, R. J. Manual and Vocabulary of the Biluchi Dialect. *Lahore*, 1874.

- Clark, M. E. W. A Naga Grammar. *Shillong*, 1893.
 Cust, R. N. Grammatical Note and Vocabulary of the Language of the
 Kor-Kū, a Kolarian Tribe in Central India. ———
 Dames, M. Longworth. Sketch of the Northern Balochi Language.
Calcutta, 1881.
 Duka, Dr. T. An Essay on the Brāhūi Grammar. *London*, 1886.
 Leitner, G. W. The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1889.
 ———. ———. 2nd edition, with a Supplement on Dardistan.
Woking, 1893.
 McCabe, R. B. Outline Grammar of the Angami Naga Language, &c.
Calcutta, 1887.
 Macgregor, C. R. Outline Singpho Grammar. ———
 Marston, E. W. Lessons in the Makrani-Baloochee Dialect.
Karachi, 1888.
 Needham, J. F. Outline Grammar of the Khāmṭi Language.
Rangoon, 1894.
 ———. ——— of the Shaiyang Miri Language. *Shillong*, 1886.
 ———. ——— of the Singpho Language. *Shillong*, 1889.
 Primrose, A. J. A Manipuri Grammar, &c. *Shillong*, 1888.
 Roberts, Rev. H. A Grammar of the Khasi Language. *London*, 1891.
 Skrefsrud, Rev. L. O. A Short Grammar of the Meeh or Boro
 Language. *Ebenezer*, 1889.
 Soppitt, C. A. A Short Account of the Kachcha Naga (Empeo) Tribe,
 with Grammar, &c. *Shillong*, 1885.
 ———. ——— of the Kuki-Lushai Tribes. *Shillong*, 1887.
 Turnbull, A. A Nepali Grammar and Vocabulary. *Darjeeling*, ———.
 Wade, Rev. T. R. A Grammar of the Kashmiri Language.
London, 1888.
 Witter, W. E. Outline Grammar of the Lhōtā Nāgā Language.
Calcutta, 1888.

FURTHER INDIAN.

- Anglo-Burmese Grammatical Reader, An. *Rangoon*, 1885.
 Aubaret, G. Grammaire de la Langue Annamite. *Paris*, 1864.
 Bennett, Rev. C. Vocabulary and Phrase Book (English and Burmese).
 3rd edition. *Rangoon*, 1886.
 Burmese Orthographical Vocabulary. *Rangoon*, 1890.
 ——— Pocket Companion. By M. E. *Poona*, 1887.
 ——— Spelling. *Rangoon*, 1890.
 Chase, D. A. Anglo-Burmese Handbook. Revised by F. D. Phinney.
Rangoon, 1890.
 Cushing, J. N. Grammar of the Shan Language. *Rangoon*, 1887.
 Davidson, Lieut. F. A. L. Anglicised Colloquial Burmese.
London, 1889.
 Diguët, Édouard. Elements de Grammaire Annamite. *Paris*, 1892.
 Dirr, A. Theoretisch-praktische Grammatik der Annamitischen
 Sprache. *Wien, Pest, Leipzig*, ———.
 Dourisboure, P. X. Dictionnaire Bahnar-Français. *Hong Kong*, 1889.
 English-Siamese Dictionary. 3rd edition. *Bangkok*, 1890.

- Gordon, H. K. A Companion to a Handbook of Colloquial Burmese. *Rangoon*, 1886.
 —. Handbook to Colloquial Burmese. *Rangoon*, 1885.
 —. —. 2nd edition. —, 1886.
 Hancock, R. B. Phonetic Transliteration for the Writing of English Names in Burman Signs, &c. *Rangoon*, —.
 Houghton, B. Essay on the Language of the Southern Chins. *Rangoon*, 1892.
 Judson, Rev. A. English and Burmese Dictionary. 4th edition. *Rangoon*, 1894.
 —. A Grammar of the Burmese Language. *Rangoon*, 1888.
 Judson's Burmese-English Dictionary. Revised and enlarged by Robert C. Stevenson. *Rangoon*, 1893.
 —. English and Burmese Dictionary. Abridged. 3rd edition. *Rangoon*, 1891.
 Lonsdale, A. W. The First Step in Burmese. 3rd edition. *Rangoon*, 1888.
 MacNabb, D. J. C. Handbook of the Haka or Baungshe Dialect of the Chin Language. *Rangoon*, 1891.
 Man, E. H. A Dictionary of the Central Nicobarese Language, with Notes on the Grammar, &c. *London*, 1889.
 Michell, E. B. A Siamese and English Dictionary. *Bangkok*, 1892.
 Phinney, F. D., and Eveleth, Rev. F. H. Burmese Pocket Dictionary, compiled from Dr. Judson's Dictionaries. *Rangoon*, 1887.
 Portman, M. V. A Manual of the Andamanese Languages. *London*, 1887.
 Rundall, Capt. F. M. Manual of the Siyin Dialect spoken in the Northern Chin Hills. *Rangoon*, 1891.
 St. John, R. F. St. Andrew. A Burmese Reader. *Oxford*, 1894.
 Sloan, W. H. A Practical Method with the Burmese Language. 2nd edition. *Rangoon*, 1887.
 Symington, Andrew. Kachin Vocabulary. *Edinburgh*, 1892.
 Tables for the Transliteration of Burmese into English. *Rangoon*, 1890.
 Truong-Vinh-Ky, P. J. B. Annamite French Grammar. *Paris*, 1872.
 —. Grammaire de la Langue Annamite. *Saigon*, 1884.
 Von der Gabelentz, H. C. Einiges über die Sprachen der Nicobaren-Insulaner. —, 1885.
 Watson, J. Technical Dialogues in English and Burmese. (Translated by A. G. Mackertoom.) 2nd edition. *Rangoon*, 1885.
 Wershoven, Dr. F. J. Lehr und Lesebuch der Siamesischen Sprache. *Wien, Pest, Leipzig*, —.

MALAYO-POLYNESIAN LANGUAGES.

- Bohatta, Dr. B. Grammatik der Javanischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, —.
 Catenius, H. E. N. Poeë Gata Basa Atjeh ? (Spreekt gij Atjehsch ?) *Breda*, 1888.
 Dictionnaire Malgache-Français et Français-Malgache. 2 vols. 12mo. *Ile Bourbon*, 1853-55.
 —. Toga-Français. *Paris*, 1890.

Essai de Grammaire de la Langue de Viti, par le P.A.C.S.M.

Paris, 1884.

Hollander, Dr. J. J. de. Handleiding bij de beoeffening der Maleische Taal en Letterkunde. 5th edition.

Te Breda, 1882.

Kern, H. De Fidjitaal vergeleken met hare verwanten in Indonesië en Polynesië.

4to. *Amsterdam*, 1886.

Klinkert, H. C. Nieuw Maleisch-Nederlandsch Woordenboek.

Leiden, 1893.

Kruyt, Alb. C. Woordenlijst van de Barcë-Taal. *s' Gravenhage*, —.

Langen, K. F. H. van. Handleiding der Atjehsche Taal.

s' Gravenhage, 1889.

— Woordenboek der Atjehsche Taal.

s' Gravenhage, 1889.

Lawes, Rev. W. G. Grammar and Vocabulary of Language spoken by Motu Tribe, New Guinea.

London, 1885.

Matthes, Dr. B. F. Makassarsch-Hollandsch Woordenboek met Hollandsch-Makassarsche-Woordenlijst oc met Ethnographischen Atlas.

Folio. *s' Gravenhage*, 1885.

Noory, H. A. de. Javaansche Woordenlijst. *s' Gravenhage*, —.

Philippine Islands:—

Bergaño, Diego. Arte de la Lengua Pampanga.

4to. *Sampaloe*, 1736.

— Vocabulario de la Lengua Pampanga en Romance.

Folio. *Manila*, 1860.

Bugarin, J. Diccionario Ybanag-Español con un suplemento por R. Rodriguez.

Folio. *Manila*, 1854.

Buzeta, M. Gramática de la Lengua Tagala.

Madrid, 1850.

Campomanes, J. Hévia. Lecciones de Gramática Hispano-Tagala.

Manila, 1872.

— Tercera edition.

Manila, 1883.

Carro, A. Vocabulario de la Lengua Ilocano; con Suplemento.

Folio. *Manila*, 1849.

Carmen, A. I. del. Diccionario Español-Chamorro (Marianas).

Sm. 4to. *Manila*, 1865.

— Gramatica Chamorro.

Sm. 4to. *Manila*, 1865.

Cuartero, M. Arte del Idioma Bisaya-Hiligaino.

4to. *Manila*, 1878.

Cuevas, J. M. F. de. Arte Nuevo de la Lengua Ybanág. 2ª edición.

12mo. *Manila*, 1851.

Diccionario Español-Ibanág.

Manila, 1867.

Encarnacion, J. Felix de la. Diccionario Bisaya-Español y Español-Bisaya.

4to. *Manila*, 1851-52.

— Diccionario Bisaya-Español. Tercera edición.

Folio. *Manila*, 1885.

Encina, F. Arte de la Lengua Zebuana.

12mo. *Manila*, 1836.

Fernandez, Nuevo Vocabulario ó Manual de Conversaciones en Espagnol, Tagalo y Pampango. Segunda edición.

4to. *Manila*, 1882.

Gayacao, J. Manual de Conversaciones en Hispano-Bicol. 5ª edición.

12mo. *Manila*, 1881.

— Nuevo Vocabularia Español-Panayano. Segunda edición.

12mo. *Manila*, 1879.

— Nuevo Vocabulario ó Manual de Conversaciones en Hispano-Ilocano. 3ª edición.

12mo. *Manila*, 1881.

Laktaw, Pedro Serrano. Diccionario Hispano-tagalog. *Manila*, 1889.

Philippine Islands—cont.

- Lisboa, M. de. Vocabulario de la Lengua Bicol. Folio. *Manila*, 1865.
- Lopez, F. Compendio del Arte del Ydioma Ylocano. 12mo. *Sampaloe*, 1792.
- Los Santos, D. de. Vocabulario de la Lengua Tagala. Folio. *Manila*, 1835.
- Lozano, R. Cursos de Lengua Panayana. *Manila*, 1876.
- Mentrida, A. de. Arte de la Lengua Bisaya. 4to. *Manila*, 1818.
- . Diccionario de la Lengua Bisaya. Folio. *Manila*, 1841.
- Minguella, T. Ensayo de Gramática Hispano-Tagala. *Manila*, 1878.
- Naves, J. Gramatica Hispana-Ilocana. *Manila*, 1876.
- Noceda, P. J. de, y Sanlucar, P. de. Vocabulario de la Lengua Tagala. *Manila*, 1860.
- Ollerós, Tomas. Apuntes para una Gramática Bisaya-Cebuana. 12mo. *Manila*, 1869.
- Ortiz, T. Arte y Reglas de la Lengua Tagala. 4to. *Sampaloe*, 1740.
- Pellicer, M. Arte de la Lengua Pangasinana ó Cabolán. 4to. *Manila*, 1862.
- San Agustin, A. de. Arte de la Lengua Bicol. 12mo. *Sampaloe*, 1795.
- San Joaquin, R. Z. de. Metodo del Dr. Ollendorff adaptado al Bisaya. 4to. *Manila*, 1871.
- . Segunda edicion. 4to. *Manila*, 1884.
- San Josef, Fr. de. Arte y Reglas de la Lengua Tagala. *Manila*, 1832.
- Serrano, D. R. Diccionario de términos comunes Tagalo-Castellano. *Binando*, 1869.
- . Nuevo Diccionario Manual Español-Tagalo. *Manila*, 1872.
- Totanes, S. de. Arte de la Lengua Tagala. *Manila*, 1850.
- Vivo y Juderias, G. Gramática Hispano-Ilocana. 4to. *Manila*, 1869.
- Schellong, Dr. O. Die Jábim Sprache der Finschhafener Gegend. *Leipzig*, 1890.
- Strikwerda, Y. Handleiding der Maleische Taal. *Amsterdam*, —.
- Tregear, Edward. Maori and Polynesian Comparative Dictionary. *Wellington, N. Z.*, 1891.
- Wijk, D. Gerth van. Spraakleer der Maleische Taal. (Tweede druk.) *Batavia*, 1893.

CHINESE.

- Analytical Vocabulary of the Mandarin Dialect. *Shanghai*, 1887.
- Ball, J. Dyer. How to Write Chinese. Part I. *Hongkong*, 1888.
- Baller, F. W. Mandarin Primer. 2nd edition. *Shanghai*, 1891.
- Boucher, H. Langage Mandarin. *Zi-Ka-Wei*, 1887.
- Couvreux, P. Seraphin. Dictionnaire Chinois-Français. *Ho Kien Fou*, 1890.

- Doty, Rev. E. Anglo-Chinese Manual, with Romanized Colloquial in the Amoy Dialect. *Canton*, 1853.
- Douglas, R. K. A Chinese Manual. *London*, 1889.
- Duffus, William. English-Chinese Vocabulary of the vernacular or spoken Language of Swatow. *Swatow*, 1883.
- Francken, J. J. C., en De Grijjs, C. F. M. Chineesch-Hollandsch Wordenboek van het Emoi Dialekt. *Batavia*, 1882.
- Gibson, John C. A Swatow Index to the Syllabic Dictionary of Chinese, by S. Wells Williams; and to the Dictionary of the Vernacular of Amoy, by Carstairs Douglas. *Swatow*, 1886.
- Hess, Emil. Chinesische Phraseologie. *Leipzig*, 1891.
- Kainz, A. Praktische Grammatik der Chinesischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, —.
- Kwong Ki Chiu. An English and Chinese Dictionary. *Shanghai*, 1887.
- . First Conversation Book. *San Francisco*, 1885.
- . First Reading Book. —.
- . Manual of Correspondence and Social Usages. —.
- . Second Conversation Book. —.
- Möllendorf, P. G. von. Praktische Anleitung zur Erlernung der Hochchinesischen Sprache. *Shanghai*, 1880.
- . Zweite auflage. —, 1891.
- Mouillesaux de Bernières, A. Leçons Progressives pour l'étude du Chinois parlé et écrit. 4to. *Peking*, 1886.
- Pestchurof, D. A. Chinese-Russian Dictionary. Vol. I. *St. Petersburg*, 1891.
- Summers, J. A Handbook of the Chinese Language. *Oxford*, 1863.
- Sydenstricker, A. An Exposition of the Construction and Idioms of Chinese Sentences as found in Colloquial Mandarin. *Shanghai*, 1889.
- Von der Gabelentz, G. Die Sprache des Cuang-Tsi. *Leipzig*, 1888.
- Wade, Sir T. F., and Hillier, W. C. A Progressive Course of Colloquial Chinese. 2nd edition. 4to. *Shanghai*, 1886.
- Williams, S. W. Tonic Dictionary of the Chinese Language in the Canton Dialect. *Canton*, 1856.

JAPANESE AND COREAN.

- Batchelor, Rev. J. An Ainu-English-Japanese Dictionary and Grammar. *Tokyo*, 1889.
- Chamberlain, B. H. A Handbook of Colloquial Japanese. *London, &c.*, 1888.
- . A Simplified Grammar of the Japanese Language. *London*, 1886.
- Imbault-Huart, C. Manuel de la Langue Coréenne parlée à l'usage des Français. *Paris*, 1889.
- Josibumi Kurono. Introduction to the study of the Japanese Language. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1888.
- Lange, Prof. Dr. R. Lehrbuch der Japanischen Umgangssprache. *Stuttgart and Berlin*, 1880.
- Noack, P. Lehrbuch der Japanischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, 1886.

TURKISH.

- Alexeyeff, Z. A. *Sart Grammar and Dialogues.* —.
 Cust, R. N. *Languages spoken in the Zarafshan Valley in Russian Turkistan.* —.
 Houtsma, M. Th. *Ein Türkisch-Arabisches Glossar.* *Leiden*, 1894.
 Manissadjian, J. J. *Lehrbuch der Modernen Osmanischen Sprache.* *Stuttgart*, 1893.
 Müller, A., und Gies, H. *Türkische Grammatik.* *Berlin*, 1889.
 Pekotsch, L. *Praktisches Übungsbuch der Osmanisch-Türkischen Sprache.* *In progress.* *Wien*, 1894, &c.
 Radloff, W. *Versuch eines Wörterbuches der Türk-Dialecte.* *St. Petersburg*, 1888, &c.
 Redhouse, J. W. *A simplified Grammar of the Ottoman-Turkish Language.* *London*, 1884.
 Riggs, E. *Outline of a Grammar of the Turkish Language as written in the Armenian character.* *Constantinople*, 1856.
 Wells, Charles. *The Literature of the Turks. A Turkish Chrestomathy.* *London*, 1891.
 Weritzki, W. *Dictionary of the Turki Languages of Altai-Aladaz Tribes. (Russian.)* *Kazan*, 1897.
 Wied, C. *Die Türkische Sprache.* *Leipzig*, —.
 Youssof, R. *Dictionnaire Turc-Français.* 2 vols. *Constantinople*, 1888.
 —. *Grammaire Complète de la Langue Ottomane.* *Constantinople*, 1892.

CAUCASIAN. ARMENIAN.

- Aucher, P. Paschal. *A Grammar, Armenian and English.* *Venice*, 1852.
 — and Byron, Lord. *A Grammar, Armenian and English.* 12mo. *Venice*, 1873.
 Calfa, A. *Dictionnaire Arménien-Français et Français-Arménien.* 12mo. *Paris*, 1861.
 Cirbied, J. Ch. *Grammaire de la Langue Arménienne.* *Paris*, 1823.
 English and Armenian Grammar. *Smyrna*, 1847.
 Hübschmann, H. *Etymologie und Lautlehre der Ossetischen Sprache.* *Strassburg*, 1887.
 Patkanof, K. P. *Contributions to a Dictionary of the Armenian Language. (Russian.)* *St. Petersburg*, 1882.
 Peacock. *Original Vocabularies of Five West Caucasian Languages.* —.
 Riggs, E. *A Grammar of the Modern Armenian.* 2nd edition. *Constantinople*, 1856.
 Schiefner, Professor. *Languages of the Caucasus.* —.

- Tchoubinof, D. Russo-Georgian Dictionary. (Russian).
4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.
Thomson, A. Grammaire Historique de la Langue Arménienne
Moderne. *St. Petersburg*, 1890.
-

GREEK. ALBANIAN.

- Grammaire Albanaise, par P. W. *London*, 1887.
Hatzidakis, G. N. Einleitung in die Neugriechische Grammatik.
Leipzig, 1892.
Jeannarakis, A. Neugriechische Grammatik, &c. *Hannover*, 1877.
Liddell, H. G., and Scott, R. A. Greek-English Lexicon. 7th edition.
4to. *Oxford*, 1883.
Mitsotakis, J. K. Praktische Grammatik der Neugriechischen Schrift-
und Umgangssprache. *Stuttgart*, 1891.
Sophocles, E. A. Romaic or Modern Greek Grammar. *Boston*, 1879.
-

LATIN AND ROMANCE LANGUAGES.

- Baumgarten, J. Glossaire des Idiomes Populaires du Nord et du
Centre de la France. *Paris and Coblenz*, 1870.
Bühler, J. A. Grammatica Elementara dil Lungatz Rhäto-romonsch.
Cuera, 1864.
Eguilaz y Yanguas, D. L. de. Glossario Etimologico de las Palabras
Españolas. *Granada*, 1886.
Lacerdo, D. José de. Dictionary of the English and Portuguese
Languages. 2 vols. *Lisboa*, 1866.
Wechsler, T. Praktisches Lehrbuch der Rumänischen Sprache.
Leipzig, ——. *Leipzig*, 1888.
Weigand, G. Die Sprache der Olympos-Walachen.
——. Vlacho-Meglen. *Leipzig*, 1892.
White, J. T., and Riddle, J. E. A Latin-English Dictionary.
7th edition. *London*, 1880.
-

ENGLISH. TEUTONIC.

- Annandale, C. A Concise Dictionary of the English Language.
4to. *London*, 1886.
Barrère, A., and Leland, C. G. A Dictionary of Slang, Jargon, and
Cant. 2 vols. —, 1889-90.
Calisch, I. M. Dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages.
2 vols. *Tiel*, 1875.

- Cosijn, P. J. *Kurzgefasste Altwestsächsische Grammatik.* *Leiden*, 1893.
- Craven, Rev. T. *The Dictionary of Idioms.* *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Cummins, Adley H. *A Grammar of the Old Friesic Language.* *London*, 1881.
- Flügel, Dr. H. *Universal English-German and German-English Dictionary.* 3 vols. 4th edition. *Brunswick*, 1891.
- Haet, D. *Lehrbuch der Niederländischen Sprache.* *Leipzig*, —.
- Hashmat Ali, M. *Manual of English Idiomatic Phrases.* *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Larsen, A. *A Dictionary of the Dano-Norwegian and English Languages.* 2nd edition. *Copenhagen*, 1888.
- Mayhew, A. L., and Skeat, W. W. *Concise Dictionary of Middle English.* A.D. 1150–1580. *Oxford*, 1888.
- Murray, J. A. H. *A new English Dictionary on Historical Principles.* In progress. 4to. *Oxford*, 1884, &c.
- New Polyglot Dictionary in Four Languages: French, Dutch, German, and English. 2 vols. *Hague*, 1848.
- Otté, E. C. *A simplified Grammar of the Danish Language.* *London*, 1884.
- . *A simplified Grammar of the Swedish Language.* *London*, 1884.
- Rask, R. *Frisische Sprachlehre übersetzt v. F. J. Buss.* *Freiburg im Breg*, 1834.
- Rosing, S. *Engelsk-Dansk Ordbog.* *Copenhagen*, 1887.
- Rowe, F. J., and W. T. Webb. *An Elementary English Grammar.* *Calcutta*, 1894.
- Sweet, H. *An Icelandic Primer.* 12mo. *Oxford*, 1886.
- Wright, Joseph. *A Primer of the Gothic Language.* *Oxford*, 1892.

SLAVONIC.

- Blumhardt, J. F. *Military Vocabularies:—II. English-Russian and Russian-English.* *London*, 1892.
- Kunz, K. *Die Böhmishe Sprache.* *Leipzig*, —.
- Manassawitsch, B. *Die Russische Sprache.* *Zweite auflage.* *Leipzig*, —.
- . *Die Polnische Sprache.* *Leipzig*, —.
- Marsall, G. *Die Slovakische Sprache.* *Leipzig*, —.
- Miklosich, F. *Dictionnaire Abrégé de Six Langues Slaves.* *St. Pétersbourg, &c.*, 1885.
- . *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Slavischen Sprachen.* *Wien*, 1886.
- Mitrofanowicz, M. *Praktische Grammatik der Kleinrussischen (Ruthenischen) Sprache.* *Wien, Pest, Leipzig*, —.
- Morfill, W. R. *A Simplified Grammar of the Polish Language.* *London*, 1884.
- . *Simplified Grammar of the Serbian Language.* *London*, 1887.
- Muza, Prof. E. *Die Serbo-kroatische Sprache.* *Leipzig*, —.
- Pečnik, C. J. *Praktisches Lehrbuch der Slovenischen Sprache.* *Leipzig*, —.

Schnurmann, Ivan Nestor. Aid to Russian Composition.

London, 1883.

Sowa, Dr. R. von. Die Mundart der Slovakischen Zigenner.

Göttingen, 1887.

Vymazal, F. Die Bulgarische Sprache.

Leipzig, —.

CELTIC.

Siegfried, R. T. Miscellanea Celtica.

AMERICAN.

Adam, L. Grammaire de la Langue Jâgane.

Paris, 1885.

Byington, Rev. Cyrus. Grammar of the Choctaw Language.

Philadelphia, 1870.

Middendorf, E. W. Die Einheimischen Sprachen Perus. Vols. I. to III., Keshua Sprache. Vol. V., Aimara Sprache.

Leipzig, 1890, &c.

PICTORIAL WORKS.

- Archæological Survey of Madras. Reports. Photographs, 1893, &c.
Folio. *Madras*, 1893, &c.
- of Western India. Photographs, 1891, &c.
Folio. *Bombay*, 1891, &c.
- Birds of India. Hand-painted by a Native Artist. Large 4to. —.
- Bulaki Dass, Baboo. History of the Royal Family of Delhi, with
Portraits. *Delhi*, 1885.
- Burgess, J. List of Photographic Negatives of the Paintings copied
from the Ajanta Caves, 1872-1885. —, 1889.
- Original Drawings from the Buddhist Rock Temples at Bhaja,
Karadh, Kuda, Mahar, Badami, and Aihole. Portfolio. —.
- and Cousens, H. The Antiquities of the Town of Dabhoi in
Gujerat. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1888.
- Celebration of Her Majesty's Jubilee. Folio. *London*, 1887.
- Forest, Lockwood de. Indian Domestic Architecture. —, N. D.
- Frauberger, Heinrich. Die Akropolis von Baalbek. Large folio.
Frankfurt a. M., 1892.
- Gerspach, M. Les Tapisseries Coptes. *Paris*, 1890.
- Griffin, Sir L. Famous Monuments of Central India.
Oblong. *London*, 1886.
- Groneman, Dr. J. Tjandi Parambanan op Midden-Java na de
Ontgraving. 4to. *Leiden*, 1893.
- Harrington, B. R. Portfolio Studies from Ancient Hindu Architecture.
Folio. *London*, 1888.
- Hendley, T. Holbein. Damascene Work in India. *London*, 1892.
- Ulwar and its Art Treasures. 4to. *London*, 1888.
- Hoff, Mrs. M. E. Handkerchief Embroidery: Eighteen Original
Designs for Ladies' Handkerchiefs. Oblong. *Allahabad*, —.
- Hooper, Lieut.-Col. W. W. Burmah. Series of 100 Photographs.
Oblong. *London*, 1887.
- Hurgronje, Dr. C. Snouck. Bilder aus Mekka. 4to. *Leiden*, 1889.
- Indian Art-Work in the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84.
Part I. Oblong. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Irwin, H., C.I.E. Plans of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla.
Oblong. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- Jacob, Col. S. S., C.I.E. Jeypore Portfolio of Architectural Details.
7 parts. Large folio. *London*, 1890, &c.
- Jalbhoy, R. H. The Portrait Gallery of Western India. Portraits of
the Princes, &c. 4to. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Kiash, K. D. Ancient Persian Sculptures. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Lawson, C. A. Narrative of the Jubilee Celebration of Her Most
Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria in Madras. 4to. *Madras*, 1887.
- Le Bon, Gustave. Les Monuments de L'Inde. 4to. *Paris*, 1893.
- Lloyd's Sketches of Indian Life. 4to. *London*, 1890.
- Loke Nath Ghose, &c. Album of the Governors-General of India.
Calcutta, 1887.

- Lyon, Capt.** Photographs to illustrate the Ancient Architecture of Southern India. 7 vols. 4to. *London*, 1870.
- Mulheran, J.** Photographs and Notes Descriptive of the Tribes of Berar. Folio. —, 1862.
- Oudh Punch, The.** A selection from the Illustrations, 1877–1881. Folio. *Lucknow*, 1881.
- Parsadan Ter-Mowessjanr.** Das Armenische Bauernhaus. 4to. *Wien*, 1892.
- Permanent Photographs of Madras and Burmese Art Ware.** Oblong. *London*, 1886.
- of Portraits at Government House, Calcutta, and at the India Office. 4to. —.
- Photozincographs of Inscriptions from Gaur and Maldah.** Oblong. *Calcutta*, —.
- Pickings from the Parsee Punch.** *Bombay*, 1884.
- Pictorial Tour round India.** 4to. *Madras*, 1888.
- 2nd edition. 4to. *Madras*, 1890.
- Portman, M. V.** Andamanese Islanders. 13 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, —.
- Robinson, Vincent J.** Eastern Carpets. Twenty-four early Examples, with Descriptive Notices and a Preface by Sir G. Birdwood. Large 4to. *London*, 1892.
- Royal Holloway College, The.** Folio. —, 1886.
- Sarasin, Dr. Paul, and Fritz.** Die Weddas von Ceylon und die sie umgebenden Völkerschaften. 2 vols. 4to. *Wiesbaden*, 1892.
- Simakoff, N.** Les Arts Decoratifs de l'Asie Centrale. Folio. *St. Petersburg*, —.
- L'Ornement Russe dans les anciens produits de l'Art Industriel National. Folio. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1882.
- Sorabji Jehangir.** Representative Men of India. With introduction by Sir G. C. M. Birdwood. Folio. *London*, 1890.
- Sterndale, R. A.** Denizens of the Jungles. Oblong. *London*, 1836.
- Stockbauer, Dr. J.** Altindische Metall-Gefässe aus der Sammlung des Bayerischen Gewerbemuseums. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1889.
- Verbeek, R. D. M.** Krakatau. Album. Folio. *Batavia*, 1885.
- Vincent, J. E. M.** The Australian Irrigation Colonies on the River Murray. Folio. *London*, —.

PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES.

- Agricultural Students' Association Journal. *Madras*, 1885, &c.
 ——— Ledger Series. *Simla*, 1893, &c.
 Anglo-Russian Literary Society, The. Proceedings. *Westminster*, 1893, &c.
 Annalen des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. *Wien*, 1887, &c.
 Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1888, &c.
 Anthropological Institute, The, of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. *London*, 1888, &c.
 Archives pour servir à l'étude de L'Histoire, &c. de L'Asie Orientale. *Leide*, 1890, &c.
 ——— Young Pad. *Leide*, 1890, &c.
 Asiatic Quarterly Review, and Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review. *London*, 1886, &c., and *Woking*, 1891, &c.
 Babylonian and Oriental Record, The. *London*, 1886, &c.
 Beiträge zur Assyriologie. *Leipzig*, 1889, &c.
 Bengal Tenancy Journal. *Serampore*, 1885, &c.
 Bombay Anthropological Society. Journal. *Bombay*, 1886, &c.
 ——— Chamber of Commerce Reports. *Bombay*, 1885, &c.
 ——— Diocesan Record, The. *Bombay*, 1885, &c.
 ——— Natural History Society. Journal. *Bombay*, 1886, &c.
 Buddhist Text Society of India. Journal. *Calcutta*, 1893.
 Bulletin de la Société Industrielle de Mulhouse. *Mulhouse*, 1880, &c.
 Chinese, The, and Japanese Repository. 3 vols. *London*, &c., 1863-65.
 Concord. A Monthly Review. *Calcutta*, 1887, &c.
 Culture. *Bombay*, 1889.
 Diplomatic Fly-Sheets. (Reprinted from Vanity Fair.) ———
 Eastern and Western Review, The. *London*, 1892, &c.
 East India Examiner, The. Numbers I.-VIII. 4to. *London*, 1766.
 ——— Observer, The. Numbers I.-VII. 4to. *London*, ———
 Educational Record, The. *Madras*, 1885, &c.
 English Opinion on India. *Poona*, 1887, &c.
 Epigraphia Indica. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1892, &c.
 Family Magazine, The. *Bombay*, 1889.
 Folk-Lore Society, The. The Folk-Lore Journal. *London*, 1883, &c.
 ——— The Folk-Lore Record. *London*, 1878, &c.
 Geographical Journal, The. *London*, 1893, &c.
 Harvest Field, The. New Series. *Madras*, 1889.
 Hindu Excelsior Magazine, The. *Madras*, 1884, &c.
 Indian Annals of Natural Science, The. *Bombay and London*, 1887, &c.
 ——— Church Quarterly Review, The. *Calcutta*, &c., 1888, &c.
 ——— Journal of Education, The. *Madras*, 1893, &c.
 ——— Magazine and Review, The. *London*, 1886, &c.

- Indian Medical Journal, The.** *Lahore, 1887, &c.*
 — **Medico-Chirurgical Review.** *Bombay, 1893, &c.*
 — **Notes and Queries.** —, 1886, &c.
 — **Textile Journal, The.** *Bombay, —.*
Indogermanische Forschungen. *Strassburg, 1892, &c.*
Industrial Quarterly Review of Western India. *Poona, 1892, &c.*
Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie. 4to. *Leiden, 1893, &c.*
Journal of Indian Art. *London, 1886, &c.*
 — **of Education, The.** *Madras, 1887, &c.*
Juvenile Reader, 1876-1877. *Madras, —.*
Königliche Museen zu Berlin: Mittheilungen aus den Orientalischen Sammlungen. Folio. *Berlin, 1889.*
Korean Repository, The. *Seoul, 1892, &c.*
Leprosy Investigation Committee, The. Journal. *London, 1890, &c.*
Literary Album, The. *Bombay, 1888.*
L'Oriente. Rivista Trimestrale. *Roma, 1894, &c.*
Luzac and Co.'s Oriental List. *London, 1891, &c.*
Madras Agricultural Department Bulletins. *Madras, 1889, &c.*
 — **Law Journal.** *Madras, 1891.*
 — **Medical Record.** *Madras, 1890.*
 — **Miscellany, July to March, 1839-40.** *Madras, 1840.*
Maine Historical Society. Proceedings. *Madras, 1890, &c.*
Mittheilungen der Litauischen Litterarischen Gesellschaft. *Heidelberg, 1883, &c.*
 — **des Akademisch-Orientalischen Vereins zu Berlin.** *Berlin, 1887, &c.*
Monatsschrift für den Orient. *Wien, 1880, &c.*
Müller, Dr. August. Orientalische Bibliographie. *Berlin, 1887, &c.*
National Magazine. New Series. *Calcutta, 1887, &c.*
North Indian Notes and Queries. 4to. *Allahabad, 1891, &c.*
Orissa Student, The. *Cuttack, 1886, &c.*
Our Venture. *Poona, 1887.*
Peking Oriental Society, The. Journal. *Peking, 1885, &c.*
Planters' Association of Western India. Report. *Madras, 1858.*
Polynesian Society, The. Journal. *Wellington, N.Z., 1892.*
Poona Sarvajanic Sabha. Report from the Sub-Committee on matters relating to India. *Poona, 1873.*
Punjab Mission News, The. *Amritsar, 1887.*
 — **Vernacular Society. Reports.** *Lahore, —.*
Records of the Botanical Survey of India. *Calcutta, 1893, &c.*
Revue D'Assyriologie et D'Archéologie Orientale. 4to. *Paris, 1886, &c.*
 — **Francaise du Japon.** *Tokyo, 1892.*
Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. *London, 1879, &c.*
Russian Archaeological Society. Memoirs. *St. Petersburg, 1886, &c.*
Schoolmaster, The. *Madras, 1886, &c.*
Scottish Geographical Magazine, The. *Edinburgh, 1885, &c.*
Sind Sabha, The. *Kurrachee, —.*
Société Finno-Ougrienne. Journal. *Helsingissä, 1889, &c.*
 — **Khédiviale de Géographie. Bulletin, &c.** *Le Caire, 1876, &c.*
 — **de L'Orient Latin. Archives de L'Orient Latin, &c.** *Paris, 1884, &c.*
Society for the Encouragement of Indian Art, 1891. Reports. *London, 1891.*

Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade. Seventh Annual Report and Proceedings of the Annual Public Meeting, 1883.

London, —.

— Reports.

— Statement of Facts and Principles upon which the action of the Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade is based.

London, 1886.

Student's Educational Magazine.

Madras, 1892.

— Friend, The.

Bombay, 1883, &c.

— Magazine, The. Vol. I., 1887.

Bombay, 1887.

Taprobanian, The.

Bombay, 1885, &c.

Technical Art Series.

Calcutta, 1892, &c.

Trübner's Record. 3rd Series.

London, 1889, &c.

Vedantin, The.

Madras, 1889.

Vedic Magazine.

Lahore, 1889, &c.

Vienna Oriental Journal.

Vienna, 1887, &c.

Wagner Free Institute of Science of Philadelphia. Transactions.

Philadelphia, 1887, &c.

Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde.

Berlin, 1891, &c.

— für Afrikanische Sprachen. Dr. C. G. Büttner. *Berlin*, 1887-88.

— für Assyriologie.

Leipzig, 1886, &c.

NEWSPAPERS AND GAZETTES.

Bullionist, The.

London, 1882, &c.

Coorg District Gazette.

Bangalore and Mercara, 1885, &c.

Das Handels-Museum.

Wien, 1886, &c.

Godavari District Gazette.

Cocanada, 1860-1876.

India.

London, 1893.

Indian Agricultural Gazette, The.

Calcutta, 1886, &c.

Money Market Review, The.

London, 1862, &c.

Muhammadan Observer, The.

Calcutta, 1894, &c.

Rajahmundry District Gazette.

Cocanada, 1857-1859.

Rangoon Gazette.

Rangoon, 1887, &c.

— Times.

Rangoon, 1887, &c.

Statist, The.

London, 1885, &c.

ADDENDA.

BOOKS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY UP TO
NOVEMBER 1, 1894.

- Allen, H. N. Korean Tales. Being a Collection of Stories translated from the Korean Folk Lore. *London*, 1889.
- Amélineau, E. Résumé de L'Histoire de L'Égypte. *Paris*, 1894.
- Bain, R. Nisbet. Russian Fairy Tales. Selected and translated from the Skazk iof Polevoi. *London*, 1892.
- Boer, Tjitze de. Die Widersprüche der Philosophie nach Al-Gazzālī. *Strassburg*, 1894.
- Boissier, A. Documents Assyriens relatifs aux Présages. In progress. *Paris*, 1894, &c.
- Bombay Riots, The, of August 1893. Reprinted from the Times of India and from the Bombay Gazette. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Bonsens, F. Die Götter des Rgveda. *Breslau*, 1894.
- Bower, Captain H. Diary of a Journey across Tibet. *London*, 1894.
- Brandel, R. A. Om och ur den Arabiske Geografen 'Idrīsī. *Upsala*, 1894.
- Burton, Sir R. First Footsteps in East Africa, or an Exploration of Harar. Edited by Isabel Burton. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
- Carlleyle, A. C. S. Report on Agra. —.
- Catalogue of the Library of the Madras Government Museum. *Madras*, 1894.
- Chatterjee, B. R. Lecture on Pouranic Religion. *Sukkur*, —.
- Classified List, A, in alphabetical order, of Reports and other Publications in the Record Branch of the India Office, December 1892. *London*, 1894.
- Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1885-86, &c. *Calcutta*, 1885, &c.
- of Regulations of European Schools in the Punjab, with Index, &c. 3rd edition. *Lahore*, 1894.
- Conway, W. M. Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram Himalayas. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
- Curzon, Hon. G. N. Problems of the Far East. Japan—Korea—China. *London*, 1894.
- Dalpatráṁ Dayá. Bhut Nibandh: An Essay descriptive of the Demonology and other popular Superstitions of Guzerat. Translated by A. Kinloch Forbes. *Bombay*, —.
- Davies, Capt. D. S. S. Gazetteer of the Gujrat District, 1892-93. 2nd edition, revised. —.
- Dhruva, H. H. Baroda State Delegate at the VIII. International Congress of Orientalists, Stockholm (Sweden), and Christiania (Norway) (1889). *Surat*, 1893.
- Ehlers, Otto E. Im Sattel durch Indo-China. *Berlin*, 1894.

- Esscher, K. Abraham, det Israelitiska Folkets religiöse och nationale Stamfader. *Lund*, 1892.
- Fayrer, Sir J. Notes of the Visits to India of T.R.H. the Prince of Wales and Duke of Edinburgh, 1870-1875-76. *London*, 1879.
- On Preservation of Health in India. *London*, 1894.
- Ferguson, A. M. and J. All about Spices. *Colombo*, 1889.
- Ceylon and her Planting Enterprise in Tea, Cacao, Cardamoms, Cinchona, Cocanut, and Areca Palms. *Colombo*, 1885.
- India Rubber and Gutta Percha. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. *Colombo*, —.
- Forrest, G. W. The Administration of the Marquis of Lansdowne as Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1888-1894. *Calcutta*, 1894.
- Fraser, H. Folklore from Eastern Gorakhpur (N.W.P.). *B.A.S. Journal*, 1883.
- Ganguli, G. D. Catalogue of the Reference Library of the Provincial Museum, N.W.P. and Oudh. Corrected to 1st December 1891. *Allahabad*, 1892.
- Ganpatrao Madhavrao Chonkar. The late Mr. Sorabjee Shapurjee Bengalee, J.P., C.I.E. —.
- Godinho, J. Abdul Aziz. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Gracey, H. Kirkwood. Rhyming Legends of Ind. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- Graham, Major D. C. Statistical Report on the Principality of Kolhapoor. *Bombay*, 1854.
- Griffith, Wm. The Indian Transfer Acts, with Commentaries and Statements of portions of the English, Hindu, and Mahometan Laws, &c., and Appendices. *Madras*, 1892.
- Harley, Rev. Timothy. Moon Lore. *London*, 1885.
- Harris, W. B. A Journey through the Yemen. *London*, 1893.
- Hartmann, F. Theophrastus Paracelsus als Mystiker. *Leipzig*, 1894.
- Hunt, R. Popular Romances of the West of England, or the Drolls, Traditions, and Superstitions of Old Cornwall. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. *London*, 1881.
- Hunter, Sir W. W. Bengal MS. Records. A selected List of 14,136 Letters in the Board of Revenue, Calcutta, 1782-1807. 4 vols. *London*, 1894.
- Jacobs, Dr. Julius. Het Familie- en Kampongleven op Groot-Atjeh. 2 vols. *Leiden*, 1894.
- James, H. E. M. Sind as a Field for the Naturalist and Antiquarian. *Karachi*, 1893.
- Kupka, P. F. Wiener "Papyri." *Dresden und Leipzig*, 1894.
- Lauder, Toofie. Legends and Tales of the Harz Mountains. *London*, 1881.
- Lefmann, Dr. S. Franz Bopp sein Leben und seine Wissenschaft. 1. Hälfte. *Berlin*, 1891.
- Leland, C. G. Etruscan Roman Remains in popular Tradition. *London*, 1892.
- Leonard, Major A. Glyn. The Camel: Its Uses and Management. *London*, 1894.
- Levinsohn, J. B. Éfés Dammim. Conversations at Jerusalem. Translated from the Hebrew by Dr. L. Loewe. *London*, 1841.
- Life of General Sir Hope-Grant, with Selections from his Correspondence. Edited by Henry Knollys. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
- Lincke, Dr. P. A. A. Assyrien und Ninive. *Berlin*, 1894.

- Lindberg, O. E. Studier öfver de Semitiska Ljuden W. och Y. *Lund*, 1893.
- Loftman, Karl. Kritisk Undersökning af den Masoretiska Texten till Profeten Hoseas Bok. *Linköping*, 1894.
- Maxwell, W. E. The History of Perak from Native Sources. —.
- Merx, Adalbert. Document de Paléographie Hébraïque et Arabe. 4to. *Leyde*, 1894.
- Molin, Olof. Om Prepositionen "Min," Bibelhebreiskan. *Upsala*, 1893.
- Moreshvar Gopal Deshmukh. The Evils of the Military Medical Service Monopoly. *Bombay*, 1893.
- "Mountain, Moor, and Loch." Illustrated by Pen and Pencil on the Route of the West Highland Railway. *London*, 1894.
- Navy Records Society. State Papers relating to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. Anno 1588. Edited by John Knox Laughton. —, 1894.
- Nicole, J. Le Libre du Préfet. *Geneve and Bale*, —.
- Niemann, A. Karma und Nirwana. *Berlin*, 1894.
- Noetling, Dr. F. Notes on the Mineral Resources of Upper Burma. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Report on the Petroleum Industry in Upper Burma. *Rangoon*, 1892.
- Oertel, F. O. Note on a Tour in Burma in March and April 1892. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Osorio, J. The History of the Portuguese during the Reign of Emmanuel. Translated from Latin into English by J. Gibbs. 2 vols. *London*, 1752.
- Pereira, Duarte P. Esmeraldo de Situ Orbis. *Lisboa*, 1892.
- Perrin, A. Into Temptation. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
- Portal, Sir Gerald. The British Mission to Uganda in 1893. Edited, with a Memoir, by Rennell Rodd. *London*, 1894.
- Pringle, A. T. The Diary and Consultation Book of the Agent Governor and Council of Fort St. George, 1682. *Madras*, 1894.
- Proceedings of the Railway Conference of 1893. Subjects. *Simla*, 1893.
- Puckle, Major J. A Memorandum descriptive of the various Tribes in the Mysore Province. *Bangalore*, 1867.
- Reminiscences of Seventy Years' Life, Travel, and Adventure; Military and Civil; Scientific and Literary. By a retired Officer of H.M.'s C. Service. Vol. 1. *London*, 1893.
- Report of the Malabar Marriage Commission, with Enclosures and Appendices. *Madras*, 1891.
- of the Sixth National Social Conference. Held in Allahabad on 31st December 1892. *Poona*, 1893.
- Report on the prospecting Operations, Mergui District, 1891-92. *Rangoon*, 1892.
- Richards, W. S. Report for the year 1893 on the Trade, &c. of the Consular District of Jeddah. *London*, 1894.
- Rulers of India:—
- Ritchie, Anne T., and R. Evans. Lord Amherst and the British Advance Eastwards to Burma. *Oxford*, 1894.
- Rules for the Guidance of the Income-Tax Office, Rangoon. *Rangoon*, 1893.

- Russell, H. C. Physical Geography and Climate of New South Wales. 2nd edition. *Sydney*, 1892.
- Schwarz, W. Der Schoinos bei den Aegyptern, Griechen, und Römern. *Berlin*, 1894.
- Selections from Unpublished Records of Government, 1748 to 1767. By Rev. J. Long. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- from Calcutta Gazettes, 1784 to 1805. 3 vols. By W. S. Seton-Karr. *Calcutta*, 1864-68.
- — 1806 to 1823. 2 vols. By H. D. Sandeman. *Calcutta*, 1868-69.
- Settlement Papers:—
- Ahmedabad District. Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of the Talukdāri Villages of the Gogha Tāluka. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Khāndesh Collectorate. Papers relating to the Introduction of the Survey Settlement into the Village of Ajanti Budruk in the Chopda Tāluka. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Poona Collectorate. Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of 21 Government Villages of the Purandhar Tāluka. *Bombay*, 1893.
- — of the Village of Sāngrun in the Haveli Tāluka. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Satārā Collectorate. — of the Sātāra Tāluka. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Sharpe, R. R. London and the Kingdom. 3 vols. *London*, 1894.
- Sheriarji Dadabhai Bharuchā, Ervad. A brief Sketch of the Zoroastrian Religion and Customs. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Smith, A. H. Chinese Characteristics. *London*, 1892.
- Sreenevasrow, P. Legal Maxims illustrated with special reference to the Laws in force in British India. *Madras*, 1873.
- Starck, E.v. Palaestina und Syrien von Anfang der Geschichte bis zum Siege des Islam. *Berlin*, 1894.
- Strachey, Sir J. India. New and revised edition. *London*, 1894.
- Suess, Edward. The Future of Silver. Translated by R. Stein. *Washington*, 1893.
- Talbot, W. A. Systematic List of the Trees, Shrubs, and Woody Climbers of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. Western Origin of the Early Chinese Civilisation. *London*, 1894.
- Theal, G. McCall. Kaffir Folk Lore. A Selection from the Traditional Tales current among the People living on the Eastern Border of the Cape Colony, with curious explanatory Notes. 2nd edition. *London*, 1886.
- Tilak, B. G. The Orion, or Researches into the Antiquity of the Vedas. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Tolman, H. C. A Guide to the Old Persian Inscriptions. With Notes. *New York, &c.*, 1892 and 1894.
- Uhlenbeck, Dr. C. C. Handboek der Indische Klankleer. *Leiden*, 1894.
- Variétés Sinologiques, Nos. 1-3:—
- Gaillard, Le P. Louis. Croix et Swastika en Chine. *Chang-Hai*, 1893.
- Havret, Le P. Henri. L'île de Tsong-Ming a L'embouchure du Yang-tse-Kiang. *Chang-Hai*, 1892.
- La Province du Ngan-Hoei (avec 2 cartes hors texte). *Chang-Hai*, 1893.

- Ward, Lieutenant B. S. Memoir of the Survey of Travancore and Cochin, 1816-1820. *Madras*, 1891.
- and Lieut. P. E. Conner. Geographical and Statistical Memoir of the Survey of the Travancore and Cochin States. From July 1810 to the end of the year 1821. *Madras*, 1893
- Webb, W. W. The Currencies of the Hindu States of Rájputána. *Westminster*, 1893.
- Weiss, H. Kostümkunde. Geschichte der Tracht und des Geräths der Völker des Alterthums. Vol. III. *Stuttgart*, 1872.
- Westall, W. Tales and Legends of Saxony and Lusatia. *London*, 1877.
- Winkler, Heinrich. Japaner und Altaier. *Berlin*, 1894.
-

**LIST OF VOLUMES CONSTITUTING THE NEW IMPERIAL
SERIES OF THE REPORTS OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL
SURVEY OF INDIA.**

Pre- scribed Number in new Series.	Name of Book.	Author or Editor.	Date (passed or proposed) of Publica- tion.	Existing Provincial Number in the cases of Books already published.		
				W. India.	S. India.	N. India.
I.	Report of the first season's operations in the Belgaum and Kaldagi Districts.	Burgess	1874	I.	—	—
II.	Report on the Antiquities of Kathiawar and Kach.	Burgess	1876	II.	—	—
III.	Report on the Antiquities of the Bidar and Aurangabad Districts.	Burgess	1878	III.	—	—
IV.	The Buddhist Caves and their Inscriptions.	Burgess	1883	IV.	—	—
V.	The Caves of Elura and the other Brahmanical and Jain Caves in Western India.	Burgess	—	V.	—	—
VI.	The Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta.	Burgess	1887	—	—	—
VII.	List of Antiquarian Remains in the Presidency of Madras (Vol. I.).	Sewell	1882	—	I.	—
VIII.	List of Inscriptions and Sketch of Dynasties of Southern India (Vol. II.).	Sewell	1884	—	II.	—
IX.	South Indian Inscriptions (Vol. I.)	Hultzsch	1890	—	III.	—
X.	South Indian Inscriptions (Vol. II.)	Hultzsch	1891	—	IV.	—
XI.	Report on the Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur.	{ Führer and Smith }	1889	—	—	I.
XII.	Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Führer	1891	—	—	II.
XIII.	Epigraphia Indica of the Archaeological Survey of India (Vol. I.).	Burgess	1891	—	—	—
XIV.	Epigraphia Indica of the Archaeological Survey of India (Vol. II.).	Burgess	1893	—	—	—
XV. and XVI.	Report on the Muhammadan Architecture of Bharoch, Cambay, &c. (in two vols.).	Burgess	—	—	—	—
XVII.	List of Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in the Central Provinces and Berars.	Cousens	1893	—	—	—
XVIII.	Report on the Hemadpanti Architecture of the Dekkan.	Cousens	1893	—	—	—
XIX.	Report on the Moghal Architecture of Fatehpur Sikri.	Smith	1893	—	—	—
XX.	Report on the Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in Rajputana and Central India.	Führer	1893	—	—	—
XXI.	Report on Chalukyan Architecture of Dharwar, Belgaum, &c.	Cousens	1894	—	—	—
XXII.	Bower Manuscripts	Hoernle	1894	—	—	—
XXIII.	Monograph on the Great Jainas Establishment under the Kankali Tila Mathura.	Führer	1894	—	—	—
XXIV.	Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in the Punjab.	Führer	1894	—	—	—
XXV.	South Indian Inscriptions from the Tamil Country (Vol. III.).	Hultzsch	1894	—	—	—

N.B.—The numbers from XV. onwards are provisional and subject to orders on report being sent as prescribed in the circular.

TRACTS.

VOL. 531.

- Minutes** on the Resignation of Sir C. Napier, by the Duke of Wellington, the Marquis of Dalhousie, and Gen. Sir C. Napier, &c. *London*, 1854.
- Narrative** of the Mutiny at Bolarum, 1855. *London*, 1856.
- Orr**, Captain S. G. G. Account of the Outbreak at Bolarum in 1855. *London*, 1856.
- Narrative** of the Mutiny at Bolarum in 1855. *Edinburgh*, 1857.
- Jacob**, Brig.-Gen. J. Tracts on the Native Army of India. *London*, 1857.
- Anderson**, Col. W. The Blue Pamphlet. *London*, 1858.
- Mouat**, F. J. The British Soldier in India. *London*, 1859.
- Narrative** of the Mutiny at Bolarum in 1855. *Edinburgh*, 1863.
- Chapman**, Capt. E. F. Responsibility in War. By the Archduke Albrecht of Austria. Translated. *Allahabad*, 1870.
- Macleod**, Maj.-Gen. A. On Southern India. *Edinburgh*, 1871.
- Papers** relating to Admission of British Officers to H.M. Indian Staff Corps. *London*, 1872.
- Forces** of the Native States of India, considered in Relation to the Defence of the Indian Empire. —.
- Ideas** on Modern Tactics as applicable to British Troops. —.

VOL. 532.

- Review** of the New Rules for Promotion in the Indian Army. *Madras*, 1855.
- Gleig**, Rev. G. R. India and its Army. *London*, 1857.
- Outram**, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Minutes on the Re-organisation of the Indian Army. —, 1858.
- Griffith**, Lieut.-Gen. Proposed Establishment for H.M. Indian Artillery, &c. —, 1859.
- Thoughts** on the Reconstruction of the Indian Army. —, 1859.
- Amalgamation** of the Royal and Indian Armies. *Madras*, 1861.
- Hearsey**, A. W. Reply to the Employment of Sikh Troops in England. *London*, —.
- Martin**, Sir J. R. Sanitary History of the British Army in India, Past and Present. *London*, 1868.
- Gray**, Lieut.-Col. W. J. Amalgamation of the Royal and Indian Brigades of Artillery. *London*, 1869.
- Memorandum** regarding our Native Army. *London*, 1875.
- Cavenagh**, Gen. O. The Native Army in India. *London*, 1879.
- Forjett**, C. Reply to General Jacob's Pamphlet. *High Wycombe*, 1879.
- Livesay**, G. H. P. Military Transport on the North-Eastern and Eastern Frontiers of India. *Calcutta*, 1881.
- Vital Statistics** of the East India Company's Armies in India. —.
- Parkyn**, Lieut. S. S. Transport in Southern Afghanistan. *Rawalpindi*, 1882.
- Cavenagh**, Gen. Sir O. The Indian Army. —, 1882.
- Finch**, C. Effect of Change of Climate on the Health of the Native Army. —.
- Can such Things be?** *London*, —.

VOL. 533.

- Andrew**, W. P. Indian Railways. 2nd edition. *London*, 1846.
- Railways in Bengal. *London*, 1853.
- The Upper India Railway Company. —.
- Remarks of the Press on Works on Indian Railways. —.

- Andrew, W. P.** Letter to Viscount Palmerston. *London, 1857.*
 —. The Punjab Railway. *London, 1857.*
 —. The Scinde Railway Company. —, 1857.
 —. Telegraphic Communication with India. —, 1857.
 —. Steam Flotilla on the Indus. 2nd edition. *London, 1857.*
 —. Tramroads in Northern India, &c. *London, 1857.*
 —. Letters on the Indus Valley Railway System. *London, 1869.*
 —. Letter to the Duke of Argyll. *London, 1869.*
 —. Euphrates Valley Railway. Letters. *London, 1870.*
 —. Euphrates Valley Route to India. *London, 1873.*
 —. Ditto in connection with the Central Asian Question. *London, —.*
 —. Ditto in connection with the Central Asian and Egyptian Questions. *London, 1882.*

VOL. 534.

- Foltz, M.** Note sur les Irrigations de la Moselle. *Paris, 1850.*
Vaucluse Irrigations. —, —.
Associazione Generale d'Irrigazione. *Vercelli, 1859.*
Vaucluse. Règlement du Canal Crillon. *Avignon, —.*
Storari. Irrigazione dell' Agro Veronese. *Verona, 1864.*
Règlements et Tarifs pour la Distribution des Eaux dans la Ville, &c. de *Marseille, 1865.*
Compagnia Generale dei Canali d'Irrigazione Italiani, Canale Cavour, &c. *Torino, 1865.*
Vigan, M. Etude sur les Irrigations des Pyrénées-Orientales. *Paris, 1867.*
Regolamento de Canale Cavour. *Torino, 1868.*

VOL. 535.

- Bacher, Dr. W.** Die Hebräisch-Arabische Sprachvergleichung, &c. *Wien, 1884.*
Dvořák, Dr. R. Ueber die Fremdwörter im Korân. *Wien, 1885.*
Kremer, A. F. Von. Ueber Meine Sammlung Orientalischer Handschriften. *Wien, 1885.*
Grünert, Dr. M. U. den Arabischen Exceptions-Exponenten 'baida'. *Wien, 1885.*
Hoberg, G. Ibn Ġinnī de Flexione Libellus. *Lipsiæ, 1885.*
Wenig, J. B. Regulæ de Tono Vocum Arabicarum. *Oeniponte, 1870.*

VOL. 536.

- Outram, Lieut.-Col.** Baroda Intrigues and Bombay Khutput. —, 1853.
Mackenzie, Mrs. C. The Mutiny at Bolarum in September 1855. *London, 1856.*
Napier, Sir W. Sir Charles Napier and the Directors of the East India Company. *London, 1857.*
Ouseley, R., versus Plowden, G. A. C. *Bombay, 1856.*
Dickinson, J. India: Its Government under a Bureaucracy. *London, 1853.*
Perry, Sir Erskine. Speech on the Indian Army. *London, 1855.*
Competitory Mode of entering the Civil Service, by a Close Observer. *London, 1855.*
Railways in India. 2nd edition. *London, 1855.*
Our North-West Frontier. *London, 1856.*
Whitehead. Established Church in India. *Calcutta Review, March 1850.*
Stephen, Sir J. Essays on Ecclesiastical Biography. *Calcutta Review, March 1850.*
Noton, J. B. Inaugural Lecture on the Study of the Law, &c. on the Opening of the Law Class, Madras College. *Madras, 1855.*
Calcutta Review, March 1855.

VOL. 537.

- Mackenzie**, Brigadier Colin. The Crisis in India. *London*, 1857.
A Glance at the East, by a retired Bengal Civilian. 2nd edition. *London*, 1857.
Tucker, Maj.-Gen. The Indian Revolt. *London*, 1857.
Norton, G. Financial Scheme for India. *London*, 1857.
Jacob, Gen. J. The Bengal Army. *Bombay*, 1857.
Speech of the Solicitor-General on Lord Canning's Oude Proclamation, May 14th, 1858. 4th edition. *London*, —.
India. *Edinburgh Review*, October 1857.
Young, W. R. A few Words on the India Question. *London*, 1858.
Anderson, Col. The Blue Pamphlet. *London*, 1858.
Kennedy, Rev. J. The Great Indian Mutiny. *London*, 1858.
Wilson, Rev. Dr. The Indian Military Revolt. *Bombay*, 1857.
Our Future. *Calcutta Review*, June 1858.
A District during the Indian Rebellion. *Calcutta Review*, October 1858.
Parker, H. M. Plan for the Home Government of India. *London*, 1858.
 —. The Empire of the Middle Classes. *London*, 1858.
Martineau, H. Suggestions towards the Future Government of India. *London*, 1858.
A Chronological Register of Events in, or relating to, India, 1857–58. —.
Act for the better Government of India. —.
Neill, Brig.-Gen. Brief Review of his Military Career. *Madras*, 1859.

VOL. 538.

- Malleson**, Capt. G. B. The Mutiny of the Bengal Army. *London*, 1857.
The Present Crisis in India. —.
Congreve, R. India. *London*, 1857.
Crawshay, G. The Immediate Cause of the Indian Mutiny. *London*, —.
Mead, H. The Sepoy Revolt. *London*, 1857.
The Mutiny in the Bengal Army. *London*, 1857.
Lewin, M. Causes of the Indian Revolt. *London*, 1857.
Leckey, E. Fictions connected with the Indian Outbreak of 1857 exposed. *Bombay*, 1859.

VOL. 539.

- Norton**, J. B. A Letter to R. Lowe, Esq., on the Condition and Requirements of the Presidency of Madras. *Madras*, 1854.
 —. The Rebellion in India: How to prevent another. *London*, 1857.
 —. Topics for Indian Statesmen. *London*, 1858.

VOL. 540.

- Court**, Major M. H. Future Government of India. *London*, 1858.
Crawshay, G. Proselytism destructive of Christianity. *London*, 1858.
Norton, G. Proselytism in India. *London*, 1859.
Luard, E. D. Reconstruction of our Indian Empire. *London*, 1857.
Lewin, Malcolm. The Government of the East India Company, and its Monopolies. *London*, 1857.
 —. The way to lose India. *London*, 1857.
 —. Indian Reform and Native Rights. *London*, —.
Crisis of the Sepoy Rebellion. *London Quarterly Review*. —.
Cotton, Sir A. Results of Irrigation Works, Parts I. and II. *London*, 1866.
Smollett, P. B. Cotton Supplies from India. *Glasgow*, 1860.
The Great Indian Crisis. *London*, 1858.
Campbell, G. A Scheme for the Government of India. *London*, 1858.

- Hough**, Lieut.-Col. W. A Letter to the Court of Proprietors regarding the Interests of India. *London*, 1858.
Dawson, E. The Indian Land Question. *London*, 1865.
Hendriks, F. Statistics of Indian Revenue and Taxation. *London*, 1858.

VOL. 541.

- Indian Annexations**. Westminster Review, January 1863. *London*, 1862.
Dickinson, J. The Cotton Crisis and Public Works in India. *London*, 1862.
The European Soldier in India. Calcutta Review, March 1858.
Indian Mutiny. Calcutta Review.
Mead, H., on Lord Dalhousie. Calcutta Review, March 1858.
The Last of the Moguls. Universal Review, May 1859.
Campbell, R. J. R. The Indian Mutiny. *London*, 1857.
The Campaign of 1857-58. Calcutta Review, March 1859.
Crime in the Punjab. Calcutta Review, March 1859.
Land Revenue of Madras. Calcutta Review, March 1859.
The Owner of the Soil. Calcutta Review, June 1859.
Lord Dalhousie. Calcutta Review, December 1859.
Forbes' Ras Mala. Calcutta Review, December 1859.
India as a Career. Calcutta Review, December 1859.
Lord Dalhousie. Fraser's Magazine, August 1855.
Government of India. Westminster Review, 1859.
Resources of India. Universal Review, May 1859.
Non-Regulation Justice. Calcutta Review, June 1859.
India Convalescent. North-British Review, February 1861.
Wilson, Major R. S. Christianity in the Native Indian Army. *London*, —.
The Causes of the Defects existing in our Army. *London*, 1855.
Proceedings, Corporation of Calcutta, March 1864. Rangopaul Ghose's Speech regarding Suppression of burning Ghats on Banks of the Hooghly. *Calcutta*, 1864.
London, 1860.
Merrall, E. E. Railways in India, &c.
Zechariah. Oriental Christian Spectator, October 1861.
Madras Journal of Literature and Science, December 1861.
Thomas, W. Speeches, Papers, &c. on proposed Income-Tax, &c. *Madras*, 1860.
Reply to Objections. "Carnatic Case." —, 1864.

VOL. 542.

- Reid**, L. R. Letter to the "Daily News" on Baroda Affairs. *London*, 1853.
Campbell, G. Our Finances. *Lucknow*, 1859.
Projected Removal of Lieut.-Colonel G. Ramsey from the Nepal Residency. *Agra*, 1858.
A Specimen of the Justice administered in India. *Madras*, 1860.
Freeman, J. Reply to the East India Company's Memorandum. *London*, 1859.
Campbell, R. J. R. India: Its Government and Future. *London*, 1858.
Jacob, G. le Grand. English Government of India. *London*, 1860.
Norton, G. Proselytism in India, with an account of the late Tinnevely Slaughter. *London*, 1859.
Dickinson, J. The Famine in the North-West Provinces of India. *London*, 1861.
Report of Presentation of an Address to J. B. Norton, Agent of the Rances of Tanjore. *Madras*, 1860.
Court, M. H. Civil Administration, &c. in Bengal. *London*, 1859.
Joykissen Mookerjee. A few Notes illustrative of Mofussil Judicature. *Calcutta*, 1859.
What shall We do with the Musulmans? *Calcutta*, 1858.
Parker, H. M. Plan for the Home Government of India. *London*, 1858.
Indian Buddhism: Its Origin and Diffusion. —.
Foulkes, Rev. T. Synopsis of Hindu Systems and Sects. *Madras*, 1860.
Petitions from Native Inhabitants for Redress of Grievances. *Madras*, 1852-57.
Examination of the Competitory Mode of Admission into the Civil Service of the E.I.C. *London*, 1855.
The best Policy of England regarding Christianity in India. *Madras*, 1861.

VOL. 543.

- Cotton, Major-Genl. Sir A., and Sir Proby T. Cautley.** The Ganges Canal. *London, 1864.*
- Reply to Sir Proby Cautley's Disquisition. *London, 1864.*
- Reply to Sir Proby Cautley's Valedictory Note. *London, 1865.*
- Mayne, J. D.** Native Law as administered in the Courts of the Madras Presidency. *Madras, 1864.*
- Norton, J. B.** Address at the opening of Govindo Naick's School. *Madras, 1865.*
- Selby, Captain W. B.** Letter on the Euphrates Route. *London, —.*
- The Route of the Indus and the Advance of Russia towards India,** by a Punjaub Officer. *London, 1865.*
- The Russian Agents in India,** by a Traveller from the East. *London, 1864.*
- Dawson, E.** The Indian Land Question. *London, 1865.*
- The Heirs of Mr. Dyce Sombre and the Indian Government.** *Westminster, 1865.*
- Princes and Peasants, or the Rent Difficulty in Oudh.** *Calcutta, 1865.*
- Anglo-Indian Justice exemplified in the Disbandment of the 18th Madras Native Infantry.** *Madras, 1864.*
- Memoir of Sir Claude Wade.** *—, 1862.*
- Papers relative to the Honourable Shurfool Oomrah Bahadoor.** *Madras, 1865.*
- Lay, H. N.** Our Interests in China. *London, 1864.*
- C. Poorcooshotum Moodelliar.** Letter to Lord Stanley. *London, 1865.*
- Précis of Cases. *London, 1865.*
- Wheeler, J. Talboys.** Early Travels in India. *Calcutta, 1864.*

VOL. 544.

- The Noozed Affair.** *London, 1832.*
- India Reform Tracts, Nos. 1, 2, and 8.** *London, —.*
- Brown, F. C.** Letters to and from the Government of Madras. *London, 1838.*
- Chapman, J.** Principles of Indian Reform. *London, 1853.*
- Wilson, J.** Letter on the Indian Question. *London, 1854.*
- Norton, G.** New Financial Scheme for India. *London, —.*
- Dadabhai Naoroji.** Financial Administration of India. *London, 1857.*
- Eastwick, Capt.** Speech at the East India House, January 1858. *London, 1858.*
- Robertson, T. C.** Political Prospects of British India. *London, 1858.*
- Sambhu Chandra Mukhopadhyaya.** Career of the late Begum Secunder of Bhopal. *Calcutta, 1869.*
- Syed Ahmed Bahadoor on Hunter's "Indian Mussulmans."** *London, 1872.*
- Congreve, R.** Religion of Humanity. *London, 1872.*
- Tyrrell, Lieut.-Col. F.** The Wants of India. *—.*
- Nusserwanjee Chandabhoj.** "A remarkable Case of Grievance." *Bombay, 1873.*
- Elliot, R. H.** Our Indian Difficulties. *London, 1874.*
- Hafiz Sudrool Islam Khan Bahadoor.** Remarks on India. *Madras, 1874.*
- The Black Pamphlet of Calcutta.** The Famine of 1874. *London, 1876.*

VOL. 545.

- Rammohun Roy.** Judicial and Revenue Systems of India. *London, 1832.*
- Wilson, Dr. J.** India Three Thousand Years ago. *Bombay, 1858.*
- Prof. H. H. Two Lectures on the Religion of the Hindus. *Oxford, 1840.*
- Caulfield, Col. J.** Indian Administration. *London, 1832.*
- Kennedy, Maj.-Gen. V.** Moral Character of the Hindus. *London, 1839.*
- Caulfield, Gen. J.** Recent Transactions in India. *Calcutta, 1840.*
- The Punjaub and the Indian Army. *London, 1846.*
- Mir Shahāmut Ali.** Notes and Opinions on the State of India, and the Feelings of its People. *Ryde, Isle of Wight, 1848.*
- Russell, Sir H.** Letters of "Civis" to the "Times." *London, 1850.*
- Alves, Col. N.** India: Its Danger considered in 1856. *Jersey, 1858.*

VOL. 546.

- Norton, J. B.** Administration of Justice in Southern India. *Madras, 1853.*
Holloway, W. Notes on Madras Judicial Administration. *Madras, 1853.*
Baynes, C. R. A Plea for the Madras Judges. *Madras, 1853.*
Norton, J. B. Letter to C. R. Baynes, containing a reply. *Madras, 1853.*
Baynes, C. R. A Rejoinder to Mr. Norton's Reply. *Madras, 1853.*
Chapman, J. Baroda and Bombay; their Political Morality. *London, 1853.*
Cobden, R., M.P. The Origin of the Burmese War. 3rd edition. *London, 1853.*

VOL. 547.

The Memorial of the Directors of the Baroda and Central India Railway Company to the Honourable Court of Directors of the East India Company.

- , 1852. *London, 1853.*
Bombay Briberies, by Indus. *London, 1852.*
Colebrooke, Sir E. Indian Civil Service. *London, 1853.*
Bombay Briberies, by Indus. 3rd edition. *London, 1851.*
Dickinson, J. The Cotton and Roads of Western India. *London, 1853.*
Ferry, Sir E. The Languages of India. *London, 1851.*
Chapman, J. Baroda and Bombay; their Political Morality. *London, 1853.*
Braid, W. D. Errors in India and at Home. *London, 1853.*
Robinson, F. H. What Good may come out of the India Bill. *London, 1853.*
Grant, G. Memorial to the East India Company. *Bombay, 1853.*

VOL. 548.

- Kennedy, Lieut.-Col. J. P.** Report on the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway. *London, 1854.*
Student's Literary and Scientific Society. Third Report. *Bombay, 1852.*
Outram, Lieut.-Col. J. Baroda Intrigues and Bombay Khutput. *London, 1853.*
Shamrow Ramehunder. Cotton Culture in Western India. *Bombay, 1853.*
Wilson, J. The India Question. *London, 1854.*
Sullivan, J. Speech at East India House on the 21st December 1842. *London, 1843.*
Strickland, Rev. W., and Persico, Rev. J. Catholics in India. *London, 1853.*
The Present Government of India, by Centurion. *Calcutta, 1852.*

VOL. 549.

- Prinsep, H. T.** The India Question in 1853. *London, 1853.*
Reid, L. R. Letter to "Daily News" in answer to "Indus." *London, 1853.*
Buist, Dr. G. Physical Geography of Hindostan. *London, 1854.*
Grant, Lieut.-Col. C. W. Indian Irrigation. *London, 1854.*
British Indian Association. Second Report. *Calcutta, 1854.*
Sullivan, J. Are we bound by our Treaties? A Plea for the Princes of India. *London, 1853.*
Is India to have Railways? Colonial and Asiatic Review, September 1852, and February 1853. *London, 1853.*
Dekhan Vernacular Translation Society. Second General Report. *Bombay, 1851.*
Nowrojee Furdoonjee. Civil Administration of the Bombay Presidency. *London, 1853.*

VOL. 550.

- Norton, J. B.** Administration of Justice in Southern India. *Madras, 1853.*
Sullivan, J. A Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen on the Confiscation of Berar. *London, 1854.*

- India Reform Tracts.** I. Government of India since 1834. *London, —.*
 —. II. Finances of India. *London, —.*
 —. III. Buist, Dr. Notes on India. *London, —.*
 —. VI. Dickinson, J. Government of India under a Bureaucracy. *London, 1853.*
 —. VII. India Wrongs without a Remedy. *London, —.*
 —. VIII. Public Works. *London, 1853.*
 —. IX. State and Government of India under its Native Rulers. *London, —.*
Cobden, R. Origin of the Burmese War. *London, 1853.*

VOL. 551.

- The Nizam's Dominions and the Nawab Salar Jung.** *Calcutta Review, July 1871.*
A Native Statesman. (Sir T. Madava Row.) *Calcutta Review, October 1872.*
Our Exploitation of India. No. I. *Calcutta Review, October 1872.*
The Hindu Castes. *Calcutta Review, October 1872.*
Our Exploitation of India. No. II. *Calcutta Review, January 1873.*
 —. No. III. *Calcutta Review, April 1873.*
Indian Wheat. *Calcutta Review, April 1873.*
The Indian Policy of Positivism. *Calcutta Review, April 1873.*
Oudh and Optimism. *Calcutta Review, April 1874.*
Elliot, R. H. Our Indian Difficulties. *London, 1874.*
Cotton, Sir A., and Chesney, Col. G. Land or Water Transit for India, &c. —.
Dinshah Ardeshir Taleyarkhan. The Revolution at Baroda, 1874-75. —.
Syed Ahmed Bahadoor on Hunter's "Indian Mussulmans." *Bombay, —.*
Efficiency of Native Agency in India. *London, 1872.*
Hutton, J. A Royal Commission for India. *Calcutta, 1853.*
Wilson, J. Why was Lord Mayo Assassinated? *London, 1871.*
Fawcett, Mr. Speech on Indian Finance. *London, 1872.*
Indigo Cultivation in Bengal. *London, —.*
Calcutta, 1858.

VOL. 552.

- Briggs, Major-General J.** Two Letters on the Indian Army. —, 1836, 1842.
Deficiency of European Officers in the Army of India. *London, 1849.*
Mutiny in the Bengal Army. *London, 1857.*
Jacob, General J. Native Army of India. *London, 1858.*
Hunter, Lieut.-Col. W. Reorganisation, &c. of the Bengal Army. 2nd edition. *London, 1858.*
Reorganisation of the Indian Army. —.
Malcolmson, J. G. Letter on Solitary Confinement. *London, 1837.*
Observations on the Purchase System in the Army. *London, 1857.*
Briggs, Lieut.-Gen. J. Two Letters on our National Defences. *London, 1852.*
Hough, Lieut.-Col. W. The Attack on Intrenchments. *London, 1855.*
Hyslop, Col. A. G. The Defence of our Coasts. *Jersey, 1858.*
Briggs, Lieut.-Gen. J. Letter to Rt. Hon. Sidney Herbert, M.P. *London, 1859.*
Fyars, Capt. Defensive Resources of Great Britain. *London, 1852.*
Leeke, W. Replies to Criticisms on his History of Lord Seaton's Regiment at Waterloo. —.
Rifle Corps Movement. —, 1859.
Country Rifle Corps. *Exeter, 1859.*
Hough, Lieut.-Col. W. Military Education of Officers. *London, 1857.*
Porter, N. Army of India Question. *London, 1860.*
Our National Defences, by Vigil. 2nd edition. Enlarged. *London, 1860.*
Dickinson, J. Scheme for the Establishment of Militia Reserves. 2nd edition. *London, 1871.*

VOL. 553.

- Eastwick**, Capt. W. Speech on the Case of the Ameers of Sind, India House, January 1844. 3rd edition. *London*, 1844.
Jocelyn, Viscount. Speech on the Case of the Ameers of Upper Scinde, June 23, 1852. *London*, 1852.
Napier, R. Remarks on Lieut.-Col. Outram's Work, the "Conquest of Sind." *London*, 1847.
The Case of Meer Ali Morad Khan of Khyrpoor. ———
Petition of Meer Ali Morad Khan Talpoor of Khyrpoor. *London*, 1856.

VOL. 554.

- Outram**, Capt. J. Rough Notes in Sind and Afghanistan. *Bombay*, 1840.
War in Afghanistan, by an Officer. *London*, 1842.
India and Lord Ellenborough. *London*, 1844.
Jocelyn, Viscount. Speech on the Ameers of Upper Scinde, at the House of Commons, on June 23, 1852. *London*, 1852.
Trench, Capt. F. The Central Asian Question. ———, 1873.
Military Notions. *Calcutta Review*, October 1873.
Jones, Capt. F. The Direct Highway to the East. *Norwood*, ———.
Bullock, Capt. T. H. The Chinese vindicated. Another View of the Opium Question. *London*, 1840.
Opium Revenue of India. *London*, 1857.
Briggs, Lieut.-Gen. The Aboriginal Race of India. ———, 1852.

VOL. 555.

- Memoir on the Land Tenure Principles of Taxation.** *Calcutta*, 1832.
Bruce, C. A. Manufacture of Black Tea at Suddeya in Assam. *Calcutta*, 1838.
Macpherson, Capt. S. C. Religion of the Khonds in Orissa. *London*, 1852.
Stevenson, Rev. J. Kānheri Inscriptions. ———, 1853.
Letters of Indophilus to "The Times." *London*, ———.
Memorandum of Improvements in the Administration of India during the last 30 years. *London*, 1858.
Rivett-Carnac, H. Report on the Cotton Department, 1867-68. *Bombay*, 1869.
Geddes, J. The Logic of Indian Deficit. 2nd edition. *London*, 1872.
Vishvanath Narayan Mandlik. Law versus Discretion. Remarks on the Bombay Revenue Bill. *Bombay*, 1874.

VOL. 556.

- Reid**, L. R. Letter to the "Daily News" in answer to "Indus." *London*, 1853.
Chapman, J. Baroda and Bombay. *London*, 1853.
Outram, Lieut.-Col. J. Baroda Intrigues and Bombay Khutput. *London*, 1853.

VOL. 557.

- Eastwick**, Capt. W. J. Lord Lytton and the Afghan War. *London*, 1879.
Duff, M. E. Grant. Afghanistan and Central Asia. ———, 1878.
 ———. Speech on Mr. Whitbread's Motion regarding the Afghan War. December 12, 1878. ———.
England and Afghanistan. Is the War just? *Birmingham*, 1878.
Lawrence, Lord. Speech in the House of Lords on the Afghan Question, 9th December 1878. *Westminster*, ———.
Arthur, Rev. W. Afghanistan and the Past Conquests of India. *London*, 1879.
Dacosta, J. The Indian Budget for 1876. *London*, 1876.
 ———. The Indian Budget for 1877-8. *London*, 1877.
 ———. Facts and Fallacies regarding Irrigation. *London*, 1878.
 ———. Government and Finances of India. *London*, 1879.

- Hobart, Lord.** Letters on the Salt Tax in Southern India. *London, 1878.*
British Administration of Mysore. *London, 1874.*
Nowrozjee Furdoonjee. Personal Bearing of Europeans in India. *London, 1874.*
Elliot, R. H. Impending Bankruptcy of the Soil of India. Read April 23, 1879. —
Poona Sarvajanic Sabha. April 1879. —

VOL. 558.

- Hale, W. P.** "The Oude Question." *London, 1857.*
Moulvee Mohummud Musseehood-deen. Oude. *London, 1857.*
Lewin, Malcolm. Oude. *London, 1857.*
Ludlow, J. M. War in Oude. *Cambridge, 1856.*
Alves, Col. N. India in 1856, by a retired Officer. *Jersey, 1858.*
Sullivan, J. Letter to Sir John Hobhouse on the Impolicy of destroying the Native States of India. *London, 1850.*
Perry, Sir Erskine. Speech on Indian Finances. *London, 1856.*
Wade, Sir C. M. Notes on the Punjab. —, 1848.
Case of Meer Jafur Aleo of Surat. *London, 1855.*
 — of the Rance of Tanjore. *London, 1861.*

VOL. 559.

- Sullivan, J.** A Letter to Sir John Hobhouse on the Impolicy of destroying the Native States of India. *London, 1850.*
 —. The Koh-i-Noor: To whom does it belong? *London, 1850.*
 —. The Affairs of India. *London, 1852.*
 —. Are we bound by our Treaties? *London, 1853.*
 —. A Letter on the Confiscation of Berar. *London, 1854.*
 —. Second Letter to Sir John Hobhouse on the Right of the Princes and Chiefs of India to adopt Successors. *London, 1850.*
India Reform Tracts. No. V. Extract from Mill's History, &c., by J. Sullivan. *London, —.*
 —. VII. India Wrongs without a Remedy. —.
 —. IX. India under its Native Rulers. *London, —.*
Palmer, G. A Letter to the late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel. *London, 1858.*
Lewin, M. Has Oude been worse governed by its Native Princes than our Indian Territories by Leadenhall Street? *London, 1857.*
Rungo Bapojee. Rajah of Sattara. *London, 1852.*
Letter from J. Hume, J. Sullivan, &c. to the Directors of the East India Company, forwarding a Memorial on behalf of the distressed Family of the ex-Rajah of Sattara. *London, 1853.*
Veer Rajundur Wadeer. Correspondence with the Directors of the East India Company. —.
 —. Correspondence with the Directors of the East India Company. —.
India Reform Tracts. No. IV. The Native States of India. *London, —.*

VOL. 560.

- Nicholson, W. N.** Case of the deposed Raja of Sattara. *London, 1845.*
Sattara, Rajah of. Letter to Sir Henry Hardinge. *London, 1845.*
Rungo Bapojee. Letter to the Rt. Hon. J. C. Herries. *London, 1852.*
Letter and Memorial from Joseph Hume, John Sullivan, and others to the Court of Directors on behalf of the Sattara Family. *London, 1853.*
Proceedings of the Court of Proprietors on the 25th of March 1847, regarding the deposed Rajah of Sattara. *London, 1847.*
Sattara, Case of the Raja of. Dissent of H. St. George Tucker, late Chairman of the Court of Directors, 1st April 1840. *London, 1848.*
Proceedings of the Court of Proprietors on the 25th of April 1849, regarding the Annexation of Sattara. *London, —.*

VOL. 561.

- Pratt, H.** Articles and Letters on various Indian Questions. *London, 1857.*
Joykissen Mookerjee. The Affray Bill and the Criminal Administration of Bengal. *Calcutta, 1854.*
Anti-Black-Aet Meeting.
Sullivan, J. A Letter to the Earl of Aberdeen on the Confiscation of Berar. *London, 1854.*
Brief Observations on the Basis of the Reorganisation of our Power in India, by an old Resident in India. *London, 1858.*
A Constitutional View of the India Question. *London, 1858.*
Caste in India. Caste Everywhere, by Peter the Pearker. *London, —.*
The Cotton Crisis and how to avert it. *London, 1857.*
The Case of the Family of Ahmednuggur. Opinions of Messrs. Lieth, Romer, and Borrodaile, 1856-57. *—.*
Lewin, M. Causes of the Indian Revolt. *London, 1857.*
The Crisis in India, by a Military Officer. *London, 1857.*
Wylie, M. The Commerce, Resources, and Prospects of India. *London, 1857.*
Ashworth, H. Cotton: Its Cultivation, &c. *Manchester, 1858.*
Jacob, Col. A few Remarks on the Bengal Army. *Bombay, 1857.*
Kennedy, Lieut.-Col. J. P. Finances, Military Occupation, &c. of India. *London, 1858.*
Tucker, Maj.-Gen. H. T. A Glance at the Past and Future in connection with the Indian Revolt. *London, 1857.*
Lewin, M. The Government of the East India Company and its Monopolies. 2nd edition. *London, 1857.*
Kennedy, Rev. J. The Great Indian Mutiny of 1857. *London, 1858.*
A Glance at the East, by a retired Bengal Civilian. *London, 1857.*
History of Nana Sahib's Claims against the E. I. Company. *London, —.*

VOL. 562.

- Lewin, M.** Is the Practice of Torture in Madras with the Sanction of the Authorities of Leadenhall Street? *Westminster, 1856.*
Campbell, R. J. R. The Indian Mutiny. *London, 1857.*
Gleig, Rev. G. R. India and its Army. *London, 1857.*
India and its Future, by a retired Bengal Civilian. *London, 1858.*
Marriott, S. India: The Duty and Interest of England to enquire into its State. 2nd edition. *London, 1857.*
Evans, A. B. India. Two Discourses. *London, —.*
Stokes, W. Indian Reform Bills. *London, 1858.*
India Reform and Native Rights. *London, 1857.*
Indian Patronage, by W. *London, 1858.*
Crawshay, G. The Immediate Cause of the Indian Mutiny. *London, —.*
Grant, Lieut.-Col. C. W. Indian Irrigation. *London, 1854.*
Indian River Navigation. No. I. Mr. Bourne's Design for establishing Steam Navigation upon the Rivers of India. *London, 1850.*
Theobald, W. Indian Tracts. No. I. Parliamentary Papers. *London, 1857.*
—. No. II. Parliamentary Debates. *London, 1857.*
Justice for India. A Letter to Lord Palmerston, by a plain Speaker. *London, 1858.*
Cotton, Col. A. A Letter to the Society of Arts on Indian Public Works. *London, 1856.*
Briggs, Lieut.-Gen. J. A Letter on the Indian Army. *London, 1857.*
Dickens, T. H. A Letter upon the proposed Judicial Reforms in India. *London, 1857.*
Tucker, H. C. A Letter on Oudh and its Talookdars. *—.*
Bombay Association. Letter to the Government of Bombay. *Bombay, 1853.*
Connon, J. A Letter to J. B. Smith. *London, 1857.*
—. Letter to R. D. Mangles in defence of the Liberty of the Press in India. *London, 1857.*
The Letters of Indophilus to "The Times." 3rd edition. *London, —.*

VOL. 563.

- Freeman, J.** A Reply to the Memorandum of the E.I. Company. *London*, 1858.
Reply of Mirza Ali Akbar Khan to the Attacks upon his Character. *London*, 1858.
- Grimes, Lieut.-Col. J.** Remarks on a Communication between the East Coast of India and the Cotton Districts of Nagpore. *London*, 1856.
- Palmer, Geo.** A Letter to Sir Robert Peel suggesting the Repeal of Lord Glenelg's new Act for the Government of India. *London*, 1858.
- Panchkourree Khan.** The Revelations of an Orderly. *Calcutta*, 1857.
- Hoseason, Commander J. C.** Remarks on the Rapid Transmission of Troops to India. 2nd edition. *London*, 1858.
- Luard, R. D.** An Address to the Reconstructors of our Indian Empire. *London*, 1857.
- Madras Native Association.** Sixth Petition to Parliament. *Madras*, 1857.
- Albemarle, Earl of.** Speech on Torture in the Madras Presidency. *London*, 1856.
- Theobald, W.** Summary of Statements and Arguments submitted to the President of the Board of Control. *London*, 1857.
- The Sepoy Rebellion.** *London*, 1857.
- East India Company's Justice, &c.,** illustrated in the Case of Mr. R. Solano. *Calcutta*, 1854.
- Bright, John.** Speech on Legislation and Policy for India, June 24, 1858. *London*, 1858.
- Kinnaird, A.** Bengal : Its Landed Tenure and Police System. *London*, 1857.
- Norton, Mr.** Speech at the 14th Anniversary Meeting of the Patcheapah Moodelliar's Institution in Madras, April 23, 1857. *London*, 1857.
- Willoughby, J. P.** Speech on the Government of India. *London*, 1858.
- India Debate.** Speech of the Solicitor General, May 14, 1858, in opposition to Mr. Cardwell's Motion, 3rd edition. *London*, —.
- Lewis, Sir G.** Speech on the India Bill. *London*, 1858.
- Perry, Sir E.** Speech on Indian Finances, &c. 2nd edition. *London*, 1856.
- Mackenzie, J. T.** Suggestions for the Reconstruction of the Government of India. *London*, 1857.
- Bombay Association.** Third Petition to Parliament. *Bombay*, 1857.
- Stocqueler, J. H.** The True Causes of the Revolt of the Bengal Army. *London*, —.
- Lewin, M.** Torture in Madras. 2nd edition. *London*, 1857.
- The Thoughts of a Native of Northern India on the Rebellion.** *London*, 1858.
- Ludlow, J. M.** The War in Oude. *Cambridge*, 1858.
- Lewin, M.** The Way to lose India. *London*, 1857.

VOL. 564.

- Anglo-Indian Courts of Justice.** *Calcutta Review*. —.
- Mortality of European Soldiers in India.** *Calcutta Review*. —.
- East India Company and its Charter.** *Calcutta Review*. —.
- Mofussil Sanatory Reform.** *Calcutta Review*. —.
- Annals of the Bengal Presidency for 1852.** *Calcutta Review*. —.
- Debate at the East India House on Land Tax in India, &c.** September 22 and 23, 1841. —.
- Brown, F. C.** Free Trade and the Cotton Question with reference to India. *London*, 1847.
- Braid, W. D.** Errors in India and at Home. *London*, 1853.
- Cameron, C. H.** An Address to Parliament on the Duties of Great Britain to India. *London*, 1853.
- A Letter to the Court of Directors regarding Judicial and Revenue Administration in Bengal.** *London*, 1853.
- Jervis, Major T. B.** India in relation to Great Britain. *London*, 1853.
- Buckingham, J. S.** Plan for the Future Government of India. *London*, 1853.
- The Necessity of Criminal Appeals demonstrated by the working of the Magisterial Courts.** *Calcutta*, 1855.

VOL. 565.

- India Reform Tracts, I-IX.** London, —.
- Cobden, R.** How Wars are got up in India. 5th edition. London, 1853.
- Wood, Sir C.** Speech, June 3, 1853, on the India Bill. London, 1853.
- The Madras Commission on Public Works.** Calcutta Review. —.
- Bright, John.** India, and our Supply of Cotton. Speech, June 18, 1850. Manchester, —.
- Letters on the Cotton and Roads of Western India.** London, 1851.
- Report of Proceedings at a Special Court of Proprietors, April 25, 1849.** London, —.
- Sullivan, J.** The Koh-i-Noor: To whom does it belong? London, 1851.
- Two Letters to Sir J. Hobhouse on the Impolicy of destroying the Native States of India. London, 1850.
- Jocelyn, Viscount.** Speech on the Ameers of Upper Scinde, June 23, 1852. London, 1852.
- Bombay Association.** Petition to Parliament. Bombay, 1852.
- Second Petition. London, 1853.
- Nowrozjee Furdoonjee.** Civil Administration of the Bombay Presidency. London, 1853.

VOL. 566.

- Madras Native Association.** Petition to Parliament for redress of Grievances. Madras, 1852.
- Supplementary Petition. Madras, 1853.
- Remarks on Supplementary Petition. Madras, 1853.
- British Indian Association.** Second Report. Calcutta, 1854.
- Notes on the Evidence on Indian Affairs.** Calcutta, 1853.
- Evidences relating to the Efficiency of Native Agency in India.** Calcutta, 1853.
- Norton, J. B.** The Administration of Justice in Southern India. Madras, 1853.
- Letter to C. R. Baynes, containing a reply to his "Plea." Madras, 1853.
- Prinsep, H. T.** The India Question in 1853. London, 1853.
- Chapman, J.** Principles of Indian Reform. London, 1853.
- Sullivan, J.** Plea for the Princes of India. London, 1853.
- Remarks on the Affairs of India. London, 1852.
- India : Its Dangers considered in 1856.** By a Retired Officer. —, 1859.
- Martin, Major W.** Why is the English Rule Odious to the Natives of India? London, 1858.

VOL. 567.

- Dickinson, J.** India : Its Government under a Bureaucracy. London, 1853.
- Robinson, F. H.** What good may come out of the India Bill. London, 1853.
- Banerjea, Rev. K. M.** Remarks on the Speech of the Earl of Ellenborough on the Bengal Petition against Act XXI. of 1850 of the Government of India. Calcutta, 1853.
- Remarks on the Ryotwar System in Madras.** Madras, 1853.
- Wilson, J.** Letter to John Bright on the India Question. London, 1854.
- Report of the Proceedings of a Public Meeting of the Native Community held in the Town Hall, July 29, 1853.** Calcutta, 1853.
- British Indian Association Petitions.** Calcutta, 1853.
- Lewin, M.** Torture in Madras. London, 1855.
- Lord Clyde's Campaign in India, 1857-58.** Blackwood, —.
- Lord Canning's Reply to Ellenborough Despatch.** —.
- The Indian Mutiny and the Land Settlement.** —.
- Correspondence, &c. between the E.I. Company and W. H. L. Frith relative to his claim against the late Kingdom of Oude.** London, 1858.
- The Truth about Oudh.** Calcutta, —.
- Court, Major M. H.** The Future Government of India. London, 1858.

VOL. 568.

- Macqueen, K.** Who is to blame for the Indian Mutinies? *Edinburgh*, 1857.
- Proceedings of a Public Meeting, Town Hall, Calcutta**, in favour of the Extension of the Jurisdiction of the Mofussil Criminal Courts. *Calcutta*, 1857.
- Occasional Papers on India.** Christian Missions and Government Education in India. *London*, 1858.
- Religious Neutrality in India Delusive and Impracticable. *London*, 1858.
- Sir John Lawrence's Despatches on Christianity in India. *London*, 1858.
- Tucker, H. C.** Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Stanley. *London*, 1858.
- Thomas, H. H.** The Late Rebellion in India. *Exeter*, 1858.
- Smith, P. A.** Remarks on the Character and Tendency of Lord Stanley's Policy relative to Christianity in India. *London*, 1858.
- Robertson, T. C.** The Political Prospects of British India. *London*, 1858.
- Crawshay, G.** Speech on Proselytism destructive of Christianity. *London*, 1858.
- On Bribery** as practised in the Revenue Administration of the Madras Presidency. By a Native Revenue Officer. *Madras*, 1858.
- Planters Association of Western India.** Report of Proceedings for the Year 1857. *Madras*, 1858.
- British Indian Association.** Selections II. from the Public Correspondence, &c. *Calcutta*, 1858.
- Dykes, J. W. B.** The Ryotwar Tenure. — *London*, 1858.
- Telegraphic Communication with India.** *London*, 1859.
- Smith, J. B.** Cotton Supply. *London*, 1859.
- Carlisle, Dean of.** An Indian Retrospect. *London*, 1858.
- Selections from Papers on Indigo Cultivation in Bengal**, by a Ryot. *Calcutta*, 1858.
- Wingate, Major.** A few Words on our Financial Relations with India. *London*, 1859.

VOL. 569.

- Madras Native Association.** Memorial to Lord Stanley. *Madras*, 1859.
- Letter to Sir Charles Wood. *Madras*, 1859.
- The Indian Revolt.** A Letter to Lord Palmerston, by Eothen. *London*, 1857.
- Petition to Parliament by the Madras Souchara** against the Legislative Council Act XVI. of 1859. —
- The Great Dirzie Case.** Wittoba Mularjee v. Arthur King Corfield. —
- A few Notes on a recent Trial** illustrative of Mofussil Judicature. —
- Pratt, H.** University Education in England for Natives of India. *London*, 1860.
- Alexander, Maj.-Gen.** The Rise and Progress of British Opium Smuggling. 3rd edition. *London*, 1856.
- Outrages recently committed in Travancore** by the heathen Natives on their Christian Countrymen. *London*, 1859.
- Observations on the late Events in the Bengal Presidency**, by an Officer. *Jersey*, 1857.
- Norton, J. B.** Speech on the 'Trades' and Professions' Licensing Bill for India. *London*, 1859.
- Report of Proceedings at the Presentation of an Address to J. B. Norton** by the Madras Native Association. *Madras*, 1860.
- Full Bench Sittings in the Sudder Courts: Objections against a Bench of two Judges for the Trial of Appeals.** *Calcutta*, 1860.
- Letter to the Chairman, Deputy Chairman, and the Court of Directors of the E.I. Company**, 1845. —
- Proceedings of a Court of Inquiry** held at Trichinopoly, April 22, 1858. *Madras*, 1859.
- Norton, J. B.** An Inaugural Lecture on the Study of the Law and General Jurisprudence. *Madras*, 1855.
- Briggs, Lieut.-Gen.** Letter to Lord Stanley, No. II. *London*, 1859.
- O'Malley, P. F.** Religious Liberty and the Indian Proclamation. *London*, 1859.
- Abd Al-Wahid.** On the Christian Duty of the British Government in India. *London*, 1859.

VOL. 570.

- The Mutinies** and the People, by a Hindu. *Calcutta*, 1859.
An Account of the Loyal Mahomedans of India. Part I. *Meerut*, 1860.
Sketch of Desiderata for the Government of British India, drawn up by the British Indian Association of Bengal. *London*, 1852.
British Indian Association. Rules. *Calcutta*, 1852.
 —. Petition to Parliament relative to the E.I. Company's Charter. *Calcutta*, 1852.
Bombay Association. Minute of Proceedings. *Bombay*, 1852.
Bombay Chamber of Commerce. Report for the Year 1855-56. *Bombay*, 1856.
Bombay Association. Proceedings of the Third Annual Meeting. *Bombay*, 1856.
Madras Native Association. Fifth Petition to Parliament. *Madras*, 1856.
British Indian Association. Sixth Annual Report for 1857. *Calcutta*, 1858.
 —. Seventh Annual Report for 1858. *Calcutta*, 1859.
 —. Petition to the House of Commons, 1859. *Calcutta*, 1859.
 —. Eighth Annual Report, 1859. *Calcutta*, 1860.
Petition to the Legislative Council of India from the Parsees of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1860.
Petition against the Income Tax of the Zemindars of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa to the Imperial Parliament, 1861. *Calcutta*, —.
British Indian Association. Ninth Annual Report, 1860. *Calcutta*, 1861.
Manchester Chamber of Commerce. 38th Annual Report for the Year 1858. *Manchester*, 1859.
Stovel, Rev. C. India : Its Crimes and Claims. 2nd edition. *London*, 1857.
Reynolds, T. Information for the People on India, Opium, &c. *London*, 1857.
Tucker, H. C. The Bible in India. *London*, 1859.
Luxumonsingh Bhowanysing. Petition. *Bombay*, 1859.
Warden, J. Letter to William Ewart on Colonization and Settlement in India. *London*, 1859.

VOL. 571.

- Cotton, Sir A. T.** Reports on Certain Projects. *Madras*, 1859.
 —. Memorandum on the proposed Maury Tank. *Madras*, 1858.
 —. Memorandum on the Water-Communication between Calcutta and Rajmehal. *Calcutta*, 1858.
 —. Memorandum on the Water Communication between Calcutta and the Ganges. —.
Dickinson, J. The Famine in the N.-W. Provinces of India. *London*, 1861.
Barry, P. American and Indian Transit. *London*, 1859.
Doyle, W. T. The Causes which have retarded the Construction of Railways in India. *London*, 1860.
East India Irrigation and Canal Company. Prospectus. *London*, —.
Indian River Navigation. Mr. Bourne's Design for Navigating the Rivers of India. *London*, 1850.
Project for completing the Transit through Egypt. —.
Euphrates Valley Route to India. An Examination of the Memoir by W. P. Andrew. 2nd edition. *London*, 1857.
Madras and Bengal Governments. *Calcutta Review*, December 1851.
Balston, W. The Resources of India. *London*, 1861.
Oudh and Land Tenure. *Calcutta Review*. —.
Wingate, Major. A few Words on our Financial Relations with India. *London*, 1859.
Edwards, W. Memorandum on the Trade of Russia with China. —.

VOL. 572.

- Eden, Hon. Ashley.** Evidence before the Indigo Commission. *Calcutta*, 1860.
Papers relating to the Cultivation of Indigo in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1860.
Brahmins and Pariahs. *London*, 1861.
Dickinson, J. Reply to "Brahmins and Pariahs." *London*, 1861.

- Indigo** and its Enemies, by Delta. *London*, 1861.
 — Planters' Association. Various Papers. —
Wilson, Rt. Hon. J. Speech on Financial Measures for India. *London*, 1860.
The Cotton Famine. *Bombay*, 1857.
Shamrow Ramchunder. Notes on Cotton Culture in Western India. *Bombay*, 1853.
Mann, J. A. The Cotton Trade of India. *London*, 1860.
Be Just to India. Prevent Famine and Cherish Commerce. *Manchester*, 1861.
Briggs, Maj.-Gen. The Cotton Trade of India. *London*, 1840.

VOL. 573.

- Chapman**, J. Baroda and Bombay. *London*, 1853.
The New Quarrel in China. *London*, 1859.
Knight, R. The Inam Commission Unmasked. *London*, 1859.
Meer Jafur Alee, The Case of. *London*, —.
Coorg and its Rajahs. *London*, 1857.
Hale, W. P. "The Oude Question." *London*, 1857.
Bird, Major R. W. The Spoliation of Oudh. *London*, 1857.
Mohummud Musseehood-deen. Oude : Its Princes and its Government vindicated. *London*, 1857.
Our Relation to Princes of India. *Westminster Review*, April. 1858.

VOL. 574.

- Papers** relating to the Reduction of Assessment in North Arcot. *Madras*, 1855.
Report of a Meeting of the Inhabitants of Calcutta, September 12, 1859, to petition both Houses of Parliament against a Bill for Licensing of Trades and Professions. *Calcutta*, —.
Smith, J. B. How are increased Supplies of Cotton to be obtained ? *London*, 1857.
Smollett, P. B. Cotton Supplies from India. *Manchester*, 1860.
Ashworth, H. Recollections of a Tour in the United States, Canada, and Cuba. *Bolton*, —.
Crawford, John. Paper on Cotton Supply. Society of Arts, 1861. —.
Dickinson, J. Cotton Supply. —.
Norton, J. B. A Report of the Case of Kamachee Boye Sahiba *versus* the E.I.C. and others. *Madras*, 1858.
Case of the Ranees of Tanjore. *London*, 1861.
Disraeli, Mr., Col. Rathbone, and the Council of India. *London*, 1860.
Papers relating to the Settlement of Europeans in India. *Calcutta*, 1854.

VOL. 575.

- Seymour**, H. Waste Lands in India. *London*, 1864.
Murdoch, J. The Rent Question in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1863.
Saunders, J. O'Brien. Sale of Waste Lands and Law of Contract for India. *London*, 1863.
Fergusson, W. F. Letter to Lord Stanley on the Dearth of Cotton. *London*, 1863.
 —. Reply to the Address of the Earl of Shaftesbury and others on the proposed Law of Contract for India. *London*, 1863.
Pooroochottum, C. The Indian Village System. *London*, 1866.
Rawlinson, Sir H. Russians in Central Asia. *Quarterly Review*, October 1865.
Military Situation in India. *Fraser's Magazine*, December, 1865.
Knight, R. Speech on Indian Affairs. *London*, 1866.
Dickinson, J., and **Ludlow**, J. M. Letters to Malcolm Ross. *London*, 1866.
Knight, R. Reply to above. *London*, 1866.
Dickinson, J. Petition. —.
 —. Notes on a Minute of Mr. R. D. Mangles in the (Mysore) *Parliamentary Papers*. *London*, 1866.
India as it should be. *London*, —.

- Observations** on the Judgments of the High Court in the Rent Case. —. —.
The Permanent Settlement imperilled, by a Lover of Justice. *Calcutta*, 1865.
Knight, R. The Indian Empire. *London*, 1866.
Annexation of Mysore, Opinions of the Press. *London*, 1866.
Vishwanath Narayan Mandlik. Adoption *versus* Annexation. *London*, 1866.

VOL. 576.

- Cotton, Sir A., and Cautley, Sir P. T.** The Ganges Canal. A Discussion. *London*, 1864.
Cautley, Sir P. T. Ganges Canal. A Disquisition. *London*, 1864.
Cotton, Sir A. Reply to "Disquisition" on the Ganges Canal. *London*, 1864.
Cautley, Sir P. T. Ganges Canal. A Valedictory Note to Sir A. Cotton. *London*, 1864.
Cotton, Sir A. Reply to Sir P. T. Cautley's Valedictory Note on the Ganges Canal. *London*, 1865.
 —. Address on Irrigation and Navigation in connection with the Finances of India. *London*, 1863.
Showers, C. L. Letters from Southern and Central India. —, 1863.
Cotton, Sir A. Results of Irrigation Works in Godavery District. 2nd edition. *London*, 1867.
 —. The Famine in India. *London*, 1866.
Rundall, Lieut.-Col. Notes on the Report of the Ganges Canal Committee. *Cuttack*, 1866.
Cotton, Sir A. Letter to the Under Secretary of State for India on the Report of the Ganges Canal Committee. *London*, 1867.

VOL. 577.

- Breach of Faith** in India, or Sir John Lawrence's Policy in India. *London*, —.
Lawrence, Sir J., and the Talooqdars of Oudh. *London*, 1865.
Princes and Peasants, or the Rent Difficulty in Oudh. *Calcutta*, 1865.
Russia, Central Asia, and British India. By a British Subject. *London*, 1865.
Our Rule in India. Is it to be by the Sword? *London*, 1865.
The Race Question. *London*, 1865.
Norton, J. B. Results of Education in India. —.
The Indian Army. A Series of Letters by J. B. *London*, 1864, &c.
Indian Annexations. British Treatment of Native Princes. *London*, 1863.
Manomohan Ghose. The Open Competition for the Civil Service of India. *London*, 1866.
Urquhart, D. The Sraddha. 4th edition. *London*, 1858.
Trevelyan, Sir C. Statement of the Circumstances connected with his Recall from the Government of Madras. *London*, 1860.
Petition praying for Changes in the Deccan Inam. *Poona*, 1863.
Smith, J. B. Speech, June 19, 1862, on the Cotton Supply. —.
 —. Speech on the Gold Currency of India. —, 1864.
Bathoe, C. An Appeal to the British Public on behalf of the Indian Taxpayers. *London*, 1863.
Remarriage of Native Converts Bill, 1864, &c. —.
Proceedings of a Meeting held at Allypore for submitting a Petition to Government against the amended Native Converts Bill, February 15, 1866. *Allahabad*, 1866.
 —. Second Meeting. *Allahabad*, 1866.
Tith-Boodhni Society of Bareilly. Proceedings of a Special Meeting against the Remarriage of Native Converts Bill, November 22, 1865. *Allahabad*, 1866.
Hindoo Community of Allypore. Proceedings of the Third Meeting against the Remarriage of Native Converts Bill, March 23, 1866. *Delhi*, 1866.

VOL. 578.

- Laing, S.** England's Mission in the East. *London*, 1863.
Principles of our Indian Policy. *Westminster Review*, 1865.

- Talookdaree** and Occupancy Rights in Oudh. —, 1865.
Memorials to Sir Charles Wood, Sir H. Bartle Frere, and Sir T. Lawrence, regarding the Bombay Revenue Survey Act. *Bombay*, 1865.
Brice, A. C. *Indian Cotton Supply*. *London*, 1863.
Brown, F. C. *The Supply of Cotton from India*. *London*, 1863.
Showers, Lt.-Col. *A Letter to T. Bazley on the Cotton Question*. 2nd edition. *London*, 1865.
Mansfield, Sir W. R. *On the Introduction of a Gold Currency into India*. *London*, 1864.
The Indian Currency, a Review. *Madras*, 1864.
The Indian Paper Currency (Indopolite). *Madras*, 1864.
"Not Guilty." A Letter to Sir C. Trevelyan by an Indopolite. *Madras*, 1863.
Anglo-Indian Justice as exemplified by the Disbandment of the 18th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry. *Madras*, 1864.
The Indian Land Question (Indopolite). *London*, 1865.
The Revenue Survey, by a Lawyer. *Bombay*, 1864.
The Bombay Press on the Survey Bill. —, 1864.

VOL. 579.

- Sullivan**, J. *Remarks on the Affairs of India*. *London*, 1852.
Cotton, Col. A. *Letter to the Society of Arts on Indian Public Works*. *London*, 1856.
Alexander, Maj.-Gen. *British Opium Smuggling*. 3rd edition. *London*, 1856.
The Cotton Crisis and how to avert it. *London*, 1857.
The Cotton Famine. *Bombay*, 1857.
Dickens, T. H. *Letter on the proposed Judicial Reforms in India*. *London*, 1857.
Evans, A. B. *India*. *London*, —.
Connon, J. *Letter to J. B. Smith, Esq.* *London*, 1857.
 ——. *Letter in defence of the Press in India*. *London*, 1857.
Wylie, M. *The Commerce, Resources, and Prospects of India*. *London*, 1857.
Kinnaird, Hon. A. *Bengal: Its Landed Tenure and Police System*. *London*, 1857.
Theobald, W. *Summary of Statements and Arguments submitted to the President of the Board of Control*. *London*, 1857.
Euphrates versus Suez. By a Barrister. *London*, 1857.
The Navigation of the Indus. By an Indian Officer. *London*, 1858.
Hoseason, Commander J. C. *Remarks on the rapid Transmission of Troops to India*. *London*, 1858.

VOL. 580.

- Sullivan**, J. *Speech in the Court of Proprietors, December 21, 1842*. *London*, 1843.
Wilson, J. *Letter to John Bright on the India Question*. *London*, 1854.
Panchkouree Khan. *Revelations of an Orderly*. *Calcutta*, 1857.
Perry, Sir E. *Speech on Indian Finances, &c.* 2nd edition. *London*, 1856.
Halliday, Hon. F. J. *Minute on the State of the Police*. —, 1857.
Luard, R. D. *An Address to the Reconstructors of our Indian Empire*. *London*, 1857.
India Reform and Native Rights. *London*, —.
Albemarle, Earl of. *Speech on Torture in the Madras Presidency*. *London*, 1856.
Lewin, M. *Is the Practice of Torture in Madras with the Sanction of the Authorities of Leadenhall Street?* *Westminster*, 1856.
 ——. *Speech on the Government of India, December 19, 1855*. *London*, 1856.
 ——. *Has Oude been worse governed by its Native Princes than our Indian Territories by Leadenhall Street?* *London*, 1857.
 ——. *The Government of the E.I.C. and its Monopolies*. 2nd edition. *London*, 1857.
 ——. *The Way to lose India*. 4th edition. *London*, 1857.
 ——. *Torture in Madras*. 2nd edition. *London*, 1857.
Ludlow, J. M. *The War in Oude*. *Cambridge*, 1858.

- A President** in Council the best Government for India. *London, 1858.*
Indian Patronage, by W. *London, 1852.*
Parker, H. M. A Plan for the Home Government of India. *London, 1858.*
Campbell, R. J. R. India: Its Government, &c. considered. *London, 1858.*
Richard, H. The Present and Future of India. 2nd edition. *London, 1858.*
Freeman, J. A Reply to the Memo. of the E.I. Company. *London, 1858.*
Lewis, Sir George. Speech on the Introduction of the Bill for the Better Government of India, February 12, 1858. *London, 1858.*
Speech of the Solicitor-General, May 14, 1858. 3rd edition. *London, —.*

VOL. 581.

- O'Malley, P. F.** Religious Liberty and the Indian Proclamation. *London, 1859.*
Eothen. Letter to Lord Palmerston on the Indian Revolt. *London, 1857.*
Abd Al-Wahid. On the Christian Duty of the British Government in India. *London, 1859.*
British Indian Association. Seventh Report for 1858. *Calcutta, 1859.*
—. Petition to the House of Commons, 1859. *Calcutta, 1859.*
Brief Statement of the Gross Outrages in Travancore. *London, 1859.*
Thomas, H. H. The late Rebellion in India. *Exeter, 1858.*
The Necessity of Criminal Appeals demonstrated by the working of the Magisterial Courts. *Calcutta, 1855.*
Martin, Major W. Why is the English Rule odious to the Natives of India? *London, 1858.*
Wingate, Major. A few Words on our Financial Relations with India. *London, 1859.*
India: Its Dangers as considered in 1856. By a retired Officer. *—, 1859.*
Tucker, H. C. The Bible in India. *London, 1859.*
Coorg and its Rajahs. By an Officer. *London, 1857.*
Warden, J. Letter to William Swart, Esq., on Colonization and Settlement in India. *London, 1859.*
Knight, R. The Inam Commission Unmasked. *London, 1859.*
The Anti-Black-Act Meeting. *—*
Carlisle, Dean of. An Indian Retrospect. *London, 1858.*
Justice for India. A Letter to Lord Palmerston. By a plain Speaker. *London, 1858.*

VOL. 582.

- Bombay Association.** Letter to the Government of Bombay. *Bombay, 1853.*
—. Petition to Parliament. *Bombay, 1853.*
—. Third Petition to Parliament. *Bombay, 1857.*
—. Proceedings, 1st Annual Meeting, November 9, 1853. *Bombay, 1853.*
—. Proceedings, 2nd Annual Meeting. *Bombay, 1855.*
—. Proceedings, 3rd Annual Meeting. *Bombay, 1856.*
—. Memorial to the Government of India on the Subject of Public Works. *Bombay, 1856.*
The Affray Bill and the Criminal Administration of Bengal. *Calcutta, 1854.*
Norton, J. B. Inaugural Lecture on the Study of Law and Jurisprudence. *Madras, 1855.*
—. Speech at the 14th Meeting of the Patcheapah Moodelliar's Institution, Madras. *London, 1857.*
Gardiner, Sir R. Cursory View of the present Crisis in India. *London, 1857.*
Marriott, S. India. 2nd edition. *London, 1857.*
India and its Future. By a retired Bengal Civilian. *London, 1858.*
Letters of Indophilus to the "Times." 3rd edition. *London, 1858.*
Kennedy, Lieut.-Col. J. P. Finances, &c. of India. *London, 1858.*
Brief Observations on the Basis of the Reorganisation of our Power in India. *London, 1858.*
A Constitutional View of the India Question. *London, 1858.*
Strachan, J. M. A Letter to Capt. Eastwick. *London, 1858.*

VOL. 583.

- Tucker, H. C.** A Letter to Lord Stanley. *London, 1858.*
Crawshay, Mr. Proselytism destructive to Christianity. *London, 1858.*
Lawrence, Sir J. Despatches on Christianity in India. *London, 1858.*
Christian Missions and Government Education in India. *London, 1858.*
Cotton, Col. A. Profits upon British Capital. *London, 1856.*
Proceedings of a Public Meeting held at the Town Hall, Calcutta, on the Mofussil Criminal Courts. *Calcutta, 1857.*
Baker, Col. Official Report on Col. A. Cotton's Papers on Indian Public Works. *London, 1856.*
Selections, No. II., from the Public Correspondence, Petitions, and Memorials of the British Indian Association. *Calcutta, 1858.*
Smith, J. B. Cotton Supply. *London, 1859.*
Ashworth, H. Cotton : Its Cultivation, Manufacture, and Uses. *Manchester, 1858.*
Bright, J. Speech on Legislation and Policy for India, June 24, 1858. *London, 1858.*
Stokes, W. Indian Reform Bills. *London, 1858.*
Boulderson, H. S. Minute on Talooqdaree Cases. *London, 1858.*
Truth about Oude. *Calcutta, —.*
Telegraphic Communication with India. *London, —.*
Court, Major M. H. The Future Government of India. *London, 1858.*
On Bribery as practised in the Revenue Administration of the Madras Presidency, by a Native Revenue Officer. *Madras, 1858.*
Lord Clyde's Campaign in India. Blackwood. October 1858. *—.*
— Canning's Reply to the Ellenborough Despatch. November 1858. *—.*
The Indian Mutiny and the Land Settlement. Blackwood. December 18, 1858. *—.*
Madras Native Association. Memorial to Lord Stanley. *Madras, 1859.*
Mirza Ali Akbar. Reply to Attacks upon his Character. *London, 1858.*
Statistics. Rajahmundry. *—.*
Dykes, J. W. B. The Ryotwar Tenure. *—.*

VOL. 584.

- The Crisis in India : Its Causes, &c.** *London, 1857.*
Macqueen, K. Who is to blame for the Indian Mutinies? *Edinburgh, 1857.*
Campbell, R. J. R. The Indian Mutiny: Its Causes, &c. *London, 1857.*
Tucker, Major-Gen. H. T. A Glance at the Past and Future in connection with the Indian Revolt. *London, 1857.*
The Sepoy Rebellion. *London, 1857.*
Jacob, J. A few Remarks on the Bengal Army. *Bombay, 1857.*
Causes of the Indian Revolt. *London, 1857.*
Stocqueler, J. H. True Cause of the Revolt of the Bengal Army. *London, —.*
Crawshay, G. Immediate Cause of the Indian Mutiny. *London, —.*
Kennedy, Rev. J. Great Indian Mutiny of 1857. *London, 1858.*
A Glance at the East. *London, 1857.*
Gleig, Rev. G. R. India and its Army. *London, 1857.*
Mutiny of the Bengal Army, The. *London, 1858.*
Thoughts on the Rebellion, its Causes, &c. *London, 1858.*
Gardiner, Gen. Sir R. Military Analysis of the Causes of the Indian Rebellion. *London, 1858.*

VOL. 585.

- Sullivan, J.** The Koh-i-Noor. *London, 1851.*
—. Remarks on the Affairs of India. *London, 1852.*
—. Are we bound by our Treaties? *London, 1853.*
Letter to Directors of E.I.C. on behalf of the Ex-Rajah of Sattara, &c. *London, 1853.*

- Rungo** Bapojee. Rajah of Sattara. *London, 1852.*
Letters on the Cotton and Roads of Western India. *London, 1851.*
Cultivation of Cotton in India, The. *London, 1852.*
Prinsep, H. T. The India Question in 1853. *London, 1853.*
Jervis, Major T. B. India in relation to Great Britain. *London, 1853.*
Chapman, J. Principles of Indian Reform. *London, 1853.*
Marshman, J. C. Letter on the India Question. 2nd edition. *London, 1853.*

VOL. 586.

- Cobden**, R. How Wars are got up in India. Origin of the Burmese War. *London, 1853.*
Marshman, J. C. How Wars arise in India. *London, 1853.*
Norton, J. B. Administration of Justice in Southern India. *Madras, 1853.*
 ——. A Letter to C. R. Baynes. *Madras, 1853.*
Robinson, F. H. What Good may come out of the India Bill. *London, 1853.*
Buckingham, J. S. Plan for the Future Government of India. *London, 1853.*
Wallis, A. W. Notes on Books, &c. in the Educational Department of Bengal. *Calcutta, 1853.*
Lushington, H. The double Government, &c. *London, 1853.*
Free Trade and the Cotton Question. *London, 1847.*
Braid, W. D. Statement of E.I.C.'s Conduct towards the Carnatic Stipendiaries. *London, 1853.*

VOL. 587.

- Knighton**, W. Government Education in India. *London, 1853.*
Cameron, C. H. The Duties of Great Britain to India. *London, 1853.*
Banerjee, Rev. K. M. Remarks on Speech of the Earl of Ellenborough. *Calcutta, 1853.*
The British Indian Association. Petitions. *London, &c., —.*
A few mere Hints on the Renewal of the E.I.C.'s Charter. *London, 1852.*
A few Suggestions for Reforms in the Service of the E.I.C. *Richmond, 1852.*
Nowrojee Furdoojee. Civil Administration of the Bombay Presidency. *London, 1853.*
Second Petition to Parliament of the Bombay Association, May 1853. *London, 1853.*
Petition to Parliament from the Madras Native Association, &c. *Madras, 1852.*
Supplementary Petition from the Madras Native Association. *Madras, 1853.*
Report of the Proceedings of a Public Meeting of the Native Community. *Calcutta, 1853.*
Notes on the Evidence on Indian Affairs. *Calcutta, 1853.*
Evidences, Efficiency of Native Agency in India. *Calcutta, 1853.*
Indian Territories. *Windsor, 1852.*
Results of Missionary Labour in India. *London, 1852.*

VOL. 588.

India Reform:—

- No. I. **Government** of India since 1834. *London, —.*
 No. II. **Finances** of India. *London, —.*
 No. III. **Buist**, Dr. Notes on India. *London, —.*
 No. IV. **The Native** States of India. *London, —.*
 No. V. **Sullivan**, J. Extract from Mill's History, &c. *London, —.*
 No. VI. **Dickinson**, J. Government of India under a Bureaucracy. *London, 1853.*
 No. VII. **India** Wrongs without a Remedy. *London, —.*
 No. VIII. **Public** Works. *London, 1853.*
 No. IX. **Sullivan**, J. India under its Native Rulers. *London, —.*
Cobden, R. How Wars are got up in India. The Origin of the Burmese War. 3rd edition. *London, 1853.*

VOL. 589.

- Cotton**, Gen. Sir A. Proposed additional Expenditure on Indian Railways. *London*, 1870.
Argyll, Duke of. Railways (India). Financial Statement. *London*, 1869.
Upper India Railway Company. Prospectus, &c. *London*, 1852.
Government Guarantee on Indian Railways. *London*, 1861.
Viceroy of India and Sir Bartle Frere on the Indus Railway. —.
Thornton, W. T. Advantages of the 5 ft. 6 in. gauge and metre gauge for State Railways of India. *London*, 1873.
Letter to the Shareholders of East Indian and Great Western of Bengal Railways. 2nd edition. *London*, 1847.
Martin, R. M. Railways, Past, Present, and Prospective. 2nd edition. *London*, 1849.
Hemming, F. H. Cheap Railroads for India and the Colonies. *London*, —.
Kennedy, Maj. J. P. A Railway Caution! &c. *Calcutta*, 1849.

VOL. 590.

- Railways** for Bombay. *Bombay*, 1849.
Report of the Provisional Committee of the Baroda and Tankaria Railway Company. —.
Letters on the Rates and Fares on the Madras Railway. —.
"Summa Veritas." The proposed Sind and Punjab Railway. —.
Memorial of Landholders, &c. of Karwar and Hubli asking for a Railway, &c. *Bombay*, 1880.
Our Indian Railways. *Bangalore*, 1860.
Carnatic Railway Company. Contract, &c. *London*, 1870.
Andrew, Sir W. P. Through booking of Goods, &c. *London*, 1883.

VOL. 591.

- Indian Railways**. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Proposed Extension of the Madras Railway from Bellary to Gudduck. *London*, 1873.
Danvers, J. Indian Railways. *London*, 1877.
Crawford, R. W. Letter on the E.I. Railway Company. *London*, 1867.
Ford, Capt. J. Suggestions respecting best Route for Conveyance of Troops. *London*, 1858.
Maxwell, J. P. New Zealand Government Railways. *London*, 1880.
Mosse, J. R. Ceylon Government Railways. *London*, 1880.
Baroda and Central India Railway Company. Memorial of the Directors. —, 1852.
Chapman, J. Letter to shareholders of Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company. *London*, 1850.
Southern Mahratta and Mysore Railway Company. Memorandum. —, 1869.
Papers relating to the Madras Railway Company, August 20, 1846. *London*, —.
Berkley, J. J. Thul Ghaut Railway Incline. *Bombay*, 1861.
Bourne, J. International Railway between Europe and India. *London*, 1885.

VOL. 592.

- Chesney**, Col., and **Cotton**, Lt.-Gen. Sir A. Land and Water Carriage in India. —.
Chesney, Col. Note on Sir A. Cotton's Memorandum. —.
Reply to Col. Chesney's Paper on Land and Water Carriage in India. —.
Danvers, J. Indian Railways. *London*, 1877.
Frere, Sir B. Speech on the Frontier Railways in India. *London*, 1881.
Inauguration of the Terminal Station of the Punjab Railway at Umritsur, 10th February 1866. —.

- Opening of the Meerut and Umballa Section of the Delhi Railway.** November 14, 1868. *London*, 1869.
- Fairlie, R. F.** Railway Gauges. *London*, 1871.
- Forde, A. W.** Railway Extension in India. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Vicajee, F. R.** Political and Social Effects of Railways in India. *London*, 1875.
- Haddan, J. L.** Economical One-Rail Railway for India, &c. *London*, 1871.
- Break of Gauge in India.** —, 1872.
- Is India to have Railways?** *London*, 1853.
- Punjab Railway, The.** *London*, 1861.
- Formal opening of the Scinde Railway, May 11, 1861.** —, —.
- Navigation of the Indus, and Railways in Scinde and the Punjaub.** *London*, 1858.
- Andrew, W. P.** Evils of a Break of Gauge in India. *London*, 1874.
- Hector, J.** Land and Railways in India. *Edinburgh, &c.*, 1875.
- Indian Railways.** "Cornhill Magazine," July 1869.

VOL. 593.

- Cotton, Sir A.** Memorandum on the Madras Irrigation Company's Works on the Toombudra River. —, —.
- Rundall, Lieut.-Gen. F.** Memorandum on the Madras Irrigation Company's Canal Works. —, —.
- Methven, Capt. R.** Docks, &c. for Bombay. *Bombay*, 1865.
- Parkes, Mr.** The Madras Harbour. —, —.
- Smith, W.** Calcutta and Simla Waterworks. *Bradford-on-Avon*, 1884.
- Cotton, Maj.-Gen. Sir A.** Letter on the Report of the Ganges Canal Committee. *London*, 1867.
- Henderson, A., and Greaves, C.** Memoir on Floating Docks, Calcutta. *London*, 1854.
- Henderson, A.** Observations on Floating Docks, Calcutta. —, —.
- Hoseason, Commander J. C.** Rapid Transmission of Troops to India. *London*, 1858.
- Forster, Lieut. C.** Survey of the Jhelum River. —, 1861.
- Private Enterprise in India, &c.** *Bombay*, 1876.
- , 2nd edition. With Replies to "K." by "H." *Bombay*, 1877.
- Walker, W.** New Wet Dock Scheme. *Bombay*, 1861.
- Van Musschenbroek, S. C. J. W.** Het Vaarwater van de Schipbreukelingen van het Stoomschip "Koning der Nederlanden." *Amsterdam, &c.*, 1881.
- Page, T.** Report on the River Mutlah. *London*, 1864.

VOL. 594.

- M'Cosh, J.** Proposal for a Floating Harbour of Refuge. *Edinburgh*, 1882.
- Taylor, Capt. A. D.** Harbours of India. *Liverpool*, 1870.
- Wood, Lieut. J.** Navigation of Indian Rivers. —, —.
- Wilson, J.** Speech on the Navigation Laws. *London*, 1849.
- Price, W. H.** The Manora Breakwater, Kurrachee. *London*, 1875.
- Walker, J.** Report, Kurrachee Harbour. *Westminster*, 1856.
- Parkes, W.** Port of Kurrachee. —, 1866.
- Johnston, Capt. W. G.** Remarks to the Shareholders of the Oriental Inland Steam Co. *Liverpool*, 1860.
- Proposal for a Bridge of Boats across the Hooghly at Calcutta.** *London*, 1868.
- Indian River Navigation.** *London*, 1850.
- Bourne, J.** Steam Trains on the Indus. *London*, 1859.
- Keer, Rev. W. B.** Navigation, Ancient and Modern. *Bombay*, 1866.
- Brooks, W. A.** Navigation of the Hooghly. —, —.
- Steam Communication between Kurrachee and Suez.** *Kurrachee*, 1855.
- Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co.** *London*, 1866.
- Steam Postal Communication with Spain, &c.** *London*, —.
- Fraser, Capt. A.** Alguada Reef Lighthouse, 1861-62. —, —.

VOL. 595.

- Tara Chaund Mookerjen.** The Scorpions. *Allahabad, 1868.*
Fernandes, S. A. Hontem, Hoje e Amanha de Portugal. *Bombaim, 1871.*
Taylor, M. The Fatal Armlet. *Bombay, 1872.*
Recollections of an ex-Detective of the Madras Police Force. *Madras, 1876.*
Miseraveis da India, Os. *Bombaim, 1869.*
Kaleepada Bhattacharjya. Prabhateer Nataka. Translated by D. N. Banerjya. *Calcutta, —.*
Kaminee, the Virgin Widow. *Calcutta, 1874.*
Atkinson, J. Soohrab and Roostum. *Bombay, 1870.*
Jehanzeb, or the Law of Nature. *Bombay, 1875.*
Pleaser's Guide, The. *Bombay, 1875.*
Case, S. F. Bhootano. A Satire. *Calcutta, 1874.*
Nilkantha Mozumdar. English Fiction, Past and Present. *Dacca, 1883.*
Fernandes, S. A. Minhas Poemas. *Bombaim, 1868.*
Siege of Pandua, The. A Tale of the 12th century. *—.*
Uvoya Shankata, or the Horns of a Dilemma. *—.*
Exodus to Elysium, The. *Madras, 1884.*
"Liberty Liberty," or Look before you Leap. *Simala, —.*
Social Incubus removed. *Lahore, —.*
Grass-green. A Poem. Translated by Altroy. *Madras, 1868.*
Sturgeon, T. H. Prospect Hill. An Allegory. *Calcutta, 1877.*
Hobday, E. A. P. Ali Baba, or the Forty Thieves. *Ferozepore, 1883.*

VOL. 596.

- Sorrows of Memory.** A Poem. *Calcutta, —.*
Maid of the Mere, The. *Madras, 1879.*
Laughton, Mrs. A. Poems. *Poona, 1867.*
Piercy, W. T. Our Indian Uncle. *Lahore, 1879.*
Cruickshanks, W. The Pariah. *Madras, 1875.*
Christmas among East Indians. *Calcutta, 1868.*
Laurence, T. B. English Poetry in India. *Calcutta, 1869.*
Ramaswami Raju, P. V. Lord Likely. *Madras, 1876.*
Tharp, T. A. Cross-Fire. *Lahore, 1869.*
Trailokya Nath Dass. Hirimba's Wedding. *Midnapore, 1884.*
Datta, M. M. Is this called Civilization? *Calcutta, 1871.*
Macgregor, Maj. R. G. Greek Anthology. *—.*
Holtham, T. E. The Pleasures of Dreaming. *Bombay, 1877.*
—. Society. A Poem. *Bombay, 1878.*
Enchanted Fruit, The. *Bombay, 1876.*

VOL. 597.

- Indian National Songs and Lyrics.** *Lahore, 1883.*
Voice from Port Blair, A. *Bombay, 1872.*
Dutt, H. C. Lotus Leaves. *Calcutta, 1871.*
Kalidas. Vikram and Urvasi. *Bombay, 1873.*
Three Ways of Living. *Calcutta, 1883.*
Which shall it be? *Calcutta, 1877.*
Duval, W. H. D. Chips from an Old Block. *Calcutta, 1879.*
East-Indian, The. *—.*
Pilgrim of Love, The. *Calcutta, 1883.*
Mr. Briton Esq. *Calcutta, —.*
Jagannath. A Poem. *Cuttack, 1878.*
Sumbhoo Chunder Dey. My Leisure Hours. *Calcutta, 1875.*
Anada Prosad Dutt. The Indolence. *Calcutta, 1878.*
Brahmin's Prophecy, The. *Bombay, 1875.*

VOL. 598.

- Cautley, Lt.-Col. T. P.** Slope Tables for Use of Canal Department, N.W.P. *Umballa, 1851.*
Vyse, G. W. Irrigation and Inundation of the Nile. *London, 1878.*
Cotton, Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. Irrigation in India. *Manchester, 1875.*
Dadabhai Naoroji. Vehar Water Works Debt. *—, 1884.*
Tulloch, Capt. H. Report on the Vehar Lake Dams. *Bombay, 1871.*
Heywood, Lieut. J. M. River Dams or Weirs in France. *—, —.*
Vocabulary of Terms peculiar to French and Italian Irrigation and Hydraulic Works. *—, —.*
Jeffreys, W. Report on the Project for the Lower Ganges Canal. *Meerut, 1870.*
Manzi, G. Sui Prati Marcitorii e loro Collegamento alla Irrigua Coltivazione Lombarda. *Milano, 1864.*
Canal de Carpentras. *Carpentras, 1853.*

VOL. 599.

- Keene, H. G.** Stone Industries of Agra. *Mirzapore, —.*
Conybeare, H. Civil Engineering. *London, 1857.*
Coleman, J. J. Air Refrigerating Machinery. *London, 1882.*
Parsons, Hon. R. C. On the Working of Pankahs in India. *London, 1878.*
Clark, W. Tied Arches for Roofs and Floors of Buildings. *Calcutta, 1872.*
Rastamji Mervánji Patel. A Comparison of different Styles of Architecture. *Bombay, 1870.*
Survey Department in India. Friend of India. *—, —.*
Sterling, R. S. Report on two Brick-making Machines. *Alipoor, 1858.*
Cunningham, Capt. A. On Well-Foundations. *—, —.*
Best, S. General Rules for the Trunk Roads. *Madras, 1854.*
Baker, B. The Forth Bridge. *London, 1884.*

VOL. 600.

- Van den Gheyn, J.** La 8^e Classe des Verbes Sanscrits. *Bruxelles, 1886.*
 —. L'Étymologie du Mot Pamir. *Paris, 1882.*
 —. Les Dialectes du Pamir. *Paris, —.*
 —. François Lenormant. *Bruxelles, 1884.*
 —. La Classification des Langues. *Bruxelles, 1884.*
 —. La Mythologie Comparée. *Bruxelles, 1885.*
 —. Les Tribus de l'Hindou-Kousch. *—, —.*
 —. Nouvelles Recherches sur le Berceau des Aryas. *Bruxelles, 1882.*
 —. Le Yidghah et le Yagnobi. *Bruxelles, 1883.*
 —. Le Nom Primitif des Aryas. *Bruxelles, 1880.*
 —. Le Berceau des Aryas. *Bruxelles, 1881.*
 —. Les Migrations des Aryas. *Anvers, 1882.*
 —. Le Plateau de Pamir. *Bruxelles, 1883.*
 —. Origines Ariacae, I. *Bruxelles, 1884.*
 —. —, II. Les Aryas. *Bruxelles, 1885.*
 —. Schrader, Dr. O. Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte. *Bruxelles, 1883.*
 —. Ujfalvy, K. E. von. Aus dem Westlichen Himalaya. *Bruxelles, 1884.*
 —. Bertrand, A. La Gaule avant les Gaulois. *Bruxelles, 1884.*
 —. La Mythologie Comparée. *Bruxelles, 1884.*

VOL. 601.

- Redhouse, J. W.** A Theory of the Chief Human Races of Europe and Asia. *London, 1880.*
Simonin, L. L'Homme Américain. *Paris, 1870.*
Bataillard, P. Les Bohémiens en Algérie. *Paris, 1873.*
Vanderkindere, L. Recherches sur l'Ethnologie de la Belgique. *Bruxelles, 1872.*

- Smirnow, M.** Notice sur les Avars du Daghestan. —
Bataillard, P. L'Ancienneté des Tsiganes en Europe. *Paris, 1877.*
Quatrefages, A. de. Distribution Géographique de Négritos. *Paris, 1882.*
Blondel, S. Les Bijoux des Peuple Primitifs. *Paris, 1876.*
Bataillard, P. Sur les Origines des Bohémiens ou Tsiganes. *Paris, 1875.*
Grigorjew, W. W. Die Nomaden als Nachbarn und Eroberer Civilisirter Staaten. *St. Petersburg, 1875.*
Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. The Sinim of Isaiah not the Chinese. *London, 1887.*
Rousset, L. Les Races de l'Inde Septentrionale. *Paris, 1875.*
Siebold, H. von. Ethnologische Studien über die Aino auf der Insel Yesso. *Berlin, 1881.*
Youferow, W. de. Études Ethnographiques sur les Bachkirs. *Paris, 1881.*

VOL. 602.

- Chwolson, D.** Die Semitischen Völker. *Berlin, 1872.*
Clarke, Hyde. Early History of the Mediterranean Populations. *London, 1882.*
Keane, Prof. A. H. Ethnology of Egyptian Sudán. *London, 1884.*
 —. The Lapps: their Origin, &c. *London, 1885.*
Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. The Cradle of the Shan Race. *London, —.*
Piétrement, C. A. Les Aryas. *Paris, 1879.*
Rivett-Carnac, J. H. Stone Implements from the N.W.P. of India. *Calcutta, 1883.*
Tomaschek, W. Die Goten in Taurien. *Wien, 1881.*
Obermüller, W. Die Abstammung der Magyaren. *Wien, 1872.*

VOL. 603.

- History of the Female Sex.** *Calcutta, 1884.*
Women of India, The. *Calcutta, 1881.*
Collection of Proverbs. *Dacca, 1872.*
Neel-Rutna Halder. The Kobita-Rutnakur, or Collection of Sanskrit Proverbs. 3rd edition. *Calcutta, 1872.*
Abul Fazl, Sayyid. On the Muhammadans of India. *Calcutta, 1872.*
Stothert, Rev. R. Caste. A Review of Dr. Wilson's Book. *Bombay, 1884.*
Panandhikar, D. V. State of the People in India, &c. *Bombay, 1871.*
Joubert, J. Australia as a Field for Indian Emigration. *Calcutta, 1884.*
Long, Rev. J. On Russian Proverbs. —, 1876.
Khettar Mohun Gangoly, Baboo. Early Marriage. *Burdwan, 1879.*
Long, Rev. J. Proverbs, English and Celtic. —.
 —. On the Importance and best Mode of making a Collection of Oriental Proverbs. *Bristol, 1883.*
 —. Proverbs in the Zenana. *Bristol, 1880.*
Lane, Lieut.-Col. T. G. M. A Collection of Hindustani Proverbs. *Madras, 1870.*
Bombay Dancing Girls. *Bombay, 1878.*
Long, Rev. J. On Eastern Proverbs. *Berlin, 1882.*
 —. Questions on the Social Condition of the Natives. *Calcutta, 1862.*
Moncrieff, R. S. Lecture on Fidelity of Conscience. *Calcutta, 1866.*
Reply to Mr. Moncrieff's Lecture. *Calcutta, 1866.*
Shah Sadi. The Pund Nameh. Translated by F. Gladwin. *Bombay, 1876.*
Long, Rev. J. Oriental Proverbs. *London, 1875.*
Hume, Rev. R. A. Relief to Native Christians married in Childhood. *Calcutta, 1882.*

VOL. 604.

- Friends or Foes? By a Russian Lady.** *London, 1878.*
Storr, J. S. Russia as she is. *London, 1877.*
Cazalet, E. England's Policy in the East, &c. *London, 1879.*
Marvin, C. Russia's Power of attacking India. *London, 1885.*

- Russian Trade with India.** —, 1870.
Subbotin, A. P. Russia and England in Central Asian Markets. *St. Petersburg*, 1885.
Lindheim, W. von. Russland in der neuesten Zeit. *Wien*, 1876.
Michell, R. Overland Trade between Russia and China. —, 1871.

VOL. 605.

- Lock, B. F.** The Opium Trade and Sir Rutherford Alcock. *London*, 1882.
Ormerod, W. E. Our Opium Trade with China. *London*, —.
Vincenti, C. von. Opium und Haschisch. *Wien*, 1876.
Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade. 6th Annual Report. *London*, 1882.
Gennoe, T. A. M. Notes on the Cultivation of Poppy. *Benares*, 1861.
Medical Testimonies. Effects of Opium Smoking. *London*, 1882.
Opium Smoker, The. —.
Cotton, A. Letter to the Anti-Opium Society. —.
John, Rev. G. Plain Questions and straightforward Answers about the Opium Trade. *London*, 1882.
Reply of the K'uen Keas Shuy to the Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade. Translated by Rev. J. Chalmers. *London*, —.
Maltass, S. H. On the Production of Opium in Asia Minor. —, 1855.
Opium Revenue of India, The. *London*, 1857.
Broomhall, B. The Truth about Opium Smoking. 2nd edition. *London*, 1882.
Moule, Rev. A. E. Responsibility of the Church as regards the Opium Traffic. *London*, 1881.
Chinese Opium Smoker, The. *London*, —.

VOL. 606.

- Doyle, P.** Contribution to Burman Mineralogy. *Calcutta*, 1879.
Marvin, C. England as a Petroleum Power. *London*, 1887.
Colquhoun Expedition into Burmah. Opinions of the Press. *London*, 1882.
Laurie, Col. W. F. B. General Fyche's Administration of British Burma. *London*, 1873.
Overland Communication with Western China. By R. G. *Liverpool*, 1872.
Notes sur les Routes Commerciales vers les Frontières Chinoises. *Paris*, 1885.
Godwin, Maj.-Gen. H. Burmah Letters and Papers, 1852-53. *London*, —.
Forsyth, T. D. The Mission to Burmah, 1875. *Simla*, 1875.
Sarauw, C. von. Russia's Commercial Mission in Central Asia. Translated. *Simla*, 1872.
Direct Commerce with the Shan States and West of China. *London*, 1869.
Sprye, Capt. R., and Gladstone, W. E. Correspondence on the Shan States and West Inland China. *London*, 1865.

VOL. 607.

- Markham, C. R.** The Royal Geographical Society and the Arctic Expedition, 1875-76. *London*, 1877.
Goldsmid, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. J. Islam, from Constantinople to Calcutta. *London*, 1877.
Long, Rev. J. State of India, when Calcutta was inhabited by Tigers, and St. Petersburg by Wolves. —.
Lingam Laksmaji, Pandit. The Aryavarta, or Northern India. *Benares*, 1870.
Anglo-Indian's Holiday, An. *Serampore*, 1873.
Bennett, Rev. C. Rangoon Fifty Years Ago. *Rangoon*, 1884.
Brown, C. P. Essay on the Creed and Customs of the Jangams. On Malabar, Coromandel, Quilon, &c. —, 1870.
Eude, E. Le Canal Indo-Européen, et la Navigation de l'Euphrate et du Tigre. *Paris*, 1886.
Basappah, P. S. A Guide to Seringapatam and its Vicinity. *Bangalore*, 1885.
McNair, W. W. Visit to Kafaristan. *London*, 1884.
Adler, M. N. The Temple at Jerusalem. *London*, 1887.

VOL. 608.

- Gouveya, J. F. de.** Ilha de Elephante. *Bombaim*, 1880.
Short Account of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1878.
London to Calcutta by the Overland Route, by J. H. E. B. *Calcutta*, 1873.
Three Years in Europe by a Hindu. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1873.
Shumbhoo Chunder Dey. Sylhet. *Calcutta*, 1880.
Visit to Cashmere, A. *Allahabad*, 1869.
Benares Guide Book, The. *Benares*, 1875.
Daman, G. A Soldier's Diary of a Voyage to India. *Benares*, 1876.
Balkrishna Sakharan Mone. The Sanglee State. *Poona*, 1871.
Stolz, C. Land und Leute auf der Westküste Indiens. *Basel*, 1882.
St. Dalmas, H. G. E. de. The Great Pyramid Inside and Out. *Calcutta, &c.*, 1884.

VOL. 609.

- Eaton, Dr. A. J.** The Âtmanepada in Rîgveda. *Leipzig*, 1886.
Anundoram Borooah. Bhavabhuti, and his place in Sanskrit Literature. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Malati et Madhava. —, 1828.
Goonetilleke, W. Pāṇini's Grammatical Sūtras. *Bombay*, 1882.
Haag, Dr. F. Viçākṣadatta's Mudrārāksa. *Frauenfeld*, 1886.
Holtzmann, A. Grammatiches aus dem Mahabharata. *Leipzig*, 1884.
Girard, L'Abbé A. Le Rig-Véda et ses derniers Exégètes. *Liège*, 1886.
Bühler, Dr. G. Ueber das Zeitalter des Kasmirischen Dichters Somadeva. *Wien*, 1885.
Dutt, M. M. S. Sermistā. *Calcutta*, 1859.

VOL. 610.

- Gopāl Jivājee Kelkar.** Handbook of Marathi Grammar. *Bombay*, 1875.
Spiegel, F. Beiträge zur Iranischen Sprachkunde. *Erlangen*, —.
Krishna Bibari Sen. The Romance of Language. *Calcutta*, 1876.
Benfey, T. Einige Beiträge zur Erklärung des Zend. *Gottingen*, 1850.
Wells, T. L. English Companion to Taylor's Larger Gujarati Grammar. *Bombay*, 1873.
Dialogues in English and Armenian. *Calcutta*, 1870.
Kanga, N. K. Treatise on Persian Grammar. *Bombay*, 1885.
Elements of Hindoostanee Grammar. *Roorkee*, 1872.
Cust, R. N. The Hamitic Languages of North Africa. —.
Murray, J. A. H. 13th Address of the President to the Philological Society. —, 1884.
Von der Gabelentz, Herr. Über die Sprachen der Nicobaren-Insulaner. —, 1885.
Baumgarten, J. Glossaire des Idiomes Populaires de la France. *Paris*, 1870.

VOL. 611.

- Vocabulary** of Common and Technical Words in English-Oordoo. *Roorkee*, 1871.
Osthoff, H. Forschungen im Gebiete der Indogermanischen Nominalen Stammbildung. *Jena*, 1875.
Schuchardt, H. Ueber die Lautgesetze. *Berlin*, 1885.
Berendt, C. H. Analytical Alphabet for the Mexican and Central American Languages. *New York*, 1869.
Whitney, W. D. Roots of the Sanskrit Language. —, 1885.
Glossary of Vernacular Terms in Assam. *Shillong*, 1879.
Pfizmaier, Dr. A. Die Sprache der Aleuten und Fuchsinseln. *Wien*, 1884.
Gonçalves Vianna, A. R., Vasconcellos Abreu, G. de. Bases da Ortografia Portuguesa. *Lisboa*, 1885.
Schultze, Dr. M. Zur Formenlehre des Semitischen Verbs. *Wien*, 1886.

- Hanusz, Dr. J.** Ueber das allmähliche Umsichgreifen der-n-Declination im Altindischen. *Wien*, 1885.
Harlez, C. de. Grammaire Pratique de la Langue Sanscrite. *Paris*, 1878.
Geitler, Dr. L. Beiträge zur Litauischen Dialektologie. *Wien*, 1885.
Truong-Vinh-Ky, P. J. B. Annamite French Grammar, Tiếng Pha-Lang-Sa. *Paris*, 1872.
Egger, J. Studien zur Geschichte des Indogermanischen Consonantismus. *Wien*, 1880.

VOL. 612.

- Davenport, J.** An Apology for Mohammed. *Bombay*, 1880.
Jacob, G. Der Bernstein bei den Arabern des Mittelalters. *Berlin*, 1886.
Goergens, E. P. Der Islam und die Moderne Kultur. *Berlin*, 1879.
 —. Mohammed. *Berlin*, 1878.
Jacob, G. Welche Handelsartikel bezogen die Araber des Mittelalters aus den Nordisch-Baltischen Ländern? *Leipzig*, 1886.
Berger, P. L'Arabie avant Mahomet. *Paris*, 1885.
Hirschfeld, H. Erklärung des Koran. *Leipzig*, 1886.
Berchem, M. van. La Propriété Territoriale et l'impôt foncier. *Genève*, 1886.
Prières des Musulmans Chinois. *Paris*, 1878.
Bondt, Dr. J. H. Dem Hebräisch-Phönizischen Sprachzweige angehörige Lehnwörter. *Leipzig*, 1886.
Müller, Dr. D. H. Sīdarabische Studien. *Wien*, 1877.
Grünert, Dr. M. Die Begriffs-Präponderanz, &c., im Altarabischen. *Wien*, 1886.

VOL. 613.

- Remfry, J.** Costs and Mode of Application for Patents of Inventions. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Culture of Exotic Roses in India. *Allahabad*, 1878.
Favier, A. The Textile Nettles. *London and Redhill*, 1882.
Spruce, R. Notes on the Valleys of Piura and Chira, in Northern Peru. *London*, 1864.
Deininger, A., and Bouché, C. Ueber Herstellung von spinnbaren Faserstoffen. *Berlin*, 1873, &c.
Fowler, T. K. Report on the Cultivation of Cotton in Egypt. *Manchester*, 1860.
Truth about Oude. *Calcutta*, —.
Landolius. Our Book on Gardening. *Calcutta*, 1876.
Aytoun, Capt. A. Origin and Distribution of Regur or Black Cotton Soils. *Edinburgh*, 1863.
Wittmack, Dr. Neuere Faserstoffe. *Berlin*, —.
Culture of the Strawberry in India. *Bombay*, 1884.
Login, T. Practical Notes on the Egyptian Mode of Cotton Cultivation. *Umballa*, 1873.
Collins, I. G. An Essay on the Colonization of the N. and N.W.P. of India. *London*, —.
Notice Historique sur les Manufactures de Tapisseries des Gobelins. *Paris*, 1864.
Shelley, Lieut.-Col. T. M. Indian Gardens and what to grow in them. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Showers, Lieut.-Col. A Letter to T. Bazley, Esq., on the Cotton Question. 2nd edition. *London*, 1865.

VOL. 614.

- Baynes, Mr.** The Cotton Trade. *Blackburn*, 1857.
Anderson, Sir J. Telegraph Routes to India. *London*, 1868.
Brown, S. The Locust War in Cyprus. *London*, 1886.
Bright, Sir C. T. The Telegraph to India. *London*, 1886.
Goldsmid, Lieut.-Col. F. J. State and Prospects of the existing Indo-European Telegraph. *London*, 1868.

- Brasher, A.** The Telegraph to India. Suggestions to Senders of Messages. *London*, 1870.
- Ball, V.** The Coal Fields and Coal Production of India. —, 1879.
- The Mode of Occurrence and Distribution of Gold in India. —, 1880.
- Carter, H. J.** The Geology of the Persian Gulf. —, —.
- Bose, P. N.** Fossil Carnivora from the Sivalik Hills. —, 1880.
- Elliot, G.** Gold and Mineral Prospects of Western India. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Barrande, J.** Céphalopodes Siluriens de la Bohême. *Paris*, 1867.
- Correspondence** regarding Gold Mines in Wynnad, Malabar District. *Madras*, 1874.
- Telegraph to India.** Discussion in the "Times," December 1868. —.
- Discussion in the "Daily News," December 1868. —.
- Quin, J. J.** Report on the Lacquer Industry of Japan. *London*, 1882.
- Buck, E. C.** Agricultural Resources of India. —, 1885.
- Liotard, L.** Note on Nankin Cotton in India. *Sinla*, 1883.
- Freeman, W. D.** Kitchen Gardening in Khasi Hills. *Shillong*, 1883.
- Potato Cultivation. *Shillong*, 1883.

VOL. 615.

- Willoughby-Osborne, W.** Coins of India. —, 1867.
- Brugsch, H.** Die Aegyptischen Alterthümer in Berlin. *Berlin*, 1857.
- St. Dalmas, H. G. E. de.** The Great Pyramid. 2nd edition. *Poona*, 1884.
- Sainthill, R.** Numismatic and other Crumbs. *Cork*, 1857.
- Bayley, Sir E. C.** Remarks on Dates on the Coins of the Hindu Kings of Kábul. *London*, 1882.
- Dorn, B.** Die Münzen der Isphebede. —, 1853.
- Hoernle, A. F. R.** Gold Coins and Relics found in the Ahin Posh Tope, Jelalabad. *Calcutta*, 1879.
- Pauli, C.** Eine Vorgriechische Inschrift von Lemnos. *Leipzig*, 1886.
- Bühler, G.** Eine Inschrift des Königs Dharasena IV. von Valabhi. *Wien*, 1886.
- Müller, D. H.** Vier Palmyrenische Grabinschriften. *Wien*, 1885.
- Donati, G.** Sopra alcuni Amuleti Tibetani. —, 1885.
- Lefroy, Brig.-Gen. J. H.** An Account of the Great Cannon of Muhammad II. *Woolwich*, 1868.
- Bapst, G.** Souvenirs de Deux Missions au Caucase. *Paris*, 1886.
- Sainthill, R.** Numismatic Crumbs. *London*, 1855.
- Blancard, L.** Le Besant d'Or Sarrazinas pendant les Croisades. *Marseille*, 1880.
- Dorn, B.** Inventaire des Monnaies des Khalifes Orientaux. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1877.
- Lenormant, F.** Monnaies Royales de la Lydie. *Paris*, 1876.

VOL. 616.

- Mohindronauth Mookerjee.** Onocool Chunden Mookerjee. A Memoir. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Life and Adventures of an Artillery Man in East India Company's Service.** *Manchester*, —.
- Indian Journals on the late Hon. Rai Kristo Das Pal Bahadoor.** *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Balfour, E.** Eminent Medical Men. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1876.
- Saunders, L.** Robert Boyle. *London*, 1885.
- Sicé, E.** Mémoire sur la Vie, &c. du Père C. Beschi. *Paris*, 1841.
- Northbrook, Earl of.** Speech on presenting a Petition from Calcutta. —, 1878.
- Oppert, G.** Ne Sutor Ultra Crepidam. In self-defence. *Madras*, 1884.
- Lord Northbrook's Government of India, 1872-76.** *Bombay*, 1876.
- Grant-Duff, M. E.** Address to Graduates of the University of Madras. *Madras*, 1886.
- Lord Napier of Magdala.** *Bombay*, 1876.

VOL. 617.

- Travers**, Lieut.-Gen. J. The Evacuation of Indore, 1857, *versus* Sir John Kaye's Sepoy Revolt. *London*, 1876.
Jacob, Maj.-Gen. Sir G. le G. Letter to Members of the East India United Service Club. *London*, 1878.
 —. Taylor's Students' Manual of Indian History and the Edinburgh Review. *London*, 1877.
 —, Brig.-Gen. J. Reorganization of the Indian Army. —, 1858.
Report, General Committee of the Fund for Sufferers by the Mutiny in India. —, 1858.
Yeoward, G. An Episode of the Rebellion in Oudh, 1857-58. *Lucknow*, 1876.

VOL. 618.

- Fayrer**, Sir J. On the Relation of *Filaria Sanguinis Hominis* to Endemic Diseases of India. *London*, 1879.
Adamson, J. The Cause and Cure of Asiatic Cholera. *London*, 1851.
Khetter Mohun Dutt. Lectures on Pathology of Fever and Pyremia. *Calcutta*, 1865.
Markham, C. R. A Refutation of the Reports of the Scurvy Committee. *Portsmouth*, 1877.
Honigberger, J. M. Cholera, &c. *Calcutta*, 1857.
Murdoch, J. The Diffusion of Sanitary Knowledge in India. *London*, 1886.
Barrow, J. R., and **Davis**, G. Synopsis of the Principles and Practice of Medicine. *Madras*, 1861.
Honigberger, J. M. Cholera, &c. 2nd pamphlet. *Calcutta*, 1858.

VOL. 619.

- (**Macdonnell**, A. P.) Agricultural and Administrative Reform in Bengal. *London*, 1883.
India Public Works. *London*, 1884.
Cassandra. The Bengal Rent Bill. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Observations on the Judgments of the High Court in the Rent Case. *Calcutta*, 1865.
Report of the Poona Sarvajanjik Sabha on Matters relating to India. *Poona*, 1873.
Dadabhai Naoroji. Condition of India. *Bombay*, 1881.
Walker, W. Facts for Factories. *Bombay*, 1857.
Ashutosh Mookherjee. An Examination of the Bengal Tenancy Bill. *Calcutta*, 1884.

VOL. 620.

- Tinnevely Shanars**, The. *Palamecottah*, 1883.
Mohammed Ulli Khan, Syed. The Origin of the Famine in the Cuttack Division. *Calcutta*, —.
Map of the Rajshahee Division. Famine Relief. *Calcutta*, 1874.
Indian Famine of 1877, The. *London*, 1878.
Mohammad Hossain, S. The Famine and Relief Works in Oudh and N.W.P. in 1877-78. 2nd edition. *Cirencester*, —.
Showers, Maj.-Gen. C. L. Indian Famines. —.
Keay, J. S. The Upper and Nether Mill-Stones; or the Land Revenue System of British India. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Map of Patna Division. Famine Relief. *Calcutta*, 1874.
Harington, J. H. Minute on the Rights of Ryots in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1827.
Pelle, J. B. Speeches on the Bombay Local Boards Bill, &c. *Bombay*, 1884.
Influence, The, on English Trade, &c., by the Development of India. *Calcutta*, 1883.
Ilbert, C. P. Bengal Tenancy Bill. A Speech. *Simla*, 1883.
Map of Bhangulpoor Division. Famine Relief. *Calcutta*, 1874.

VOL. 621.

- Gopináth Sadáshivji Háte.** Regeneration of India. *Bombay, 1883.*
Indian Leaflets. Nos. 1-14. *Bombay, —.*
Wilson, J. Local Self-Government in India. *Calcutta, 1869.*
Watherstone, E. J. Indian and other Foreign Productions in Silver, and why they are prohibited from Importation. *—, 1882.*
Analysis of Evidence given before the Committees upon the Slave Trade. *London, 1850.*
Javerilál Umiáshankar Yájniak. Observations on the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883. *Bombay, 1884.*
Geoghegan, J. Indian Cooly Emigration. *Calcutta, —.*
Memorial of the National Mahommedan Association to H.E. the Marquis of Ripon. *Calcutta, 1882.*
Wedderburn, W. Agricultural Banks for India. *Bombay, —.*
British Jugernath, The. By G. L. N. *Calcutta, 1884.*

VOL. 622.

- Bombay Foreshore, The.** The Port Trust, and Government Connection therewith. *Bombay, 1877.*
Hart-Davies, T. Agricultural Indebtedness and its Remedies. *Kurrachee, —.*
Indian Import Duties on Cotton Fabrics. *Manchester, —.*
Halsey, W. S. Temporary and Permanent Settlements, Cawnpore. 2nd edition. *London, —.*
Public Works Department of India. By R. E. *Calcutta, —.*
Campbell, G. The Progress of the Land Bill. *London, 1870.*
Mackenzie, Mr. The Best Means of defraying the Expenses of the Afghan War. *London, —.*
Caird, J. Report on the Condition of India. *London, 1879.*
Mánikji Nasarvánji Nánávati. Revenue Survey and Settlement of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay, 1872.*
New Land Revenue Policy of the Bombay Government. *Bombay, 1884.*
Wedderburn, W. Revenue Enhancements. *Bombay, 1882.*
—. A permanent Settlement for the Dekkhan. *Bombay, 1880.*
Haggard, A. The Condition of the Indian Ryot. *London, 1885.*
Knight, R. Letter to His Grace the Duke of Argyll. *Bombay, 1870.*
Watherstone, E. J. The Progress of British Commerce. 2nd edition. *Edinburgh, 1881.*
Geary, G. Hyderabad Politics. *Bombay, 1884.*

VOL. 623.

- Brown, W.** Silver in its Relation to Industry and Trade. *Montreal, 1880.*
Dadabhai Naoroji. Indian Exchanges and Bimetallism. *London, —.*
Westgarth, W. A Reconsideration of the Silver Question. *London, 1881.*
Cross, J. K. Speech on the Financial Statement (India). *London, 1883.*
Hamilton, Lord G. Speech on the Financial Statement (India). *London, 1876.*
Stanhope, E. East Indian Finance. *London, 1879.*
Johnson, H. L. Indian Finance. *London, 1878.*
Direct Taxation for India. *Bombay, 1871.*
Knight, R. Decentralization of the Finances of India. *Bombay, —.*
Cunningham, H. S. Notes on Indian Finance and Taxation. *London, 1880.*
Cernuschi, H. Bi-Metallic Money. *London, 1876.*
Greig, J. K. Bank Note and Banking Reform. *London, 1880.*
Hendriks, F. Decimal Coinage. *London, 1866.*
Geddes, P. The Classification of Statistics and its Results. *Edinburgh, 1881.*
First Steps towards an Universal System of Decimal Coinage. *London, 1855.*
Smith, J. T. A Change of Standard for India. *—, 1879.*

VOL. 624.

- Secrets of Success at the Bar.** *Serampore, 1884.*
Legislature and the Courts, The. *Allahabad, —.*
Rose, O. C. Addendum to the Indian Stamp Act. Act I. of 1879. *Tipperah, 1884.*
Art of Advocacy, The. *Serampore, 1883.*
Ghose, C. N. A Guide to Judicial Officers. *Calcutta, 1884.*
Sen, P. C. A Summary of Hindu Law. 3rd edition. *Serampore, 1884.*
—. A Glossary of Indian Law Terms. 2nd edition. *Serampore, 1884.*
Pingalá Sama Rao. The Transfer of Property Act. Act IV. of 1882. *Madras, 1882.*
Hughes, A. W. Regulations and Acts, Bombay Presidency. 2nd edition. *Karachi, 1873.*
Selected Papers of the Law Society, Punjab. Nos. 2 and 4-9. *Lahore, 1868-69.*
Nilmadhub Roy. The Rent Law, N.W.P. Act XVIII. of 1873. *Benares, 1874.*
Venkatesalu Naidu, P. R. Summary of Revenue Law. Standing Orders and Stamp Rules. *Madras, 1884.*

VOL. 625.

- Indian Evidence Act, I. of 1872.** *Madras, 1873.*
Mahendra Chandra Mitra. The Specific Relief Act, I. of 1877. *Calcutta, 1878.*
Stephen, J. F. The Law of Evidence. A Speech. *Calcutta, 1871.*
Analysis of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X. of 1872). *Madras, 1872.*
Mookerjee, H. L. The Ordinary Labour Contract. *Calcutta, 1882.*
Hurree Kishore Ray. Abstract of Full Bench Ruling, Calcutta High Court. *Mymensingh, —.*
Banerjee, N. C. A Compendium of the Law on Mortgages. 2nd edition. *Calcutta, 1876.*
James, W. Analysis of the Indian Evidence Act, I. of 1872. *Madras, 1872.*
Sham Rao, J. Manual of the Law of Evidence. *Mirzapore, 1863.*
Sconce, G. C. The Master and his Domestic Servant. *Calcutta, —.*
Branson, J. W. The Vakeels' Digest of Madras Sudr Reports. *Madras, 1860.*
—. The Vakeels' Manual of English Law applicable to India. *Madras, 1860.*
Lewis, C. G. The Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and the Indian Oaths Act, 1873. *Calcutta, 1882.*
Kristnasawmy Iyer, A. The Rules of Practice (Civil), 1861-67. *Madras, 1868.*
Judicial Award of Interest. A Note by W. M. C. *Bombay, 1873.*

VOL. 626.

- Treatise on the Form of Adoption amongst Sudras in Bengal.** *Calcutta, 1875.*
Kélu Nambiar. An Epitome of the Malabar Law and Land Tenure. *Madras, 1880.*
Ragoonath Row, R. Hindu Law on Marriage. 2nd edition. *Madras, 1883.*
Norendro Nath Sen. The Marriage Law in India. *Calcutta, 1871.*
Dattaka Siromani and Dattaka Tilaka. *Calcutta, 1867.*
Gooroo Dass Banerjee. The Necessity of Religious Ceremonies in Adoption in the Dattaka Form. *Calcutta, 1877.*
Act for the Suppression of Thuggy and Dacoity. *Agra, —.*
Ragoonath Row, R. Hindu Law on Marriage. *Madras, 1882.*
Krishna Kamal Bhattacharya. Questions of Succession under the Bengal School of Hindu Law. *Calcutta, 1877.*
Hindu Witnesses and the Judicial Oath. *Madras, 1882.*
Jolly, Dr. Ueber die Systematik des Indischen Rechts. *—.*
Golapchandra Sarkar. Hindu and Mohamedan Law of Inheritance. *Calcutta, 1882.*
Sen, P. C. A Summary of Hindu Law. 2nd edition. *Calcutta, 1880.*
Bonnerjee, W. C. Reform of the Hindu Marriage Laws. *London, 1868.*

VOL. 627.

- Sen, P. C.** Property in Land in England and India. *Serampore, 1883.*
 —. Glossary of Indian Law Terms. *Calcutta, 1881.*
 —. A Dictionary of Court Terms. *Serampore, 1883.*
Great Conspiracy Case of Rangoon, The. *Rangoon, 1876.*
Report of the Trial of Wasudev Bulwant Phadkey. *Poona, —.*
Nagindass Brijbhokandass. A Case of Kidnapping in Kattywar. *Bombay, 1871.*
Sen, P. C. Digest of Rulings on Stamp Laws. *Serampore, 1879.*
Debate on the Remarriage of Converts Bill. *Calcutta, 1865.*
Sen, P. C. The Regulations of the Bengal Code. *Serampore, 1883.*
 —. The Transfer of Property Act (IV. of 1852). 2nd edition. *Serampore, 1883.*
 —. The Principles of the Indian Penal Code. *Serampore, 1883.*
Finding of the Magistrate in the Hindu Widow Marriage Defamation Case. *Poona, —.*
"Bench and Bar." *Empress versus Abdul Subhan.* *Calcutta, 1881.*
Sen, P. C. The Specific Relief Act (I. of 1877). *Serampore, 1883.*
Report of the Trial of the Poona Bank Forgery Case. *Poona, 1867.*

VOL. 628.

- Wedderburn, W.** Suggestions regarding the New Code of Civil Procedure. — *Calcutta, 1854.*
Affray Bill, The ; and the Criminal Administration of Bengal. *Calcutta, 1866.*
Cline, G. W. Indian Law Reform. *Madras, 1883.*
Madras Bar and how to improve it. By A. C. *Madras, 1882.*
Our Courts of Law and how to improve them. By A. C. *London, 1857.*
Dickens, T. H. Letter upon proposed Judicial Reforms in India. *Madras, 1855.*
Norton, J. B. Inaugural Lecture on the Study of the Law, &c. *Madras, 1853.*
Phear, J. B. Some Features of Litigation in Bengal. *Calcutta, 1873.*
Peary Mohun Mookerjee. On the Examination of Witnesses in Mofussil Courts. *Calcutta, 1857.*
Observations on the New Sale Law Bill. *London, 1860.*
Boulderson, H. S. Remarks on the Judgment of the Lord Chancellor in the Case of Boldero v. the E.I. Company. *London, 1849.*
Observations on the Judicial Institutions of Bengal.

VOL. 629.

- Parthasaradhi Aiyengar, M.** Problems on Mahamadan Law of Inheritance. *Madras, 1877.*
Field, C. D. Some Observations on Codification in India. — *Calcutta, 1856.*
Extracts relating to the Hindoo Widow Marriage Act. *Madras, 1883.*
Kistna Row, P. R. Table of Cases in the Indian Law Reports, 1876-82. *London, 1863.*
Notes on a Contract Law for India. *Calcutta, 1880.*
Sen, P. C. Rules and Order of Succession according to the Sonee School of Mahomedan Law. *Aligarh, 1879.*
Tota Ram, Babu. A General Digest of Mohomedan Law. *Calcutta, —.*
Judgments in the Rent Case delivered by the High Court, June 19th, 1865. *Lahore, 1871.*
Some Remarks on Indian Legislation and the Punjab Laws Bill. *—, 1857.*
Forlong, J. Correspondence on proposed Extension of the Criminal Courts. *Agra, —.*
Wood, H. C. C. The Indian Statute Indicator.

VOL. 630.

- Arnould, Sir J.** Judgment in the Kojah Case. *Bombay, 1866.*
Anstey, T. C. On Judicial Oaths as administered to Heathen Witnesses. *London, 1868.*

- Pingalá Sama Rao.** The Negotiable Instruments Act, XXVI. of 1881. *Madras*, 1882.
- The Indian Easements Act, V. of 1882. *Madras*, 1882.
- Bombay** District Municipal Acts of 1873 and 1884. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Kommu Ramaswamy Shastri.** Observations on the Devastanam Draft Act. *Cocanada*, 1872.
- Kedarnath Ghosh.** The Compendium of Criminal Rulings. *Calcutta*, 1881.
- Sholapur District.** Law relating to Hired Conveyances. *Poona*, 1879.
- Collection of Judgments in Suits for Damages for Defamation, &c.** *Serampore*, 1883.
- Digest of Rules, Rulings, &c.** passed by the High Court of Judicature at Madras on Matters of Practice and Procedure. *Madras*, 1877.
- Newbery, E.** A Schedule of Local and Special Laws. *Lahore*, 1871.
- Kimberley, Earl of.** Speech on Native Jurisdiction over British Subjects, April 1883. *London*, 1883.
- Rules for the Guidance of Revenue Courts of Kumaon and Gurhwal.** *Nynee Tal*, 1870.
- Westland, J.** The Secretary of State and the Bengal Civil Fund. *Calcutta*, 1883.

VOL. 631.

- Marathi Schools and Schoolmasters.** 3rd edition. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Indo-Anglian Literature.** *Calcutta*, 1883.
- Sen, P. C.** A Discourse on Education. *Calcutta*, 1880.
- Thomason, J.** Speech at the Opening of the Benares New College, January 11, 1853. —
- Tarini Kumar Ghosh.** Examination of Mr. Garrett's Proposal that Married Persons may not Pass the Entrance Examination. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- 'Obaidulla, Maulavi.** The Madrasah Scheme. *Calcutta*, 1876.
- Universities and the Indian Civil Service.** —, 1877.
- Woodrow, H.** Introduction of Tests for Physical Training into the present System of Competitive Examination. *London*, 1875.
- Thakar Dwarkadas Vasanji, &c.** Indenture; Will of Gokuldas Tijpal, 1869. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Evans, Rev. T.** Government Education in India. *Calcutta*, 1882.
- Morehead, C.** Correspondence on the Grant College. —, 1874.
- Banerjee, Rev. K. M.** The Proper Place of Oriental Literature in Indian Collegiate Education. *Calcutta*, 1868.
- Fussell, Rev. J. G. C.** Report on Educational Appliances, Vienna Exhibition. —
- Beverley, H.** On Reformatory Schools. —, 1878.
- Murdoch, J.** Remarks on the Payment for Results System in India. *Madras*, 1868.
- Education in India.** —, 1852.
- Nagendra Nath Ghose.** Liberal Education in India. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- Hinton, J. H.** Education in Manchester and Salford. *London*, 1852.

VOL. 632.

- Johnston, Rev. J.** Our Education Policy in India. 2nd edition. *Edinburgh, &c.*, 1880.
- General Council on Education in India.** 1st Report. *London*, 1881.
- 2nd Report. *London*, 1882.
- 5th Report. *London*, 1885.
- Report of a Deputation to the Hon. the Marquis of Ripon. *London*, 1880.
- The Despatch of 1854 on "General Education in India." *London*, —.
- Travancore, Maharaja of.** Statements in the Rev. J. Johnston's Reply. *Madras*, 1882.
- Johnston, Rev. J.** On the "Abolition" or "Transference" of Government Colleges and High Schools in India. *London*, 1880.
- The Higher Education and the Education of the Masses in India. Reply to H. H. the Maharajah of Travancore. *London*, 1882.
- Education in India and the India Commission on Education. *London*, 1883.

- Tremenheere**, Lieut.-Gen. C. W. Missions in India. *London*, 1876.
Krishna Chandra Roy. High Education, &c. *Calcutta*, 1882.
Travancore, Maharaja of. Observations on Higher Education and Education of the Masses in India. *Madras*, 1882.
Pincott, F. Primary Education in India. —, 1881.
Narayan Bhai, and **Bhaskar Damodar**. Two Hindus on English Education, &c. *Bombay*, 1852.
Bhownagjee, M. M. Female Education in India. *London*, 1885.
Tupp, A. C. The Competitive Civil Service of India, 1856-82. *London*, 1882.
Answers to Queries on the working of the Education Despatch of 1854. *London*, 1882.

VOL. 633.

- Proceedings at the Public Meeting of the Hindu Community**, October 7, 1846. *Madras*, 1846.
Smith, G. Report on Educational Works and Appliances; London Exhibition, 1871. *London*, —.
Madava Row, Rajah Sir T. Three Addresses. *Madras*, 1884.
Papers relating to the Educational Trusts Funds. *Cuttack*, 1878.
Chunder Nath Bose. High Education in India. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Educational Disabilities of the Children of Dancing Girls in India. *Bombay*, —.
Christian Education for India in the Mother Tongue. *London*, —.
Report of a Meeting of the Pupils of the Rev. A. Duff, October 2, 1863. *Calcutta*, 1863.
Carpenter, Mary. Prison Discipline and Female Education in India. *London, &c.*, 1867.
Macaulay, Lord, and High Education in India. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Report of the School of Industrial Arts, Madras. *Madras*, 1862, 1864.
Leitner, G. W. Indigenous Elements of Self-Government in India. *London*, 1884.
Takeoordass Chuckerbutty. Thoughts on Popular Education. *Calcutta*, 1870.
Grant, Sir A. Educational Administration in India. *Edinburgh*, 1868.
Lees, W. N. Indian Musalmáns. *London*, 1871.
Bireswar Sen. Influence of English Education. *Benares*, 1876.

VOL. 634.

- Remarks on the Present State of Education in South India.** *Derby*, 1859.
Poona Sarvajanic Sabha. Constitution and Rules. *Poona*, 1870.
Gujarat Vernacular Society. Report, 1883. *Ahmedabad*, 1884.
 —, — 1884. *Ahmedabad*, 1884.
Madras Upayukta Grandha Karana Sabha. Report, 1849-53. *Madras*, 1853.
 —, — 1853-54. *Madras*, 1854.
Gujarat Vernacular Society. Report, 1882. *Ahmedabad*, 1883.
Bombay School of Industry. Report. *Bombay*, 1857.
Sind Sabha. Report of the First Annual General Meeting, July 30, 1884. *Karachi*, 1884.
Relation of Government to the Higher Education from the Hindu Point of View. *Madras*, 1882.
Third Report of the Punjab Branch of the Christian Vernacular Education Society for India, 1868-69. *Lahore*, 1869.
Missionary Crusade against State Education in India. *Madras*, 1883.
Report on Education in Sind, 1856. *Bombay*, 1856.
Madras Mahajana Sabha. Annual Report, 1885-86. *Madras*, 1886.
Central National Mahommedan Association. Rules and Objects. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Mohammad Hossain, S. Primary Education, &c. in Oudh and N.W.P. *Cirencester*, —.
Grant, Sir A. Education in India. *Edinburgh*, 1870.
Sailors' Institute. Proceedings of a Public Meeting held in Calcutta, 1863. —.
Syed Ahmed Khan. British Indian Association. N.W. Provinces. *Allypurrh*, 1867.
Bye-Laws of the British Indian Association, N.W. Provinces. *Allypurrh*, 1867.

VOL. 635.

- Burmah Baptist Missionary Convention.** 7th Annual Report, 1871-72. *Rangoon*, 1873.
- Bombay Tract and Book Society.** 43rd Annual Report, 1870. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Furrukhabad Mission.** Report, 1869. *Allahabad*, 1870.
- Indian Home Mission to the Santhals.** 15th Annual Report, 1881-82. —
- Bombay Diocesan Committee of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.** Report, 1884-85. *Bombay*, 1886.
- **Auxiliary, British and Foreign Bible Society.** Report, 1885. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Report of Work in the Girls' Schools of the F.C. Poona Mission,** 1883. *Bombay*, —.
- Bengal Baptist Mission.** 2nd Report of the Class for Training Native Ministers, 1866-67. *Calcutta*, 1868.
- London Missionary Society at Benares, &c.** 7th General Report. —, 1875.
- Chamba Mission.** Brief Report to June 30, 1868. *Mirzapore*, 1876.
- Madras Male and Female Orphan Asylums.** Report, 1860-61. *Lodhiana*, 1868.
- , —, 1861-62. *Madras*, 1861.
- , —, 1863. *Madras*, 1863.
- , —, 1864. *Madras*, 1864.
- , —, 1864. *Madras*, 1865.
- Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, Madras.** Report, 1871-72. *Madras*, 1872.
- , —, 1872-73. *Madras*, 1873.
- , —, 1873-74. *Madras*, 1874.
- Benares Homœopathic Hospital, The.** *Belloore*, 1868.
- Burmah Baptist Missionary Convention.** 3rd Annual Report, 1867-68. *Rangoon*, 1868.

VOL. 636.

- Free Church Native Female Boarding School, Bombay.** Report, 1870. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Benares Mission in Connection with the London Missionary Society.** Report, 1875. *Mirzapore*, 1876.
- Almorah Mission in Connection with the London Missionary Society.** Report, 1875. *Mirzapore*, 1876.
- Arcot Mission of the Reformed Church in America.** 14th Annual Report, 1867. *Madras*, 1868.
- Church Missionary Association, Allahabad.** 8th Report, 1868. *Allahabad*, 1869.
- Calcutta City Mission.** 16th Report, 1868. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- Memorandum on the Calcutta Christian Tract and Book Society,** March 1878. —.
- Kennedy, J.** Rancee Khet Mission in Connection with the London Missionary Society. Report, 1875. *Mirzapore*, 1876.
- Singh, B. L.** Seventh Indian Report of the Bauleah Mission, 1869-70. *Calcutta*, 1870.
- Bombay Education Society.** 32nd Report, 1846. *Bombay*, 1847.
- Minutes of the Conference of Baptist Missionaries of Northern India,** Calcutta, October 1876. —.
- The Wesleyan Mission, Calcutta.** First Report, 1862-67. *Calcutta*, 1868.
- Bombay Auxiliary, Church Missionary Society.** Report, 1853. *Bombay*, 1854.
- Financial Statements, Sunday School Building, &c. Fund, Union Chapel.** *Calcutta*, 1872.
- Bengal Christian Family Pension Fund.** 9th Report, 1868. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- Hewlett, J.** Report of the Mirzapore and Singrowlee Missions of the London Missionary Society, 1875. *Mirzapore*, 1876.
- Madras Branch of the Church of Scotland's India Mission.** Report, 1860-61. *Madras*, 1861.

VOL. 637.

- What may be effected by Union.** *Calcutta*, 1870. •
- Don, Rev. J. D.** The Christian's Rest. A Sermon. *Calcutta*, 1867.

- A Sermon** to the Preachers.
Lewis, Mrs. C. B. *Zenana Work, its Origin and Progress.*
Woman's Work in the Indian Mission Field.
Free Church of Scotland. 52nd Report on Foreign Missions.
 —. 54th Report on Foreign Missions.
 —. 56th Report on Foreign Missions.
Caldwell, Rev. Dr. *Foreign Missions.*
Miller, Rev. W. A Farewell Address.
Budden, J. H. *The Grand Features of Apostolic Missions.*
Laveleye, E. de. *Protestantism and Catholicism.*
Report of the Deputation to the India Missions, made to the American Board for Foreign Missions, March 4, 1856.
- Allahabad, 1868.*
Calcutta, 1876.
Calcutta, 1883.
Edinburgh, 1882.
Edinburgh, 1884.
Edinburgh, 1886.
 —
Madras, 1868.
Benares, 1868.
London, 1875.
Boston, 1856.

VOL. 638.

- Surguner**, S. *Bishop Caldwell and the Tinnevely Shanars.*
Caldwell, Right Rev. R. *Christianity and Hinduism.*
 —. *The Inner Citadel of Religion.*
Keer, Rev. W. B. *Notes of a Mission Tour in Ceylon and South India.*
The Zulus and the Men of Science, or the Gospel Harmonists.
Indian Home Mission to the Santhals, Reports, &c., 1880-81.
Woodside, Rev. J. S. *Woman's Work in India.*
- Palamcottah, 1883.*
London, —.
London, —.
Bombay, 1869.
London, —.
 —
Philadelphia, 1873.

VOL. 639.

- The Bombay Education Society.** *The Fiftieth Report, 1864.*
National Conference of Friends of Lord's Day Observance, March 1884.
Meurin, Rt. Rev. Dr. *On the Idea of the Infinite.*
Müller, F. Max. *On Missions.*
The Bombay Education Society. *The Thirty-fifth Report, 1849.*
Report of the Bengal Branch of the Christian Vernacular Education Society.
 — of the Bombay English Bible Women's Association, 1884.
 — of the Bombay Auxiliary Church Missionary Society, 1884.
A Report of the Church of England Mission at Dapoli.
A Native Church for the Natives of India.
Duff, Rev. A. *Foreign Missions. An Address.*
The Catholic Sunday School. *Seventh Half-yearly Report.*
- Bombay, 1865.*
London, 1884.
Bombay, 1876.
London, 1873.
Bombay, 1850.
Society, 1870.
Calcutta, 1871.
Bombay, 1885.
Bombay, 1885.
Bombay, 1885.
Lahore, 1877.
Edinburgh, 1869.
Calcutta, 1867.

VOL. 640.

- Notes** on the Marathi Version of the New Testament.
Mather, Rev. R. C. *Monograph on Hindustani Versions of the Old and New Testaments.*
Boodhee Bullubh Punt, Baboo. *A Lecture on Nagree v. Urdu.*
A Short Statement of the Aim and Method of the Romaji Kai.
Rājendralāla Mitra. *A Scheme for Rendering European Scientific Terms into the Vernaculars of India.*
Memorandum on a Point of Dakhni Grammar.
Candy, Major T. *Hints for the Guidance of Translators from English into Marathi.*
Remarks on the "Book of Psalms," newly translated in Bengali and English.
Perry, Sir E. *The Languages of India, and the Function of English as a Lingua Franca.*
Lala Dwarka Dass. *Hindi versus Urdu.*
Mason, Mrs. E. *The Tougoo-God-Language Conspiracy.*
Papers concerning the Bengali Version of the Scriptures.
- Bombay, 1868.*
Allahabad, 1870.
 —, 1869.
Tokyo, 1885.
Calcutta, 1877.
London, 1878.
Bombay, 1850.
Calcutta, 1858.
 —
Lahore, 1882.
Rangoon, 1878-79.
Calcutta, 1867.

VOL. 641.

- Future Rewards for the Faithful Servants of Christ.** *Lodiana, 1877.*
Sykes, A. L. Disestablishment; a leading Question of the Day. *Calcutta, 1878.*
Bombay, Bishop of. English Church Life in India. *Bombay, 1881.*
Pinhey, Mr. Justice. Address at the Annual Meeting of the Bombay Church Union. *Bombay, 1878.*
Pratt, J. H. The Descent of Man. *Calcutta, 1871.*
Hooper, Rev. W. Transmigration and Sacrifice. *Allahabad, 1879.*
Miller, Rev. W. Duties and Dangers in India at the Present Time. —
Harding, J. A Sermon preached at the Consecration of St. John the Evangelist's Church, Colaba. *Bombay, 1858.*
An Examination of the Despatches of the Court of Directors, 1833-40. *London, 1841.*
Evans, Rev. A. B. India. Two Discourses. *London, 1858.*
Long, Rev. J. Bible Teaching by Emblems and Proverbs. *London, 1874.*
Keane, Rev. W. Romanism and Hindooism. *Madras, 1851.*
Reminiscences of the Progress of Truth in North India during 50 years. *Calcutta, 1850.*
Kellogg, Rev. S. H. Hindooism. A Sermon. *Mirzapore, 1876.*
Goreh, Rev. N. On Objections against the Catholic Doctrine of Eternal Punishment. *Calcutta, 1868.*
The Sacramental Heresy, or the Armenian Controversy on the Sacrifice of the Mass. *Rangoon, 1879.*

VOL. 642.

- Tracts on Hindoo Theism. A Controversy, &c.** *Calcutta, 1845.*
Navina Chandra Rai. Saddharma Sutram; the Philosophy of True Religion. *Lahore, 1882.*
Radloff, Dr. W. Das Schamanenthum und sein Kultus. *Leipzig, 1885.*
The Destiny of Human Life. *Calcutta, 1862.*
Cally Coomar Dass, Baboo. On the Supreme Being of Brahma Theology. *Calcutta, 1857.*
The Cosmic Psychological Spiritual Philosophy and Science. *Madras, 1884.*
Bower, Rev. D. A Lecture on the Bhagavad-Gita. 2nd edition. *Madras, 1875.*
Vaidantic Doctrines Vindicated. *Calcutta, 1845.*
Grimm, E. Die Lehre über Buddha und das Dogma von Jesus Christus. *Berlin, 1877.*
Schoebel, C. Étude sur le Rituel du Respect Social dans l'État Brahmanique. *Paris, 1870.*
Rosny, L. de. Les Religions de l'Extrême-Orient. *Paris, 1886.*
Mitchell, Dr. M. Buddhism Historically considered. *Calcutta, 1870.*
Schoebel, C. Le Buddhisme. *Paris, 1874.*
Rām Dās Sen. A Lecture on the Modern Buddhist Researches. 2nd edition. *Calcutta, 1874.*
Seydel, R. Die Buddha-Legende und das Leben Jesu nach den Evangelien. *Leipzig, 1884.*
Schroeder, Dr. L. V. Pythagoras und die Inder. *Leipzig, 1884.*
Lieblein, J. Egyptian Religion. *Leipzig, 1884.*
Rām Dās Sen. A Lecture on the Modern Buddhist Researches. *Calcutta, 1871.*
Bastian, A. Die Weltanschauung der Buddhisten. *Berlin, 1870.*

VOL. 643.

- The Prayer Book of the Aryas.** *Lahore, —.*
Essential Principles of Brahma Dharma. *Calcutta, 1873.*
Olcott, H. S. A Buddhist Catechism. *Colombo, —.*
Hume, A. No Revelation Infallible. *Calcutta, 1883.*
The Future Church of Orissa. *Cuttack, 1884.*
Sukumar Haldar. Hinduism. —

- Keshub Chunder Sen** and the people among whom he lived and worked. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Dadoba Pandurang, Rao Bahadur.** Reflections respecting the Works of Swedenborg. 2nd edition. *London*, 1879.
- The Philosophy and Science of Vedanta and Raja Yoga.** 2nd edition. *Lahore*, 1883.
- Occult Science, the Science of Breath.** Translated by Rama Prasad Kasyapa. *Lahore*, 1884.
- A Pastoral, Agra**, 1860. *Bombay*, 1875.
- The Idol-Shrine.** 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1852.
- Mozoomdar, P. C.** The Crisis in the Brahmo Somaj. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Brij Kishore Ghose.** Juggernaut Its History, &c. With Introductory Letter by J. M. Strachan. *Cuttack*, 1848.
- Peggs, Rev. J.** The Present State of British Connexion with Idolatry in India and Ceylon. *London*, 1843.
- Abdullah Athim.** The Revised Metaphysical Investigation concerning our last State of Existence. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Veritas, E. B.** A Treatise on the Immortality of the Human Soul. *Calcutta*, 1875.

VOL. 644.

- Veera Raghavalu Naidu, T.** Review of what is Theosophy. *Madras*, 1884.
- Hartmann, F.** Report of Observations at the Theosophical Society. *Madras*, 1884.
- Gribble, J. D. B.** An Examination into the Blavatsky Correspondence. *Madras*, 1884.
- McGowan, J.** Arguments against Emanuel Swedenborg. *Calcutta*, 1874.
- Theophilus, Rev. A.** The Theosophical Society. *Madras*, 1882.
- Hints on Esoteric Theosophy.** *Calcutta*, 1882.
- 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1882.
- Sandaram Iyer, S.** Thoughts on the Metaphysics of Theosophy. *Calcutta*, 1883.
- Levi, E.** The Paradoxes of the Highest Science. *Calcutta*, 1883.

VOL. 645.

- Jäger, Dr. G.** Ueber die Identität des Europäischen und Amerikanischen Bison. ———.
- Hume, A.** My Scrap Book; or Rough Notes on Indian Oology and Ornithology. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- Roth, Dr. J. R.** Diagnosen neuer Coleoptera aus Abyssinien. ———.
- Haly, Col. G. T.** The Fisheries of India. *London*, 1870.
- Wallich, G. C.** Deep-Sea Researches on the Biology of Globigerina. *London*, 1876.
- Horsfield, T.** Brief Notices on Several Species of Mammalia. *London*, 1855.
- Catalogue of a Collection of Mammalia from Nepal, Sikim, and Tibet. ———.
- Day, F.** On the Fisheries of Yarkand, 1876. ———.
- Cantor, Dr. T.** Catalogue of Mammalia inhabiting the Malayan Peninsula and Islands. *Calcutta*, 1846.
- Holmes, F. S.** Remains of Domestic Animals in Post-Pleiocene Fossils. *Charleston*, 1858.
- Brandt, J. F.** Nochmaliger Nachweis der Vertilgung der Nordischen Seekuh (*Rhytina Borealis*). *Moskau*, 1866.
- Cantor, Dr. T.** Descriptions of Two Species of Indian Eels. ———, 1853.
- Agassiz, A., &c.** Contributions to the Fauna of the Gulf Stream. *Cambridge*, ———.
- Heldreich, T. de.** Catalogus Systematicus Herbarii. *Florentia*, 1877.

VOL. 646.

- Mueller, Baron F. von.** Descriptive Notes on Papuan Plants. *Melbourne*, 1875.
- Madinier, P.** De la Nutrition Végétale. *Paris*, 1867.

- Buck, H. W.** Genera, Species et Synonyma Candolleana. Index. *Berolini*, 1840.
Saldanha da Gama, J. de. Configuração das principaes Madeiras da Provincia do Rio de Janeiro. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1865.
Hollingsworth, R. List of Plants in the Park of Government House, Madras. —, 1886.
 —. List of Plants in the Garden and Vicinity of Government House, Guindy Park. —, 1886.
Bretschneider, E. The Study and Value of Chinese Botanical Works. *Foochow*, —.
Perez, Dr. V., et Sagot, Dr. P. De la Végétation aux Iles Canaries. *Paris*, 1867.
Jack, W. Descriptions of Malayan Plants. —.

VOL. 647.

- Russell, H. C.** The Spectrum and Appearance of the recent Comet. *Sydney*, 1882.
 —. Anniversary Address, Royal Society of N.S.W., 1882. *Sydney*, 1883.
 —. — 1885. *Sydney*, 1885.
 —. Local Variations and Vibrations of the Earth's Surface. *Sydney*, 1886.
Archibald, E. D. The Rainfall of the World. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Fleming, S. The Adoption of a Prime Meridian to be common to all Nations. *London*, 1881.
Pogson, N. R. Report, total Ecllipse of the Sun, August 18, 1868. —.
Russell, H. C. The Sydney Observatory. *Sydney*, 1882.
 —. Rain and River Observations in N.S.W. in 1882. *Sydney*, 1883.
 —. — 1885. *Sydney*, 1886.

VOL. 648.

- Nursingrow, A. V.** Results of Meteorological Observations, 1873, Vizagapatam. *Calcutta*, 1874.
Schlagintweit, A. Ueber die Temperatur des Bodens und der Quellen in den Alpen. —.
Whipple, G. M. On the Comparison of Standard Barometers of Greenwich and Kew Observatories, 1877. —.
 —. Inquiry into the Periodicity of Rainfall, 1880. *London*, —.
Tennant, Major J. F. Total Eclipses, and the Total Eclipse of 18th August 1868. *Calcutta*, 1868.
Baird, Lieut. R. E., and Mr. Roberts. Notes on the Harmonic Analysis of Tidal Observations. *London*, 1872.
Scott, R. H. Note on Barometrical Disturbances which passed over Europe, August 1883. *London*, —.
Radhanath Sickdhar, Babu. An Introduction to Indian Meteorology. *Calcutta*, 1861.
Smith, W. A. Observations on the Meteorology of Secunderabad, 1864. *Madras*, 1865.
Carruthers, G. T. The Earth Supported by Vapour. *Nagpur*, 1876.
 —. Are the Planets Resisted Projectiles? *Nagpur*, 1878.
Instructions for Meteorological Telegraphy. *London*, 1875.
Report of the Proceedings of the Meteorological Congress at Vienna. *London*, 1874.
 — at Leipzig. *London*, 1873.
 — of the Permanent Committee of the First International Meteorological Congress at Vienna, 1874. *London*, 1875.
The Cyclone in the Bay of Bengal in June 1872. —.
Whipple, G. M. On the Relative Duration of Sunshine at Greenwich and Kew during 1877. —, 1878.
 —. On the Rate at which Barometric Changes traverse the British Isles. —, 1880.

VOL. 649.

- Birdwood, G. C. M.** Catalogue of Articles from Bombay at the Paris Exhibition, 1867. *Bombay*, 1867.
Michael, Colonel J. Catalogue of the Indian Exhibit at the International Forestry Exhibition, Edinburgh, 1884. *Edinburgh*, 1884.

- Internationale** Fischerei-Ausstellung in Berlin im Jahre 1880. Italienische Abtheilung. *Berlin, —.*
Long, Rev. J. Vernacular Books and Pamphlets sent by the Government of India to the Paris Exhibition, 1867. *Calcutta, 1867.*
The proposed Imperial Museum for India and the Colonies. Opinions of the Press. *London, 1876.*
Watson, J. Forbes. Imperial Museum for India and the Colonies. *London, 1876.*

VOL. 650.

- Sourindro** Mohun Tagore. Hindu Music from various Authors. *Calcutta, 1875.*
Loke Nath Ghose. The Music and Musical Notations of various Countries. *Calcutta, 1874.*
Sourindro Mohun Tagore. English Verses set to Hindu Music. *Calcutta, 1875.*
Hindu Music. *Calcutta, 1874.*
Panchkari Banerjea. History of Hindu Music. *Bhowanipore, 1880.*

VOL. 651.

- Whitney**, W. D. On the Jyotisha Observation of the Place of the Colures. *—, 1864.*
Tissot, E. Étude sur le Calendrier Copte et ses Éphémérides. *Alexandrie, 1867.*
—. Almanach pour l'Année 1883, de l'Ère Copte. *Paris, —.*
Petersdorff, Dr. R. Beiträge zur Geschichte Alexanders des grossen. *Berlin, 1873.*
Knobel, A. De Pastoribus qui Hyc-sos Vocantur. *Lipsia, 1856.*
Kern, H. Over eenige Tijdstippen der Indische Geschiedenis. *Amsterdam, 1873.*
Barb, Prof. H. A. Geschichte von fünf Kurden-Dynastien. *Wien, 1858.*
Sachau, Prof. E., und Holetschek, Dr. J. Eine Berechnung der Entfernung des Sonnen-Apogaeums. *Wien, 1876.*
Tomaschek, W. Zur Historischen Topographie von Persien. *—.*
Hommel, F. Abriss der Babylonisch-Assyrischen und Israelitischen Geschichte. *Leipzig, 1880.*

VOL. 652.

- Coulomb**, Madame. My Intercourse with Madame Blavatsky, 1872-1884. *Madras, 1884.*
Surendra Nath Banerjea. Speeches. *Calcutta, 1885.*
Graham, Lieut.-Col. G. F. I. Reviews on Syed Ahmed Khan's Life and Works. *Aligarh, 1886.*
Keshub Chandra Acharya. The Defence of Nundakumar. *Calcutta, 1883.*
Vaman Shivram Apte. Rājāsekharā. *Poona, 1886.*
A Sketch of the Life of R. A. Stevens, D.D. By his Son-in-Law. *—.*
Chandavarkar, N. G. English Impressions. *Bombay, 1887.*

VOL. 653.

- Deena** Nath Ganguli. Memoirs of Rajah Ram Mohun Roy. *Calcutta, 1884.*
Edwards, T. Henry Derozio. *Calcutta, 1884.*
Kissory Natha Mitra. Letters to Editors. 2nd edition. *Calcutta, 1886.*
Sarbadhicary, S. Speeches on Early Marriage in India, &c. *London, 1887.*
—. A Sojourn in the United States of America. *London, 1888.*

VOL. 654.

- Trollokya** Náth Barát. The Indian Limitation Act, being Act XV. of 1877. *Calcutta, 1885.*
Girraj Kishore Datt. Digest of Privy Council Judgments, 1873 to 1884. *Agra, 1885.*

- Annadurai Aiyar, C.** The Limitation Act (No. XV. of 1877). *Madras*, 1886.
Sanjiva Row, T. V. A Compendium of Decisions in Indian Law Reports. *Trichinopoly*, 1887.
Sen, P. C. The Indian Penal Code. Act XLV. of 1860. *Serampore*, 1884.
Ghose, H. C. Notes on the Law of Registration of Documents. *Bhowanipore*, 1885.
Sen, P. C. A Collection of Judgments in Suits for Damages for Defamation, &c. *Serampore*, 1886.
Rungasawmy Iyengar. The Rules and Practice of the Court of Small Causes of Madras. *Madras*, 1886.
Brown, R. S. A Treatise on the Law of Demurrage. *Bombay*, 1887.
Coomaraswami Mudeliar, T. S. The Revenue Recovery Act, Madras. *Madras*, 1887.
 —. The Rent Recovery Act, Madras. *Madras*, 1887.
Sarada Prosad Sen. The Subordinate Judicial Services in the Lower Provinces. *Dacca*, —.
Essentials of the Indian Penal Code. Act XLV. of 1860. *Madras*, 1887.

VOL. 655.

- Bengal Tenancy Act**, VIII. of 1885. *Calcutta*, 1885.
MacDonnell, A. P. Agricultural and Administrative Reform in Bengal. *London*, 1883.
Gunpat Rao Mukhtar. The Indian Income Tax Act, II. of 1886. *Lahore*, 1886.
Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III. of 1885. *Durbbhangah*, 1886.
Mitra, S. C. The Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII. of 1885. *Durbbhangah*, 1886.
Bengal Municipal Act, III. of 1884. *Durbbhangah*, 1886.
Sen, P. C. The Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII. of 1885. *Serampore*, 1885.
The Local Self-Government Code, Bengal. *Durbbhangah*, 1886.

VOL. 656.

- Knight, R.** Fiscal Science in India. *Bombay*, 1870.
Manekshah J. Taleyarkhan. Notes on the Taxation of Toddy in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1885.
 —. Some Results of the Bombay Abkari Act. *Bombay*, 1887.
Cernuschi, H. Monetary Diplomacy in 1878. *London*, 1878.
The Currency of India. *Glasgow*, 1880.
Cust, R. N. The Liquor Traffic in British India. *London*, 1888.
 —. The Opium Question; or, is India to be sacrificed to China? *London*, 1885.
Dadabhai Naoroji. The Commerce of India. *London*, 1871.
Smith, S. India. Speech in the House of Commons. *London*, 1888.
Bull, H. A Common-sense View of the Silver Question. *Calcutta*, 1886.
The Fall in Silver. By a Banker. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Hobart, Lord. The Salt Tax in Southern India. *London*, 1878.
Churia Kunhi Kaunan. The Madras Abkari Act, I. of 1886. *Calicut*, 1886.
Prakas Nath Mallik. The Depreciation of Silver. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Birkmyre, W. The Revival of Trade by the Development of India. *Glasgow*, 1886.

VOL. 657.

- The Spoilt Child** of the Indian Family; or Bengal's Position at the Financial Board. *Bombay*, 1868.
Taylor, W. Indian Reform. *London*, 1871.
A Selection from Public Discussions on the Welfare of India. —, 1877.
Chapman, F. S. Suggestions for Retrenchment in the Cost of Indian Administration. *London*, 1879.
Correspondence on the Policy of Lord Ripon. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Leitner, G. W. Indigenous Elements of Self-Government in India. *London*, 1884.

- The Great Indian Problem of the Day.** By Senator. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Slagg, J. Indian Government Reform. *London*, 1885.
Opinions in favour of the Ilbert Bill. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Letters on the Ilbert Bill Controversy. By "Gamin de Bon Accord." *Calcutta*, 1885.
Satthianadhan, S. England and India. *Madras*, 1886.
Sedgwick, G. India for Sale: Kashmir Sold. *Calcutta*, 1886.
British Rule in India (the Judicial Service). *Calcutta*, 1886.
Parbati Churn Roy. The Unjust Treatment of Claims of the Natives of India. *London*, 1888.
Prokash Chandra Dey Choudhuri. Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886. *Dacca*, 1886.
Manual of Official Correspondence. *Lahore*, 1886.
A Compilation of Orders of the Government of India on Personal Conduct of Public Officers. —

VOL. 658.

- Dadysett, M. D.** Social Intercourse between Europeans and Natives in India. *London*, 1883.
Nusserwanjee Sheriarjee Ginwalla. Two Papers on Social Intercourse and the Indian Civil Service. *London*, 1883-84.
Indian Leaflets. Nos. 1 to 14. —
The Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Question. By "Patriot." *Calcutta*, 1884.
Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Rajah. The Caste System of the Hindus. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Madras Mahajana Sabha. Proceedings of the Conference of Native Gentlemen. *Madras*, 1885.
Manockjee Cursetjee. On the Topics of the Day—Political Agitation, &c. —
Ought Natives to be welcomed as Volunteers? By "Trust and Fear Not." *Calcutta*, 1885.
Valladares, P. R. The Bombay Native Portuguese Community. *Bombay*, 1885.
A Reply to P. R. Valladares' Falsehoods and Foolishness. *Bombay*, —
D'Mello, P. J. D. A Philippic on P. R. Valladares' "Bombay Native Portuguese Community." *Bombay*, 1885.
Baij Nath, Lala. Social Reform for the N.W. Provinces. *Bombay*, 1886.
Social Reform in India. *Bombay*, 1886.
Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Raja Sir. Hindu Loyalty. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Chambers, Dr. Anglo-Indian Prospects in India. *Calcutta*, —
Sorabsha Dadabhai Munsiffna. Observations on Nusserwanji Sheriarji Ginwalla's Paper. *Surat*, 1885.
Hume, A. O. A Speech on the Indian National Congress, 1888. *London*, —
Narcissus. *Allahabad*, 1872.
Village Autonomy, by a Hindu Student of Politics. *Madras*, 1886.
Dadabhai Naoroji. Sir M. R. Grant-Duff's Views about India. *London*, 1887.

VOL. 659.

- Sarauw, C. Von.** Russia's Commercial Mission in Central Asia. *Simla*, 1872.
Kuhn, A. Von. The Province of Ferghana. Translated by F. Henvey. *Simla*, 1876.
Idarof, S. British India from a Financial Point of View. Translated by P. Mosa. *Simla*, 1878.
Bischoff, Major O. R. Von. The Caucasus and its Significance to Russia. Translated by P. Mosa. *Simla*, 1878.
Martens, F. Russia's Policy with regard to the Oriental Question. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1877.
Schweiger-Lerchenfeld. Phases of Civilization in the Littoral of the Persian Gulf. Translated by P. Mosa. *Simla*, 1878.
The Peoples inhabiting Russia in Europe. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Martens, F. La Russie et l'Angleterre dans l'Asie Centrale. *Gand*, 1879.

- The Kulja Region.** Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1879.
Arandarenko, G. Karatigin. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1879.
Monnier, E. Republican or Cossack. —
Paske, Col. E. Observations on the Eastern Question. *Leamington*, —.

VOL. 660.

- Bidie, G.** Coca, its Source, Culture, Uses, &c. *Madras*, 1885.
"Britannicus." Letters on the Tea Industry in Assam. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Watt, G. On the Conditions of Wheat Growing in India. *London*, 1888.
Binnie, A. R. The Nagpur Waterworks. *London*, 1874.
Smith, C. B. Report on the Famine. —, 1862.
Brandis, Dr. D. Der Wald des äusseren Nordwestlichen Himalaya. *Calcutta*, 1875.
The Black Pamphlet. The Famine of 1874; by Ubique. *London*, 1877.
Phear, J. B. Indian Famines and Village Organization. *London*, —.
Cotton, Sir A. The Madras Famine. —
Piddington, H. The "Balsa" or Raft of the Philippine Islands. —.

VOL. 661.

- Adams, Miss.** The principal Events in Indian History. *Calcutta*, 1886.
A Brief Sketch of the History of Burma. *Bassein*, 1880.
Dorabjee Jamshedjee. Notes on the Histories of Greece, Rome, India, and England. *Bombay*, 1870.
A Short History of the British Empire. *Calcutta*, 1871.
Khory, Khan Bahadur N. M. Jubilee Celebration in Central India, 1887. *Bombay*, 1887.
Redhouse, J. W. A tentative Chronological Synopsis of the History of Arabia. *London*, 1887.
History of the Year 1886. *Bombay*, 1887.

VOL. 662.

(12mo.)

- Mathurá Náth Barma.** Young Student's Manual of the History of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1872.
Outlines of the Modern History of Burma. *Bassein*, 1881.
A Manual of Indian History. *Rangoon*, 1885.
McGuire, P. A Catechism of Indian History. *Calcutta*, 1878.
India: Its History, Religion, and Government. *London*, 1858.
Holwell, J. Z. Graphic Description of the Massacre of the Black Hole. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Pool, J. L. The Life of Her Majesty the Queen Empress. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Vazir Ahmad, Maulavi. A Manual of History of India. *Benares*, 1875.
Duraiswami Pillai, C. V. A Compendium of the History of India. *Madras*, 1879.
A Handbook of the History of India. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1866.
A Catechism of the History of India. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1877.

VOL. 663.

- Brief Notes regarding the Indian Medical Service.** *London*, 1880.
Norman, H. W. Warfare in India. *Simla*, 1873.
Simmons, Gen. Sir L. Army Organization. *London*, 1881.
Dean-Pitt, Capt. D. Reports of Long Distance Rides, 1886-87. *Bombay*, 1887.
Outline Historical Record of the Prince of Wales Own Grenadier Regiment. *Bombay*, 1887.
Memories of Calcutta Volunteer Guards, 1857-59. *Calcutta*, —.
Statement of the Position of the Officers of the Army Medical Staff. —.

- Dean-Pitt**, Lieut. D. A transport Service for Asiatic Warfare. —, —.
- Major-General W. W. H. Greathed**. —, 1879.
- Mignon**, Col. F. P. Notes and Suggestions on Commissariat Arrangements. *Bombay*, 1878.
- , Organization of a Transport Train from Bombay. *Bombay*, 1878.
- , Remarks on Commissariat Routine. —, 1879.
- Practical Suggestions for Reducing the Number of Native Followers**. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Field Operations in Upper Burma**. *Rangoon*, 1886.
- Plant**, Colonel. Narrative of the Insurrection in the Tenasserim Division, 1885-86. *Rangoon*, 1886.

VOL. 664.

- Laillet**, E. Renseignements Utiles sur Madagascar. *Epinal*, 1877.
- Paske**, Col. E. Buddhism in the British Provinces of Little Tibet. *London*, 1878.
- Stiffe**, Capt. A. W. Journal of a Visit to Baila in March 1878. —.
- , The Island of Hormuz (Ormuz). —.
- Champain**, Col. J. U. B. Means of Communication between Central Persia and the Sea. *London*, 1883.
- Wells**, Capt. H. L. Surveying Tours in Southern Persia. *London*, 1883.
- Preece**, J. R. Journey from Shiraz to Jashk. *London*, 1885.
- Basappah**, P. S. A Guide to Seringapatam. *Bangalore*, 1885.
- Scott**, Col. W. A Short Account of the Gondal State. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Bernard**, Sir Charles. Burma: the New British Province. —, 1888.
- Medlicott**, H. B. Sketch of the Geology of the Punjab, 1883-84. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Portman**, Lieut.-Col. A. B. Report on the Bhamtas of the Deccan. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Cook**, J. M. The Mecca Pilgrimage. *London*, —.
- Keane**, Prof. A. H. Ethnology of Egyptian Sudán. *London*, 1884.

VOL. 665.

- Chandrapeer**. A Poetic Romance. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- McGrath**, Mrs. E. R. The Maid of Cashmere. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Barlow**, T. A Collection of Poems. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Raghunáthji**, K. The Jubilee Language. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Jogindra Natha Tarkachudamani**. Sita, or Civilization. *Calcutta*, —.
- Ramkinoo Dutt**. Songs, &c. 2nd edition. *Chittagong*, 1886.
- Yoke-Wright**, H. T. The Double Wedding. —, 1885.
- Jointy Chunder Sen**. Poems. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Aziz-ud-Din Ahmed**. The Fruits of Honesty. *Mirzapur*, 1887.
- The Salsette Man-Rater falsely accused of a Murder**. *Bombay*, —.
- Sturgeon**, W. The Welcome. *Calcutta*, —.
- Ram Kinoo Dutt**. A Genial Anecdote. *Chittagong*, 1884.
- Sanjhi Mull**. The interesting History of Prince Poorun. *Delhi*, 1886.
- Bertholde**, or Wonderful Sallies of Wit. *Bombay*, —.
- The Romance of Indian Crime**. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- St. Andrew's Day**, Akyab, 1887. *Akyab*, 1887.

VOL. 666.

- Letters from a Babu to the Secretary of the Bible Society**. *Calcutta*, 1875.
- Shettjee Sahibjee**. Open Letters to Public Persons on Public Questions. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Davenport**, J. An Essay on the Caliphate. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- The New Dispensation**. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Thoughts suggested on the Death of Baboo Keshew Chandrasen**. *Poona*, 1885.
- Humanity**. Speeches of Lord Ripon, &c. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Narayan Keshava Vaidya**. The Remarriage of Women like Men. *Bombay*, 1885.

- Amrita Lal Basu.** A Review of Lord Ripon's Administration in India. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Osborn, Lieut.-Col.** The Ancient Chivalry of India. *Bombay*, —.
- Nilkantha Majumdar.** Are we Aryans? *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Kirtikar, K. R.** Addresses on Theistic and Social Reform. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Ruthnasawmy Mudaliar, A.** The Hindus as they are. *Madras*, 1886.
- The Social Evil in Calcutta.** 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, —.
- Phear, Sir J. B.** Property in Land in England and India. 2nd edition. *Serampore*, 1886.
- Baber, T. H.** Evidence given before the House of Lords, 1830. *Mangalore*, 1885.
- Kirtikar, K. R.** Social and Religious Reform in Western India. (Reprinted.) *Bombay*, 1887.
- , —. 2nd reprint. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Bipin Chandra Pal.** The National Congress. *Lahore*, 1887.

VOL. 667.

- Green, H.** The Deccan Ryots and their Land Tenure. *Bombay*, 1859.
- , —. Three Lectures on Political Economy. *Bombay*, 1853.
- Sinclair, R. S.** Lecture on Notation. *Bombay*, 1854.
- Haines, R.** An Introductory Lecture, Grant Medical College, 16th June 1856. *Bombay*, 1856.
- Berkley, J. J.** An Address delivered at the Annual Meeting of the Bombay Mechanics' Institution, 1857. *Bombay*, 1857.
- Sinclair, R. S.** Lecture on the Laws of Motion. *Bombay*, 1858.
- Aher, H.** Lecture on Sanitary Science. *Bombay*, 1858.
- Giraud, H.** Introductory Lecture on the Study of Chemistry, &c. in relation to Education. *Bombay*, 1862.
- Grant, Sir A.** How the Ancient Romans governed their Provinces. *Bombay*, 1862.
- , —. Oxford. A Lecture. *Bombay*, 1864.
- Anderson, H. L.** The Marriage Bill for India. *Calcutta*, &c., 1864.
- Articles and Letters about the Indian Land Tax.** By J. P. H. *Bombay*, 1866.

VOL. 668.

- Jackson, C. C.** Statistics of Agra. *Agra*, 1850.
- Allen, C., and Muir, W.** Report on the Settlement of Zillah Humeerpore. *Agra*, 1846.
- Muir, W.** Report on the Settlement of the Calpee Pergunnahs. —, 1842.
- Newill, H.** Report, Boundary Between Guntoor and Masulipatam Districts. *Madras*, 1853.

VOL. 669.

- Boyce, C.** Memorial to the E.I. Company. —, 1817.
- Hooile, S.** Sermon before the Volunteer Corps of Poplar and Blackwall. *London*, 1803.
- , —. Sermon on the opening of the Chapel at Poplar, 1804. *London*, 1804.
- Morrison, J.** Advantage of an Alliance with the Great Mogal. *London*, 1774.
- Law, T.** Correspondence of Hon. E.I. Co. and the Governor-General respecting the Land Revenue. *London*, 1825.

VOL. 670.

- Nederlandsch** Indie in haren tegenwoordigen toestand beschouwd. *Batavia*, 1780.
- Zamenspraak** over de Tweede Nederl. O. I. Compagnie. —.
- Plan** ter verbetering van Neerlands Zeewezen. *Amsterdam*, —.

Aanmerkingen over het Bouwen en Bevaren der Oost-Indische Maatschappij.

- Het Bouwen** en Bevaren van de Eigene Schepender O. I. Maatschappij. *Rotterdam*, —.
Lombard, E. Over de O. I. Schepen. *Middelburg*, 1780.
Udemans, W. Over de O. I. Schepen. *Middelburg*, 1780.
Kadermacher, D. Bylagen : Over de enorme winsten der Capiteins, Eerste Schryvers en Doctors. *Amsterdam*, 1779.
Winsten welke getrokken worden door de Heeren Capiteins, eerste Schryvers en Doctors, &c. *Amsterdam*, 1779.

VOL. 671.

- Oudemans, Dr. J. A. C.** Bepaling der Geographische Ligging van die Plaatsen op Java, waar telegraafkantoren gevestigd zyn. *Batavia*, 1862.
 —. De Geographische dienst in Nederlandsch Indië. *Batavia*, 1860.
Piepers, M. C. De Politierol. *Batavia*, 1868.
Verslag aan den Koning, uitgebragt door de Staats-Commissie. *s'Gravenhage*, 1858.
Ten Brink, A. J. De laatste ontdekkingen in Nieuw-Guinea. *Samarang*, —.
Beschrijving van den Kraton van Groot-Atjeh. —.
Wijnmalen, Dr. T. C. L. Deportatie naar Oost of West Indië. *s'Gravenhage*, 1875.

VOL. 672.

- Riesz, C. H. F.** Wat Nu? *Breda*, 1886.
 —. De Geschiedenis van Buitenzorg. —.
 —. Het Eigendomsrecht op den Grond. —.
 —. De Natuurlijke Voortbrengselen. —.
 —. De Geschiedenis. Nawoord. —.
Nawoord behorende bij de Geschiedenis van Buitenzorg. —.
Sol, E. P. C. Een woord over de Rechten van de Eigenaren der Particuliere Landen. *Batavia*, 1885.
Van den Velden, Jhr. Mr. P. A. Deportatie in verband met Strafrecht en Koloniaal Belang. *s'Gravenhage*, 1861.
Vogler, W. Mata Glap. —.
Dassen, M. H. Jz. Over de Doelmatigheid van het vestigen van Volkplantingen in Warme Gewesten. *Utrecht and Meppel*, 1849.
Van der Burg, J. Kolonisatie van Nederlanders, op Java en elders in Neerlands Oost Indië. —.
Heusechem, J. M. van, en Pietermaat, D. J. W. Rapport over de Partikuliere Landerijen bewesten de Tjimanoeek. *Batavia*, 1835.
Rochemont, J. I. de. Eigenbelang en Vaderlandsliefde. *s'Gravenhage*, 1875.
 —. Wat Hebben Partijenschappen van onzen Atsjin-Oorlog Gemaakt? *Haarlem*, 1876.
Deinse, H. K. J. van. De Toestand in de Vorstenlanden. *Leiden*, 1837.
Waldemar Open Brief aan de Staten Generaal. *Leiden*, —.
Veth, P. J. Beschouwingen van Engelsche Prinsen over Nederlandsche Koloniale Toestanden. —.
Togt naar den Salak. —, 1843.
Tiele, P. A. De Portugeezen op weg naar Indie. —.
 —. Het Oosten vóór de Komst der Portugeezen. —.
 —. De Vestiging der Portugeezen in Indie, 1498-1506. —.

VOL. 673.

- Pleijte, C. M.** Koloniale Litteratuur. —.
Janssen, Dr. C. W. K. F. Holle. Wat een Nederlander in Indie doen Kan. *Amsterdam*, 1888.
Elout, Jhr. M. E. F. De Oprichting eener Nieuwe Oost-Indische Compagnie in Nederland. *s'Gravenhage*, 1879.

- Buys Ballot**, Dr. *Klimatologie van Onze Kolonien.* *Leiden*, 1883.
Kern, H. *Over den Invloed der Indische, Arabische en Europeesche Beschaving op de Voiken van den Indischen Archipel.* *Leiden*, 1883.
Hurgronje, Dr. C. Snouck. *De Beteekenis van den Islam.* *Leiden*, 1883.
Wilken, Dr. G. A. *De Vrucht van de Beoefening der Ethnologie voor de Vergelijkende Rechtswetenschap.* *Leiden*, 1885.
Verstege, J. J. W. E. *De Staatscommissie in Zake de Beri-Beri-Quaestie.* *s'Gravenhage*, 1888.
Verspijck, G. M. *Loudon en Atsjin.* *s'Gravenhage*, 1875.
Jeekel, C. A. *Eenige Beschouwingen over "De Waarheid" over onze vestiging in Atjeh van den Luitenant-Generaal J. van Swieten.* *s'Gravenhage*, 1879.
Nieuwenhuijzen, F. N. *Een Woord over "De Waarheid" van Generaal van Swieten.* *s'Gravenhage*, 1879.
Eenige Opmerkingen en Beschouwingen over den Toestand in Nederl. Oost-Indie, door een Oud-Hoofdamtenaar. *Amsterdam*, —.
Kool, J. A., en **Siedenburger**, P. J. *De Transportkabel.* *Rapport over een Nieuw Middel van Vervoer.* *Rotterdam*, 1871.
 —, en **Henket**, N. H. *Onderzoek.* *Rotterdam*, 1870.

VOL. 674.

- Van den Berg**, A. P. *Nederlands Politiek tegenover Indie. Brief aan den heer Mr. J. van Gennep.* *Batavia*, 1878.
Gennep, J. van. *Nederland en Indie. Eene Financiële Beschouwing.* *Rotterdam*, 1883.
Mundt, G. *Ceylon en Java. Aanteekeningen van een Theeplanter.* *Batavia*, 1886.
Nunen, J. P. Th. van. *De Tjiomas-zaak in verband met de Belangen der Opgezetenen van de Particuliere Landerijen bewesten de Tji-Manok.* *Amsterdam*, 1886.
Een Woord aan de Aandeelhouders der Nederlandsch-Indische Spoorwegmaatschappij naar aanleiding der voorstellen tot Uitbreiding; door J. P. de Bordes, wederlegd door G. C. Daum. *s'Gravenhage*, —.
Onze Planct. *Kantteekeningen op het Officiële Verslag over de Uitbarsting van Krakatau.* *Batavia*, 1884.
Diggelen, B. P. G. van. *Nederlandsche Belangen in betrekking tot Landverhuizing en Kolonisatie.* *Kampen*, 1857.
Henket, N. H. *De Aanleg van Spoorwegen op Midden Java.* *Amsterdam*, 1866.
Het Schiereiland Malaka en de Straits Settlements. —.
Een Haven-Plan voor Batavia, door Krajenbrink, J. A. *Batavia*, 1871.
Kley, Th. *De Publieke Opinie in Zake Luitenant Kley, C. S.* *s'Gravenhage*, 1882.
Van der Chys, J. A. *Geschiedenis der Stichting van de Vereenigde O. I. Compagnie.* *Leyden*, 1857.
Kaiser, F. *De Sterrekundige Plaatsbepaling in den Indischen Archipel.* *Amsterdam*, 1851.
Verslag van de Commissie tot voorbereiding der Waarneming van den Venus-overgang. *Amsterdam*, 1876.
Roorda van Eysinga, Dr. P. P. *Voorlezingen over Kolonisatie door Nederlanders in Nederlandsch Indië.* *Haarlem*, 1856.

VOL. 675.

- Van der Kemp**, P. H. *Resumé van Gewestelijke Rapporten over de Kunstnijverheid in Nederlandsch Indie.* *Batavia*, 1889.
Van der Hucht, J. P. *Betoog tot Aanprijzing eener Kolonisatie van Nederlanders naar Java.* *Amsterdam*, 1844.
Van den Bergh, L. Ph. C. *Gedachten over Armoede, Over-bevolking en Kolonisatie.* *Leiden*, 1845.
Stieltjes, T. J. *Eenige Beschouwingen over Spoorwegen op Java.* *Rotterdam*, 1874.
 —. *Gegevens omtrent de Zaak der Spoorwegen op Java.* *s'Gravenhage*, —.

- Het Rapport van den Heer Stieltjes over verbeterde vervoermiddelen op Java;** met Kantteekeningen van een officier der Genie van het Ned. Oost-Ind. Leger. —
Stieltjes, T. J. Overzicht van hetgeen met de Spoorwegen op Midden-Java is voorgevallen. *s'Gravenhage, 1864.*
 —. Toegelicht en getoetst aan de feiten door E. A. Haitink. *Amsterdam, —.*
 —. De Regtmatigheid van het Ontslag van den heer T. J. Stieltjes. *Amsterdam, 1864.*
 —. Gegevens omtrent de Zaak der Spoorwegen op Java, I., II., III., IV., V. *s'Gravenhage, 1863.*

VOL. 676.

- Groneman, J.** Vorstenlandsche Toestanden. *Dordrecht, 1883.*
Amplen. De Deserteur. *Harderwijk, 1887.*
Brooshooft, P. Gedenkt te Sterven. *Utrecht, 1884.*

VOL. 677.

- Answers to Queries on the working of the Education Despatch of 1854.** *London, 1882.*
British India Association of Oudh, 1861. —
The Story of Green's Dog. —
General Meeting of the Bombay Presidency Association, September 1885. —
Madras. Report on the present System of Judicature. *Madras, 1859.*
Removal of the seat of the Government of Madras. Public Meeting. *Madras, 1884.*
Petition of H.M.'s Indian Subjects, Madras Presidency, 1884. —
Memorial of the Parsee Inhabitants of the City of Bombay, 1874. —
Reports. Proceedings in the Police and High Courts, 1874. —
La Martiniere College, Lucknow. Report, March 1883. —
Carpenter, Mary. Letters on Female Education, Prison Discipline, &c. in India. *Bristol, 1877.*
National Indian Association, 1877. —
Amalgamation of the Town and Suburbs of Calcutta. Report. *Calcutta, 1885.*
Jones, T. Memorandum, Small Cause Court Acts, 1875. —
Education in India Despatch, April 7, 1859. —
Appeal on behalf of the People of India. —
Jones, T. Statement of Special Services and Reforms, Government of Bengal. *Calcutta, 1871.*

VOL. 678.

(Folio.)

- Proposed Application to Government for an enquiry into the distressed state of the Silk Trade.** *Macclesfield, —.*
Brandis, D. List of Specimens of some of the Woods of British Burma sent to England for the Exhibition of 1862. *Rangoon, 1862.*
Address to the Manchester Chamber of Commerce on Cotton Cultivation in India. *London, 1857.*
Report of the Commercial Conferences held in the Imperial Court of the Indian Section of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. —
Francis, E. B. Monograph on Cotton Manufacture in the Punjaub. —, 1884.
Proceedings of a Conference on Silk held at Calcutta on 8th January 1886. —
Darrah, H. Z. Notes on Assam Manufactures for 1884-85. *Shillong, 1885.*
Reports on the Minerals of the Vazeeri, or Waziri-Rupi, in the Subdivision of Kulu in the Punjab. —
Mallock, Capt. H. Report on the use of Telegraphs in connection of Railways. —
Letters on the Madras Railway. —, 1856.

- Fowler, J.** Report on the best Width for the proposed Narrow Gauge Railways for India. —, 1872.
Krantz, M. Translation of a Report on Internal Navigation. —, 1872.
Memorandum respecting the Hydraulic Lift Dock at Hog Island. —, 1884.
Stack, E. Silk in Assam. —, 1884.
Balfour, Surg.-Gen. R. Memorandum on the Economic Records of the India Office. —, 1885.
Darrah, H. Z. Cotton in Assam. Shillong, 1885.

VOL. 679.

(Folio.)

- Macnamara, C.** Cholera in India. Calcutta, 1871.
Cornish, W. R. Cholera at Secunderabad. —, 1871.
Indian Medical Service Defence Committee. Report of the Deputation to the Secretary of State. June 1880. —, 1885.
Grievances of the Officers of the Indian Medical Service. —, 1885.
Hyslop, J. Climate and Diseases of Southern Turkish Arabia. —, 1885.
Supplementary Report on Acute Ausmic Dropsy. Dr. Lovell. Mauritius, 1880.

VOL. 680.

(Quarto.)

- Roth, Dr. J. R.** Schilderung der Naturverhältnisse in Sud-Abyssinien. München, 1851.
Sars, Dr. M. Beskrivelse over Lophogaster Typicus. Christiania, 1862.
 —. On Siphonodentalium Vitreum. Christiania, 1861.
Lucae, Dr. J. C. G. De Symmetriâ et Asymmetriâ Organorum Animalitatis, Imprimis Cranii. Marburg, 1839.
Roth, Dr. J. R. Molluscorum Species. Monachii, 1839.
Instruction pour les voyageurs naturalistes. —, —.
Bleeker, Dr. P. Over eenige nieuwe soorten van Notopterus van den Indischen Archipel. Breslau und Bonn, 1854.
Mayer, Dr. Zur Anatomie des Rhinoceros Indicus. Breslau und Bonn, 1854.
Macleay, W. S. Annulosa Javanica. London, 1825.
Morton, Dr. S. C. Additional Observations on Hippopotamus of West Africa. Philadelphia, 1849.

VOL. 681.

(Quarto.)

- Schübeier, Dr. F. C.** Vegetable Products of Norway. Christiania, 1862.
Norman, J. M. Morphologie Végétale. Christiania, 1857.
Wight, Dr. R. Illustrations of Indian Botany. Glasgow 1831.
Reinwardt, C. G. C. Plantae Indiae Batavae Orientalis. Lugduni-Bataworum, 1856.
Martius, Dr. C. F. P. de. Specimen Materiae Medicae Brasiliensis. —, 1824.
Vriese, W. H. de. Plantae Novae et Minns Cognitae Indiae Batavae Orientalis. Amsterdam, 1845.

VOL. 682.

(Folio.)

- Act, Despatch, and Rules** of Military Funds. London, 1866.
Observations on behalf of Indian Officers with reference to the Secretary of State for India's Speech, and to the House of Lords Debate in May 1865. —, —.
Lucas, Col. A. W. Memorandum on Land Transport. —, —.
Papers relative to the Meywar Bheel Corps under Major W. Hunter. London, 1856.*

VOL. 683.

(Quarto.)

- Junghuhn**, Dr. F. R. Catalog der Geologischen Sammlung von Java. ———.
Tennant, Lieut.-Col. J. F. Report on the Observations of the Total Eclipse of the Sun. London, 1875.
Sykes, Lieut.-Col. W. H. Notice of Fossils collected in Cutch. ———.
Seibt, W. Präcisions-Nivellement der Elbe. Berlin, 1881.
Kjerulf, Dr. T. Om Stratifikations Spor. Christiania, 1877.
Brigham, W. T. Notes on the New England Earthquakes, 1638-1869. ———.
Waagen, Dr. W. Über die Geographische Vertheilung der Fossilen Organismen in Indien. Wien, 1878.

VOL. 684.

- Reasons** why every Christian should protest against the Opium Trade. ———.
Archdeacon Wolfe on the effects of Opium in China. ———.
Masters, Rev. F. J. An Opium Smoker's Struggle for Freedom. ———.
Cheek Hong Cheong. A Chinaman on the Opium Trade. ———.
Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade. Statement of Facts and Principles. ———, 1886.
Opium in Burma. ———.
Butler, Edward. A Question of Responsibility. ———.
Morison, Dr. Opium smoking in India, and how it spreads. ———.
Opium Curse, The. ———.
John, Rev. Griffith. China's Curse and Britain's Guilt. ———.
The Facts of the Opium Trade. ———.
Alexander, Joseph G. India's Opium Revenue. London, 1890.
"Poppies." A talk with English Boys and Girls about Opium. ———, 1890.
Alexander, Joseph G. Substitutes for the Opium Revenue. London, 1890.
———, Second edition. London, 1892.
McLaren, D. The Opium Trade. Westminster, 1891.
The Truth upon a Momentous Subject. 2nd edition. ———.
Correspondence on the Subject of the Opium Blue Book. ———, 1892.
Davies, Rev. J. L. International Christianity. London, ———.
Kane, H. H. Volatilization of Morphia. New York, June 16, 1882.
Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade. 7th Annual Report, 1883. London, ———.
Chinese Opium Smoker, The. (Graphic, Oct. 20.) ———, 1883.
Our National Responsibility for the Opium Trade. London, 1884.
Indian Opium Trade. The Debate in the House of Commons. April 10, 1891. ———.

VOL. 685.

(Folio.)

- Aitchison**, C. U. Consumption of Opium in British Burma. Rangoon, 1880.
Danvers, F. C. Opium. ———, 1881.
Pedder, W. G. Note on the Opium Revenue. ———, 1881.
———, Further Note on Opium. ———, 1882.
Opium, with reference to the question of British Compulsion. ———.
Bernard, Sir Charles Edward. Opium. ———, 1891.
Sheppard, Thomas Williams. Note on the Benares Opium Agency Factory. ———, 1870.
Birdwood, Sir G. Memorandum on the Medicinal and Domestic Consumption of Opium in the United Kingdom. ———.
Consumption of Opium in India. London, 1892.
East India (Opium). Return of an Article on Opium by Dr. Watt. London, 1891.
Correspondence with the Government of India respecting the Negotiations with China on the Subject of Opium. London, 1882.
———, respecting the Agreement between the Ministers Plenipotentiary of the Governments of Great Britain and China. London, 1882.
Saunders, R. Memorandum on the Production of Opium. ———.
Stoughton, E. W. The Opium Trade. England and China. New York, 1840.

VOL. 686.

(Quarto.)

- Opium.** Inspectors-General of Chinese Customs (Special S. No. 4). *Shanghai, 1881.*
Native Opium, 1887 (Special S. No. 9). *Shanghai, 1888.*
Opium, Crude and Prepared (Special S. No. 10.) *Shanghai, 1888.*
 —. **Historical Note** (Special S. No. 13). *Shanghai, 1889.*

VOL. 687.

- Moore, Deputy Surgeon-General.** The Opium Shops of Bombay. —. *Londres, 1882.*
Sinibaldo de Mas. L'Opium. —. *Paris, 1862.*
Roux, B. Observations sur L'Opium Indigène. —.
Opium Trade, The, 1850. (Hunt's Merchants' Magazine.) —.
East India and the Opium Trade, 1841. (Hunt's Merchants' Magazine.) —.
Watt, George. Papaver Somniferum—Opium. —.
Gennoe, T. A. M. Notes on the Cultivation of Poppy. *Benares, 1861.*
Moore, Surgeon-General Sir Wm. The Errors of Anti-Opiumists. —.
Batten, G. H. M. The Opium Question. (Journal of Society of Arts.) —, 1892

VOL. 688.

(Quarto.)

- The Story of Dooshwanta and Sakootala.** Translated by Charles Wilkins. *London, 1795.*
An Epistolary Treatise on the Gentoo Laws. —.
The East India Observer. Numbers I.-VII. —.
The East India Examiner. Numbers I.-VIII. —.
Letter to a Minister on the East India Dividend. —, 1767.
Johnstone, Geo. Speech on the War against Cossim Ali Cawn. —.
Vindication of the Character and Conduct of a Noble Lord. —.
Instructions from the Court of Directors to Warren Hastings, Esq., &c. —.
Standing Orders of the East India Company —.

VOL. 689.

- Notes on English Law.** *Calcutta, —.*
Krishna Kamal Bhattacharyya. Notes of Lecture on Hindu Law, Part III. *Calcutta, 1888.*
Sen, P. C. The Serajiyah. *Serampore, 1885.*
Benamee Transactions: Their Legal Effects. *Serampore, 1886.*
Sen, P. C. Abstract of Regulations of the Bengal Code. *Serampore, 1887.*
Venkatrao Ramchandra. The Pensions Act, 1871. *Poona, 1888.*
Our Land Revenue Law. *Bombay, 1888.*
Ragoonath Row, R. A Review of the Progress of Knowledge of Hindu Law and Custom. 3rd edition. *Madras, 1885.*
Secrets of Success at the Bar. *Calcutta, 1887.*
Venkatrao Ramchandra. The Mamlatdar's Courts Act, 1876 (Bombay Act III. of 1876). 2nd edition. *Poona, 1888.*
Garstin Dacoity Case, The. *Madras, 1888.*
An Exposition of some of the Facts of the Case of Dadaji versus Rakhmabai. *Bombay, 1887.*
Chan-Toon. The Nature and Value of Jurisprudence. *London, 1888.*
Analysis of the Code of Civil Procedure. *Madras, 1872.**

VOL. 690.

- Sen, P. C.** The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Gatteschi, Dr. D. Real Property, Mortgage and Wak, according to Ottoman Law. Translated by E. A. Van Dyck. *London*, 1884.
Mookerjee, N. K. The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, No. IX. of 1887. *Bhowanipore*, 1887.
Goorkha-Currie and Horsegram-Pepperwater Scandal. *Madras*, 1886, &c.
Case of P. Subramania Sastrial versus A. Sashia Sastrial, C.S.I. *Kumbakonam*, 1888.
Alleged unprofessional Conduct of a Barrister in the Garstin Dacoity Case. *Madras*, 1888.
Ghosh, P. N. A Digest of the Acts and Regulations prescribed for the Examination of Candidates for the Sub-Executive Service. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Eagle, Wm. Practical Instructions for the making of Wills. *Madras*, 1861.

VOL. 691.

- Ghose, C. N.** Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, No. IX. of 1887. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Sen, P. C. Regulations of the Bengal Code. *Serampore*, 1886.
Golapchandra Sarkar Shastri. Hindu Law and Mahomedan Law of Inheritance. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Bejunjee Ruttonjee Cotewal. The Law of Limitation. *Bombay*, 1868.
Hara Prasad Ray. Guide to Court Business. *Dacca*, 1888.
Haran Chandra Banerji. A Synopsis of the Muhammadan Law. 2nd edition. *Allahabad*, 1893.
Catechism of the Muhammadan Law, A. *Mirzapur*, 1893.

VOL. 692.

- Soonder Dass and Luchmun Pershad.** Transfer of Property Act, 1882. *Cawnpore*, 1887.
Special Test Examinations. Questions on Revenue Law. *Madras*, 1887.
Annadurai Aiyar, C. The New Code of Criminal Procedure, being Act X. of 1882. *Madras*, 1887.
Raghava Aiengar, S. Digest of Civil Cases reported in the Four Series of the Indian Law Reports. *Madras*, 1888.
Thiruvenkata Chariar, M. S. A Supplementary Digest of the Criminal Decisions in the Indian Law Reports. *Madras*, 1889.
Saminada Iyer, T. V. A Digest of Criminal Cases for 1887. *Kumbakonam*, 1888.
Hārān Chandra Banerji. A Synopsis of the Muhammadan Law. *Mirzapur*, 1885.
Raghava Aiengar, S. A. Digest or Index to the Criminal Cases reported in the Indian Law Reports for the years 1885-1890. *Kumbakonam*, 1891.

VOL. 693.

- Kohler, J.** Altindisches Prozessrecht. *Stuttgart*, 1891.
Stone, J. H. Notes on History of Ancient Institutions. *Madras*, —.
Code of Criminal Procedure Act, No. X. of 1882. *Madras*, 1889.
French, J. Rent Recovery Act, Madras, No. VIII. of 1865. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1891.
Transfer of Property Act, No. IV. of 1882. *Madras*, 1890.
Venkatacharyar, S. Help to Criminal Test Candidates. *Bellary*, 1889.
Act 4 of 1887 for the Prevention of Gambling. *Bombay*, 1888.
Cuddalore Ramachendrier. Law of Limitation in India, being Act XV. of 1877. *Madras*, 1889.
Bombay Act No. IV. of 1890. With Important Notes and Decisions. —.
Jayakar, R. S. Indian Opium Act, No. 1 of 1878. *Bombay*, 1891.

VOL. 694.

- Waghorn, Thomas.** Particulars of an Overland Journey from London to Bombay. *London, 1831.*
Peggs, J. Ghaut Murders in India. *London, —.*
 —. The Suttees' Cry to Britain. *London, —.*
 —. Pilgrim Tax in India. *London, —.*
Wilkins, Wm. Letter to Lord Viscount Goderich on the patronage of the Arts by English Government. *London, 1832.*
History of the Public Proceedings on the Question of the East India Monopoly. *London, 1830.*
Some Observations and Remarks on a late Publication entitled "Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa." 2nd edition. *London, 1782.*

VOL. 695.

(Folio.)

- Papers** relating to the Godavery River. *London, 1862, 1868.*
Reports on the Direct and Indirect Effects of the Godavery and Krishna Annicuts. *Madras, 1858.*
Documents relating to the Rohileund Canals. —
 — regarding the Navigation of the Ganges. *Calcutta, 1849.*

VOL. 696.

(12mo.)

- Carré, Lieut.-Col. G. T.** A Tour in Bulgaria, 1887. *Lahore, 1888.*
Avery, Mary H. Up in the Clouds, or Darjeeling and its surroundings. *Calcutta, 1878.*
Sarbadhicary, S. A Sojourn in India. *London, 1890.*
Gordon, H. K. From the City of Palaces to Ultima Thule. *Calcutta, 1887.*
Amrita Lal Roy. Three Years among the Americans. *Calcutta, 1889.*
Gilbert, C. F. Hints to Travellers in Cashmir. *Calcutta, 1887.*
Purna Chandra Basu. A Journey through Upper India. *Calcutta, 1887.*
Jones, Maj. Helsham, and Maj. Sanford, 1878. Routes in Egypt, with additional Notes from Reports on Egypt by Maj. Tulloch. *Simla, 1882.*
Outlines of the Geography of Burma. 8th edition. *Akyab, —.*
Johnson, Mrs. J. B. Journey on the Karen Mountains. *Burma, 1887.*

VOL. 697.

- Harlez, C. de.** Textes Mandchous Chinois. *Louvain, 1884.*
 —. L'Infanticide en Chine. *Louvain, 1885.*
 —. Lao-tze. *Bruxelles, 1885.*
 —. Trois Littératures Antiques, Persane, Indoue, Chinoise. —
 —. Age of the Avesta. *R. A. S. Journal, —.*
De la Grasserie, M. Raoul. Des Recherches Récentes aux Langues de L'extrême Orient. *Paris, 1891.*
Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. The Calendar Plant of China. *London, 1890.*
 —. L'ère des Arsacides. *Louvain, 1891.*
 —. The Tree of Life and the Calendar Plant of Babylonia and China. *Paris, 1888.*
 —. The Onomastic Similarity of Nai Hwang-ti of China and Nakhunte of Susiana. *London, 1890.*
 —. Wheat carried from Mesopotamia to Early China. *Paris, 1888.*
 —. Le Non-Monosyllabisme du Chinois Antique. *Paris, 1889.*
 —. Une Monnaie Bactro-Chinoise Bilingue. *Paris, 1890.*
 —. On the Metallic Cowries of Ancient China. *R. A. S. Journal, 1888.*
 —. The Silk Goddess of China and her Legend. *London, 1891.*
 —. The Loan of Chaldeo-Elamite Culture to Early China. *London, 1893.*

- Terrien de Lacouperie**, Prof. Buddhism in China. —, 1891.
 —. Première Introduction de la Civilisation Occidentale en China. London, 1892.
 —. On the Corean, Aino and Fusang Writings. Leiden, 1892.
 —. The Silver Coinage of Tibet. London, 1882.
Rockhill, W. Woodville. Notes on some of the Laws, Customs, and Superstitions of Korea. —, 1891.

VOL. 698.

- Ghose**, J. N. Illusions and Hallucinations. 1st edition. Lahore, 1888.
 —. —. 2nd edition. Lahore, 1888.
Lawson, R. The Operation of the Contagious Diseases Acts among the Troops in the United Kingdom. London, 1891.
Nagarkar, B. B. Economy of Human Life. Bombay, 1889.
Khastgir, Dr. A. C. Physical Evils of Flesh-Eating. Lahore, 1889.
Abraham, Phineas S., M.A., M.D. The Etiology of Leprosy, a Criticism of some current Views. —.
 —. An Analysis of 118 Cases of Leprosy in the Tarutaran Asylum (Punjab). London, 1890.
Phillippo, Dr. The Arrest and Cure of Leprosy by the external and internal use of the Gurjun and Chaulmoogra Oils. London, 1890.
Abraham, Phineas S., M.A., M.D. Leprosy. London, 1889.
Way to Health, The. A Sanitary Primer. —, 1888.
Burroughs, W. A difficult Problem solved, showing what Sanitation is. Calcutta, 1886.
Martin, Surg.-Maj. On Antiseptic Surgery. Calcutta, —.
Mitra, A. Cholera and its Cure. Lahore, 1888.
Gray, Brigade-Surg. W. Progress of Surgery in Bombay. Bombay, 1890.
Jivanji Jamsedji Modi. Astôdân, and recorded Instances of Children having been nourished by Wolves and Birds of Prey. Bombay, 1889.
McLeod, Kenneth. Epidemic Dropsy. —, 1893.
Casartelli, L. C. Traite de Médecine Mazdéenne. Lowain, 1886.
Prabhurâm Jivanrâm Vaidya. Forceps used by the Ancients of India. Bombay, 1892.

VOL. 699.

- Joseph**, N. S. The Persecution of the Jews in Russia. London, 1890.
Austin, C. E. Undeveloped Resources of Turkey in Asia, with Notes on the Railway to India. London, 1878.
Baker, Sir Saml. White. The Egyptian Question. London, 1884.
Révolution de Philippopoli, La. Paris, 1888.
Beaumont, Joseph. The New Slavery, an account of the Indian and Chinese Immigrants in British Guiana. London, 1871.

VOL. 700.

(Folio.)

- Gee**, W. H. Monograph on Fibrous Manufactures in the Punjab. Lahore, 1891.
Wardle, T. Report on the Dyes and Tans of India. Calcutta, 1887.
Royle, J. R. Report on the Engagement of Italian Superintendents for the Kashmir Wine Industry. —, 1890.
Benson, C. Report of a Tour in the Cuddapah and North Arcot Districts. Madras, 1879.
Hem Chunder Kerr. Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the manufacture of Paper. Calcutta, 1874.
Edgar, Mr. Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. —, 1874.
Bezanji Merwanji. Summary of Events of the Administration of the Gondal State for the Year 1885-86. Gondal, 1886.

- Haly, Mr. A., and Mr. F. H. M. Corbet.** Ceylon Administration Reports, 1889.
Part IV. Miscellaneous, Colombo Museum. *Colombo, 1890.*
- Memorial** of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce in General Meeting assembled. —, 1884.
- Bombay Chamber of Commerce.** Importance to India of the immediate Extension of the Railway System on the Broad Gauge. —, 1883.

VOL. 701.

- Schram, Dr. R.** The actual State of the Standard Time Question. *Vienna, 1890.*
- Connell, A. K.** Indian Pauperism, Free Trade, and Railways. E. I. Association. —, 1884.
- Andrew, W. P.** The Bolan and Khyber Railways. *London, 1879.*
- Truth** about the Flotilla. A reprint of Articles, &c. which have appeared recently in the "Rangoon Times." *Rangoon, 1888.*
- Haddan, John L.** Military Railways. *London, 1879.*
- Rawlinson, Sir H.** On the Overland Telegraph to India. *London, 1861.*
- Fife, Lieut.-General, R.E.** The Civil Engineering Profession of India. *London, 1879.*
- Clarke, Col. Sir A., &c.** The Kandahar Railway. *London, 1880.*
- Audax Phil-India.** Notes on India. Navigation of the Indus. *Southampton, 1857.*
- Control** of Indian Railways, The. *London, 1885.*
- Thomason, C. S.** The Public Works Department of India. *London, 1871.*
- Argyll, Duke of.** On Indian Public Works and Cooper's Hill College. *London, 1882.*
- Schram, Dr. R.** Zur Frage der Eisenbahnzeit. *Wien, 1888.*
- Nimmo, J.** Railroad Federations and the Relation of the Railroads to Commerce. *Washington, 1885.*
- Burroughs, W.** Rescue-Cruisers. *Calcutta, 1888.*
- Queer Story, A.** From the "Rangoon Times," February 18, 1888.

VOL. 702.

(12mo.)

- Sinclair, D.** Outlines of Indian History. New edition. *Madras, 1889.*
- Muhammad Husain, T. S.** Handbook of Indian History. *Madras, 1887.*
- An outline** of the History and Constitution of the Courts and Legislative Authorities in India, with Calcutta University Question Papers for B. L. Candidates, by a Vakil. *Calcutta, 1888.*
- Dutt, M. N.** A brief Sketch of the History of the Establishment of British Rule in India. *Benares, 1888.*
- Catechism** of Indian History. *Madras, 1888.*
- Brief History** of India, A. *Bombay, 1889.*
- DuraiSwami Pillai, C. V., and V. Aiyaswami Aiyar.** A Compendium of Indian History. *Madras, 1888.*
- Kailash Chandra Manna and Devendra Nath Ray.** A brief Sketch of the History of India. 4th edition. *Calcutta, 1887.*

VOL. 703.

(12mo.)

- Chatterji, N.** A short History of the British Empire. New edition. *Calcutta, 1888.*
- Notes** on the History of England. *Calcutta, 1888.*
- Short Sketch** of the French Revolution, A. *Bombay, 1884.*
- Sen, B. K.** Modern India and its Future. *Calcutta, 1889.*
- Lakshmi Śankara Miśra.** Rudiments of Physical Geography. *Benares, 1876.*
- Harināth Sen and Umesh Chandra Dās.** A Guide to the Study of Physical Geography. *Serampore, 1876.*
- Kedar Nath Mukerji.** Outlines of Modern Geography. 2nd edition. *Calcutta, 1876.*
- Puducottah, C. Krishnaswāmi Aiyār.** A History of India. *Madras, 1874.*

VOL. 704.

- Von der Gabelentz, Georg.** Thai-Kih-Thu des Tscheu-Tsi Tafel des Urprinzipes. *Dresden, 1876.*
 —. Confucius und Seine Lehre. *Leipzig, 1888.*
Pfizmaier, Dr. A. Zu der Sage von Owo-Kuni-Nusi. *Wien, 1867.*
Hirth, Dr. F. Ancient Porcelain. A Study in Chinese Mediæval Industry and Trade. *Leipzig, &c., 1888.*
 —. Ueber Chinesische quellen zur Geographie von Kuang-tung. —.
 —. Notes on the Chinese Documentary Style. *Leipzig, &c., 1888.*
Iwanowski, A. Legende de la Statue de Bouddha. *Louvain, 1883.*

VOL. 705.

- Jayaram Row, A.** Christianity and Education in India. *Madras, 1888.*
Raghunathji, K. God. The Prayer of my Neighbour's Wife. *Bombay, 1890.*
Mohammad Ainul Haq. A short Account of the Early Moslems. *Patna, 1887.*
New Dispensation, The (or the Minister's Exposition of it). 2nd edition. *Calcutta, 1888.*
Sen, R. K. The Universal Religion, with a brief Description of the Religions of the World. *Comilla, 1885.*
Davis, A. J. The Arya Samaj. *Lahore, 1888.*
Ezekiel, A. D. Introduction to the Kabalah. *Poona, 1888.*
Upendra Nath Mukerjee. Complete Refutation of Non-Hindu Assertions regarding certain current Topics. *Calcutta, 1887.*
Behari Lal Chandra. Christianity in Bengal. 2nd edition. *Bhowanipore, 1887.*
Durga Prasad. A Dissertation upon the Dogmas of Christianity. *Lahore, —.*
Economy of Human Life, The. New edition. *Calcutta, 1887.*
Navalkar, Rev. G. R. Thoughts on Idolatry. *Bombay, 1878.*
What is God, and how to know Him. *Calcutta, 1887.*
New Catechism, The ; or are the Popish Church and Mass Apostolic ? *Rangoon, —.*
Mozoomdar, P. C. Words of Advice to young Punjabis. *Lahore, —.*
Rare Pearls, The ; or Gleanings from my Scrap-book. *Lahore, 1889.*
Taylor, J. The Popular Edition Prabodh Chandrodaya. Translated. *Calcutta, —.*

VOL. 706.

- Pandit N. Bashyacharya.** The Age of Patanjali. *Madras, 1889.*
Peterson, P. The Auctityalamkara of Kshemendra, and Date of Patanjali. *Bombay, 1885.*
Kielhorn, F. Katyayana and Patanjali. *Bombay, 1876.*
Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar. The Date of Patanjali. A Reply to Professor Peterson. 1st Reply. —.
 —. 2nd Reply. *Bombay, 1885.*
Goldziher, Dr. J. Alf b. Mejmûn al-Magribî, &c. —.
Huth, Dr. G. Die zeit des Kâlidâsa. *Berlin, 1890.*
Bang, W. Uralaltaische Forschungen. *Leipzig, 1890.*
Johansson, K. F. Indernas Bibel. Rigvedas Uppkomst och Betydelse. —.

VOL. 707.

- Annual Report of the Travancore District Committee in connection with the London Missionary Society for the Year ending December 31, 1886.** *Nagercoil, 1887.*
 — of the Malayalam Mission, Trevandrum District, Travancore, in connection with the London Missionary Society for the Year ending December 31, 1889. *Nagercoil, 1890.*
 — of the Travancore District Committee in connection with the London Missionary Society for the Year ending December 31, 1890. *Nagercoil, 1891.*

- Annual Report of the Malayalam Mission, Trevandrum District, Travancore, in connection with the London Missionary Society for the Year ending December 31, 1891.** *Nagercoil, 1892.*
- Joseph, Miss.** *Zenana Work.* *Benares, 1887.*
- Smith, G.** *Fifty Years of Foreign Missions.* *Edinburgh, 1879.*
- Carey, W.** *A Missionary Tour in the Hugli and Howrah Districts, Lower Bengal, India.* *Calcutta, 1888.*
- Wheeler, Laura R.** *A Walking Tour.* *Bombay, 1887.*
- India and the Orissa Mission.** *Leicester, —.*
- "Catholic Church in the East, The."** Reviewed by A. de S. *Bombay, —.*
- Alibag Mission Series, The.** No. 1. *An Earnest Student, by a Native Missionary.* *Bombay, 1891.*

VOL. 708.

- Khair-ud-din, Shaikh.** *A brief Report of the third Muhammadan Educational Congress held at Lahore on the 27th, 28th, 29th, and 30th December 1888.* *Lahore, 1889.*
- Kehimker, H. S.** *Sketch of the History of Beni-Israel, A, and an Appeal for their Education.* *Bombay, 1889.*
- Yule, Mr. G.** *The inaugural Speech delivered at the National Congress at Allahabad.* *Calcutta, 1889.*
- Abdool Lutef.** *Answers to the Revised Questions drawn up by the Public Service Commission.* *Calcutta, 1887.*
- Bireswar Mitter.** *A View of the Indian National Congress.* *Benares, 1889.*
- University of Madras B. L. Examination Papers, 1872-85.** *Madras, 1885.*
- Reay, Lord.** *Speech on the Aim of Indian Universities.* *Bombay, —.*
- High Education in Bengal and the University of Calcutta, by a Native Philomath.** *Bhowanipore (Calcutta), 1888.*
- Spring, F. J. E.** *Technical Education for India.* *Calcutta, 1887.*
- Vaman Abaji Modak.** *An Essay on the Position of the Vernaculars in our Educational System.* *Bombay, 1888.*
- Murdoch, J.** *The Idolatrous and Immoral Teaching of the Government and University Text-books in India.* *Madras, 1872.*
- Livingstone, W. B.** *Manual of Manners.* *Calcutta, —.*
- Michôd, C. J.** *Review of a Manual of Commercial Education.* *Lahore, 1888.*
- Cotton, H. J. S.** *Religion of Humanity.* *Calcutta, 1888.*

VOL. 709.

- Hindu Law in Bombay.** *Bombay, 1892.*
- Memorial against the proposed Hindu Wills Bill.** *Calcutta, 1870.*
- Knox, G. E.** *The Indian Limitation and Majority Acts, with leading Cases thereon.* *Allahabad, 1878.*
- .** *The Procedure of Mofussil Small Cause Courts.* *Allahabad, 1878.*
- .** *The Indian Contract and Common Carriers Acts, &c.* *Allahabad, 1878.*
- Questions and Answers on the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X. of 1872).** *Lahore, 1874.*
- An Analysis of the Indian Penal Code (Act XLX. of 1860), as amended by Act XXVII. of 1870, &c.** *Madras, 1872.*
- Rajendro Missry.** *The Indian Limitation Act, Act IX. of 1871, with Notes.* *Calcutta, 1871.*
- Millett, H.** *The Mofussil Small Cause Court Acts, Act XI. of 1865, and X. of 1867, with Notes, &c.* *Calcutta, 1869.*
- Bhujanga Rao Nayudu, K.** *A Manual of the Civil Account Code.* *Madras, 1890.*
- Ragoonath Row, Dewan Bahadur R.** *A Letter on the Land Tenure of Tanjore and Mirasidar's Right in the Land.* *Madras, 1890.*

VOL. 710.

- Sachot, M. Octave.** Les Francais dans L'Inde. Le Major-Général Claude Martin (de Lyon). *Paris, 1870.*
- Memoir of General Sir Wm. Erskine Baker.** *London, 1882.*
- Comments on the Case of His Highness Prince Azeem Jah Bahadoor.** *Madras, 1863.*
- Alexei Pawlowitsch Fedtschenko.** —
- Ancestry of His Highness the Maharajah of Vejeanagram or Vejeanagur, K.C.S.I.** *Madras, 1875.*
- Broadfoot, W.** Sketch of the Career of Maj.-Gen. Sir F. Abbott, Knt. Bachel., C.B., late R.E. (Bengal). *Royal Engineers' Journal, 1893.*
- Nemye Chand Seal.** A brief History of the Mondal Family of Balasore. *Calcutta, 1888.*
- Memoir of the Court of the Mogul Emperor Jehángir, A.D. 1625.** —
- Short Account of the Life of Rai Jeewan Lal Bahadur, and Extracts from his Diary by his Son.** *Delhi, 1888.*
- Brief correct Statement about His Highness the Maharajah Mirza Sree Vejearam Gajapati Raj Munney, Sultan Bahadoor, K.C.S.I., of Vejeanagur.** *Vizianagram, 1879.*
- Open Letters to Sir Syed Ahmad Khan, K.C.S.I.** *Lahore, 1888.*
- Fennimore, Sir G.** Su Rajah Dowlah. *Calcutta, 1888.*
- Gampatrao Ramjee.** Memoir of Dr. Ramjee Gunnoojee. —, 1887.
- Moulvie Ahmad Hossain, Wafer.** The Tribute. *Dacca, 1888.*
- Nissenkooloo, M.** The Auto-Biographical Sketch of Mruttyunjaya Nissenkooloo Bahadur. *Vizagapatam, 1888.*
- Ghulam Ali, G. M.** A Biographical Sketch of G. A. Munshi, Esq. *Bombay, 1890.*

VOL. 711.

- Karunakara Menon, C.** Observations on the Malabar Marriage Bill. *Madras, 1890.*
- Othena Menon, M.** Remarks on Mr. C. Karunakara Menon's Observations on the Malabar Marriage Bill. *Madras, 1890.*
- Nagarkar, B. B.** Social Evils and their Cure, being an English Address on the Aims and Objects of the Social Purity Movement. *Bombay, 1892.*
- Vaidya, C. V.** Social Reform Series, No. 1, on the History of Hindu Social Reform: Agitation and the proper Methods of carrying it on. *Poona, 1890.*
- Bhandarkar, R. G.** A Note on the Age of Marriage and its Consummation, according to Hindu Religious Law. *Poona, 1891.*
- Raghunath Row, R., and Pandit Shyámji Krishnavarmá.** Correspondence on the Hindu Marriage Question. *Bombay, 1887.*
- Behramji M. Malabari.** The Hindu Child Widow. *Bombay, 1887.*
- Chentsal Rau, P.** Marriage of Hindu Widows. *Madras, 1883.*
- Ragoonath Rao, Dewan Bahadur R.** A Lecture on Woman, her place and power. *Bombay, 1887.*
- Evil Social Customs, The,** at present prevalent among the Parsees, and the best Means of eradicating them. *Bombay, —.*
- Apte, V. S.** The Law for the Restitution of Conjugal Rights : as it stands and should be amended. *Poona, 1887.*
- Express Texts of the Shastras against the Age of Consent Bill.** *Poona, —.*
- Social Evil in Calcutta, The.** 3rd edition. *Calcutta, —.*

VOL. 712.

- Stevenson, J.** The Arab in Central Africa. *Glasgow, 1888.*
- Jivanji Jamshedji Modi.** A Lecture on the Religious System of the Parsis. *Bombay, 1885.*
- Ganpatrao R. Navalkar, Rev.** An Inquiry into the Parsi Religion. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Zuener, Dr. A.** De Voornaamste oude Godsdiensten. *Arnhem, 1885.*

- Bühler, Dr. G.** Über die Indische Secte der Jaina. *Wien*, 1887.
Subhādā Bickshu. Buddhistischer Katechismus zur Einführung in die Lehre des Buddha Gāutama. *Braunschweig*, 1888.
Atkinson, G. Lectures at the Wilderness, Mazagon. *Bombay*, 1879.
Raoji Bhavanrao Pavgi. Our Intellectual Inactivity. *Poona*, 1890.
Murli Munohar. The Proposed Poor-house and Orphanage for the City. —.
Ramāpāth Sararwatee. Ancient Aryan Civilization in India in the Age of the Vedas. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Amrita Krishna Basu. Races of the Ancient Aryans. *Calcutta*, 1876.
An Address to the Prabhu Community. *Bombay*, —.
Paul, N. C. A Treatise on the Yoga Philosophy. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1883.
Bombay East Indian Community, &c. *Bombay*, 1890.
Myline, Bishop. A Pastoral Letter addressed to the Clergy and Laity of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1888.
Portuguese Royal Patronage in British India, The. *Bombay*, 1893.
Padroado Question, The. *Bombay*, 1888.
Remarks on the Working of the Jesuits in favour of Padroado. *Bombay*, 1885.
Durga Prasad. Reason and Instinct, being a Reply to Christian Objections to the belief of Mind in Animals. *Lahore*, 1889.
Clark, H. M. The Principles and Teaching of the Arya Samaj. Lecture IV. The Knowledge of God. 2nd edition. *Lahore*, 1887.
Welankar, N. G., and B. B. Nagarkar. Indian Theism, being two Addresses. *Bombay*, 1888.
Parker, T. Practical Theism. *Lahore*, 1886.
Jogendra Chandra Ghosh. Brahman the Priest. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Arabia and its Prophet. *Madras*, 1889.
Picture Stories of Noble Women. *Madras*, 1889.

VOL. 713.

- Walton, W.** A short History of Cotton; its Culture, Trade, and Manufacture in the Dharwar District of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1877.
Wardle, T. The Wild Silks of India, principally Tusser. *London*, 1879.
Andrade de Corvo, M. J. Memorandum on the Rice Fields of Portugal. Translated from the "Annales des Ponts et Chaussées" for 1862, by Lient. W. G. Ross. —.
Jordana y Morera, D. Ramon. Memorias sobre la produccion de los Montes Públicos de Filipinas. *Madras*, 1879.
Harcourt, A. District Sanitation, Arboriculture, &c. *Jullundur*, 1888.
Humfrey, Capt. J. Horse Breeding in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1885.
Chunder Bhusan Dutt. A Prize Essay on Some Irrigation. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Bericht des Landes-Culturingenieur-Amtes. *Budapest*, 1888.
Darrah, H. Z. The Eri Silk of Assam. *Shillong*, 1890.
Bailey, Major F. The Indian Forest School. *Edinburgh*, 1885.
 —. Forestry in France. *Edinburgh*, 1886.
 —. The Indian Forest Survey. "Forestry," 1885.
Yates, R. Hints on the Manufacture of Indian Spirits. 2nd edition. *Karachi*, 1891.
Pogson, Lient. F. Handbook of Practical Agriculture. —.
Nisbet, J. Soil and Situation in relation to Forest Growth. *London*, 1893.
 —. On Mixed Forests and their Advantages over Pure Forests. *London*, 1893.
 —. On the Selection of Species of Trees for Woodland Crops, &c. *London*, 1893.
 —. The Climatic and National Economic Influence of Forests. *London*, 1893.
 —. On the Advantages of Underplanting the Light-demanding, Thinly-foliaged Species of Forest Trees. *London*, 1893.

VOL. 714.

- Bull, Rt. Rev. Dr. G.** The Divinity of our Lord Jesus Christ. *London*, 1714.
Trial of the Witnesses of the Resurrection of Jesus. 4th edition. *London*, 1729.
Wait, Rev. D. G. Jewish Oriental and Classical Antiquities. *Cambridge*, 1893.

- Wait**, Rev. D. G. Comparison of certain Traditions in the Thalmud, Targumin, and Rabbinical Writers. *Cambridge*, 1814.
Rennell, Rev. T. Remarks on Scepticism. 4th edition. *London*, 1819.
Dodwell, Wm. Dr. Middleton's Free Inquiry into the Miraculous Powers of the Primitive Church. *London*, 1749.

VOL. 715.

- Macqueen**, Kenneth. Who is to blame for the Indian Mutinies? *Edinburgh*, 1857.
Familiar Epistles, The. From Mr. John Company to Mr. John Bull. *Edinburgh*, 1858.
Hints on the Reorganization of the Indian Army. *London*, 1858.
Exeter Hall versus British India. *London*, 1858.
Government of India, The. As it has been, as it is, and as it ought to be. *London*, 1858.
Johnstone, M. C. The Jullundur Mutineers. *London*, 1858.
Mackenzie, Major A. R. D. "En Avant." Essays on Native Cavalry, Mounted Infantry, and Indian Army Reorganization, with Reserves. *Allahabad*, 1875.
McNally, C. J. The Indian Army. *Madras*, 1875.
Lord Canning. The Indian Mutinies, and the Government Policy. By a Scotchman. *London*, 1857.
Bengal Massacre; Lord Canning and Letters of Militaire. By a Militaire. *Hurkaru*, 1857.
Haldane, Julia. The Story of our Escape from Delhi in 1857. *Agra*, 1888.

VOL. 716.

- Hollings**, Lieut. G. A Paper regarding the Buddik Dacoits in Oude. *Delhi*, 1839.
Malcolm, Brigadier-General Sir J. Sketch of the Sikhs. Revised edition. *Benares*, —.
Notes to accompany Mr. Wyld's Maps of Central Asia and Afghanistan. *London*, —.
Sirdhana. —.
Warren, E. From Rangoon to Bhamo with the Naval Contingent of the Burma Field Force. *Rangoon*, 1886.
Van der Plaats, E. G. Beschrijving de Straten Riouw, Boelang en Tion. —, 1840.
Van de Velde, C. W. M. Beschrijving van de Vaarwaters tusschen Singapore en Linga. *Batavia*, 1840.
Narbada Banks, The; or Rewa Kantha. *Bombay*, 1888.
Buonanno, G. I due Rarissimi Globi di Mercatore. *Cremona*, 1890.
Wahab, E. The Colquhoun Expedition through Southern China into Burmah. *London*, 1882.
Egyptian War, The. Routes in the Soudan. *Calcutta*, 1885.

VOL. 717.

(Folio.)

- Rice**, L. Edicts of Asoka in Mysore. *Bangalore*, 1892.
Addresses on Public Occasions by the Chief Commissioner, C. P., delivered during 1887-88. *Nagpur*, 1888.
Answers on behalf of the Mahomedan Literary Society of Calcutta to the Revised Questions drawn up by the Public Service Commission. *Calcutta*, —.
Digby, Wm., India. The Indian Councils' Amendment Bill. An open Letter to the Members of the House of Commons. *London*, 1891.
Descriptive List of Pictures at Government House, Calcutta. —.

- Burgess, J.** List of Photographic Negatives of the Paintings copied from the Ajanta Caves between 1872 and 1885 at the Government School of Art, Bombay. *Edinburgh*, 1889.
- Führer, A.** List of Photographic Negatives of the Monumental Antiquities in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. —
- Kipling, J. L.** Descriptive List of Photographic Negatives of Buddhist Sculptures in the Lahore Central Museum. *Lahore*, —.
- Cousens, H.** List of Photographic Negatives of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities of the Bombay Presidency. *Poona*, 1888.
- Robinson, V. J.** Report of the Honorary Director of the British Indian Section, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, to the Committee for that Section. *London*, 1889.
- Hallifax, C. J.** Pottery and Glass Industries of the Punjab, 1890-91. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Grant, A. J.** Leather Industry of the Punjab, 1891-92. *Lahore*, 1893.

VOL. 718.

- Fergusson, J.** On Hienou-Thsang's Journey from Patna to Ballabhi. *London*, 1872.
- Abdur Rahim, Hakim.** Diary of a Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, during the month of August 1873. *Calcutta*, 1873.
- Brandis, D.** Vegetation and Country from Narkanda to Pangl. *Simla*, 1879.
- Macqueen, L.** Memorandum of the Mysore State. —, 1881.
- Report on the Progress of Arakan under British Rule from 1826 to 1875.** *Rangoon*, 1876.
- Parkes, Wm.** Euphrates Valley Railway. Report on the Ports of the Persian Gulf. Addressed to W. P. Andrew, Esq. *London*, 1872.
- Horsley, Lieutenant W. H.** Selections from the Records of Travancore. No. 1. Memoir of Travancore. 3rd edition. *Sircar Press*, 1863.
- Danvers, F. C.** Map of the World, commonly known as "the Second Borgian Map." *India Office*, 1889.
- Taw Sein Ko.** Memorandum of a Tour in Parts of the Amherst, Shwegyin, and Pegu District. *Rangoon*, 1892.
- Curran, Wm.** Medico-Topographical Report of the Station of Futtehghurh, N.W.P., India. *Edinburgh*, 1872.
- West, Major E. W.** Historical Sketch of the Southern Maratha Country. Musalman Period, 1347-1818. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Browne, J.** Cawnpore and the Nana of Bithoor. *Cawnpore*, 1890.
- The Delhi Guide, or Journal, &c.,** by a Traveller of 1887 A.D. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Westcott, Rev. G. H.** A New Guide to Cawnpore. *Cawnpore*, 1892.
- Beg, M. A.** The Handbook of the Sights of Lucknow, &c. 2nd edition. *Lucknow*, 1891.
- James, H. E. M.** Sind as a Field for the Naturalist and Antiquarian. *Karachi*, 1893.
- Shrimant Balwant Row Bhayasaheb Scindia.** History of the Fortress of Gwalior. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Rampal Sinh.** Notes of a recent Trip to Europe. *Allahabad*, 1891.

VOL. 719.

- Lobb, S.** A brief View of Positivism, compiled from the Works of Auguste Comte. *Calcutta*, 1871.
- Authorised Report of the Meetings in Defence of the Athanasian Creed.** *London*, 1873.
- Inquiries of Ramchandra, The;** or Dialogues with a Hindu Theist on the Christian Religion. By an Indian Bishop. *Calcutta*, 1882.
- Gupta, N.** Hinduism. A Lecture. *Karachi*, 1885.
- Williams, T.** Exposure of Dayananda Sarasvati and his Followers. *Delhi*, 1889.
- Clark, H. M.** The Principles and Teaching of the Arya Samaj. Lecture VI. The Vedic Doctrine of Sacrifice. 2nd edition, revised, &c. *Lahore*, 1888.

- Religious Reform.** Part II. Philosophic Hinduism. *Madras*, 1887.
 —. Part IV. The Brahma Samaj and other Modern Eclectic Systems of Religion in India. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1890.
Rudra, Rev. P. M. The Secret of Life. A Lecture. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Parker, T. Speculative Atheism. Extract from Sermons. *Lahore*, 1886.
Gastfreund, Dr. F. Mohamed nach Talmud und Midrasch. *Berlin*, 1875.
Rejoicings in the "Brahmo Samaj," or the Silver Wedding of the East and the West. *Barisal*, 1888.
Colombo, R. S. Buddhism. —, 1888.
Hunter, Sir W. W. Our Missionaries. —.

VOL. 720.

- Pickering**, C. J. A Persian Chaucer. National Review. —, 1890.
 —. The Rubá 'Iyât of Abû Sa'îd. —, 1891.
 —. The Beginnings of Persian Literature. —, 1890.
 —. Umar of Nishâpûr. —, 1890.
Sell, Rev. E. Muhâvarât-i-Fârsî. A Collection of Persian Idiomatic and Colloquial Sentences. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1886.
 —. —. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1887.
Darmesteter, Professor J. The Origin of Persian Poetry. Translated from the French by Nasarwânji Frâmjî Tamboli. *Bombay*, 1888.
Glossary of Words with Copious Notes occurring in the Gulistan of Saadi. Chapter II. —, 1886.
Munshi Shaikh Sardar. Notes on Gulistan. Chapter I. *Bombay*, 1888.
Vishvanath Anant Arankalle and **Govind** Ganesh Mehendarge. Persian Verb System. *Poona*, 1886.
Hameed-Ullah, M. The Life and Times of Hafiz of Shiraz. *Allahabad*, —.
Lang, J. The Death of Imam Hussein. —.

VOL. 721.

- Russell**, H. C. Notes on the Rate of Growth of some Australian Trees. —.
 —. A Cyclonic Storm or Tornado in the Gwydir District. —.
 —. Proposed Method of recording Variations in the direction of the Vertical. *Sydney*, 1888.
 —. President's Address at the First Meeting of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. —.
 —. Astronomical and Meteorological Workers in New South Wales, 1778 to 1860. *Sydney*, 1888.
 —. The Source of the Underground Water in the Western Districts. —, 1889.
 —. The Thunderstorm of 26th October 1888. —.
 —. The Storm of 21st September 1888. —.
 —. On a New Self-recording Thermometer. —, 1888.
 —. Pictorial Rain Maps. —, 1888.
 —. On Meteorite No. 2 from Gilgoir Station. —, 1893.
 —. Hail Storms. —, 1892.
 —. Moving Anticyclones in the Southern Hemisphere. —, 1893.
 —. Diagram of Isothermal Lines of New South Wales. —, 1892.

VOL. 722.

- Waddell**, L. A. Lâmaism and its Sects. —, 1894.
 —. On some new and little-known Hot Springs in South Bihar. *Calcutta*, 1890.
 —. Note on the Bestowal of Indian Kingships by lot. —, 1892.
 —. Burmese Buddhist Rosaries. —, 1892.
 —. Identification of the old Orissan port of Chitratala, the "Che-li-ta-lo" of Hiuen Tsiang. —, 1892.

- Waddell, L. A.** Note on the "Ma-gu-ta," or Cha-rung Khá-shar Stupa, a celebrated place of Lamaist pilgrimage in Nepal. —, 1892.
 —. Note on the "Manik-tham" Monolith in the Puraniya (Purneah) District (with a sketch and coin). —, 1890.
 —. Place and River-names in the Darjiling District and Sikkim. —, 1891.
 —. Discovery of Buddhist Remains at Mount Uren in Mungir (Monghyr) District, and Identification of the Site with a celebrated Hermitage of Buddha. —, 1892.
 —. The Buddhist Pictorial Wheel of Life. —, 1892.
 —. A 16th Century Account of Indian Buddhist Shrines. By an Indian Buddhist Yogi. Translated from the Tibetan. —, 1893.

VOL. 723.

- Muhammad Hussain, T. S.** A Handbook of Indian History. 4th edition. Madras, 1890.
Sell, Rev. E., and Rev. J. T. Lawrence. The Story of India up to the Death of Aurangzeb. Madras, 1890.
 —. An Elementary History of British India. Madras, 1890.
Krishnayya, A. K. A General Sketch of Indian History. Madras, 1881.
Upendra Nath Chatterji. An Epitome of the History of India. 4th edition. Calcutta, 1888.
Lazarus, D. A brief Sketch of the History of India. Madras, 1888.
Marshman, J. C. Outline of the History of Bengal. Calcutta, 1889.
Government of India, The. By H. B. Calcutta, 1888.
Umed Rae. A Summary of Cox's British Rule in India. Cawnpore, —.
Outlines of the Modern History of Burma, with a General Summary of Burmese History. 8th edition. Akyab, 1888.

VOL. 724.

- Hastie, W.** Hindu Idolatry and English Enlightenment. Calcutta, 1883.
Ghose, J. N. My Life Thoughts. Lahore, 1889.
Guru Lal Gupta. Rural Sketches. Calcutta, 1888.
Raghunathji, K. My Neighbour's Sick Wife, or The Shri Ápá Marjan Stotra. Bombay, 1889.
Gyanendra Kumar Ray Chaudhuri. Hindu Customs and Manners. Calcutta, 1888.
Patriotism : False and True ; or Nationality versus Rationality. Madras, 1888.
Causes of Indian Poverty. I. Love of Hoarding and Jewellery. Madras, 1888.
 —. II. Marriage and Shradha Expenses. Madras, 1888.
Supposed and real Causes of Disease. Madras, 1888.
Sivasankara Pandiya, R. The Duties of the Natives of India to their Rulers and their Country. Madras, 1888.
 —. The Present State of the Natives of India. Madras, 1888.
Few Hints on English Etiquette, A. Calcutta, 1887.
Lectures and Notes, The. Part 1. Revised and Published by B. R. Chatterji. 2nd edition. Sukkur, —.
McGowan, Suetonius. Truths revealed. Allahabad, 1892.

VOL. 725.

- Junghuhn, F., and J. E. de Vry.** The Cultivation of the Quina Tree in Java. To the end of the Year 1859. Translated from the Dutch. London, 1861.
Botanical Descriptions of the Species of Cinchonæ (now grown in India and Ceylon). —, 1861.
Karsten, H. Notes on the Medicinal Cinchona Barks of New Granada. (Translated from the German.) London, 1861.
Poëppig, E. Notes on the Cinchona Trees of Huanuco (in Peru). (Translated from the German.) London, 1861.
Markham, C. R. Notes on the Culture of Chinchonas. —, 1859.

- Howard, M. J. E.** Note sur une Espèce Nouvelle de Cinchona, de la Province d'Ocaña dans la Nouvelle-Grenade. *Paris, 1870.*
- Cartwright-Lloyd, W.** Six Seasons Experience of Opium Weighments in the Mufassil, and a Visit to the Opium Factory, Ghazipore, N.W.P. *Allahabad, —.*

VOL. 726.

- Tilly, H. L.** Monograph on the Brass and Copper Wares of Burma. *Rangoon, 1894.*
- Circulars** of the Financial Department issued between the 31st May 1888 and the 31st December 1893. *Rangoon, 1894.*
- of the Financial Commissioner, Burma, for the Year 1893. *Rangoon, 1894.*
- Revised Rules** 11 to 13 of the Lower Burma Survey Class Scheme, 1885, and Rules 11 to 17 of the Upper Burma Survey Class Scheme, 1889. *Rangoon, 1894.*
- Rules, Notifications, and Orders** under the Sea Customs Act, VIII. of 1878. *Rangoon, 1894.*
- Burma.** Examination Manual (corrected up to the 31st January 1894). *Rangoon, 1894.*
- Rules** regarding Jinrikishas framed by the Rangoon Municipality under the Lower Burma Municipal Act. *Rangoon, 1894.*
- Upper Burma Inspection Manual.** *Rangoon, 1894.*
- Rules** requiring European Civil Police Officers in Burma to make provision for their Families. *Rangoon, 1893.*
- Notes** on the Languages and Dialects spoken in British Burma. *Rangoon, 1894.*
- Transport Native Troops.** Instructions for Guidance of Despatching Officers and Officers commanding Native Corps in Burma. *Rangoon, 1893.*
- Burma Forest Act, 1881, The,** as amended by Act V. of 1890 and Act XII. of 1891. Corrected up to 1st November 1893. *Rangoon, 1893.*
- Tables** for the Transliteration of Shan Names into English. *Rangoon, 1892.*
- Opium Act, 1878, The,** with Rules and Notifications thereunder in force in Burma. Corrected up to the 1st January 1894. *Rangoon, 1894.*
- Rules** for regulating Passenger Boats and other Boats plying in the Port of Akyab. *Rangoon, 1894.*
- for Imposing a Water Rate on Non-State Land in the Kynaukse District. *Rangoon, 1893.*
- Upper Burma Land and Revenue Regulation, III. of 1889,** with Rules, &c. *Rangoon, 1894.*
- Code of Directions** for the Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Burma. *Rangoon, 1893.*
- Annual Prize Distribution** of the Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps. *Rangoon, 1894.*
- Lower Burma.** Instructions under the Land Acquisition Act, I. of 1894. *Rangoon, 1894.*
- Instructions** under the Upper Burma Land Acquisition Regulation (No. IX.) of 1886. *Rangoon, 1894.*
- Rules** for the Guidance of the Keepers of the Burma Coast Lighthouses. *Rangoon, 1892.*

VOL. 727.

(Folio.)

- Diary** of Events of Military Interest in Burma for the Months of January, February, and March 1894. *Rangoon, 1894.*
- Kachin Gazetteer, The.** (Proof edition.) Chapter XX. Strategical Points. *Rangoon, 1894.*
- Chinese Equivalents** for Names of Places, &c., mostly in the Neighbourhood of the Burmo-Chinese Frontier. *Rangoon, 1894.*
- Parry, Lieutenant W.** Report of a Twelve Days' Tour in the Country to the North-east of Kindat. *Rangoon, 1894.*
- Report** on the Operations on the Frontiers of Upper Burma in 1888-89. *Rangoon, 1889.*

- Peebles**, Lieutenant E. C. Upper Burma, 1891-92. Irrawady Column. Report on country worked by the Column. *Rangoon*, 1892.
Walker, Major M. F. Report on the Operations of the Nwengal and Burma-Lushai Columns. March to May 1892. *Rangoon*, 1892.
Report on the Administration of the Rangoon Cantonment Fund. *Rangoon*, 1894.

VOL. 728.

(Folio.)

- Annual Report** on Roads and Bridges in Charge of Public Works Officers in the Third Circle for the Year ending 31st December 1893. *Rangoon*, 1894.
 — **Return** of Public Buildings in the Fourth Circle of Superintendence, Burma Public Works Department, for the Year ending the 31st December 1893. *Rangoon*, 1894.
Executive Instructions for dealing with the Native Oil-Mining Industry at Yenang-yaung Magwe District, Upper Burma. *Rangoon*, 1893.
Nolan, P. Report on Emigration from Bengal to Burma and how to promote it 1888. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Report on the Prospecting Operations, Mergui District, 1891-92. *Rangoon*, 1892.
Hall, W. T. Report on Tin Mining in Perak and in Burma. *Rangoon*, 1889.
Hughes, T. W. H. Preliminary Sketch of the Mining Industry of Perak and Burma. *Rangoon*, 1889.
Rules for the Guidance of the Income-tax Office, Rangoon. *Rangoon*, 1893.
Report on the Working of the Mayo Sailors' Home, Rangoon, for the Year 1892-93. *Rangoon*, 1893.
Noetting, Dr. F. Report on the Petroleum Industry in Upper Burma from the end of the last Century up to the beginning of 1891. *Rangoon*, 1892.
Hughes, T. W. H. Tin Mining in Mergui District. *Rangoon*, 1889.
Report on the Oil-fields of Twingoung and Beme. *Rangoon*, 1889.
Bernard, C. Claims of the Bombay-Burma Corporation against the Government of Upper Burma. —, 1886.
The Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation, Limited, to H.E. the Viceroy and Governor-General of India in Council. *Rangoon*, 1886.
 —. The Reply to Memorandum by Sir Charles Bernard. With Appendices and Comments. *Rangoon*, 1886.
Eoyal Order. —.

VOL. 729.

(12mo.)

- Fletcher**, Mrs. H. A. Popped Sleep: A Christmas Story of an Up-Country Station. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Chew, Mrs. R. Nellie's Vows. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Dutt, H. Bijoy Chand. An Indian Tale. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Sacred Tree, The. A Tale of Hindostan. *London*, 1840.
How will it end? "The One in Madness: Both in Misery!" A Story of Anglo-Indian Life. By (the late) M. W. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Pymm, L. Calcutta by Night, and Three Months in the Bush with Blacks and Bushrangers. *Simla*, —.
Turkish Tales, The; or how the Revenge of the Perfidious Empress of Persia was baffled. *Bombay*, 1889.
Bright and Particular Star, A, and other Idyls of an F. O. S. *Bombay*, 1891.
Urjoon Sing, or the Princess regained. An Indian Drama. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1876.
Reid, R. Every Man his own Detective. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Schorn, J. A. Tales of the East and Narratives of the Indian Mutiny. *Allahabad*, 1893.

VOL. 730.

- Cust**, R. N. Remarks on the Subject of Polygamy and Polyandry. *London*, 1888.
 —. The Hamitic Languages of North Africa. *London*, 1884.

- Cust, R. N.** VII. Internationaler Orientalisten-Congress, Wien. Malaisisch-Polynesische Abtheilung. Mittheilung über unsere Gegenwärtige Kenntniss der Sprachen Oceaniens. *London, 1886.*
- The Languages spoken in the Zarafshan Valley in Russian Turkistan. *R. A. S. Journal.*
- Grammatical Note and Vocabulary of the Language of the Kor-Kū, a Kolarian Tribe in Central India. *R. A. S. Journal.*
- Notice of the Scholars who have contributed to the extension of our knowledge of the Languages of Africa. *R. A. S. Journal.*
- Report on Anthropological Proceedings at the Oriental Congress held at Florence, September 12-18, 1878. —, 1879.
- Oriental Scholars. —
- International Congresses of Science. *London, 1884.*

VOL. 731.

- Groves, Lieut.-Col. P.** A Paper read at the Imperial Institute on the 12th March 1894. H.E.I.C. European Regiments, &c. *London, 1894.*
- Broadfoot, W.** General R. MacLagan, R.E. Royal Engineers' Journal. —, 1894.
- The Defence of Jalalabad. *English Historical Review.* —, 1893.
- Price, Major D.** An Account of the Siege and Reduction of Chaitūr by the Emperor Akbar from the Akbar-Namah of Shaikh Abul-Fazl. —
- Madan, Captain W.** Notes on Strategy and Tactics. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Young Pay-Sergeant's Assistant, A.** By an Ex-Pay-Sergeant. 3rd edition, revised and improved. —, 1870.
- Casualty List, A.** showing the Deaths, Retirements, Removals, &c. in the Indian Army from 1849 to end of 1860. *Calcutta, 1861.*
- Nuthall, Major-General W. F.** Despatches and Correspondence relating to the Services of the Munipore Contingent during the Looshai Expedition of 1871-72. *Calcutta, 1872.*
- Cunningham, Surgeon-Major R. W.** Narrative of the March of the 15th Loodianah Sikhs from Sialkote to Kandahar. *Calcutta, 1879.*
- Gardiner, General Sir R.** Military Analysis of the Remote and Proximate Causes of the Indian Rebellion. *London, 1858.*

VOL. 732.

- Norman, J. H.** The Scientific Method of working the World's Foreign and Colonial Exchanges. Money: What it is, and how it does its Work. A Lecture. *London, 1894.*
- Dacosta, J.** British Financial Administration in India: The Cause and Probable Results of our Difficulties. —, 1894.
- Desertis, V. C.** Commerce and Currency: Two Object Lessons in Ethics. *Allahabad, 1892.*
- Lindsay, A. M.** Ricardo's Exchange Remedy. *London, 1892.*
- Birkmyre, W.** The Wealth of India and the Hindrances to its Increase. *Glasgow, 1890.*
- Norman, J. H.** A Colloquy upon the Science of Money. *London, 1889.*
- Silver and Gold Coinage of England, from the Conquest to the Present Time, &c. *London, 1890.*
- Papers** relating to Agricultural Banks in India. *Edinburgh, 1883.*
- Ghose, J. N.** Wealth of Nations. *Lahore, 1889.*
- Jogindra Natha Tarkachudamani.** Alexandrian March of a Bengali to the Region of Wealth. *Calcutta, —*

VOL. 733.

- Worton, E.** Two memorable Speeches, giving an Account of the Work of Indian Political Agency and his English Travels. *Lucknow, 1889.*
- Lord Salisbury's "Black Man."** *Lucknow, 1889.*
- Northbrook, Earl of.** Indian Criminal Procedure Bill. *London, 1883.*

- Crawford Case, The.** The Confidential Notes of Messrs. Ommauney and Baines, and the Confession of Mr. Hanmantrao. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Simeon, J.** A Lecture on Progress of Arakan. *Akyab*, 1891.
- Syed Ahmed, Sir.** On the Present State of Indian Politics. *Allahabad*, 1888.
- Dadabhai Naoroji.** Sir M. E. Grant-Duff's Views about India. *London*, 1887.
- Andrew, Rev. A.** The Madras Government and the Pariahs. *Madras*, 1893.
- Caine, W. S.** India. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Bishen Narayan Dar, Pandit.** Indian in England, Vol. 11, being a Collection of Speeches delivered and Articles written on the Indian National Congress in England in 1889. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Congress Sketches.** A Review of the Speeches and the Speakers at the Fourth Indian National Congress held at Allahabad, by "B." *Lucknow*, 1889.
- National Congress vindicated, The; or, Mr. Eardley Norton versus Lord Dufferin.** *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Krishnama Chariar, Rao Bahadur V.** "A New Educational Departure," together with an Address "On Higher Education" by Mr. A. T. Arundel. *Madras*, 1894.

VOL. 734.

- Vollers, Dr.** Le Neuvième Congrès International des Orientalistes tenu à Londres du 5 au 12 Septembre 1892. *Le Caire*, 1892.
- Guru Datta Vidyarthi.** The Terminology of the Vedas. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Serrurier, L.** Prof. Schlegel's Zoogenaamde Kritiek. *Leiden*, 1893.
- Leitner, G. W.** On the Sciences of Language and of Ethnography, with general Reference to the Language and Customs of the People of Hunza. *London*, —.
- Valette, T. G. G.** Verzameling van Spreekwoorden en Spreekwoordelijke uitdrukkingen in vier talen (Nederlandsch, Fransch, Hoogduitsch, Engelsch). *Haarlem*, 1888.
- Abel, C.** Aegyptisch-Indoeuropacische Sprachverwandschaft. *Leipzig*, 1890.
- Bergaigne, A.** Recherches sur L'Histoire de la Liturgie Védique. *Paris*, 1889.
- Ezekiel, J.** A Handbook of Hebrew Abbreviations. *Bombay*, 1887—5647.
- Himly, K.** Bemerkungen über die Wortbildung des Mon. *München*, 1890.
- Schnorr, H., v. Carolsfeld.** Beiträge zur Sprachenkunde Ozeaniens das Anstralische Festland. *München*, 1890.
- Short Statement, A.** of the Aim and Method of the Rōmaji Kai. *Tōkyō*, 1885.
- Foucaux, P. E.** Étude sur le Lalita Vistara. *Paris*, 1870.
- Dauids, T. W. Rhys.** Two old Sinhalese Inscriptions. *R.A.S.*, 1875.
- Umesh Chundra Ghosh.** Satire and its Place in English Literature. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Spreekwoorden en eigenaardige Spreekwijzen in het Toumbulusch.** —

VOL. 735.

- Dufferin, Countess of.** A Record of Three Years' Work of the National Association for supplying Female Medical Aid to the Women of India. August 1885 to August 1888. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Krishnasawmy Aiyangar, V.** A Manual of Chemistry. *Madras*, 1888.
- Notes on Defoe's History of the Plague.** *Bombay*, 1888.
- Benoy Krishna Ghose.** A brief Miscellany of Indian Domestic Medicines. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Rajendra Lal Sur.** A Manual of Homœopathic Pharmacopœia. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Vyas, B. J.** Notes on Sanitary Primer. *Ahmedabad*, 1886.
- Ganga Din.** The Young Men's Guide. Medical Companion. *Lahore*, —.
- Porter, Mrs. Leslie.** Simple Menus and Recipes for the Indian Table. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Barretto, E. F.** Instructions in regard to Cholera Epidemic. *Agra*, 1892.
- Rajam Iyengar, T. C.** A brief Sketch of the Symptoms and Treatment of Cholera. *Poona*, 1892.
- The Management of Infants for Indian Parents.** 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1892.
- Way to Health, The.** A Sanitary Primer. *Allahabad*, —.

VOL. 736.

- Manuel, T. P.** *The Khirud-Ufroz.* Translated from the Oordoo. *Lucknow*, 1892.
"Strangers Yet." A Tale of Three Christmas Morns. *Bombay*, 1892.
Two Widows versus Two Majors. A Tale of the Indian Plains. By "Nemo." *Bombay*, 1892.
Queer Tales of our Station, being Reprints from the "Morning Post" of a series of humorous and sensational Stories descriptive of the Anglo-Indian up to Date. *Allahabad*, 1892.

VOL. 737.

- Fayrer, Sir J.** Army Medical School, Netley. *Edinburgh Medical Journal*. —, 1879.
 —. Arnica as a Local Application. —, —.
 —. Brief Address, delivered on the occasion of the Tercentenary of Galileo. —, 1892.
 —. Case of Rattlesnake Bite in London. *British Medical Journal*. —, 1892.
 —. Chronic Dysentery and Abscess of the Liver, opened first by aspiration and then by direct incision. *Pathological Society of London*. —, 1881.
 —. Chronic Tropical Diarrhoea. *Edinburgh Medical Journal*. —, 1888.
 —. A Clinical Lecture on Tropical Diarrhoea. *British Medical Journal*, 1884.
 —. A Clinical Lecture on Tropical Liver-Abscess. *British Medical Journal*. —, 1884.
 —. Clinical Remarks on Intravascular Coagulation and Pulmonary Thrombosis. *British Medical Journal*. —, 1893.
 —. Conference on Home Lessons. *International Health Exhibition*. *London*, 1884.
 —. Dengue. —, —.
 —. Dysentery and Liver-Abscess. *Medical Society's Proceedings*. —, —.
 —. Elephantiasis Arabum. *The Pathological Society of London*, 1879.
 —. On Insolation or Sunstroke. *London*, 1881.
 —. Lecture on Elephantiasis Arabum. —, 1879.
 —. A Lecture on Nursing in Cholera, and how to deal with it as First Aid. *London*, 1893.
 —. A Circular Letter on Craniology. —, 1879.
 —. Liver-Abscess. *Practitioner*. —, 1877.
 —. Medical Society of London. Introductory Address. —, 1883.
 —. Opening Address. —, —.
 —. A Memorandum on the Indian Opium Question. *British Medical Journal*. —, 1893.
 —. Minute on eighty-five Letters from Medical Officers in India relating to the abolition of the Netley Course for Indian Medical Candidates. —, 1889.
 —. The Natural History and Epidemiology of Cholera. *London*, 1888.
 —. Obituary Notices of :—
 Sir William Aitken.
 Norman Chevers, C.I.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.
 Thomas Blizard Curling, F.R.C.S., F.R.S.
 Dep. Insp.-Gen. Edward Goodeve, M.B., G.H.P.
 Earl of Selkirk.
 —. Observations on certain Questions in Epidemiology. —, 1880.
 —. On Serpent Worship and on the Venomous Snakes of India. —, —.
 —. On Sunstroke and Thermic Fever. —, 1884.
 —. On the Deadly Animals and Venomous Snakes of India. *London*, 1891.
 —. On the Nature of Snake-Poison. *London*, 1884.
 —. On the Origin, Habits, and Diffusion of Cholera. *London*, 1886.
 —. Ophiophagus. *London*, 1894.
 —. Poisoning in India. —, —.
 —. Presidential Address at the Epidemiological Society. —, 1879.
 —. Presidential Address delivered at the International Congress of Hygiene and Demography. —, 1891.
 —. Puncture of the Nerve Sheath in Sciatica. —, —.
 —. Queries regarding the Indian Elephant. —, 1878.

Fayrer, Sir J. Regulations as to Defects of Vision which disqualify Candidates for Admission into the Civil or Military Government Services. 2nd edition.

London, 1887.

— Remarks on a so-called new, or hitherto unobserved, type of Fever in the Central Provinces of India. *British Medical Journal*. —, 1883.

— Snakes and Predaceous Animals in India. *British Medical Journal*.

—, 1893.

— Speech made at the Society of Arts, April 26, 1894, on a Paper by Sir Auckland Colvin on the "Municipal and Village Water Supply and Sanitation in the N.W. Provinces and Oudh."

— Wild Animals and Snakes in India. *British Medical Journal*. —, 1893.

— Tropical Diarrhoea as seen in this Country. *Medical Society's Proceedings*.

— and **Ewart, Joseph**. Chronic Diarrhoea and Dysentery in Persons returned from Tropical to Temperate Climates. —, 1884.

— Du Traitement des Maladies Tropicales dans les Climats Tempérés.

London, 1883.

VOL. 738.

(12mo.)

Sivasankara Pandiyaji R. Aum. Maha Linga Tattvam. The True Meaning of the Spheroidal Emblem of God. *Calcutta*, 1889.

— Sandhya Vandanam and Anushtanam. —, 1889.

Mitchell, J. M. The Hindu Religion. *Madras*, 1890.

Sivasankara Pandiyaji R. Aryan Anecdotes in English. *Madras*, 1890.

Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. Wine among the Ancient Persians. *Bombay*, 1888.

Franck, M. A., and **M. J. Oppert**. French Views of Zoroastrianism. *Bombay*, 1868.

Weber, Dr. A. The Rāmāyana. Translated from the German by Rev. D. C. Boyd. *Bombay and London*, 1873.

Riazuddin Ahmed, Haji. The Moslem Guide. *Bombay*, 1891.

Ganeshi Lal. The Arya Samaj, or "The New Light of Asia." *Lahore*, 1889.

Hassan Ali, Moulvie. Nimaz, a Religious Tract. *Lahore*, 1888.

Ragoonath Row, R. A Simpler Catechism of the Aryan Religion. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1889.

Prof. Gough's Lecture Notes on McCosh's Laws of Discursive Thought. *Agra*, 1891.

Ragoonatha Row, R. A Comparison of the different Sects of Hinduism. *Madras*, 1890.

— The Third Catechism of the Aryan Religion. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1889.

— The Fourth Catechism of the Aryan Religion. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1889.

Mahamahopadhyaya Sri Paravastu Venkata Rangacharyulu Ayyavaralu Garu. The Avatara-sangraha. Translated from Telugu into English by Brahmasri Vepa Ramamurti Sastrulu Garu. *Vizagapatam*, 1891.

Theosophical Tract Series. A True Theosophist. —, —.

Nusrat Ali, S. M. Myar, or the Tester of the True Religion. *Delhi*, 1888.

VOL. 739.

(12mo.)

Fateh Bahadur, Munshi. The Historian, being an Epitome of the Indian History as embodied by Raja Siva Pradada's History of Hindustan. *Lucknow*, 1890.

Kalipada Bandyopadhyay. A short History of India. *Durbhangah*, 1889.

Sinclair, D. A History of India. Part I. *Madras*, 1881.

Sundaram Aiyar, S. Outlines of Indian History. *Madras*, 1888.

Mistri's Historical Series, No. 8. Chronological Outlines of the History of India. *Bombay*, 1888.

Hanumanta Gowd, C. The History of Humpi. *Bellary*, 1891.

Ganapathy Pillay, W. E. Etaiyapuram Past and Present, being a short History of the Estate from the Earliest Times. *Madras*, 1890.

Manual of Indian History, A. *Madras*, 1892.

Suryya Kumar Chatterjee. General Sketch of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1889.

- Catechism** or Questions and Answers to Cox's History of the Establishment of British Rule in India. *Cawnpore*, —.
- Kanhaya Lal and Kali Charan.** An Epitome of the History of Hindustan. *Cawnpore*, 1890.
- A Key** to Handyside's History of India in form of Questions and Answers. *Aligarh*, 1890.
- Umed Rae.** A Summary of Cox's British Rule in India. *Cawnpore*, —.
- Kanhaya Lal Dave.** An Epitome of Wheeler's Tales from Indian History. *Allahabad*, 1890.

VOL. 740.

- "Un-Ne"**—Nāma; or the "Urdu" Pronominal Expressions "Un-Ne," "In-Ne," "Jin-Ne," and "Kin-Ne"; are they of the "Plural" or "Singular" Number? 2nd edition. *London*, 1869.
- Burnell, A. C.** A few Suggestions as to the best Way of Making and Utilizing Copies of Indian Inscriptions. *Madras*, 1870.
- Lees, W. Nassau.** Instruction in the Oriental Languages considered specially as regards the Education of Candidates for the East India Civil Service as a National Question. *London*, 1857.
- Reinaud, M.** Question Scientifique et Personnelle soulevée au sein de L'Institut au sujet des dernières découvertes sur La Géographie et L'Histoire de L'Inde. Nouvelle édition. *Paris*, 1859.
- Caldwell, Rev. R.** The Languages of India in their relation to Missionary Work. *London*, 1875.
- Rajna, Professor.** On Italian Dialects. —.
- Kolbe, Rev. F. W.** On the bearing of the Study of the Bantu Languages of South Africa on the Aryan Family of Languages. —, 1884.
- Schiefner, Professor.** Languages of the Caucasus. —.
- Abel, C.** Gegen Herrn Professor Erman. Zwei Ägyptologische Antikritiken. *Leipzig*, 1887.
- Sayce, A. H.** The Karian Inscriptions. —, 1873.
- Peacock, Mr.** Original Vocabularies of Five West-Caucasian Languages. —.
- Europaens, D. E. D.** Die finnisch-ungarischen Sprachen und die Urheimath des Menschengeschlechtes. *Helsingfors*, —.
- Kielhorn, F.** Die Colebrooke'schen Pānini-Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Göttingen. —.
- Weber, A.** Der Achte Internationale Orientalisten-Congress; und der Neunte? *Berlin*, 1891.
- De Noorden, C.** Symbolae ad Comparandam Mythologiam Vedicam cum Mythologia Germanicā. *Bonnae*, —.
- Jolly, Prof. Dr.** Ueber die Systematik des indischen Rechts. —.
- Nylander, Dr. K. U.** Dr. C. Graf von Landberg als Kritiker. *Upsala*, 1892.

VOL. 741.

(12mo.)

- Reynolds, M. C.** Household Hindustani. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Hindustani Manual, A, for Beginners.** *Bombay*, 1886.
- Burmese Pocket Companion.** By M. E. *Poona*, 1887.
- Ram Kishen, Munshi.** Anglo-Persian Grammar. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Primer of Persian Grammar. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- First Book of Anglo-Persian Translation Exercises. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Useful Sentences in English and Urdu.** *Lucknow*, 1888.
- Kedar Nath.** A Manual of Sanscrit Grammar. *Lucknow*, 1890.
- Vaman Shivaram Apte.** The Students' Handbook of Progressive Exercises. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. *Poona*, 1886.
- 4th edition. *Poona*, 1889.
- English and Marathi Vocabulary.** *Bombay*, 1885.
- Handbook to Hindoostanee Conversation.** *Serampore*, 1886.
- Brothers, G. B.** The Friendly Handbook, containing English Proverbs with their Marathi and Gujarati Equivalents. *Bombay*, 1885.
- English and Telugu Vocabulary.** *Madras*, 1889.
- Dalal, M. H., and M. C. Javeri.** Short Notes on Gujarati Grammar. *Ahmedabad*, 1886.

VOL. 742.

- Dhan Ballabh Set.** How to Translate Idiomatically from Bengalee into English. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Paun, R. N.** How to Speak Bengalee. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Sayid Ameer Ali, Munshi.** The Anglo-Persian Series. Persian Reader. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Ghulām Ahmād, Hāji.** The Persian Teacher Series, No. 2. Anglo-Persian Dialogues. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Abdul Haie, Maulavi.** Muntkhab-ul-Hekayat. *Patna*, 1888.
- Gulab Chand Lal.** The Bi-Lingual Hints, containing the English Grammar compared with Persian, the Rules for Translation, &c. *Chapra*, 1888.
- Rajanikanta Mukerji.** Idiomatic Phrases in English and Bengali. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Nanjiani, K. R.** Comparative English and Gujrati Proverbs, Sayings, and familiar Quotations. *Bombay*, 1885.

VOL. 743.

- Morris, J. G.** Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Catalogue of the described Lepidoptera of North America. *Washington*, 1890.
- Fairbank, Rev. S. B.** A Popular List of the Birds found in the Marathi Country, with short Notes. *Bombay*, 1876.
- White, C. A., and Nicholson, H. A.** Miscellaneous Publications, No. 10. Bibliography of North American Invertebrate Paleontology. *Washington*, 1878.
- Taylor, W. C.** List of the Butterflies of Khorda in Orissa. Revised and arranged by Lionel de Nicéville. —, 1888.
- Ball, V.** A Commentary on the Colloquies of Garcia de Orta on the Simples, Drugs, and Medicinal Substances of India. *Dublin*, 1890.
- Mateer, Rev. S.** Flowers. A Lecture. *Nagercoil*, 1888.
- Masson, W. P.** The Game Birds of Darjeeling (British Sikhim). *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Thurston, E.** Government Central Museum, Madras. Guide to the Natural History and Mineral Galleries. *Madras*, 1890.
- . Notes on the Pearl and Chank Fisheries and Marine Fauna of the Gulf of Manaar. *Madras*, 1890.
- . Science Series, No. 1. Preliminary Report on the Marine Fauna of Ráméswarem and the neighbouring Islands. *Madras*, 1887.
- . Coins. Catalogue No. 3. Sultáns of Dehli. *Madras*, 1893.

VOL. 744.

- Jivanji Jamshedji Modi.** The Persian Mâr-nâmeh, or the Book for taking Omens from Snakes. *Bombay*, 1893.
- . Dante and Viráf, and Gárdis and Kâus. *Bombay*, 1892.
- . Astôdân, and recorded instances of children having been nourished by Wolves and Birds of Prey. *Bombay*, 1889.
- . The Religious System of the Parsis. *Bombay*, 1893.
- . The Funeral Ceremonies of the Parsees. *Bombay*, 1892.
- . Cucullin and Conloch, and Rustam and Sohrâb. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Kingship** and Priesthood in ancient Erân and Gajastâk-e-Abâlish. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Peshotan Sanjana, Darab Dastur.** The Pahlavi Text of the Nirangistan wanting in the Indian MSS. and found in the Iranian Copy. Translated. *Bombay*, 1894.
- . The extant Pahlavi Codices of the Nirangistan. *Bombay*, 1894.
- . Syavakhsh and Sudabeh. *Bombay*, 1892.
- . The position of Zoroastrian Women in remote Antiquity. *Bombay*, 1892.

VOL. 745.

(Russian.)

- Grigorief, W.** On the Patan Coins of India, found in the Ruins of Sarai. ———.
- . Lettre adressée à la Société Asiatique de Paris sur l'origine et les Monuments de L'écriture carrée dont l'invention est attribuée au Pagra-Lama. ———.
- . Russian Trade. Central Asia. ———.
- . Campaign of Alexander the Great in the Western Turkistan. ———.
- . Bokhara and Khiva Coins. *St. Petersbourg, 1881.* ———.
- . Review of Weil's Islam. ———.
- . Mongolian Quadrate Characters. ———.
- . The Khanate of Khiva. ———.
- . The Kirghiz Language. ———.
- . Mongol Coins. ———.
- . Bokhara, Khokand, and Kashgar. *Kazan, 1861.* ———.
- . Description of a store of Coins of the Golden Horde, found near the Ruins of Sarai. *St. Petersburg, 1850.* ———.
- . Ethnography (Folk-lore). The Orenburg Kirghiz. Their Honesty and Commercial Ability. ———.
- . Central Asia and its Russianization. ———.
- . The Greco-Bactrian Empire. ———.
- . Several new Aspects and Variations of the Djudgi Coins. ———.
- . Unpublished Coins of the Ouigour Rulers of Muverannagra. ———.
- . Mongolian Inscription of the time of Mongke-Khan, found in Eastern Siberia. ———.
- . On the Golden Horde. ———.

VOL. 746.

(Russian.)

- Vellaminoff-Zernof.** Bokhara and Khivan Coins. ———, 1859.
- Two Tales** of Bokhara. ———.
- Radloff.** Central Zarafshan Valley. ———.
- Achmet Effendi.** Russo-Turkish War. ———.
- Vasiloff, V.** Mohammadanism in China. ———.
- Teterevnikof, A. N.** A Sketch of the Traffic in the Kirghiz Steppe. *St. Petersbourg, 1867.* ———.
- Shora, C.** Sakya-Muni. *Mockba, 1886.* ———.
- Indian Tales.** Nala and Damayanti. *Mockba, 1886.* ———.
- . Sakuntala, or made known by the Ring. *Mockba, 1886.* ———.
- Ivanofsky, A.** Chinese Orthodox Sacred Books of Worship. ———.
- Vellamenoff-Zernof.** An Arabic-Tartar Inscription among the Bashkirs. ———.
- Embassy** of Spatharius. ———.

VOL. 747.

- Pardo de Tavera, Don T. H.** Consideraciones sobre el origen del nombre de los Números en Tagalog. *Manila, 1889.* ———.
- . El Sanscrito en la Lengua Tagalog. *Paris, 1887.* ———.
- Schadenberg, Dr. A.** Leben, Sitten und Gewohnheiten der Wilden Stämme des Distriktes Prinzipe auf Luzon. *München, 1883.* ———.
- . Ueber die Negritos der Philippinen. *Berlin, 1880.* ———.
- Blumentritt, F.** Begleitworte zu meiner Karte der Insel Mindanao. ———.
- . Vocabular der Philippinischen Inseln; mit Bibliotheca Philippina. *Leitmeritz, 1882-85.* ———.
- . Über die Gaddanen, &c., des Valle de Cagayan (Luzon). ———.
- . Die Tinguianen (Luzon). *Wien, 1887.* ———.
- . Spanien und die Insel Borneo. *Wien, 1882.* ———.

VOL. 748.

- Bhāgvānlal** Indrajī, Pandit. Nāsik. Pāndu Lena Caves. Bombay Gazetteer. —. —, 1888.
Rea, A. Some Pre-Historic Burial Places in Southern India. —, 1888.
Baldaque da Silva, A. A. Notícia sobre a Náo S. Gabriel. *Lisboa*, 1892.
Catalogo da Secção Maritima Portuguesa na Exposição de Madrid em 1892. *Lisboa*, 1892.
Tufnell, Capt. R. H. C. Catalogue of Mysore Coins in the Collection of the Government Museum, Bangalore. *Madras*, 1889.
Hoernle, A. F. R. Description of the Gold Coins and Relics found by Mr. W. Simpson in the Ahin Posh Tope, Jelalabad. With Remarks by Major-General A. Cunningham, R.E., C.S.I. *Calcutta*, 1879.
Vaux, W. S. W. On an Unique Coin of Platon, a King of Bactriana. *London*, 1875.
List of Coins in the Bhavnagar Darbar Collection under the Superintendence of Mr. Vajeshankar Gowishankar. —, —.
Meissner, B., und P. Rost. Noch einmal das bit-hillāni und die Assyrische Situle. *Leipzig*, 1893.
Mahler, Dr. E. Der Kalender der Babylonier. *Wien*, 1892.

VOL. 749.

- Johansson**, K. F. Sanskritische Etymologien. *Berlin*, 1891.
Reuter, Professor M. Die Parsen und ihre Schriften. *Stuttgart*, 1893.
Civilization, Ancient and Modern, compared; with Remarks on the Study of Sanskrit. *Madras*, 1891.
Huth, Dr. G. Die Inschrift von Karakorum. Eine Untersuchung über ihre Sprache und die Methode ihrer Entrifferung. *Berlin*, 1892.
Bühler, G. Die Indischen Inschriften und das Alter der Indischen Kunstpoesie. *Wien*, 1890.
Von Kremer, Freih. A. Studien zur vergleichenden Culturgeschichte vorzüglich nach Arabischen Quellen. *Wien*, 1889.
Karabacek, J. Ein Römischer Cameo aus dem Schatze der Aijūbiden-Sultāne von Hamāh. *Wien*, 1893.
Nanda Kumāra Mukhopādhyāya. Hindu Music. Part I. An Exposition of the Theory and Fundamental Principles of the Mārga-Des'ī Sangīta, or Harmonic Music of the Ancient Hindus. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Radhanath Basak. Philosophy of the Bhagavadgita. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Bal Gangadhar Tilak. A Summary of the Principal Facts and Arguments in the Orion, or Researches into the Antiquity of the Vedas. *Poona*, 1892.
Vedānta Catechism, *Madras*, 1890.
Deussen, Dr. P. On the Philosophy of the Vedānta in its relations to the Occidental Metaphysics. *Bombay*, 1893.
Heller, Ludwig. Halāyudha's Kāviraḥasya. *Göttingen*, 1894.
Whitney, W. D. 1. On Jacobi and Tilak on the Age of the Veda; 2. On Eggeling's Catapatha Brāhmaṇa, third volume, with remarks on "Soma = the Moon." —, 1894.
Simon, Dr. R. Ueber die Handschriften und Recensionen des Amarucataka. *Bonn*, 1892.
Kielhorn, F. Die Colebrooke'schen Pānini-Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Göttingen. —, —.

VOL. 750.

- Mysteries** of Kanoba, The; or The Mesmeric Waren. Dublin University Magazine, 1849.
Theory and Phenomena of Possession among the Hindoos. Dublin University Magazine, 1848.
Pythonic and Demonic Possessions in India and Judea. Dublin University Magazine, 1848.

- Peggs, Rev. J.** The Present State of British Connexion with Idolatry in the Island of Ceylon : A Letter to the Right Honourable Lord Stanley. *London*, 1843.
- Narayanaswami Iyer, T. S.** A Guide to Hindu Astrology. *Madras*, 1889.
- Dikshita, or The Fortune Teller.** *Bombay*, 1887.
- Maniram's Book of Fate.** (Translated from Urdu.) *Bombay*, 1886.
- Palmistry, Chiromancy, and other Prognostics.** (From Marathi.) *Bombay*, 1888.
- Astrology.** (From Marathi.) *Bombay*, 1890.
- Vamanacharya, or the Book of Omens.** (From Marathi.) *Bombay*, 1892.
- Raghunathji, K.** Omens from the Falling of House Lizards. To which are added Lucky and Unlucky Week Days. From the Indian Antiquary. —.

VOL. 751.

- Hunter, Sir W. W.** Address to the Convocation of the Calcutta University, 8th January 1887. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Campbell, F. B. F.** An Introduction to the Theory of a State Paper Catalogue. *London*, 1891.
- Indian National Congress, The.** Its Origin, History, Constitution, and Objects. *Madras*, 1888.
- Rules, &c. for the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College Society, &c.** *Lahore*, 1888.
- The Raja of Bhinga.** Democracy not suited to India. *Allahabad*, 1888.
- Code of Regulations of European Schools in the Punjab.** 3rd edition. *Lahore*, 1894.
- Welch, C.** The Guildhall Library and its Work. *London*, 1893.
- Kehimker, Haem Samuel.** A Sketch of the History of Beni-Israel and an Appeal for their Education. —.
- Brief Account of the Family of A. Vencut Row.** —.
- Aiyakannu Nayakar, T.** Vannikula Vilakkam. A Treatise on the Vanniya Caste. *Madras*, 1891.
- White, E. J. S.** The Nayayet Community. An Address to East Indians. *Madras*, 1889.
- Srimati Hardevi.** Pamphlet on Female Education and Female Rights. —.
- Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. presented to the Imperial Institute, London, by Rujah Sir Sourindro Mohun Tagore.** *Calcutta*, 1890.

VOL. 752.

(12mo.)

- Ahmed Arab Shah.** The Timur-Namah, or the Life of Tamerlane. Translated from the Arabic by J. Oliver. *Kolhapur*, 1888.
- Khwaja Usuf Ali.** English Translation of Anwar Sohaly. *Agra*, —.
- Shápurji Bhikháji Báriá.** The Pandnáma of Shaikh S'adi. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Sahiar, E. R.** A Literal Translation of the First Thirty Stories from Sad Hekayet. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Hanoomaun Singh, S.** A brief Summary of Ramayana. *Madras*, 1885.
- Hikayat-I-Latif.** Translated into English. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Hollings, Captain W.** The Popular Edition. Bytal Pucheessee. Translated into English. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Annadáprasad Basu.** The Cloud Messenger of Kálidása in English Verse. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Natesa Sastri, Pandit S. M.** The King and his Four Ministers. An Old Hindu Romance. Translated into English from the Tamil. *Madras*, 1888.
- Sahiar, E. R.** A Literal Translation of the First Chapter of Gulistan. *Bombay*, 1889.

VOL. 753.

(D'Oldenburg Reprints.)

VOL. 754.

- Godinho, Jno.** Abdul Aziz (a Tale of Romance). *Bombay, 1892.*
Mungáji, V. The Brilliant Simautak, or the most striking Legend of an Antique Kohinur. *Bombay, 1889.*
Glasgow, Geraldine. Black and White. An Indian Story. *Lucknow, 1889.*
Amir Beg, Mirza. English Riddles. *Lucknow, 1889.*
Sheikh Chilli. Folk Tales of Hindustan. *Rawal Pindi, 1886.*

VOL. 755.

The Anna Library:—

- Astronomy and Astrology.** *Madras, 1890.*
Burning Mountains, Earthquakes, and other Wonders of Nature. *Madras, 1890.*
His Excellency Lord Connemara and the Native High School, Kumbhakonam. *Kumbhakonam, 1889.*
Outlines of the Geography of Burma. 10th edition, revised and enlarged. *Akyab, 1889.*
Beg, M. A. Handbook of the Lucknow Sights. *Lucknow, 1891.*
Young, W. A Geography of the Central Provinces of India. New edition, revised and enlarged. *Bombay, —.*
Raghunathji, K. Vriddha-Chápnáky, or the Maxims of Chápnáky. *Bombay, 1890.*
Chatterjee, B. R. Lecture on Pauranic Religion. *Sukkur, 1893.*
—. Lecture on an Ideal Arya Life. *Sukkur, 1893.*
Vishnu Chinnaji Karve. A Catechism of Telegraphy. New edition. *Karachi, 1889.*
Vedanayakam Pillay, J. E. Originality of Thought amongst the Educated Indians of the Present Day. *Madras, 1890.*
Proverbs, with their Translations in Marathi and Gujrati. *Bombay, 1890.*
Ragoonath Row, Dewan Bahadur R. A Lecture on the Arayan System of Caste. 2nd edition. *Madras, 1890.*
Báhar-ud-Dín Ahmed, Bogra. The Bengal Mussulmans. *Calcutta, 1885.*
Umes Chundra Lal. A Pocket-book of Proverbs. *Dumkahn, 1888.*

VOL. 756.

(Folio.)

- A short Ethnographical History of Aror Baus.** *Lahore, 1888.*
Bezanji Merwanji. Summary of Events of the Administration of the Gondal State for the Year 1887-88. *Bombay, 1888.*
Descriptive List of Pictures at Government House, Calcutta. *—.*
Dhruva, H. H. The Orientalist Congress of 1889. *—.*
Vaughan, Lieut. H. B. Memorandum on the Parsis at Yezd. *Simla, 1889.*
Wiedemann, Eilardo. Sull' Ottecia degli Arabi. *Roma, 1882.*
Murray, J. Report on the Treatment of Epidemic Cholera. *Calcutta, 1869.*
Hamilton, J. B. Report by the Committee appointed to inquire into the recent Epidemics of Enteric Fever in Lucknow and Meerat. *—, 1889.*
Rice, L. Report on Education in Coorg from 1834-1882. *Calcutta, 1884.*
The Queen Empress of India and Her Family. *Madras, 1890.*
"A Handful of Corn." Being the 10th Annual Report of the Salvation Army in India and Ceylon, September 30th, 1891, to September 30th, 1892. *—.*
Oldenbuck, Aldobrand. Diana: A Græco-Indo-Anglian Legend of Spur and Spear. *Lahore, 1889.*

VOL. 757.

(4to.)

- Ayuso, D. F. Garcia.** Viaje de Rohlfs, de Trípoli á Lagos. *Madrid and Paris, 1878.*
Eminent Indian Patriots' Series, The. The Honourable Dadabhai Naoroji. *Bombay, 1885.*
Dareste, R. Les Anciens Codes Brahmaniques. —, 1884.
Tod, Major J. An Account of Greek, Parthian, and Hindu Medals, found in India. —.
Hellquist, Elof. Etymologische Bemerkungen. *Gefle, 1893.*

VOL. 758.

- Abu Said Mohammed Husain, Moulvi.** A Treatise on Jihad. (Translated from Urdu.) *Lahore, 1877.*
Order of Service in the Brahma Samaj. *Allahabad, —.*
Robinson, Rev. J. E. Apostolic Succession in the Light of Scripture and History. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. *Bombay, 1889.*
Srinivasa Sastrigal, Pundit C. R. Aum. Transmigration of Souls. Translated from Tamil. *Chidambaram, 1891.*
Adler, Cyrus. The Shofar. Its Use and Origin. *Washington, 1893.*
Gummerus, J. I. Jesajan Ennustukset Luvuissa. XXIV.-XXVII. *Helsingissä, 1893.*
Lundborg, Matheus. Det S. K. Petrusevangeliet. *Lund, 1893.*
Åbfeldt, Oskar Clemens Pontus. Den Jeremianska Profetian om Guds Rike. *Stockholm, 1891.*
Controversy on Buddhism and Christianity. Extracts from "Arakan News." *Akyab, 1891.*

VOL. 759.

- Affairs in Bhopal.** A Defence of the Nawab-Consort. *Bombay, 1887.*
Dadabhai Naoroji. Condition of India. *Bombay, 1881.*
The Industrial Conference. (Economic Situation in India.) —.
Bombay Beggars and Criers. 3rd edition. *Bombay, 1892.*
Baroda Complications and Press Etiquette. *London, 1875.*
Moore, W. R. Report on Female Infanticide. *London, 1859.*
History of the Assignment of the Berar Provinces in Trust for the Maintenance of the Hyderabad Contingent. —.
Lee-Warner, W. An Address on "Public Criticism." *Bombay, 1889.*

VOL. 760.

(Quarto.)

- Schiefner, A.** Über Pluralbezeichnungen im Tibetischen. *St. Pétersbourg, 1877.*
 —. Bharatae Responsa Tibetice cum Versione Latinâ. *Petropoli, 1875.*
Bugge, Sophus. Rune-Indskriften paa Ringen i Forsa Kirke. *Christiania, 1877.*
Wünsch, Prof. J. Dr. D. H. Müller. Die Keil-Inschrift von Aschrat-Darga. *Wien, 1886.*
Schrader, E. Die Keilinschriften am eingange der Quellgrotte des Sebeh-Su. *Berlin, 1885.*
Hochstetter, F. von. Ueber Mexikanische Reliquien. —.
Pfizmaier, Dr. A. Erklärung des Tagebuches Idzmi-Siki-Bu. —.
Emerson, W. On the Taj Mahal at Agra. —.
Brüll, Dr. J. Semiramis und Nitokris. *Leipzig, 1885.*

INDEX.

	Page		Page
Abamelek-Lazareff, S. Palmyra -	14	Abraham, P. S. Leprosy -	140
Abbadie, A. D'. Dictionnaire		— Tr., Vol. 698 -	246
Amarinna - - - -	160	Abu Said Mohammed Hussein.	
Abbott, Sir F. See Broadfoot -	21	Treatise on Jihad - - -	91
— Capt. J. Heraut to Khiva,		— Tr., Vol. 758 - - -	268
&c. - - - -	38	Abū Sa'id. See Pickering -	154
— The Thakoorine - - -	146	Abul-Fazl. Siege, &c. of Chaitur	48
Abdalla. See De Sandisson -	150	— Sayyid. Muhammadans. Tr,	
Abd Al Wahid. Christian duty		Vol. 603 - - - -	216
of the Government - - -	71	Abyssinia. See Blanford -	33
— Tr., Vol. 569 - - -	204	— See Cecchi - - - -	33
Abdool Luteef. Answers, Public		— See Roth - - - -	33
Service Commission - - -	71	— See Simon - - - -	33
— Tr., Vol. 748 - - -	249	Abyssinian Language - - -	160
— Public Life - - - -	21	Achaemenian Inscriptions. See	
Abdul Aziz. See Godinho. Tr.,		Weisbach - - - -	18
Vol. 754 - - - -	267	Achinese, The. See Jacobs -	187
— Haie. Muntkhab-ul-Hek-		— Language. See Catenius -	172
ayat. Tr., Vol. 742 - - -	263	— See Langen - - - -	173
Abdullah Athim. Metaphysical		Achmet Effendi. Russo-Turkish	
Investigation - - - -	111	War. Tr., Vol. 746 - - -	264
— Tr., Vol. 643 - - -	230	Açoka Edicts. See Johansson -	157
Abdul Latif. Anglo-Persian		Acts, Governor-General in Council.	
Grammar - - - -	163	See Chronological Tables -	100
Abdur Rahim, Hakim. Minow, &c.		— India. See Unrepealed -	107
Tr., Vol. 718 - - - -	253	— of Privy Council - - -	14
Abel, C. Aegyptisch-Indoeuro-		Adam, L. Langue Jagaine - -	180
paeische Sprachverwandschaft -	156	Adams, A. Japan and Manchuria	40
— Tr., Vol. 734 - - -	259	— W. Solar Heat - - - -	124
— Aegyptisch Wurzelsörter-		— W. S. Horses - - - -	140
buch - - - -	161	— Stable Management,	
— Aegyptologische Antikritiken	156	&c. - - - -	140
— Tr., Vol. 740 - - -	262	— Miss. Indian History - -	48
— Wechselbeziehungen, &c. -	156	— Tr., Vol. 661 - - -	235
— See Pott - - - -	158	Adam's Peak to Elephanta. See	
— L. Keilschrifttexte - - -	14	Carpenter - - - -	44
Abella y Casariego, E. Isla de		Adamson, J. Cholera. Tr., Vol.	
Cebu - - - -	79	618 - - - -	221
Aber, H. Sanitary Science. Tr.,		Adda, B., and E. D. Ghalioungui.	
Vol. 667 - - - -	237	Le Wakf - - - -	109
Abercromby, J. The Eastern		Addresses, Chief Commissioner,	
Caucasus - - - -	36	Central Provinces - - -	21
Aberigh-Mackay, G. R. Chiefs of		— Tr., Vol. 717 - - -	252
Central India - - - -	44	Adharlad Sen. The Shrines of	
— Handbook of Hindustan -	9	Sitakund - - - -	44
— Serious Reflections - - -	44	Adler, C. The Shofar - - -	84
Abkari Administration. See		— Tr., Vol. 758 - - -	268
Buckland - - - -	56	— M. N. The Temple at	
Aboriginal Indian Race. See		Jerusalem - - - -	9
Briggs - - - -	41	— Tr., Vol. 607 - - -	917

	Page		Page
Admiralty Instructions. See		Ahmed Khan. British Indian	
Queen's - - - - -	115	Association - - - - -	21
Adoption, Hindu. See Golap-		— Tr., Vol. 634 - - - - -	226
chandra Sarkar - - - - -	108	— Moukhtar Pacha. La Ré-	
— See Gooroo. Tr., Vol. 626	223	forme du Calendrier - - - - -	138
— amongst Sudras in Bengal.		Ahmedabad Antient Buildings.	
See Treatise - - - - -	109	See Crawley-Boevey - - - - -	16
— Tr., Vol. 626 - - - - -	223	— Collectorate, Revision Survey	
Adventures of a Rupee - - - - -	147	Settlement - - - - -	66
— of Thomas Brown - - - - -	147	Ahmednagar Collectorate - - - - -	66
Æsop's Fables. See Jacobs - - - - -	93	— Family. See Case of - - - - -	56
'Afar Language. See Colizza - - - - -	160	— Tr., Vol. 561 - - - - -	201
Affray Bill, The - - - - -	55	— Riots. See Report - - - - -	63
— Tr., Vol. 628 - - - - -	224	Aimarā Language. See Midden-	
— See Joy Kissen - - - - -	103	dorf - - - - -	180
— Tr., Vol. 582 - - - - -	209	Ainger, A. Life and Letters of	
Afghan Boundary Commission.		Charles Lamb - - - - -	21
See Yate - - - - -	38	Ainos, The. See MacRitchie - - - - -	42
— Delimitation, Botany. See		Ainslie, Lieut. C. Trans-Salween	
Aitchison - - - - -	134	Shan States - - - - -	74
— Zoology. See Aitchison - - - - -	135	Ainsworth, W. F. Euphrates Ex-	
— Language. See Geiger - - - - -	163	pedition - - - - -	34
— Legends. See Masson - - - - -	147	— The River Karun - - - - -	35
— Poetry. See Biddulph, C. E. - - - - -	150	Ainu of Japan See Batchelor - - - - -	40
— Question. See Lawrence - - - - -	24	— See Landor - - - - -	41
— Turkestan. See Wheeler - - - - -	38	Ainu-English-Japanese Dictionary.	
— War. Tr., Vol. 554 - - - - -	199	See Batchelor - - - - -	175
Afghanistan - - - - -	37-38	Aitchison, Sir C. U. Consumption	
Africa - - - - -	32	of Opium in British Burma - - - - -	140
African Jurisprudence. See Post	98	— Tr., Vol. 685 - - - - -	242
— Languages - - - - -	160	— Lord Lawrence - - - - -	25
— See Zeitschrift - - - - -	185	— Treaties - - - - -	48
— Literature. See Paulitschke	145	— J. E. T. Botany of the	
— Missions. See Cust - - - - -	32	Afghan Delimitation Commission	134
Agassiz, A. North American		— Zoology of — - - - -	135
Acalephæ - - - - -	135	Aitken, B. Foreign Peepshow,	
— L. Fauna of the Gulf		America, &c. - - - - -	28
Stream - - - - -	135	Aiyakannu Nayakar, T. Vanniya	
— Tr., Vol. 645 - - - - -	230	Caste - - - - -	44
Agency Law in British India. See		— Tr. Vol. 751 - - - - -	266
Pearson - - - - -	107	Ajanta Caves. Photographs. See	
Agnew, W. F. Code of Criminal		Burgess - - - - -	181
Procedure - - - - -	99	Ajmere Code, The - - - - -	100
Agra. See Keene - - - - -	9	— and Merwara Forest Admini-	
— and Gwalior. See Cole - - - - -	16	stration. See Brandis - - - - -	123
Agriculture - - - - -	120-124	Akbar. See Malleston - - - - -	26
Agricultural Banks. See Papers - - - - -	112	— See Noer - - - - -	25
— Tr., Vol. 732 - - - - -	258	Akhtiarpoore. See Sheo Nandan - - - - -	52
— for India. See Wedder-		Akkadian Genesis. See King - - - - -	17
burn. Tr., Vol. 621 - - - - -	222	Akola Taluka. See Ahmednagar	66
— Committee. See Report - - - - -	121	Aksum. See Bent - - - - -	33
— Conference, 1890 - - - - -	120	Akyab Boats. See Rules. Tr.,	
— Ledger Series - - - - -	183	Vol. 726 - - - - -	256
— Pests. See Balfour - - - - -	120	— District. Settlement Opera-	
— Statistics of British India.		tions - - - - -	66
See Returns - - - - -	122	Alaungpra Dynasty, The. See	
— Students Association Journal	183	Gray - - - - -	75
Aher, H. Lecture on Sanitary		Albanian Grammars - - - - -	178
Science - - - - -	140	Albemarle, Earl of. Torture in	
Ahfeldt, O. Jeremiah the Prophet.		Madras Presidency - - - - -	21
Tr., Vol. 758 - - - - -	268	— Tr., Vol. 563 - - - - -	202
Ahmad Hossain. The Tribute	146	Alberuni's India. See Sachau - - - - -	152
— Tr., Vol. 710 - - - - -	250	Albrecht, Arch-duc. See Chap-	
		man. Tr., Vol. 531 - - - - -	192

	Page		Page
Albuquerque. See Stephens	26	American Missionaries in Burma.	
Alexander, G. India's Opium Revenue	55	See Recent	97
— Maj.-Gen. Opium Smuggling.		— Treaty with England. See	13
Tr., Vol. 569	204	Amerigo Vespucci. See Hakluyt	
— the Great in W. Turkistan		Society	30
See Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745	264	Amherst District. See Report	69
— and Empire. See Mahaffy	137	—, Lord. See Ritchie	188
Alexeyeff, Z. A. Sart Grammar	177	Amiaud, A. Ecritures Babylo-	
Al-Gazzati. See Boer	186	nienne et Assyrienne	15
Algerian Grammar. See Mouliéras	160	—, Inscriptions de Salman-	
Ali Baba. See Hobday	146	asar II.	15
'Ali C. Mejmûn al-Magribî. See		Amir Beg. English Riddles. Tr.,	
Goldziher	154	Vol. 754	267
Ali Morad Khan. Petition	21	Ampien. De Deserteur	147
Alienations in Sind. See Pollen	63	Amrita Lal Basu. Review of Lord	
Aliph Cheem. Lays of Ind	146	Ripon's Administration	21
Alison, Sir A. Life and Writings	21	—, Tr., Vol. 666	237
Aliya Santana Law. See Gopal		—, Aryans. Tr., Vol. 712	251
kristnah	108	—, Roy. Reminiscences	28
Allahabad Missionary Association	95	—, Tr., Vol. 696	245
Allan, A. The Army of Maj.-		Amritsar Customary Law. See	
Gen. Meadows	115	under Punjab Customary Law	109
Allee Neemroo. See Fraser	148	— District. See Punjab Gazet-	
Allea, C. Humeerpore. Tr., Vol.		teer	8
668	237	— Settlement. See Grant	67
— H. N. Korean Tales	186	— Golden Temple. See Cole	16
Allyghur Meetings. Tr., Vol. 577	207	Amu Daria, The. See Lenz	39
Alphabets. See Ballhorn	156	Amur, The. See Ravenstein	36
Altai-Aladaz Language. See		Anada Prosad Dutt. The In-	
Weritzki	177	dolence	146
Altaic Hieroglyphs. See Conder	16	—, Tr., Vol. 597	214
Altbabylonische Privatrecht. See		Ancelmus. See Lübken	94
Meissner	98	Ancestor Worship. See Bouinai	92
Altindische Metall-Gefässe. See		—, See Caland	92
Stockbauer	182	Ancient Egypt and Assyria. See	
Altingus Jacobus. Fundamenta		Maspéro	33
Punctuationis Lingue Sanctæ	163	— India. See Dutt	152
Alumni Oxonienses. See Foster	23	—, See Lefmann	51
Alves, Col. India: Its Dangers	55	— Indian Law. See Kohler	108
—, Tr., Vol. 545	196	— Institutions. See Stone	98
Amalner Taluka. See Khandesh		— Monuments. See Cole	16
Collectorate	68	Andaman and Nicobar Manual.	
Amarina Language. See Abbadie	160	See Birch	56
—, See Guidi, I.	160	— Forests. See Hill	123
Amarçataka. See Simon. Tr.,		—, See Kurz	134
Vol. 749	265	— Islands. See Man	75
Amazulu, The. See Callaway	93	—, See Mouat	76
Amala District. See Punjab		—, See Portman	182
Gazetteer	8	Andamanese Languages. See	
— Settlement. See Kensington	68	Portman	172
Amber, Trade in. See Jacob	126	Anderson, A. Siba Jagir Settle-	
Ameer Ali. Mahometan Law.		ment Report	66
See Tagore Law Lectures	107	— G. Coffee in Mysore	120
— Sayyid. Persian Grammar	163	— H. L. Marriage Bill for	
—, Spirit of Islam	91	India	99
Amélineau, E. L'Histoire de		—, Tr., Vol. 667	237
L'Égypte	186	— Sir J. Telegraph. Tr., Vol.	
—, Vie de Schnoudi	21	614	219
America	82-83	— J. Archaeological Collec-	
American Board. Foreign Missions	95	tions, Indian Museum	15
— Coals. See Johnson	137	—, English Intercourse with	
— Commonwealth. See Bryce	82	Siam	151
— Grammars and Dictionaries	180		

	Page		Page
Anderson, J. Fauna of Mergui.		Annadurai Aiyar, C. The Indian	
See Contributions - - -	135	Penal Code - - -	99
— Mammalia in Indian		— Limitation Act - - -	99
Museum - - -	135	— Madras Board of Re-	
— Selungs of the Mergui		venue - - -	99
Archipelago - - -	74	— Madras Revenue Code -	99
— Cochineal, Lac, &c. -	124	— The Pleader's Test-Book -	99
— J. D. Hill Tippera Lan-		— Tr., Vols. 654, 692 - 233, 244	
guage - - -	170	Annals of the Royal Botanic	
— R. B. See Rydberg -	94	Garden, Calcutta - - -	134
— W. Blue Pamphlet. Tr.,		Annam. See Aymonier - - -	77
Vol. 531 - - -	192	— See Castonnet des Fosses -	77
Andrade Corvo, M. J. de. Portu-		— See Prevas - - -	77
guese Rice Fields - - -	120	— See Silvestre - - -	77
— Tr., Vol. 713 - - -	251	Annamite Frontier. See Devéria	77
Andrew, Rev. A. The Pariahs -	55	— Grammars. See under Fur-	
— Tr., Vol. 733 - - -	259	ther India - - -	171-172
— W. P. Railways &c. See		— Songs, &c. See Dumoutier -	93
Tract, Vol. 533 - - -	192-193	Annandale, C. English Dictionary	178
— Bholan and Khyber Rail-		Anson, Sir W. R. Law and	
ways - - -	117	Custom of the Constitution -	14
— Tr., Vol. 701 - - -	247	Anstey, F. A Fallen Idol -	147
— Break of Gauge in India -	117	— T. C. Judicial Oaths. Tr.,	
— Through Booking of Goods	117	Vol. 630 - - -	224
— See Tr., Vol. 533 - - -	192	Anthropological Institute of Great	
Andrews, A. Tamil Vocabulary. -	169	Britain, &c. - - -	183
Andrian, F. von. Der Höhen-		Anthropology - - -	131-133
cultus - - -	84	Anti-Black-Act Meeting - - -	55
Angami Naga Grammar. See		— Tr., Vol. 561 - - -	201
McCabe - - -	171	Anti-Opiumists. See Moor -	143
Anglo-Burmese Handbook. See		— See Tr., Vols. 605, 684 - 217, 242	
Chase - - -	171	Ao Naga Grammar. See Clark -	171
— Reader, An - - -	171	Apastambiya - Grihyasūtra. See	
Anglo-Chinese Manual. See		Winternitz - - -	89
Doty - - -	175	Apostolic Succession. See Rolin-	
Anglo-Indian Codes. See Stokes	107	son - - -	86
— Dictionary. See Whitworth	48	Appeals in Sudder Courts. See	
— Glossary. See Yule - - -	48	Full Bench - - -	102
— Holiday. Tr., Vol. 607	217	— Tr., Vol. 569 - - -	204
— Justice. 18th Madras		Apte. See Vaman.	
N. I. - - -	115	— P. S. Law for Restitution	
— Tr., Vol. 543 - - -	196	of Conjugal Rights - - -	99
— Life, Pictures of. See		— V. S. See Vaman Shiva-	
Cust - - -	45	ram Apte.	
— Literature - - -	146-147	Arab Colonies in Indian Archi-	
— Tr., Vols. 595-597	214	pelago. See Van den Berg -	81
— Prospects. See Cham-		— in C. Africa. See Ste-	
bers - - -	57	venson - - -	32
— Worthies. See Morris	25	— Religious Communities. See	
Anglo-Indians. See Laurie -	24	Estournelles - - -	91
Anglo-Muhammadian Law. See		— Trade in the Baltic. See	
Wilson - - -	110	Jacob - - -	126
Anglo-Persian Exercises. See Ram	164	Arabe-Francais Vocabulaire. See	
Anglo-Russian Literary Society -	183	Belot - - -	161
Anketell, C. P. English-Tamil		Arabia. See under Turkey -	34
Dictionary - - -	169	— and its Prophet. Tr., Vol. 712	251
Annadaprasad Basu. The Cloud		Arabian Inscriptions. See Müller	17
Messenger of Kālidāsa - - -	152	— Sea. See Dallas - - -	114
— Tr., Vol. 752 - - -	266	Arabic Art. See Bourgoin -	125
Annadurai Aiyar, C. Civil Court		— See Gayet - - -	125
Manual - - -	99	— Authors. See Arbuthnot -	154
— Code of Civil Procedure -	99	— Declarations. See Grünert -	157
— The Criminal Court Manual	99	— Dictionaries and Grammars	161-162
— Criminal Procedure Code -	99		

	Page
Arabic Lexicography. See Von	
Kremer -	157
— MSS. See de Gooje -	4
— Optics. See Wiedemann -	140
— Paper. See Karabacek -	126
— Poets. See Jacob -	154
— Tables. See Baillie -	161
Arabs, Ancient Weapons of. See	
Schwarzlose -	117
— The. Trade in the Middle	
Ages on the Baltic Coasts. See	
Jacob -	126
Arakan. See Forchhammer -	75
— See Hay -	75
— See Simeon -	76
— See Tr., Vol. 718 -	253
Aral bis zur Gangâ. See Brunn-	
hofer -	131
Aramaic Words in Arabic. See	
Fraenkel -	161
Arandarenko, G. Karatigin -	38
— Tr., Vol. 659 -	235
Arathoon, J. H. W. Oudh Land	
Tenures -	55
Arayan System of Caste. See	
Ragoonath. Tr., Vol. 755 -	267
Arber, E. See Eden -	83
Arbitrages. See Haupt -	112
Arbuthnot, Sir A. J. Maj.-Gen.	
Sir Thomas Munro -	21
— F. F. Arabic Authors -	154
— Persian Portraits -	35
Archæological Survey of India -	15,
181, 191	
Archæology -	14-18
Archer, Wm. See Nansen -	88
Archibald, E. D. Rainfall. Tr.,	
Vol. 647 -	231
Archinard, É. Israël et ses	
voisins Asiatiques -	11
Architecture, Indian Domestic.	
See De Forest -	181
— Southern India. See Lyon -	182
Archives de l'Orient Latin. See	
Société -	184
— pour servir à l'Étude de	
l'Asie Orientale -	183
Arctic Expedition of 1875-76. See	
Markham -	30
Arden, Rev. A. H. Tamil Gram-	
mar -	169
Arđhnâri. See Sholâpur Col-	
lectorate -	70
Argensola, Leo de. Conquete des	
Isles Molnques -	78
Argyll, Duke of, and Indian	
Public Works -	118
— Indian Railways. Tr., Vols.	
589, 701 -	212, 247
Argyllshire Folklore. See Mac	
Innes -	93
Aristotle. See Dieterici -	84
Armenia. See Issaverdens -	36

	Page
Armenian Controversy, The -	84
— Tr., Vol. 642 -	229
— Dictionaries and Grammars -	177-178
— See Tr., Vol. 610 -	218
— Farmhouse. See Parsadan -	182
Armstrong, Alex. Shantung -	40
Army Medical Staff. See State-	
ment -	117
— Organization. See Simmons -	117
Arnold, Sir E. India Revisited -	44
— Indian Song of Songs -	145
— The Light of Asia -	145
— Lotus and Jewel -	145
— Pearls of the Faith -	145
— The Secret of Death, &c. -	145
— The Song Celestial -	145
— With Sa'di in the Garden -	145
— E. L. Coffee -	120
— Indian Hills -	44
Arnould, Sir J. Khojah Case.	
Tr., Vol. 630 -	224
Aror Bans, The. See Short -	47
— Tr., Vol. 756 -	267
Arrest de la cour du Parlement	
qui condamne A. Fretard de	
Gadeville -	48
— T. de Lally -	48
Arsacides. See Terrien -	13
Arthur, T. C. An Indian Police	
Official -	55
— Rev. W. Afghanistan -	37
— Tr., Vol. 557 -	199
Articles of Charge against Sir	
Elijah Impey. See Elliot -	53
Artillery Man. Life. Tr., Vol.	
616 -	220
Arts -	124-128
"Arya." See Hindi Grammar -	166
Âryâ. Sanskrit Grammar. -	165
Arya-Samaj. See Clark. Tr.,	
Vols. 712, 719 -	251, 253
— See Davis -	87
— See Ganesh Lal -	87
— See Williams. Tr., Vol.	
719 -	253
Aryan Language. See Steyner -	159
— Law of Nations. See	
Leist -	98
— Peoples. See Schrader -	18, 133
— Period. See Spiegel -	158
— Race. See Morris -	132
— Reader. See Schruppf -	158
— Sun-Myths -	92
— and Dravidian Philology.	
See Seshagiri Sastri -	158
Aryans, The. See Penka -	133
— See Wendall -	133
— See Taylor -	133
— See Zmigrodzki -	133
— See Tr., Vol. 643 -	229
Aschut-Darga Cuneiform Inscr-	
ptions. See Müller -	17
Ashraf Ali. Persian Books and	
MSS. -	3

	Page		Page
Ashton, John. <i>See</i> Maundeville	30	Atkinson, G. Laws of British India	99
Ashutosh Mookherjea. Tenancy Bill. Tr., Vol. 619	221	— J. Sohrab and Rustum. Tr., Vol. 595	214
Ashworth, H. Cotton. Tr., Vol. 561	201	Atlas and Southern Morocco. <i>See</i> Thomson	32
— Tour in United States	82	Aubaret, G. Annamite Grammar	171
— Tr., Vol. 574	206	Aube, Vice-Amiral. Transportation en Guyane, &c. <i>See</i> Haussman	132
Asia. <i>See</i> Dissertations	151	Aubrey, J. Remaines of Gentilisme, &c. <i>See</i> under Folklore Society	93
— Ethnographical Map of. <i>See</i> Haardt	132	Aucher, P. P. Armenian Grammar	177
— Minor. <i>See</i> Cochran	34	Auckland, Lord. <i>See</i> Trotter	26
— <i>See</i> Judeich, W.	7	Aufrecht, T. ? Florentine Sanskrit MSS.	3
— Kiepert	7	— Register of Sanskrit MSS.	3
— Ramsay	7	— Sanskrit MSS. in Trinity College Library	3
— Traditions. <i>See</i> Carnoy	93	Aurangabad Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Gazetteer	8
Asian Literature	38	Aurangzeb. <i>See</i> Hosain	23
Asiatic Chiroptera. <i>See</i> Dobson	135	Aurangzib. <i>See</i> Lane-Poole	26
— in England. <i>See</i> Salter	97	Aurung Zebe. <i>See</i> Dryden	157
— Miscellany. <i>See</i> Chambers	150	Austin, C. E. Turkey. Tr., Vol. 699	246
Asman Jah, Sir. Chloroform Commission	140	Australasia	82
Assam. <i>See</i> Bishop	44	Australia, South. Bibliography. <i>See</i> Gill	4
— <i>See</i> Ward	48	— and America in 1892. <i>See</i> Dowling	129
— Circulars and General Orders. <i>See</i> Circulars	57	Australian Irrigation Colonies. <i>See</i> Vincent	182
Assamese Dictionaries and Grammars	167	— Mammals. <i>See</i> Ogilby	129
— Tr., Vol. 611	218	— Race. <i>See</i> Curr	131
Assam Forest Administration. <i>See</i> Brandis	123	— Timbers. <i>See</i> Warren	129
— <i>See</i> Ribbentrop	124	— Year Book. <i>See</i> Year Book	129
— Hill Tribes' Grammars. <i>See</i> under Miscellaneous Indian	170-171	Autobiography of an Indian Army Surgeon	148
— Immigration. <i>See</i> Special Report	64	Avares du Daghestan. <i>See</i> Smirnow. Tr., Vol. 601	216
— Manufactures, Silk, &c. <i>See</i> Darrah	125	Avatarasangraha, The. Tr., Vol. 738	261
— Mission. Jubilee Conference	95	Aveling, E. <i>See</i> Tikhomirov.	
— Revenue Regulations. <i>See</i> Prokash	63	Avery, M. H. Darjeeling. Tr., Vol. 696	245
Assyria. <i>See</i> Lincke	187	Avesta, The. <i>See</i> Dillon	90
— <i>See</i> Ragozin	13	— <i>See</i> Geiger	90
— <i>See</i> Sayce	12	— <i>See</i> Harlez	90
Assyrian Antiquities. <i>See</i> Clerq	16	— Grammar. <i>See</i> Jackson	164
— Dictionaries and Grammars	162	— <i>See</i> Kavasji Fidalji Kanga	161
— Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Amiaud	15	Aymonier, E. L'Épigraphie Kam-bodjienne	77
— <i>See</i> Meissner	17	— Notes sur l'Annam	77
— <i>See</i> Smith	18	— Notes sur le Laos	77
— Presages. <i>See</i> Boissier	186	— Les Tchames et Leurs Religions	77
— Texts, British Museum. <i>See</i> Smith	18	Aytoun, A. Regul. Tr., Vol. 613	219
Assyriology. <i>See</i> Bezold	15	Ayuso, D. F. G. Viajes de Mauch y Baines	32
— <i>See</i> Delattre	16		
Astôdân, &c. <i>See</i> Jivanji. Tr., Vol. 698	246		
Astrology	138		
— Tr., Vol. 750	266		
— <i>See</i> Astronomy	138		
— Tr., Vol. 755	267		
Asuosh Mukhopadhyaya. Regulations of the Bengal Code	99		
Athanasian Creed. Tr., Vol. 719	253		
Athens. <i>See</i> Fontane	11		

	Page		Page
Ayuso, D. F. G. <i>Viaje de Rohlf</i>	32	Baden-Powell, B. H. <i>British</i>	
— <i>Viajes de Schweinfurth</i>	32	— <i>Burma Forest System</i>	122
— <i>Tr., Vol. 757</i>	268	— <i>Forest Law</i>	122
Azamgarh Dialect. <i>See Reid</i>	167	— <i>Land Revenue</i>	55
Azeem Jah, H. H. <i>See Com-</i>		— <i>Land Systems of British</i>	
— <i>ments</i>	57	— <i>India</i>	55
— <i>Tr., Vol. 710</i>	250	Badger, G. P. <i>English-Arabic</i>	
Aziz-ud-Din. <i>The Fruits of</i>		— <i>Lexicon</i>	161
— <i>Honesty</i>	146	Badocij's, De. <i>See Jacobs</i>	79
— <i>Tr., Vol. 665</i>	234	Baedcker, K. <i>Palestine and Syria</i>	9
		Baehr, J. C. F. <i>Ctesia Cnidii</i>	
		— <i>Operum Reliquia</i>	7
		Baethgen, F. <i>Der Gott Israel's</i>	84
		Bagevadi Taluka. <i>See Bijapur</i>	67
		Bagh-o-Bahar. <i>See Parry</i>	147
		Bagratid Kingdom. <i>See Daghab-</i>	
		— <i>schean</i>	11
		Bagshawe, C. <i>Kuram Forests</i>	122
		Bahar-Ud-Din Ahmed. <i>Bengal</i>	
		— <i>Musulmans</i>	41
		— <i>Tr., Vol. 755</i>	267
		Bahnar Dictionary. <i>See Douris-</i>	
		— <i>bourg</i>	171
		Baij Nath, Lala. <i>N.W.P. Tr.,</i>	
		— <i>Vol. 658</i>	234
		Bailey, Major F. <i>Forestry in</i>	
		— <i>France</i>	123
		— <i>Indian Forest School</i>	123
		— <i>Survey</i>	123
		— <i>Tr., Vol. 713</i>	251
		Baillie, A. F. <i>Kurrachee</i>	41
		— <i>J. Arabic Tables</i>	161
		Bain, R. N. <i>Russian Fairy Tales</i>	186
		Baines, J. A. <i>Census of India</i>	56
		Baird, Sir D. <i>Life of. See</i>	
		— <i>Hook</i>	22
		— <i>Lieut. Tidal Observations.</i>	
		— <i>Tr., Vol. 648</i>	231
		Baissac, M. C. <i>Le Patois Créole</i>	
		— <i>Mauricien</i>	160
		Baker, B. <i>Forth Bridge. Tr.,</i>	
		— <i>Vol. 599</i>	215
		— <i>F. Dehra Dun Settlement</i>	66
		— <i>J. G. Flora of Mauritius</i>	134
		— <i>Captain R. Chin Hills</i>	74
		— <i>Colonel. Report on Colonel</i>	
		— <i>Cotton's Papers</i>	118
		— <i>Tr., Vol. 583</i>	210
		— <i>Sir S. Egypt. Tr., Vol. 699</i>	246
		— <i>Sir W. Tr., Vol. 710</i>	250
		Bal Gangadhar Tilak. <i>Summary</i>	
		— <i>of the Orion. Tr., Vol. 749</i>	265
		Baldaeus. <i>Idolatri of Pagans</i>	87
		Balduque da Silva, A. A. <i>Noticia</i>	
		— <i>sobre a Náo S. Gabriel</i>	114
		— <i>Tr., Vol. 748</i>	265
		Balestier, W. <i>See Kipling</i>	149
		Balfour, Surgeon-General E.	
		— <i>Agricultural Pests</i>	120
		— <i>Eminent Medical Men</i>	
		— <i>Tr., Vol. 616</i>	220
		— <i>Economic Records of the</i>	
		— <i>India Office</i>	53
		— <i>Tr., Vol. 678</i>	241

B.

Baalbek. <i>See Frauberger</i>	181
Báb, The. <i>See Mírzá</i>	35
Babelon, E. <i>Oriental Antiquities</i>	15
Baber, T. H. <i>Malabar, Canara,</i>	
— <i>&c.</i>	55
— <i>Tr., Vol. 666</i>	237
— <i>Mr. Grosvenor's Mission to</i>	
— <i>Tali-Fu and Momein</i>	40
Baboe Dalima. <i>See Perclær</i>	149
Bahoo, The. <i>See Prinsep</i>	150
— <i>English. See Wright, A.</i>	147
Babylon. <i>See Hilprecht</i>	16
— <i>See Kiepert</i>	9
Babylonia and Nineveh. <i>See</i>	
— <i>Brunengo</i>	11
Babylonian Calendar Plant. <i>See</i>	
— <i>Sprenger</i>	12
— <i>See Terrien de Lacouperie-</i>	42
— <i>and Assyrian History. See</i>	
— <i>Hommel</i>	11
— <i>and Egyptian Writings. See</i>	
— <i>Amiaud</i>	15
Babylonian-Assyrian Religion. <i>See</i>	
— <i>Jeremias</i>	85
Babylonian Astronomy. <i>See</i>	
— <i>Epping, J.</i>	138
— <i>Calendar. See Mahler</i>	11
— <i>History. See Tiele</i>	13
— <i>Inscriptions. See Evetts</i>	15
— <i>See Strassmaier</i>	15
— <i>Kosmology. See Jensen</i>	93
— <i>Law. See Kohler</i>	98
— <i>See Meissner</i>	98
— <i>Record</i>	183
— <i>Religion. See Sayce</i>	86
"Bacchante," <i>Cruise of. See</i>	
— <i>Dalton</i>	28
Bacher, Dr. <i>Hebraisch-Arabisch.</i>	
— <i>Tr., Vol. 535</i>	193
Backsheesh! <i>See Knox</i>	30
Bactrian Coin. <i>See Vaux</i>	20
— <i>Empire. See Grigorieff. Tr.,</i>	
— <i>Vol. 745</i>	264

	Page		Page
Balfour, F. H. Leaves from my Chinese Scrapbook - - -	151	Barbour, D. The Theory of Bi-metallicism - - -	111
— Waifs and Strays - - -	28	Barclay, R. The Silver Question, &c. - - -	111
Bali. See Lieftrick - - -	79	Baring-Gould, S. Curious Myths of the Middle Ages - - -	92
Balkrishna S. Mone. Sauglee State. Tr., Vol. 608 - - -	218	—, Germany - - -	12
Ball, Charles. Indian Mutiny - - -	48	Barlaam et Joasaph. See Zotenberg - - -	154
— J. D. How to write Chinese - - -	174	Barlow, T. Poems - - -	146
— V. Commentary on Garcia de Orta - - -	140	—, Tr., Vol. 665 - - -	236
—, Tr., Vol. 743 - - -	263	Barnes, G. C., and Lyall, J. B. Kangra District Settlement - - -	66
614 - - -	220	Barnes, Lieut. H. E. Bombay Birds - - -	185
— See Tavernier - - -	48	Baroda. See Pestanji Jahangir - - -	63
Ballantyne, J. R. Laghukaumudi - - -	165	— Administration Reports, 1877-83. See Reports - - -	64
Baller, F. W. Mandarin Primer - - -	174	— Army. See Discipline Act - - -	115
Ballhorn, F. Alphabets - - -	156	— Complications. See Tucker - - -	65
Ballia District, Revision of Records. See Roberts - - -	70	—, Tr., Vol. 759 - - -	268
Balston, W. Resources of India - - -	124	— State. See Administration Report - - -	55
Balochi Language. See Dames - - -	171	— Railway. Tr., Vol. 547 - - -	197
Baluchistan Code, The - - -	100	Baronage of England. See Doyle - - -	14
— Forest Conservancy. See Whittall - - -	124	Barone, Dr. G. P. da S. Bartholomew - - -	21
Banda. See Van der Chijs - - -	81	Barrande, J. Céphalopodes. Tr., Vol. 614 - - -	220
— District Settlement Reports. See Patterson - - -	69	Barras, Col. J. India and Tiger Hunting - - -	41
Bandobast and Khabar. See Larking - - -	45	— The New Shikari - - -	41
Banerjee, D. N. Prabhabatee Nataka - - -	148	Barrère, A. Dictionary of Slang, Jargon, &c. - - -	178
— Rev. K. M. Ellenborough. Tr., Vols. 567, 631 - - -	203, 225	Barretto, E. F. Cholera Epidemic - - -	140
Banerjee, N. C. Tr., Vol. 625 - - -	223	—, Tr., Vol. 735 - - -	259
Banerji. Speeches of Lalroohun Ghose. See Asutosh - - -	21	Barrow, C. M. Madras Educational Calendar and Directory - - -	71
Baness, J. F. Hindustani Manual - - -	166	— E. G. Sepoy Officers' Manual - - -	115
Bang, W. Uraltaische Forschungen - - -	156	— J. R. Medicine. Tr., Vol. 618 - - -	221
— See Weissbach - - -	18	Barry, P. American and Indian Transit - - -	124
—, Tr. Vol. 716 - - -	248	—, Tr., Vol. 571 - - -	205
Bangalore. See Guide - - -	9	Barth, J. Nominalbildung in den Semitischen Sprachen - - -	156
— Museum. Mysore Coins. See Tufnell - - -	20	Bartholomew, J. G. Constable's Hand Atlas of India - - -	44
Bank in India. See Reasons - - -	112	Bartholomae, C. Arische Forschungen - - -	154
Banking. See Haupt - - -	112	Bársi Táluka. See Settlement Papers. Sholapur Collectorate - - -	70
Bankruptcy of India. See Hyndman - - -	59	Bartholommeo, P. da S. See Barone - - -	21
Bannu District Settlement Report. See Thorburn - - -	71	Bashahr Forests. See Brandis - - -	123
Banting in India. See Duke - - -	141	Basappa, P. S. Guide to Seringapatam - - -	9
Bantu Languages. See Gregorio - - -	157	—, Tr., Vol. 607 - - -	217
— See Kolbe - - -	157	Bashyacharya, N. Age of Patanjali - - -	152
— See Torrend - - -	160	—, Tr., Vol. 706 - - -	248
Bapst, G. Missions au Caucase - - -	36	Bask Grammars and Dictionaries - - -	176
—, Tr., Vol. 615 - - -	220	Basque Legends. See Monteiro - - -	94
Baptist Mission. See Brief Narrative - - -	95		
Barak Tappa Settlement Report. See Leigh - - -	68		
Barb, H. A. Kúrden-Dynastien. Tr., Vol. 651 - - -	232		
— Persische Transcriptions-Grammatik - - -	163		
Barbary Corsairs. See Lane-Poole - - -	13		

	Page		Page
Bassein and Thongwa Districts		Beddome, Lieut.-Col. R. H.	
Settlement Operations -	66	Nilambur Teak Plantations -	123
Bassett, J. Persia -	35	Bedouin Language. See Reinisch	162
Basset, R. Langue Kabyle -	160	Beer, R. Heilige Höhen -	84
—, Loqman Berbère -	160	Beetson, Surgeon G. Court of	
Basti District. Final Report. See		Enquiry -	110
Hooper -	67	Beg, M.A. Handbook Sights -	9
Bastian, A. Buddhismus -	89	—, Lucknow Sights -	9
—, Tr., Vol. 642 -	229	—, —, Tr., Vol. 718 -	253
—, Die Seele -	111	Behar. See Reminiscences -	47
—, Ideale Welten -	78	—, Proverbs -	131
—, Schöpfungslieder -	92	—, —, See Christian -	151
—, Timor-Sumatra -	78	Behari Lal Chandra. Bengal	
Bataillard, P. Bohemiens, &c.		Christianity. Tr., Vol. 705 -	248
Tr., Vol. 601 -	215	—, Cotton's New India -	48
Batavia, Resolutions of the Go-		Behind the Bungalow, by "Eha"	44
vernment. See Realia -	80	Beiträge zur Assyriologie -	183
Batavian Library, Arabic MSS.		Bejunjee Ruttonjee. Bombay	
See Goeje -	4	Small Cause Courts -	99
Batavian Society of Arts Archæ-		—, Law of Limitation. Tr., Vol.	
ological Collection. See Græne-		691 -	244
veldt -	16	Belchambers, R. Practice of the	
Batchelor, C. See Brandis.		Civil Courts -	99
—, Rev. J. Ainu of Japan -	40	Belgaum Collectorate, Belgaum	
—, Ainu-English-Japanese Dic-		Taluka -	67
tionary -	175	—, —, Samppaon Talooka -	67
Bathoe, C. The Indian Taxpayers	55	—, and Dharwar Collectrates -	67
—, Tr. vol. 577 -	207	Bell, Evans. Memoir of General	
Batrachians of S. India. See		John Briggs -	21
Thurston -	137	—, "Our Great Vassal Empire" -	55
Batten, G. H. M. The Opium		—, H. Railway Policy in India -	118
Question -	55	—, J. R. See Clarke -	118
—, Tr., Vol. 687 -	243	—, M. S. China -	40
Beulah Mission -	95	Bellasis, A. F. Account of the	
Baumgarten, J. Idioms Popu-		Kurachee Municipality -	56
lares de la France -	178	Bellew, H. W. Ethnography of	
—, Tr., Vol. 610 -	218	Afghanistan -	37
Baumgartner, A. Rāmāyana -	153	—, History of Cholera in India -	140
Bayley, Sir E. C. Coins of Hindu		—, History of Kashgaria -	38
Kings of Kabul -	19	Beloochistan Zoology. See Mur-	
—, Tr., Vol. 615 -	220	ray -	136
—, History of Gujarat -	48	Belot, J. B. Dictionnaire Fran-	
—, Sir Steuart. Speeches -	21	çais-Arabe -	161
—, V. B. F. See Russell -	105	—, Vocabulaire Arabe-Français	161
Baynes, C. R. The Madras Judges.		Beluchistan -	37
See Norton -	55	Bemmelen, P. van. Droit Civil -	98
—, Tr., Vols. 546, 566		Benamee Transactions -	56
	197, 203	Benares. See Ewen -	9
Be Just to India -	55	—, See History -	50
—, Tr., Vol. 572 -	206	—, District. See Porter -	69
"Beagle" Voyage. See Darwin -	28	—, Guide Book. Tr., Vol. 608 -	217
Beal, S. Life of Hiuen-Tsiang -	151	—, Homœopathic Hospital -	140
Beale, T. W. Oriental Biographi-		—, Missions -	95
cal Dictionary -	21	—, Reprints for the Pandits -	152
Beames, John. Bengali Grammar	167	Bench and Bar. Tr., Vol. 627 -	224
Bcas Forest Working Plan. See		Bendall, C. Journey in Nepal	
Ribbentrop -	124	and Northern India -	15
Beast and Man in India. See		—, Sanskrit, Pali, and Prakrit	
Kipling -	136	Books -	3
Beaumont, J. The New Slavery -	131	—, The Tantrākhyāna -	92
—, Tr., Vol. 699 -	246	Benfey, T. Chrestomathie aus	
Beaussier, M. Dictionnaire Arabe		Sanskritwerken -	165
Français -	161	—, Kleinere Schriften -	156
		—, Samhitā-und Pada-Texten	153

	Page		Page
Benfey, T. Zend. Tr., Vol. 610	218	Bengal Ryots. See Harington	59
Bengal Administration. See		— Salaries Commission. See	
Grierson	59	Report	64
— Agricultural Reform. See		— Sport. See Simson	47
Maconnell	60	— Tea Industry. See Edgar	120
— Ancient Monuments. See		— Tenancy Act	99
Revised List	17	— —. See Mitra	104
— Archaeological Survey. See		— —. Tr., Vol. 655	233
Melik-Beglaroff	17	— Tenancy Bill. See Ilbert	59
— Artillery. See Stubbs	117	— Tenancy Journal	183
— Arts and Industries. See		— Tenure and Police. See	
Collin, E. W.	125	Kinnaird	60
— at the Financial Board. See		— Tribes and Castes. See	
Spoilt Child	64	Risley	47
— Bay of. See Dallas	114	— Zemindars' Petition. Tr.,	
— Chiefs. See Danvers	49	Vol. 570	205
— Civil Fund. See Sutton	65	— Presidency. See Observa-	
— —. See Westland	65	tions. Tr., Vol. 569	204
— Civilian. See Life	46	Bengalee, Mr. S. S. See	
— Code, The	100	Ganpatrao	187
— —. See Field	101	Bengali Books, British Museum.	
— Code Regulations. See Sen	106	See Blumhardt	3
— Commerce. See Kissen	126	— Dictionaries and Grammars	167
— Cotton Hand-book. See		— Scriptures, &c. See Addi-	
Medlicott	121	tional Papers	95
— Council, Unrepealed Acts.		— —. See Tr., Vol. 640	228
See Furrell	102	Bengalians. See Shoshec	147
— Criminal Justice. See Corn-		Beni-Israel. See Kehimker	45
wallis	101	Benjamin, S. G. W. Persia	12, 35
— Cyclone. See Cyclone Me-		Benko, J. F. von. S. M. S.	
moirs	139	"Fransberg" im Rothen Meer	28
— Education. See High Educa-		Bennett, C. Burmese Vocabulary,	
tion	72	&c.	171
— Embankment Manual. See		— Rev. C. Rangoon Fifty	
Harrison, H. L.	118	Years ago	74
— Eminent Men. See Portraits	25	— —. Tr., Vol. 607	217
— European Schools. See Code	186	Benoy Krishna Ghose. Indian	
— History. See Mathura	51	Medicines	140
— Husbandry and Commerce.		— —. Tr., Vol. 735	259
See Remarks	121	Benson, C. Kurnool District	8
— Jail Code. See Rules	64	— —. Rainfall in Madras	139
— Judicial, &c. Administration.		— —. Saidápet Experimental Farm	120
See Letter	54	— —. Tr., Vol. 700	246
— —. Tr., Vol. 564	202	Bent, J. T. Early Voyages and	
— —. See Tr., Vol. 628	224	Travels in the Levant	30
— Land Bill. See Campbell	56	— —. Genoa	11
— Land Tenure. See Halhed	59	— —. Ruined Cities of Mashona-	
— Law Cases. See Cranenburgh	101	land	32
— Local Self-Government. See		— —. Sacred City of the	
Umesh C. Ghosh	65	Ethiopians	33
— Local Self-Government Act	100	Bentinck, Lord W. See Boulger	25
— —. See Collier	100	Bentley, A. J. M. Beri-Beri	140
— MS. Records. See Hunter	187	— —. W. H. Kongo Grammar	160
— Municipal Act	99	Benyowsky, Count de. Memoirs	
— Municipal Manual. See		and Travels	28
Collier	100	Berar Photographs. See Mulheran	182
— Mussulmans. See Bahar-Ud-		Berber Language. See Basset	160
Din	44	Berbérie. See Mercier	32
— Police. See Report	63	Berchem Max Van. L'Impot du	
— Rent Bill, by Cassandra	56	Kharag	109
— —. Tr., Vol. 619	221	— —. Tr., Vol. 612	219
— Rent Law. See Rai	105	Berendt, C. H. Alphabet, Mexican	
— Revenue Sale Laws. See		and Central American Languages	156
Okhoy Coomar Bose	104	— —. Tr., Vol. 611	218

	Page		Page
Bergaigne, A. La Liturgie Vedique - - -	87	Bezold, C. Babylonisch-Assyrische Literatur - - -	156
— Tr., Vol. 734 - - -	259	— Cuneiform Tablets. See	
— Manuel le Sanscrit Vedique	165	— British Museum - - -	15
Bergano, D. Lengua Pampanga -	173	— Oriental Diplomacy - -	15
Berger, P. L'Arabie - - -	34	Bhagavad-Gita. See Bower	87
— Tr., Vol. 611 - - -	219	— See Davies - - -	152
— Histoire de l'Écriture dans l'Antiquité - - -	156	— See Hartmann - - -	87
Berghaus, Dr. H. Physikalischer Atlas - - -	7	— See Obsonville - - -	88
Beri-Beri. See Bentley - - -	140	— See Radhanath - - -	88
— See Giles - - -	142	— See Subba Row - - -	89
— See Pekelharing - - -	143	Bhagvânâlâl Indrajî. Nâsik. Panda	
Berkley, J. J. Address, Bombay Mechanics Institute - - -	71	— Lena Caves - - -	15
— Tr., Vol. 667 - - -	237	— Tr., Vol. 748 - - -	265
Berlin Egyptian Antiquities. See Brûsch - - -	15	— Nepal Inscriptions - -	15
— Exhibition, 1881. See Birdwood - - -	129	Bhaktivijaya, with Illustrations -	87
— Fishery. Tr., Vol. 649 - -	231	Bharno Expedition. See Bowers -	74
— Museum. See Königliche - -	17	— See Sladen - - -	42
— Ancient Coins. See Königliche - - -	19	Bhamtas of the Deccan, The. See Portman - - -	47
— Ethnology. See Original-Mittheilungen - - -	132	Bhandarkar, R. G. Date of Patanjali - - -	153
— Oriental Academy. See Mittheilungen - - -	184	— Early History of the Dekkan -	48
Berlyn, Mrs. A. Sunrise-Land - -	9	— First Book of Sanskrit, &c. -	165
Bernard, Sir C. Burma - - -	74	— Age of Marriage - - -	131
— Tr., Vol. 664 - - -	236	— Tr., Vol. 711 - - -	250
— Opium - - -	141	— Sanskrit MSS., Bombay - -	3
— Tr., Vol. 685 - - -	242	— S. R. Deccan College MSS. -	3
Bernier, François. Correspondents, &c. See Lens - - -	24	Bhaugulpoor. See Famine Relief Maps - - -	58
— Travels in the Mogul Empire - - -	151	Bharaich District. See Clark - -	67
Bertholde - - -	146	Bharatavarsa. See Oppert - -	47
— Tr., Vol. 665 - - -	236	Bhartribari. See Wortham - -	152
Bertin, L. E. Guerres Civiles du Japon - - -	40	Bhattacharyya, K. K. The Joint Hindu Family. See Krishna -	107
Bertrand, A. See Van den Gheyn.		Bhau Daji, Dr. Literary Remains -	150
Beschi, C., Life of. See Sicé. Tr., Vol. 616, p. 220 - - -	26	Bhavabhuti. See Borooah - -	153
Beschius, C. J. Dictionarium Tamulico-Latinum - - -	169	Bhavnagar Collection. Coins - -	19
Best Policy regarding Christianity	95	— Tr., Vol. 748 - - -	265
Best, S. Trunk Roads. Tr., Vol. 399 - - -	215	Bhimthadi Taluka. See Poona -	69
Betham, G. K. Story of a Dacoity, and Lolapur Week - - -	148	Bhinga, Raja of. Tr., Vol. 651 -	266
Bettany, G. T. Indian Religions -	87	Bholan and Khyber Railways. See Andrew - - -	117
Betwa Canal. See Papers - - -	121	Bhopal. See Affairs - - -	55
Bevan, E. J. See Cross - - -	125	— Tr., Vol. 759 - - -	268
— T. F. British New Guinea - -	82	— The Begum of. See Sambha Chunder - - -	26
Beveridge, A. S. See Noer - - -	25	Bhownagregre, M. M. Female Education in India. See Manchesterjee - - -	72
— H. Trial of Nanda Kumar - -	110	— Tr. Vol. 632 - - -	226
Beverley, H. Land Acquisition Acts - - -	99	Bhujanga Rao Nayudu, K. Civil Account Code - - -	56
— Schools. Tr., Vol. 631 - -	225	— Tr. Vol. 709 - - -	249
Bezantji Merwanji. Gondal. Tr., Vol. 700 - - -	246	Bhusaval Taluka. See Khandesh -	68
		Bhut Nibandh. See Dalpatram -	186
		Bible Translations. See Cust - -	84
		Biblical Numerals. See Herner -	163
		Bibliografia Etiopica. See Fumagalli - - -	4
		Bibliographie des Ouvrages de M. Brosset - - -	3
		Bibliography - - -	3-6
		Bibliothèque Khediviale - - -	43

	Page
Bicol Language. <i>See</i> Gayacao	173
— <i>See</i> Lisboa	174
— <i>See</i> San Augustin	174
Biddulph, Col. Hindu Khush Dia-	
lects	38, 170
— Tribes of the Hindoo	
Koosh	38
— C. E. Afghan Poetry	150
— London to Samarcand	38
Bidie, G. Coca	141
— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 660	235
Bidoulac, A. de M. Pleadings in	
Civil Suits	99
Bidpai Fables. <i>See</i> Starkius	151
Bigandet, Rt. Rev. Dr. Sermons	84
Biggs, T. H. Indian Finance	111
Bigold, T. F. Leviora	146
Bihar Peasant Life. <i>See</i> Grierson	45
Bihari Dictionary. <i>See</i> Hoernle	166
Bijapur. <i>See</i> Consens	16
— Collectorate	67
— Taluka. <i>See</i> Bijapur Col-	
lectorate	67
Billerbeck, A. Susa	11
Bills of Lading. <i>See</i> Leggett	98
Biluchi Dialect. <i>See</i> Bruce	170
Bimetallism. <i>See</i> under Political	
Economy	111
— <i>See</i> Barbour	111
— <i>See</i> Giffen	112
— <i>See</i> Smith	113
Binder, H. Au Kurdistan	28
Binnie, A. R. Nagpur Water-	
works	118
— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 660	235
Biography	21-27
Bipin Chandra Pal. National	
Congress	56
— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 666	237
Birch, Lt.-Col. W. B. Andaman	
and Nicobar Manual	56
Birchenough. Silk Trade. <i>Tr.</i> ,	
Vol. 678	240
Bird, Isabella L. <i>See</i> Bishop, Mrs.	
— Major. Oudh. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol.	
573	206
Birds. <i>See</i> under Zoology	135
— of India	181
Birdwood, Sir G. First Letter	
Book of E.I.C.	53
— India Office Records	53
— Indische Kuenste zu Berlin,	
1881	129
— Memorandum on Consump-	
tion of Opium in United	
Kingdom	141
— <i>Tr.</i> Vol. 685	242
— Paris Exhibition. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol.	
649	231
Bireswar Mitter. Indian National	
Congress	56
— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 708	249
Bireswar Sen. Education. <i>Tr.</i> ,	
Vol. 633	226

	Page
Birkmyre, Wm. Revival of Trade	124
— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 656	233
— Wealth of India	111
— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 732	258
Bisayan Language. <i>See</i> Cuartero	173
— <i>See</i> Felix de la Encarnacion	173
— <i>See</i> Mentrída	174
— <i>See</i> Olleros	174
— <i>See</i> San Joaquin	174
Bischoff, O. R. von. Caucasus	36
— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 659	234
Bishen Narayan Dar. Indian in	
England. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 733	259
Bishop, Mrs. Persia and Kurdi-	
stan	35
— Dr. S. O. Medical Hints	
for the Hills	141
— Sketches in Assam	44
Bishop Corrie's School	71
Bisons. <i>See</i> Brandt	135
Black, C. E. D. Memoir on Indian	
Surveys	118
— W. G. Folk-Medicine. <i>See</i>	
under Folklore Society	93
— Pamphlet, The	56
— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 544	196
— and White. <i>See</i> Glasgow	148
Blagdon, F. W. <i>See</i> Doyley	44
Blancard, L. Besant d'Or. <i>Tr.</i> ,	
Vol. 615	220
Blanco, F. M. Flora de Filipinas	134
Bland-Burges, Sir J. Letters and	
Correspondence	21
Blanford, H. F. Climates, &c. of	
India	139
— Geography of India	7
— W. T. Abyssinia	33
— <i>See</i> Fauna of British	
India	136
Blavatsky, Mme. <i>See</i> Coulomb	22
— Correspondence. <i>See</i> Gribble.	
<i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 644	230
Bleeker, P. Nieuwe Soorten van	
Notopterus	135
— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 680	241
Blennerhassett, Surg.-Maj. First	
Aid to the Sick and Injured	141
Blok, M. <i>See</i> Perelaer.	
Blondel, S. Bijoux. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 601	216
Blumentritt, D. T. Philippine	
Islands	79
— <i>See</i> <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 747	264
Blumhardt, J. F. Bengali Books,	
British Museum	3
— Marathi and Gujarati Books,	
British Museum	3
— Military Vocabularies	166
Blunt, W. S. Ideas about India	56
Bobbili Zemindari. <i>See</i> Ranga-	
naikulu	8
Bodleian Library. Coins. <i>See</i>	
Lane-Poole	19
Bodley, R. L. <i>See</i> Ramabai.	

	Page
Boer, Tjitze de. Philosophie nach	
Al-Gazzālī -	186
Boerlage, J. G. Flora van Nederl.	
Indie -	134
Bobatta, Dr. B. Javanische	
Sprache -	172
Bohemian Language. See Kunz	179
Bohnenberger, K. Varuna	87
Boileau, J. T. Simla Meteorological	
Observations -	139
— Meteorological Observations	
Traverse Tables -	118
Bois-Reymond, F. H. du. Kadmus	156
Boissier, A. Documents Assyriens	186
— Recherches sur quelques	
Contrats Babyloniens -	15
— G. La Fin du Paganisme -	84
Bokhara. See Trotter	40
—, Khokana and Kashgar. See	
Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745	264
— Coins. See Veliaminoff.	
Tr., Vol. 746 -	264
— and Khiva Coins. See Gri-	
gorieff. Tr., Vol. 745 -	264
— Tales. See Two. Tr. Vol. 746	264
Bolarum Matiny. See Narrative.	
Tr., Vol. 531 -	192
Boldero, V. The E. I. Co. See	
Boulderson -	99
Bollettino dei Pubblicazioni	3
Bombay. See Descriptive	9
— See Douglas -	9, 41
— See Hunter -	50
— See Maclean -	9
— See Visitor's -	10
— Abkari Act. See Results	64
— Act IV. of 1890 -	99
— Ancient Buildings. See	
Cousens -	16
— Anthropological Society	
Journal -	183
— Association Proceedings, &c.	
Tr., Vols. 562 563, 565 -	201-2, 203
— Atlas. See Statistical	8
— and Baroda Railway. See	
Kennedy -	118
— Beggars and Criers -	44
— Tr., Vol. 759 -	268
— Bible Women -	95
— Birds. See Barnes -	135
— Briberies. Tr., Vol. 547	197
— Chamber of Commerce.	
Railway Extension -	118
— Tr., Vols. 570, 700	
— Reports -	205, 247
— Church Missionary Society	95
— Church Union. See Pinhey	86
— Committee, S.P.G. -	95
— Dancing Girls. Tr., Vol. 603	216
— Diocesan Record, The	183
— District Municipal Act	
Amendment Bill. See Peile	62

	Page
Bombay District Municipal Code.	
See Keshavalal -	103
— East Indian Community -	44
— Tr., Vol. 712 -	251
— Education Society -	71
— Factories. See Report	63
— Famine Code. See Famine	58
— Famine Report. See Fleet	59
— Foreshore, The -	56
— Tr., Vol. 622 -	222
— Forest Commission Report	123
— Free Church School	95
— Graduates' Association Re-	
port -	71
— High Court Reports	99
— See Branson -	99
— See Jamietram -	102
— See Ranchodlal	105
— Horse breeding. See Humfrey	136
— Jail Manual. See Cruick-	
shank -	58
— Land Revenue. See Rogers	64
— Hindu Law. See Hindu	108
— Life. See Sleepy Sketches	150
— Local Boards Act. See	
Cumming -	101
— Local Boards Bill. See	
Peile -	62
— Magnetical Observations.	
See Boileau -	139
— Municipal Acts. See Cum-	
ming -	101
— See Scott -	106
— See Tr., Vol. 630	224
— (21st) Native Infantry. See	
Historical Record	116
— Natural History Society	
Journal -	183
— Opium Defamation Cases.	
See Rustom -	110
— Opium Shops. See Moore	143
— Opium Smokers. See Rus-	
tom -	144
— Port and Island. See De-	
scription -	41
— Presidency Association. See	
General -	59
— Examination. See Rules	64
— Revenue Survey Act. Me-	
morial -	56
— Tr. Vol. 578 -	208
— Riots, The -	186
— School of Industry -	71
— Tr., Vol. 634	226
— Secretariat Records. See	
Forrest -	49
— State Papers. See Forrest	49
— Surgery. See Gray	142
— Tract Society -	95
— Trees. See Talbot	189
Bombay-Burma Corporation. Tr.,	
Vol. 728 -	257
Bonar, J. See Ricardo.	
Bonavia, E. Date Palm in India	120

	Page		Page
Bonavia, E. Oranges and Lemons of India - - -	134	Bourchier, W. Bombay to England - - -	28
Bondi, J. H. Dem Hebraisch-Phönizischen angehörige Lehnwörter - - -	156	[Bourdillon.] The Ryotwar System, Madras - - -	56
— Tr., Vol. 612 - - -	219	Bourgoin, J. L'Art Arabe - - -	125
Bonn Library. Catalogue MSS. See Gildemeister - - -	4	Bourne, F. S. A. Journey in South-Western China - - -	40
Bonnerjee, W. C. Tr., Vol. 626 - - -	223	— J. Railway between Europe and India - - -	118
Bonnetain, P. L'Extrême Orient - - -	77	— Steam Trains on the Indus. Tr., Vol. 594 - - -	213
— L'Opium - - -	148	Bournichon, J. Musulman Invasion of Africa - - -	32
Bonsens, F. Die Götter des Rgveda - - -	186	Bourquin, A. Le Panthéisme dans les Védas - - -	78
Bonvalot, G. Across Tibet - - -	40	Bow of Fate. See Greenhow - - -	148
— Du Caucase aux Indes - - -	38	Bowen, Sir G. F. Thirty years of Colonial Government - - -	21
— En Asie Centrale - - -	38	Bower, Rev. Dr. Bhagavad-Gita - - -	87
Boodhee B. Punt. Nagree. Tr., Vol. 640 - - -	228	— Tr. Vol. 642 - - -	229
Booth-Tucker. Darkest India - - -	44	— Captain H. Across Tibet - - -	186
Bopp, Franz. See Lefmann - - -	187	— Tibet - - -	40
Borelli, J. Éthiopie Méridionale - - -	33	Bowers, A. Bhamo Expedition - - -	74
Borgian Map (Second). See Danvers - - -	7	Bowmanjee, C. Cowasjee. British Administration in India - - -	56
Borneo. See De Groot - - -	78	Bowring, L. B. Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan - - -	25
— See Hatton - - -	78	Boyce, C. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 669 - - -	237
— See Perelaer - - -	149	— W. C. Transshipment and Transfers - - -	125
— See Posewitz - - -	80	Boyle, R. Life of. See Saunders - - -	26
— Mammals. See Hose - - -	136	— Tr., Vol. 616 - - -	220
Borooah, A. Bhavabhuti - - -	153	Boys, H. S. See Clark - - -	67
— Tr., Vol. 609 - - -	218	Brabant, A. B. See Popowski - - -	39
Borrowed Plumes, by C. S. - - -	146	Bradke, P. V. Arische Alterthumswissenschaft - - -	131
Bose, K. R. Students' Hand-book - - -	71	Bradlaugh, Chas. See Headingley - - -	22
— O. C. Indian Stamp Act - - -	99	Bradley, Hy. The Goths - - -	12
— P. N. Sivalik Fossils. Tr., Vol. 614 - - -	220	— W. The Wreck of the Nisero - - -	78
Bostan of Sadi. See Strong - - -	155	Bradshaw, J. Sir Thomas Munro - - -	26
Bosworth-Smith, P. Catalogue of Minerals - - -	137	Brahma Dharma. See Essential - - -	87
— Kolar Gold Field - - -	137	— Tr., Vol. 643 - - -	229
Botanical Code. See Madras - - -	64	Brahman's Plot. See Wilkins - - -	150
— Survey of India. See Records - - -	184	Brahmin Astronomy. See Playfair - - -	138
Botanicon Sinicum. See Bretschneider - - -	134	Brahminism - - -	87-89
Botany - - -	134-135	— See Dareste. Tr., Vol. 757 - - -	268
Boucher, H. Mandarin Language - - -	175	Brahmin's Prophecy, The - - -	148
Boudewijnse, J. Indisch Genootschap Bibliotheek - - -	3	— Tr., Vol. 597 - - -	214
Bougainville, Capt. Voyage autour du Monde - - -	28	Brahmins and Pariahs. Tr., Vol. 572 - - -	205
Bouinai, A., et Paulus, A. Le Culte des Morts - - -	92	Brahmo Samaj - - -	87
— L'Indo-Chine Française - - -	77	— See Keshub - - -	88
Boulangier, E. Voyage à Merv - - -	38	— See Mozoomdur - - -	88
Boulderson, H. S. Remarks on Boltero v. E.I.C. - - -	99	— See Order of Service - - -	88
— Tr., Vol. 628 - - -	224	— See Rejoicings - - -	88
— Talookdaree Cases - - -	56	— Tr., Vols. 719, 758 - - -	254, 268
— Tr., Vol. 583 - - -	210	Brähmī Grammar. See Duka - - -	171
Boulenger, G. A. See Fauna - - -	136	Braid, W. D. The Carnatic Stipendiaries - - -	53
Boulger, D. C. Central Asian Questions - - -	38	— Tr., Vol. 586 - - -	211
— Lord William Bentinck - - -	25	— Errors in India - - -	56
Bourbon - - -	8	— Tr., Vol. 547 - - -	197

	Page		Page
Brandel, R. A. Idrisi -	186	Brett, W. H. Indians of Guiana -	82
Brander, T. L. A. See Groeneveldt.		Brewer, F. C. Drama and Music in New South Wales -	129
Brandis, D. Ajmere and Merwara Forest Administration -	123	Brhatkathā. Bibliography. See Oldenburg -	5
— Assam Forest Administration -	123	Brice, A. C. Cotton Supply -	125
— Burma Forest Administration -	123	— Tr., Vol. 578 -	208
— British India Forest Legislation -	123	Briggs, Lieut.-Gen. Aboriginal Race of India -	41
— Central Provinces Forest Administration -	123	— Tr., Vol. 554 -	199
— Dehra Dun Forest School -	123	— Cotton Trade of India -	125
— Forest Management in Germany -	123	— Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 562 -	201
— Himalayan Forest -	123	— Letter to Sir J. Hobhouse -	56
— Tr., Vol. 660 -	235	— to Lord Stanley. Tr., Vol. 569 -	204
— Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts Forests -	123	— Memoir of. See Bell -	21
— Madras Presidency Public Forests -	123	— Our National Defences. Tr., Vol. 552 -	198
— Narkanda to Pangi Vegetation -	123	Brigham, W. T. Earthquakes. Tr., Vol. 683 -	242
— Tr., Vol. 718 -	253	Bright and Particular Star, A. Tr., Vol. 729 -	257
— N. W. P. School Circle Forests -	123	Bright, J. India and Cotton -	125
— Pegu Teak Forests -	123	— Tr., Vol. 565 -	203
— Trans-Sarda Forests -	123	— Legislation. Tr. Vol. 563 -	202
— See Tr., Vol. 678 -	240	— Sir C. Telegraph. Tr., Vol. 614 -	219
— and Smythies. Simla Forest Conference -	123	Brij Kishore Ghose. History of Pooree -	49
— Stenhouse, &c. Preliminary Working Plan, Sutlej Working Circle -	123	Brilliant Simantak. See Mungáji. Tr., Vol. 754 -	267
— Stewart, &c. Bashahr Deodar Forests Report -		Brincker, P. H. Bantu-Sprache -	160
Brandstetter, Dr. R. Epik der Malaia -	156	Brindisi to Yokohama. See Gower	29
— Malaio-Polynesische Forschungen -	156	Britannicus. Letters on Tea Industry. See Letters -	121
Brandt, A. J. H. W. Die Mandäische Religion -	84	— Tr., Vol. 660 -	235
— J. F. Rhytina Borealis -	135	British Administration in India. See Bomanjee -	56
— Tr., Vol. 645 -	230	— Army. See Dilke -	115
— Bison or Bonassus -	135	— Book. See Goodenough	116
Branson, J. W. Tr., Vol. 625 -	223	— See Lawrence -	
— R. M. A. High Court of Bombay Judgments -	99	— Archer -	116
— Indian Law Reports -	98	— Colonies. See Vogel -	14
Brasher, A. Telegraph. Tr., Vol. 614 -	220	— Consular Jurisdiction. See Tarring -	128
Brassey, Lady. Voyage to India -	29	— Crown Jurisdiction. See Hall -	14
Brazilian Materia Medica. See Martius -	143	— Dominion in India. See Lyall -	51
— Timber. See Saldanha -	135	— Empire. See Short History -	14
Breach of Faith in India -	56	— Tr., Vol. 661 -	235
— Tr., Vol. 577 -	207	— Guiana, Coolies. See Beaumont -	131
Breijer, J. F. Oppen-Burma -	74	— Geology. See Brown -	137
Bressier, L. J. Anthologie Arabe élémentaire -	161	— India Analyzed. See Greville -	50
Bretschneider, E. Botanicon Sinicum -	134	— Indian Association -	56
— Flora of China -	134	— Tr., Vols. 549, 566 -	197, 203
— Mediæval Researches -	151	— Jugernath, The -	125
— See Tr., Vol. 646 -	231	— Tr., Vol. 621 -	222
		— Museum. Archæology -	151
		— Books and MSS. -	3
		— Coins -	19

	Page		Page
British Museum. Engraved Gems.		Browne, J. Cawnpore -	44
See Smith -	128	Bruce, C. A. Assam Tea. Tr.,	
— Prestige in the East. See		Vol. 555 -	199
Faris -	14	— R. I. Biluchi Dialect -	170
— Rule in India -	56	— W. Duff. Port of Calcutta -	118
— — — — — See Dutt -	49	— W. N. Life of Sir C. Napier	21
— — — — — See Martineau -	51	Bruchmann, Dr. K. Sprachge-	
— — — — — See Narasiah -	51	schichte -	156
— Work in India. See Car-		Brüll, J. Semiramis und Nitokris	11
stairs, R. -	56	— — — — — Tr., Vol. 760 -	268
Brito, C. Mukkuva Law -	98	Brünnow, R. E. Cuneiform Ideo-	
Broadfoot, Major. See Broadfoot	21	graphs -	15
— Career of Major-Gen. Sir		Brugmann, K. Indo-Germanic	
Fredk. Abbott -	21	Languages -	156
— Defence of Jalalabad -	115	— Sprachwissenschaft -	156
— General R. MacLagan -	21	— Vergleichende Grammatik -	156
— — — — — Tr., Vols. 710, 721 -	250, 258	— See Osthoff -	158
Broadley, A. M. Tunis, Past and		Brugsch, H. Berlin Egyptian	
Present -	32	Antiquities -	15
Brockelmann, C. Lexicon Syria-		— — — — — Tr., Vol. 615 -	220
cum -	163	— Die Aegyptologie -	33
Brooks, W. Hooghly. Tr., Vol.		— Inscriptio Rosettana -	15
594 -	213	— Mein Leben -	21
Broomhall, B. Opium Smoking -	141	— Die Muse in Teheran -	154
Brosset, M. See Bibliographie	3	— Türkis-Minen und Sinai -	34
Brothers, G. B. Friendly Hand		Brunengo, G. Babilonia e Ninive	11
Book. Tr., Vol. 741 -	262	Brunnhofer, Dr. H. Aral bis zur	
— J. Nana Furnaweas -	21	Gangä -	131
Broughton, L. Estoppel by matter		— Iran und Turan -	131
of Record in India -	99	— Vom Pontus bis zum Indus	131
— T. D. Mahratta Camp. See		— See Van den Gheyn.	
under Constable -	151	Braun, P. Schiltberger's Travels -	28
Brown, A. Savigny's Treatise on		Bryce, J. The American Common-	
Obligations -	98	wealth -	82
— C. B. Geology of British		Bryda. See Field -	148
Guiana -	137	Buck, Sir E. C. Agricultural	
— F. C. Cotton Supply -	125	Resources. Tr., Vol. 614 -	220
— Free Trade and Cotton.		Buckingham, J. S. See History -	54
Tr., Vol. 564 -	202	— Government of India. Tr.,	
— Letter to Directors -	53	Vol. 564 -	202
— Letters. Tr., Vol. 544 -	196	— Canal. See Papers -	121
— G. Civil Pension Code -	56	Buckland, C. E. Abkari Admini-	
— J. Cawnpore. Tr., Vol. 718	253	stration -	56
— J. C. Pine Plantations in		Buckley, R. B. Irrigation Works	120
France -	123	Budden, J. H. Sermon -	84
— Water Supply of South		Buddha and Jesus Christ. See	
Africa -	120	Grimm -	85
— J. Moray. Shikar Sketches	44	Buddhism -	89-90
— K. See Shephard.		— and Christianity. See Con-	
— Robert. See Colvin -	22	troversy. Tr., Vol. 758 -	268
— R. S. Law of Demurrage -	125	— — — — — See Schroeder -	86
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 654 -	232	— — — — — See Scott -	90
— S. The Locust War in		— in China. See De Groot -	92
Cyprus -	120	— — — — — See Terrien de La	
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 613 -	219	Couperie -	90
— S. S. Home Letters. Written		— in Tibet. See Paske -	90
from India -	44	Buddhist Catechism. See Sub-	
— T. See Adventures -	147	hadra -	90
— T. C. B. Punjab Poisons -	141	— Law. See Lütter -	89
— W. Silver. Tr., Vol. 623 -	222	— See Manuel -	103
Browne, Major E. C. Coming of		— Rock Temples. See Burgess	181
the Great Queen -	74	— Sculpture, Lahore Central	
— E. G. See Mirzá -	35	Museum. See Kipling -	17
— — — — — Among the Persians -	35	— Text Society Journal -	183

	Page		Page
Buddik Dacoits. <i>See</i> Hollings	59	Burgess, J. Tamil and Sanskrit	
— Tr., Vol. 716	252	Inscriptions	191
Budge, E. A. W. The Mummy	33	Buried Cities of Ceylon. <i>See</i>	
— W. Supreme Appellate		Burrows	9
Jurisdiction of Great Britain	98	Barjonjee, D. Marfuttia. Book of	
Budget Speeches, 1788-1805. <i>See</i>		Correspondence	71
India	54	Burma	74-77
Bühler, Dr. G. <i>See</i> Bhagvanlal	15	— <i>See also</i> Tr., Vols. 606, 660,	
— Indische Kunstpoesie	150	726, 728	217, 233, 256-7
— Tr., Vol. 749	265	— American Mission. <i>See</i> Re-	
— Indische Secte der Jaina	89	cent	97
— Tr., Vol. 712	251	— and China, Railway Con-	
— Inschrift des Dharasena IV.	15	nexion. <i>See</i> Colquhoun	118
— Tr., Vol. 615	220	— Baptist Convention	93
— Sanskrit MSS.	4	— Brass and Copper Wares.	
— Somadeva	153	<i>See</i> Tilly	77
— Tr., Vol. 609	218	— Tr., Vol. 726	256
— Third Book of Sanskrit	165	— Code, The	100
— J. A. Lungatz Rhäto-		— Examination Manual	74
romonsch	178	— Tr., Vol. 726	256
Bueh, H. W. Genera Caudolleana	134	— Field Operations. <i>See</i> Field	75
— Tr., Vol. 646	231	— Tr., Vol. 663	236
Büttner, C. G. Suaheli-Schrift-		— Financial Commissioner. <i>See</i>	
stücke	160	Circulars. Tr., Vol. 726	256
— Zeitschrift für Afrikanische		— Financial Department. <i>See</i>	
Sprachen	185	Circulars	75
Bugarin, J. Diccionario Ybanag	173	— Tr., Vol. 726	256
Bugge, S. Runen. Tr., Vol. 760	268	— Forest Act	100
Buist, G. Index of Books and		— Tr., Vol. 726	256
Papers, &c.	7	— Forest Administration. <i>See</i>	
— Hindustan. Tr. Vol. 549	197	Brandis	123
Buitenzorg Botanic Garden. <i>See</i>		— Forest Flora. <i>See</i> Kurz	134
Botanische	134	— Forest System. <i>See</i> Baden-	
Bulaki Dass. Delhi Royal Family	181	Powell	122
Bulandshahr. <i>See</i> Growse	8	— Frontier Operations. <i>See</i>	
Bulgaria. <i>See</i> Carré	28	White	77
Bulgarian Language. <i>See</i> Vymazal	180	— Geography of. <i>See</i> Outlines	76
— Question. <i>See</i> Révolution.		— Tr., Vol. 696	245
Bull, Rt. Rev. Dr. Divinity of our		— History. <i>See</i> Brief Sketch	74
Lord Jesus Christ	84	— <i>See</i> Outlines	76
— Tr., Vol. 714	251	— Tr., Vols. 661, 662	235
— H. The Silver Question	111	— Jail Manual. <i>See</i> Kelly	75
— Tr., Vol. 656	233	— Jinrikishas. <i>See</i> Rules	76
Bullionist, The	185	— Tr., Vol. 726	256
Bullock, Capt. Opium Question.		— Land Acquisition Act. <i>See</i>	
Tr., Vol. 534	199	Lower	75
Bulloram Paul. English Bengali		— Tr., Vol. 726	256
Dictionary	167	— Land Acquisition Regulation.	
Buonanno, G. Globi. Tr., Vol. 716	252	<i>See</i> Instructions	75
Barchardi, G. Die Intensiva des		— Tr., Vol. 726	256
Sanskrit und Avesta	156	— Land and Revenue Regu-	
Burdett, H. C. Hospitals and		lation. <i>See</i> Upper	74
Asylums of the World	141	— Tr., Vol. 726	256
Burdett's Hospital Annual	141	— Law of Gambling. <i>See</i>	
Burger, F. <i>See</i> Morgan.		Lutter	103
Burgess, J. Antiquities of Dabhoi	181	— Laws List	100
— Archaeological Survey of		— Lighthouse Keepers. <i>See</i>	
Southern India	191	Rules. *Tr., Vol. 726	256
— Buddhist Rock Temples	181	— Lower. Judgments and	
— Epigraphia Indica	16, 191	Rulings. <i>See</i> Ripley	105
— Monuments in Madras	15	— Military Events. <i>See</i> Diary	75
— Photographs of the Ajanta		— Tr., Vol. 727	256
Caves	181	— Mission. <i>See</i> Forsyth	75
— Tr., Vol. 717	253	— Tr., Vol. 606	277

	Page		Page
Burma Mission, 1875. <i>See</i> Mission	75	Burnell, A. C. Hobson-Jobson.	
— Mineralogy. <i>See</i> Doyle	75	<i>See</i> Yule	48
— ———. Tr., Vol. 606	217	— Indian Inscriptions	15
— Oil-Mining. <i>See</i> Executive.		— ———. Tr., Vol. 740	262
Tr., Vol. 728	257	Burning Mountains	7
— Opium Act. <i>See</i> Opium.		— ———. Tr., Vol. 755	267
Tr., Vol. 726	256	Burnouf, Emile. Science of	
— Petroleum in. <i>See</i> Marvin.		Religious	84
Tr., Vol. 606	217	— Eugene. <i>See</i> Saint Hilaire.	
— Photographs of. <i>See</i> Hooper	181	Burr, Lieut.-Col., C.B. Appeal	
— Plants. <i>See</i> Collett	134	against Brig.-Gen. L. Smith	115
— Public Buildings. <i>See</i> An-		Barrell, W. S., and Cuthill, E. E.	
nual Report. Tr., Vol. 728	257	Indian Memories	44
— Public Instruction. <i>See</i>		Burroughs, W. Rescue Cruisers	114
Handbook	102	— ———. Tr., Vol. 701	247
— Revenue Officers. <i>See</i>		— Sanitation	141
Directions	75	— ———. Tr., Vol. 698	246
— Roads and Bridges. <i>See</i>		Burrows, S. M. Buried Cities of	
Annual Report	74	Ceylon	9
— ———. Tr., Vol. 728	257	Burt, T. S. History of England	14
— Rules Manual	74	— Life of	21
— Sea Customs Act. <i>See</i> Rules	76	Burton, Lieut.-Gen. E. F. An	
— ———. Tr., Vol. 726	256	Indian Olio	44
— Survey Class Scheme. <i>See</i>		— Sport in India	44
Revised Rules	76	— H. E. Lindah	146
— ———. Tr., Vol. 726	256	— Sir R. First Footsteps in	
— Treasury Manual	74	East Africa	186
— Upper. <i>See</i> Winston	77	— Goa and the Blue Moun-	
— ——— Boundaries Act	74	tains	9
— ——— Inspection Manual.		— Life of	21
Tr., Vol. 726	256	— ———. <i>See</i> Hitchman	23
— Petroleum Industry.		— Vikram and the Vampire	92
<i>See</i> Noetting. Tr., Vol. 728	257	— Sir W. W. Minchin's Case	100
— Veterinary Department. <i>See</i>		Buss, P. J. <i>See</i> Rask	179
Code. Tr., Vol. 726	256	Busteed, H. E. Echoes from Old	
Burmans, The. <i>See</i> Myam-Ma	76	Calcutta	49
Burmese Art-Ware. <i>See</i> Perma-		Butler, A. J. Ancient Coptic	
nent	182	Churches, &c.	84
— Buddhist Legends. <i>See</i>		— Court Life in Egypt	33
Goss	89	— Edward. A Question of	
— Catholic Mission. <i>See</i> Out-		Responsibility	56
line	96	— ———. <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 684	242
— Dictionaries and Grammars	171-172	— Col. Sir W. F. Campaign of	
— Empire. <i>See</i> Sangermano	76	the Cataracts	115
— Fisheries. <i>See</i> Report.		— Gordon	22
— History. Tr., Vol. 723	255	— Napier	22
— Opium. <i>See</i> Opium	76	Butterflies, list of. <i>See</i> Taylor	137
— Orthographical Vocabulary	171	Buttris Shinghashun. <i>See</i> Throne	94
— Pocket Companion	171	Buzeta, M. Lengua Tagala	173
— ———. Tr., Vol. 741	262	By a Himalayan Lake	148
— Proverbs and Maxims. <i>See</i>		Byington, Rev. C. Choctaw	
Gray	152	Language	180
— Spelling	171	Byrne, J. Structure of Language	156
— ———. <i>See</i> List	75	Byron, Lord. <i>See</i> Aucher	177
— Transliteration. <i>See</i> Hancock	172	Byzantine Empire. <i>See</i> Oman	13
— ———. <i>See</i> Tables	172		
— War. <i>See</i> Six	76		
— ———. Naval Operations.			
<i>See</i> Marshall	114		
— Wars. <i>See</i> Laurie	75		
Burmo-Chinese Frontier. <i>See</i>			
Parker	76		
Burne, Sir O. T. Clyde and			
*Strathnairn	26		

C.

	Page
Ca da Mosto, Viaggi. <i>See</i> Zurla	32
Cabiri, The. <i>See</i> Friedrich	16
Cabot, J. Voyages. <i>See</i> Hakluyt	29
Caddy, Mrs. Siam and Malaya	78
Caine, W. S. India	44
— Tr., Vol. 733	259
— Opium Blue Book	56
— Picturesque India	44
Caird, J. Condition of India	56
— Tr., Vol. 622	222
Cairns, Sir H. Speech, 1858	56
Caland, Dr. W. Altindischer Ahnencult	87
— Uber Totenverehrung	92
Calcutta Botanic Garden. <i>See</i> Annals	134
— City Mission	95
"Calcutta Collectorate," The. <i>See</i> Sterndale	65
Calcutta Docks. <i>See</i> Report	119
— Exhibition, 1883-4	129
— Gazettes. <i>See</i> Selections	54
— Government House Pictures. <i>See</i> Descriptive	22
— Tr., Vols. 717, 756 - 252, 267	
— High Courts, Criminal Cases. <i>See</i> Raghava	105
— Mahomedan Literary Society. Tr., Vol. 717	252
— Port	114
— <i>See</i> Bruce	118
— Public Meetings. <i>See</i> Report	63
— <i>See</i> Tr., Vols. 567-8 - 203-4	
— Sanitation. <i>See</i> Report	143
— and Simla Waterworks. <i>See</i> Smith	119
— and Suburbs. <i>See</i> Map	9
— Amalgamation. <i>See</i> Report	63
— University. <i>See</i> High Education	72
— Tr., Vol. 708	249
— <i>See</i> Hunter	72
— Volunteer Guards. <i>See</i> Memories	116
— Tr., Vol. 663	235
— Water Communications. <i>See</i> Cotton	120
Caldwell, Rt. Rev. R. Christianity and Hinduism	84
— Tr., Vol. 638	228
— Foreign Missions	95
— Tr., Vol. 637	228
— Inner Citadel of Religion	84
— Tr., Vol. 638	228
— Languages of India	95
— Tr., Vol. 740	261
Calfa, A. Dictionnaire Armenien-Français	177
Caliphate, The. <i>See</i> Davenport	91
— <i>See</i> Muir	91

Caliphs and Sultans. <i>See</i> Hanley	148
Calisch, I. M. Dutch Dictionary	178
Callaway, Rev. Canon. Religious System of the Amazulu. <i>See</i> under Folklore Society	93
Cally Coommar Dass. Brahmo Theology	87
— Tr., Vol. 642	229
Calmuck Grammars. <i>See</i> Zwick	176
Cama, K. R. <i>See</i> Kohut	91
Cambodian Epigraphy. <i>See</i> Aymonier	77
Camel, The. <i>See</i> Leonard	187
— <i>See</i> Watt	137
— Diseases. <i>See</i> Steel	144
Cameron, C. H. Address. Tr., Vol. 564	202
— O. L. Across Africa	32
Camões, L. D. Os Lusíadas	145
Camp Recipes	141
Campaign of the Cataracts. <i>See</i> Butler	115
Campaign of the Indus. <i>See</i> Holdsworth	116
Campbell, A. Santal Folk Tales	93
— F. B. F. State-Paper Catalogue	4
— Tr., Vol. 751	266
— G. Memoirs of my Indian Career	21
— Our Finances	111
— Progress of the Land Bill	56
— Scheme of Government. Tr., Vol. 540	194
— Specimens of Indian Languages	156
— J. Lost among the Affghans	21
— J. M. <i>See</i> Gupte	126
— R. J. R. India, &c.	56
— Tr., Vols. 541, 622 - 195, 222	
— Indian Mutiny. Tr., Vol. 562	201
— Rev. W. Formosa. <i>See</i> Account	95
Campomanes, J. K. Gramatica Tagala	173
Can India grown Cotton	125
Canada, Statutes of. <i>See</i> Revised	98
Canadian Traditions. <i>See</i> Pettit	94
Canamaga, F. Recuerdos de Filipinas	80
Canara and Ganjam. <i>See</i> Forbes	45
Canarese Dictionaries	170
Candles. <i>See</i> Watt	128
Candy, Major T. Idiomatic Sentences, English and Marathi	168
— Tr., Vol. 640	228
Canini, M. A. Il Libro dell' Amore	145
Cannibals and Convicts. <i>See</i> Thomas	82
Canning, Earl. <i>See</i> Cunningham	26
— <i>See</i> Speech. Tr., Vol. 557	194
— <i>See</i> Reply. Tr., Vol. 567	203
— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 715	252

	Page		Page
Cantor, Dr. T. Malayan Mam- malia. Tr., Vol. 645 - -	230	Cartwright, Lloyd W. Opium Weights in Mufassil - -	125
Cautlie, J. Beri-Beri. See Pekel- haring - -	143	Casartelli, L. C. Traité de Médecine Mazdéenne - -	141
Cappadocian Inscriptions. See Delitzsch - -	16	— Tr., Vol. 689 - -	246
Cappeller, C. Sanskrit Wörter- buch - -	165	— Mazdéisme - -	90
Capus, G. Asie Centrale - -	38	— Tr., Vol. 725 - -	256
Carey, William, Life of. See Smith — Tour in Hugli and Howrah. Tr., Vol. 707 - -	249	Case, S. F. Bhootano. Tr., Vol. 595 - -	214
Carles, W. R. Life in Corea - -	40	Caspari, Dr. C. P. Arabische Grammatik - -	161
Carletti, P. V. Langue Arabe - -	161	Caspersz, A. Law of Estoppel - -	107
Carlisle, Dean of. Indian Retro- spect - -	49	Caspian Region Natural History. See Radde - -	137
— Tr., Vol. 568 - -	204	Caste. See Stothert - -	88
Carlisle, A. C. S. Report on Agra - -	186	— in India - -	44
Carlyle, T. European Literature - -	145	— Tr., Vol. 561 - -	201
Carmathes du Bahrain. See Goeje Carmen, A. I. del. Gramatica Chamorro, &c. - -	173	— Origin of. See Murdoch - -	132
Carmichael Prize Essay. See Laffan - -	142	— System of Hindus, The. See Sourendro Mohun Tagore - -	47
— See Rivington - -	144	— System of N. W. Provinces and Oudh. See Nesfield - -	46
Carnatic, Nabob of. See Petition — Stipendiaries. See Braid.	63	Castes and Tribes in India. See Kitts - -	45
Carnegy. Land Tenures of Upper India - -	56	Castonnet des Fosses, H. L'An- nam au Moyen Age - -	77
Carnoy, E. H. Traditions de l'Asie Mineure - -	93	— Duplex - -	49
Carolsfeld, S. von. Sprachen- kunde Ozeaniens - -	156	— L'Inde Française - -	49
Carpenter, A. Zoology of The Investigator - -	135	Casualty List, 1849-60. Tr., Vol. 731 - -	258
— E. Adam's Peak to Ele- phanta - -	44	Catalogue of Library, Madras Museum - -	186
— J. E. The First Three Gospels - -	84	Catenius, H. E. N. Spreekt gij Atjehsch? - -	172
— Mary. Life of. See Car- penter, J. E. - -	22	Catholic Church in the East - -	95
— Female Education, &c. - -	71	— Tr., Vol. 707 - -	249
— See Tr., Vol. 633 - -	226	Catholics in India. See Strickland Caucasian Languages - -	177
— W. English-Telugu Syno- nyms - -	169	— Legends. See Mourier - -	94
Carpentras Canal. Tr., Vol. 598 Carré, Lieut. Col. G. T. Tour in Bulgaria - -	28	Caucasus, The. See under Russia — See Thielmann - -	31
— Tr., Vol. 696 - -	245	Caulfield, J. Indian Administra- tion - -	56
Carro, A. Lengua Ilocano - -	173	— Tr., Vol. 545 - -	196
Carruthers, G. T. Tr., Vol. 648 - -	231	— Punjab. Tr., Vol. 545 - -	196
Carstairs, R. British Work in India - -	56	— Recent Transactions. Tr., Vol. 545 - -	196
Carter, C. English-Sinhalese Dic- tionary - -	171	Cautley, Sir P. Ganges Canal. See Cotton. Tr., Vol. 543 - -	196
— H. J. Persian Gulf. Tr., Vol. 614 - -	220	— Slope Tables. Tr., Vol. 598 Cavaglion, E. Autour du Monde - -	28
— Dr. H. V. Leprosy - -	141	Cave-Browne, J. Incidents of Indian Life - -	44
— P. J. Timber - -	121	Cavelly Venkata Ramaswami. Dekkan Poets - -	22
Carthage. See Church - -	52	Cavendish, Capt. A. E. J. Korea Cawnpore. See Browne - -	41
Carthaus, Dr. E. Sumatra - -	78	— District Settlements. See Halsey - -	67
Cartwright, J. The Preacher's Travels - -	28	— Guide. See Westcott - -	10
		Cazalet, E. England's Policy in the East - -	56
		— Tr., Vol. 604 - -	216
		Cazet, Cl. Racines Semitiques - -	163

	Page		Page
Cebu. <i>See</i> Abella	79	Chandavarkar, N. G. English Impressions	28
Cecchi, Antonio. Abissinia Set-tentrionale	33	— Tr., Vol. 652	232
Celebes. <i>See</i> Hickson	78	Chandrapeer. Poetic Romance	146
Celebration of H.M.'s Jubilee	181	— Tr., Vol. 665	236
Celtic-Heathendom. <i>See</i> Rhys	86	Chandu Menon, O. Induleka	148
— Miscellanies. <i>See</i> Siegfried	180	Channing, F. C. Gurgaon Settle-ment Report	67
Census of India	56-57	Chan Toon. Jurisprudence	98
Central Asia	38-40	— Tr., Vol. 689	243
— <i>See</i> Le Messurier	30	Chapman, Capt. <i>See</i> Albrecht.	
— Rivers Steam Navigation Company. <i>See</i> Queer Story	115	— Tr., Vol. 531	192
— Asian Decorative Art. <i>See</i> Simakoff	182	— F. S. Tr., Vol. 657	233
— India Chiefs. <i>See</i> Aberigh-Mackay	44	— J. Baroda. Tr., Vol. 566	197
— Monuments. <i>See</i> Griffin	181	— Indian Reform. Tr., Vol. 544	196
— Provinces Code	100	— Mrs. E. F. Indian Women	22
— Forest Amministration. <i>See</i> Brandis	123	Chardin. Travels in Persia	28
— Geography. <i>See</i> Young	8	Charkhari, History of. <i>See</i> Juve-nile History	50
— Tenancy Act. <i>See</i> Dadabhoi	101	Charter, E.I.C. <i>See</i> Few Mere Hints	53
— <i>See</i> Patvardhan	104	— Tr., Vol. 587	211
Cernuschi, H. Bi-Metallic Money	111	Charters, High Courts, Madras, &c.	53
— Tr., Vol. 623	222	Chase, D. A. Anglo-Burmese Hand-book	171
— Monetary Diplomacy	111	Chatterjea, K. M. Transfer of Immoveable Property	107
— Tr., Vol. 656	233	Chatterjee, B. R. Ideal Life	111
Cesary, Rev. C. Travels in Aus-tralia, &c.	82	— Pouranic Religion	186
Ceylon	74	— Tr., Vol. 755	267
— Laws. <i>See</i> Brito	98	Chatterji, B. R. Lectures and Notes	146
— <i>See</i> Thomson	98	— Tr., Vol. 724	255
— Planting. <i>See</i> Ferguson	187	— N. History of the British Empire	14
— Railways. <i>See</i> Doyne	118	— Tr., Vol. 703	247
— <i>See</i> Mosse	119	Chaukidari Manual. <i>See</i> Toyabce	107
Chace, The. <i>See</i> Somerville	151	Chay Root. <i>See</i> Perkin	127
Chailley, Bert. Indo-China	74	Chemistry, Manual of. <i>See</i> Krish-nasawmy	139
Chaitür. <i>See</i> Abul-Fazl	48	Chentsal Rao. Tr., Vol. 711	250
— <i>See</i> Price. Tr., Vol. 731	258	Cheok Hong Cheong. Opium Trade	125
Chaldean. <i>See</i> Ragozin	13	— Tr., Vol. 684	242
Chaldeo-Elamite Culture. <i>See</i> Terrien de Lacouperie. Tr., Vol. 697	245	Cheragh Ali. Reforms in the Ottoman Empire	34
Chalmers, Rev. J. K'euen Keae Shay	95	Cherbonneau, A. Fables de Lok-man	161
— J. New Guinea	82	Chersonese, The. <i>See</i> Innes	79
— R. Colonial Currency	111	Chesney, Gen. F. R. Life of	22
Chamba Mission	95	Chess, History of. <i>See</i> Forbes	125
Chamberlain, B. H. Japanese Grammar, &c.	175	Chetty Family. <i>See</i> Somoosoon-thrum	26
— Things Japanese	41	Chevers, N. The Diseases of India	141
Chambers, Dr. Anglo-Indian Prospects	57	Chew, Mrs. R. Nellie's Vows	148
— Tr., Vol. 658	234	Chicago Exhibition. Publications	129
— O. A. Chin-Lushai Expe-dition	74	Chiefs and Families, Panjaub. <i>See</i> Massy	46
— W. Asiatic Miscellany	150	Chillington, F. C. Dual Lives	148
Chamites, Les. <i>See</i> Viewa-Mitra	133	Chimanlal Harilal Setalvad. <i>See</i> Jamietram	102
Chamorro Language. <i>See</i> under Philippine Islands	173	Chin Hills. <i>See</i> Baker	74
Champain, Col. J. U. B. Central Persia and the Sea	35		
— Tr., Vol. 664	236		

	Page		Page
Chin Language. <i>See</i> Houghton	172	Cholera. <i>See</i> Depretis	141
China and the Chinese	40-43	— <i>See</i> Ghosh	141
— Languages of. <i>See</i> Terrien	159	— <i>See</i> Klein	142
— R. A. S. Library. <i>See</i> Cor-		— <i>See</i> Lawson	142
— <i>dier</i>	4	— <i>See</i> Macpherson	142
— Trade. <i>See</i> Edwards	38	— <i>See</i> Murray	143
Chinchona. <i>See</i> Botanical De-		— <i>See</i> Rajam	143
scription	134	— <i>See</i> Wall	144
— <i>See</i> Howard	134	Choctaw Grammar. <i>See</i> Byington	180
— <i>See</i> Junghuhn	142	Chopda Taluka. <i>See</i> Khandesh	
— <i>See</i> Karsten	134	Collectorate	68
— <i>See</i> Markham	134	Christian Education. Tr., Vol. 633	226
— <i>See</i> Poëppig	135	— J. Behar Proverbs	131, 151
— <i>See</i> Soubeiran	122	— Missions. Tr., Vol. 583	210
— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 725	255	Christianity and Hinduism. <i>See</i>	
— Plant Cultivation	120	Dialogue	84
Chinese Alligators. <i>See</i> Fauvel	136	— in India. <i>See</i> Best Policy	95
— and Japanese Repository	183	— Tr., Vol. 542	195
— Books of Worship	92	Christmas among East Indians.	
— Buddhism. <i>See</i> Edkins	152	Tr., Vol. 596	214
— Characteristics. <i>See</i> Smith	189	Christy, M. Voyages of Captains	
— Coins (British Museum)	19	Foxe and James	30
— Customs. <i>See</i> Vienna		Chrysanther, F. Altindische	
Exhibition	130	Opfermusik	125
— Flora. <i>See</i> Bretschneider	134	Chunder Bhusan Dutt. Sone	
— Frontier Routes. <i>See</i> Notes	42	Irrigation	120
— Grammars, &c.	174-175	— Tr., Vol. 713	251
— Infanticide. <i>See</i> Harlez.		— Nath Bose. Education. Tr.,	
Tr., Vol. 697	245	Vol. 633	226
— Languages. <i>See</i> Terrien	159	Chunga Munga Plantation. <i>See</i>	
— Language, Evolution of. <i>See</i>		Ribbentrop	124
Edkins	157	Church, A. H. Food Grains of	
— <i>See</i> Watters	159	India	120
— Literature. <i>See</i> Piry	145	— A. J. Carthage	12
— Mediaeval Geography, &c.		— Missionary Society. <i>See</i>	
<i>See</i> Bretschneider	151	Occasional Papers	96
— Mohammedanism. <i>See</i>		Churchward, W. B. My Consulate	
Vasiloff	92	in Samoa	82
— <i>See</i> Prières. Tr., Vol.		Churia Kunhi Kannan. Madras	
612	219	Abkari Act	100
— Nights' Entertainment. <i>See</i>		— Tr., Vol. 656	233
Field	93	Chwolson, D. Die Semitischen	
— Religions	92	Völker. Tr., Vol. 602	216
— Riots. <i>See</i> Cause	41	Cicogna, E. A. <i>See</i> Fulin	23
— Scrapbook. <i>See</i> Balfour	151	Cimmerian Bosphorus, Coins. <i>See</i>	
— Stories. <i>See</i> Douglas	93	Podschiwalow	19
— Waifs and Strays. <i>See</i>		Cirbied, J. Ch. Armenian	
Balfour	28	Grammar	177
— Weights and Measures. <i>See</i>		City of Dreadful Night. <i>See</i>	
Weights	128	Kipling	149
Chin-Lushai Country. <i>See</i> Mili-		Civil Account Code. <i>See</i>	
tary Report	75	Bhujanga	56
— Expedition. <i>See</i>		— and Military Gazette. <i>See</i>	
Chambers	74	Turnovers	150
— Land. <i>See</i> Reid	76	— Cases. <i>See</i> Cranenburgh	101
— Tract. <i>See</i> Routes	76	— <i>See</i> Narayun	104
Chisholm, G. G. Commercial		— Court Manual. <i>See</i> Anna-	
Geography	7	durai	99
Chitor. <i>See</i> Stratton	52	— <i>See</i> Coopposwami	100
Chitrál. <i>See</i> Raverty	40	— Courts Practice. <i>See</i> Bel-	
Chittagong Revenue History. <i>See</i>		chambers	99
Cotton	58	— Engineering. <i>See</i> Fife	118
Cholera. <i>See</i> Barretto	140	— Law. <i>See</i> Bemmelen	98
— <i>See</i> Bellew	140	— <i>See</i> Portal	98

	Page		Page
Civil Pension Code. <i>See</i> Brown -	56	Code of Civil Procedure. <i>See</i>	
— Service of India. <i>See</i>		Kristnasawmy -	103
Sampson -	64	— <i>See</i> Macpherson -	103
— <i>See</i> Tupp -	65	— <i>See</i> O'Kinealy -	104
— Regulations -	57	— of Regulations, Bengal Euro-	
Civilian in Bengal. <i>See</i> Life -	46	pean Schools -	186
Civilization, Ancient and Modern -	146	— of Regulations, Punjab Euro-	
— Tr., Vol. 449 -	265	pean Schools -	186
Claret de Fleurieu. Discoveries		Codes -	100
of the French -	28	Codifying Bills. <i>See</i> Stokes -	107
Clark, H. M. Arya Samaj -	87	Codrington, R. H. The Melane-	
— Tr., Vols. 712, 719 -	253	sians -	131
— E. G. Bharaich District -	67	— Melanesian Languages -	156
— M. E. W. Ao Naga Grammar -	171	Ceruleans, The. <i>See</i> Cunningham -	148
— W. Tied Arches. Tr., Vol.		Coffee. <i>See</i> Arnold -	120
599 -	215	— Culture. <i>See</i> Anderson -	120
Clarke, C. B. Ferns of Northern		— Planting. <i>See</i> Elliot -	45
India -	134	— <i>See</i> Millie -	74
— Capt. F. C. H. <i>See</i> Franco-		Coglan, W. M. Hindu Law	
German -	116	Cases -	108
— Hyde. Mediterranean Popu-		Cohen, P. Marine Fisheries of	
lations. Tr., Vol. 602 -	216	New South Wales -	129
— Sir A. The Kandahar Rail-		Coimbatore. <i>See</i> Nicholson -	8
way -	118	Coinage of Bengal. <i>See</i> Thomas -	19
— Tr. Vol. 701 -	247	— of England. <i>See</i> Norman -	112
Classified List of Reports, &c. in		Colbeck, J. A. Letters from	
the Record Branch -	186	Mandalay -	75
Clavé, J. L'Économie Forestière		Colborne, Col. J. With Hicks	
Cleghorn, H. Punjab and Western		Pasha in the Soudan -	32
Himalaya Forests -	123	Coldstream, W. Punjab Grasses -	120
Cleife, H. H. T. England's		Cole, H. H. National Monuments -	16
greatest National Sin -	125	— Rev. J. Notes on Hygiene -	141
Clercq, M. de. Antiquités Assy-		Colebrooke, Sir E. <i>See</i> Elphin-	
riennes -	16	stone -	49
Clermont-Ganneau, C. Archéo-		— Indian Civil Service. Tr.,	
logie Orientale -	16	Vol. 547 -	197
Cline, G. W. Tr. Vol. 628 -	224	Coleman, J. J. Air Refrigerator.	
Clinical Manual for India. <i>See</i>		Tr., Vol. 599 -	215
Sibthorpe -	144	Coleridge, H. N. Six Months in	
Clive, Lord. <i>See</i> Malleison -	26	the West Indies -	83
— <i>See</i> Wilson -	22	Coleroon Annicut. <i>See</i> Reports -	122
Closer than a Brother. <i>See</i> Stuart		Colizza, G. Lingua 'Afar -	160
Clough, Rev. B. Pali Grammar -	165	Collector's Manual. <i>See</i> Ghosh -	102
— Sinhalese-English Dictionary		Collett, C. Law of Torts -	100
Clouston, W. A. Eastern Ro-		— Capt. H. Khanat of Khiva -	38
mances, &c. -	93	— H. On Plants from Upper	
— Popular Tales -	93	Burma -	134
Clyde and Strathnairn. <i>See</i>		— J. Guide to Kashmir -	9
Burne -	26	Collier, F. R. S. Bengal Local	
Cobbold, G. A. Religion in Japan		Self-Government Act -	100
Coca. <i>See</i> Bidie -	141	— Bengal Municipal Manual -	100
Cochinchina. <i>See</i> under "Other		Collin, E. W. Arts and Indus-	
Countries of Further India" -	77	tries in Bengal -	125
— and the French Consulate.		Colloquios da India. <i>See</i> Orta -	143
<i>See</i> Cordier -	77	Colocci, A. Gli Zingari -	131
Cochineal. <i>See</i> Anderson -	124	Colombo, Bishop of. Buddhism -	89
Cochran, W. Asia Minor -	34	— Tr., Vol. 719 -	254
Cocunut-Palm. <i>See</i> Shortt -	135	Colonel's Crime. <i>See</i> O'Beirne -	149
Code of Civil Procedure -	100	Colonial Chronology. <i>See</i> Robinson -	12
— <i>See</i> Annadurai -	99	— Currency. <i>See</i> Chalmers -	111
— <i>See</i> Coopposwami -	101	— and Indian Exhibition -	129-130
— <i>See</i> Cranenburgh -	101	— <i>See</i> Cundall -	130
— <i>See</i> Griffith -	102	— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 678 -	240

	Page		Page
Colonies, Geography of. See		Conjuring and Magic. See Power	127
Lucas - - - - -	7	Connell, A. K. Indian Pauperism	57
Colonization of India. See		— Tr., Vol. 701 - - -	247
Warden - - - - -	65	Connemara, Lord. Kumbhako-	
— of Modern Peoples. See		nam High School - - -	71
Leroy-Beaulieu - - -	11	— Tr., Vol. 755 - - -	267
Colquhoun, A. R. Railway, Bur-		— Minutes from 1886-1890 -	22
mah and China - - -	118	— Tours. See Rees - - -	47
— M. J. Primus in Indis -	148	Conner, Lieut. P. E. See Ward.	
— Expedition into Burma -	75	Connon, J. Letters. Resources of	
— See Wahab - - -	43	India. Liberty of the Press -	53
— See Tr., Vol. 606 - - -	217	— See Tr., Vol. 562 - - -	201
Columbus, C. Journal. See Hak-		Constable, Capt. Persian Gulf	
luyt Society - - - - -	29	Pilot - - - - -	114
Colville, Col. H. E. The Sudan		Constable's Oriental Miscellany -	151
Campaign - - - - -	115	— Hand Atlas of India - - -	7
Colvin, H. Memorials of Robert		— See Bartholomew - - -	44
Brown - - - - -	22	Constantinople, Fall of. See	
Comins, D. W. D. Notes on Emi-		Pears - - - - -	12
gration from India - - -	57	— of To-day. See Gautier - -	34
Comments on the case of U.H.		Constitutions of Modern States.	
Prince Azeem Jah Bahadoor -	57	See Daresté - - - - -	11
Commerce - - - - -	124-128	Contract, Indian Law of. See	
— and Currency. See Desertis	111	Fergusson - - - - -	101
— of India, The. See Dadabhai	125	— See Tr., Vol. 629 - - -	224
Commercial Conferences, Colonial		Converts' Remarriage. Tr., Vol. 627	224
and Indian Exhibition. See		Conway, W. M. Karakoram-	
Report - - - - -	129	Himalayas - - - - -	186
— Geography. See Chisholm -	7	Conybeare, H. Engineering. Tr.,	
— Products. See Imperial -	126	Vol. 599 - - - - -	215
— Routes. See Götz - - -	126	Cook, J. M. Mecca Pilgrimage 34,	125
Commissariat Arrangements, &c.		— Tr., Vol. 664 - - -	236
See Mignon - - - - -	117	Cooke, C. K. Australia and New	
Commons, House of. See Pal-		Guinea Defences - - -	82
grave - - - - -	14	Cooke-Hurle, Lieut. E. E.	
Companies Act. See Russell -	105	Kaukwe Police Operations -	75
Comparative Etymological Dic-		Cookson, H. C. Silk Industry in	
tionary. See Edlinger - - -	157	the Punjab - - - - -	125
— Grammar. See Edgren - -	157	Cooley's Cyclopædia of Practical	
Comparetti, D. Libro di Sindib-		Receipts - - - - -	6
bād. See Folklore - - -	93	Coomaraswami Mudeliar, T. S.	
Competitive Entrance. Tr., Vol. 536	193	Madras Revenue Code - - -	100
Compilation of Orders. Conduct		— Rent, &c. Recovery Acts -	100
of Officers, &c. - - - - -	57	— Tr., Vol. 654 - - -	233
Compton, H. See Eastwick -	22	Coonoor. See Nicholl - - -	9
— European Military Adventu-		Cooposwamey, Story of. See	
res of Hindustan - - - -	22	Every Day - - - - -	45
Comyn, T. de. Philippine Islands	80	Cooposwami Naicker, T., and	
Concani. See Dias - - - -	166	Co. - - - - -	100-101
Concord - - - - -	183	Coorg Code - - - - -	100
Conder, C. R. Altaic Hieroglyphs	16	— Education. See Rice. Tr.,	
— Syrian Stone-lore - - -	34	Vol. 756 - - - - -	227
Confucian Tablets. See Walters -	43	— Ex-Raja of. Memorial.	
Confucius. See Von der Gabe-		See Veer Rajunda. Tr., Vol.	
lentz - - - - -	92	559 - - - - -	200
— See Hidesaburo - - -	92	— Forests. See Hill - - -	123
Congo Language. See Bentley -	160	— Inscriptions. See Rice - -	17
Congres des Orientalistes - -	151	— and its Rajas. Tr., Vol. 572	205
Congress Speeches - - - -	57	Cope. History of the East Indies	28
— See Tr., Vol. 733 - - -	259	Copleston, R. S. Buddhism. See	
Congresses of Science. See Cust.		Colombo - - - - -	89
Tr., Vol. 730 - - - - -	258	Coptic Calendar. See Tissot -	13
Congreve, R. India. Tr., Vol. 538	194	— Churches. See Butler - -	84
— Humanity. Tr., Vol. 544 -	196	— Grammar. See Steindorff -	161

	Page		Page
Coptic Tapestries. See Gerspach	181	Cotton, Sir A. Transit. Tr., Vol.	
Cordier, H. China R.A.S. Library	4	551 - - - - -	198
— Le Conflit entre la France		— Water Communication - - -	120
et la Chine - - - - -	41	— See Tr., Vol. 571 - - -	205
— Le Consulat de France a		— H. J. S. Chittagong Reve-	
Huê - - - - -	77	nue History - - - - -	58
— Dictionnaire Bibliographique	4	— New India - - - - -	58
— Essai d'une Bibliographie -	4	— Religion of Humanity - - -	84
— Voyages in Asie de Odoric		— Tr., Vol. 708 - - - - -	249
de Pordenone - - - - -	28	— J. S. Mountstuart Elphin-	
Corea. See Carles - - - - -	40	stone - - - - -	26
— See Ross - - - - -	42	— and Roads, Western India.	
— Ethnography, &c. of. See		See Dickinson - - - - -	125
Rosny - - - - -	42	— See Tr., Vol. 565 - - -	203
Corean, Aino and Fusang Writings.		— Crisis, The - - - - -	125
See Terrien - - - - -	159	— Tr., Vol. 561 - - - - -	201
— Grammar. See Imbault-		— Famine, The - - - - -	125
Huart - - - - -	175	— Tr., Vol. 572 - - - - -	206
— Manual, A. See Scott - - -	176	— in Assam. See Darrah - - -	120
Cornish, W. R. Cholera. Tr.,		— in Belgaum. See Walton - -	128
Vol. 679 - - - - -	241	— in Dharwar. See Walton - -	128
— Popular Romances. See		— in Western India. See	
Hunt - - - - -	187	Shamrow - - - - -	122
Cornwallis, Lord. See Seton Karr	26	— See Dickinson - - - - -	125
— Bengal Criminal Justice -	101	— Indian. See Can India - - -	125
Corpus Inscriptionum Græcarum -	16	— See Statistical Tables - - -	128
— Indicarum. See Fleet - - -	16	— Manufacture in the Punjab.	
Correspondence on Muhammadan		See Francis - - - - -	125
Education in India - - - - -	71	— Supply. See Brice - - - - -	125
Corte, C. Gli Inglesi nelle Indie	49	— See Bright - - - - -	125
Corte-Real, G. Voyages. See		— See Brown - - - - -	125
Hakluyt Society - - - - -	29	— See Dickinson - - - - -	125
Correspondence. Agreement be-		— See Fergusson - - - - -	125
tween Great Britain and China,		— See Smith - - - - -	128
September 13, 1876. Tr., Vols.		— See Smollett - - - - -	128
684, 685 - - - - -	242	— Trade. See Briggs - - - - -	125
— on Negotiations with China		— See Mann - - - - -	127
on Opium. Tr., Vols. 684, 685 -	242	— See Tr., Vol. 678 - 240-241	
Cosijn, P. J. Altwestsächsische		Couchmann, G. H. H. Kachin	
Grammatik - - - - -	179	Hills - - - - -	75
Cosmic, &c. Philosophy. Tr.,		Coulanges, F. de. Institutions	
Vol. 642 - - - - -	229	Politiques de l'Ancienne France	11
Cosmographie. See Heylin - - -	11	Coulomb, Mme. Intercourse with	
Cosmopolitan Essays. See Temple	145	Mme. Blavatsky - - - - -	22
Cosson, E. A. de. Blue Nile - - -	33	— Tr., Vol. 652 - - - - -	232
— Days and Nights of Service	115	Cournand, L'Abbé de. Vie de	
Costume, History of. See Weiss	190	L'Infant Dom Henri de Portugal	22
Cotes, E. C. Economic Ento-		Court, Major H. Gurmukhi	
mology - - - - -	135	Grammar - - - - -	169
— Moths of India - - - - -	135	— History of the Sikhs - - -	169
Cotton, Sir A. Ganges Canal.		— Lieut.-Col. M. H. See Mal-	
Tr., Vol. 543 - - - - -	196	colm's History - - - - -	35
— Indian Public Works - - -	118	— Bengal Administration.	
— Tr., Vol. 562 - - - - -	201	Tr., Vol. 543 - - - - -	195
— Indian Railways. Tr., Vol.		— Future Government of	
589 - - - - -	212	India - - - - -	58
— Irrigation Works. Tr.,		— Tr., Vol. 540 - - - - -	194
Vol. 540 - - - - -	194	— Fees, &c. See Sabhapathi -	105
— Letters on Opium - - - - -	58	— Fees' Act. See Forte - - -	101
— Madras Famine - - - - -	58	Court Life in Egypt. See Butler	33
— Tr., Vol. 660 - - - - -	235	Cousens, H. See Burgess - - -	181
— Maury Canal - - - - -	120	— Archæological Survey of	
— Public Works in India - - -	58	Western India - - - - -	16
— Reports on Projects - - - -	120	— Bijapur - - - - -	16

	Page		Page
Cousens, H. Bijapur Buildings -	16	Criminal Procedure. See Code -	100
— Photographic Negatives of		— See Griffith -	102
— Ancient Buildings, Bombay -	16	— See Prinsep -	105
— Tr., Vol. 717 -	253	— See Sama Rao -	106
Covel, Dr. J. See Early (Hak-		— Rulings. See Cranenburgh -	101
luyt Society, 87) -	30	— See Srinivasa Row -	106
Covenanted Civil Service Rules.		— Test Candidates. See Ven-	
See Sampson -	64	katacharyar -	107
Cowasjee Jehanghier, Sir. Life		Crisis in India. Tr., Vol. 561 -	201
of -	22	Crisp, B. Mysorean Revenue	
Cowell, E. B. The Sarva-Dar-		Regulations -	58
sana-Samgraha -	151	Croft, Sir A. Education in India	71
Cowper, H. S. Arabia -	34	Croker, B. M. A Family Likeness	148
Cox, E. C. History of Bombay		Crooke, W. Agricultural Glossary	120
Presidency -	49	Cross, C. F. Indian Fibres -	125
— Rev. John. Travancore -	44	— J. K. Speech on the Finan-	
Cox's British Rule in India. See		cial Statement (India), 1883 -	111
Catechism -	49	— Tr., Vol. 623 -	222
— See Umed Rae -	52	Cruden, A. Concordance -	84
— Tr., Vol. 789 -	262	Cruickshank, A. W. Gorakhpur	
Craue, T. F. Jacques de Vitry.		District -	67
See under Folklore Society -	93	— J. Bombay Jail Manual -	58
Cranenburgh, D. E. Bengal Law		— S. W. The Pariah. Tr.,	
Cases -	101	Vol. 596 -	214
— Code of Civil Procedure -	101	Cruise of the Marchesa. See Guil-	
— Digest of Civil Cases -	101	lemard -	29
— Digest of Criminal Rulings		Ctesias. See Baehr -	7
— Indian Evidence Act -	101	Cuartero, M. Idioma Bisaya. See	
— The Indian Penal Code -	101	under Philippine Islands -	173
— Madras Criminal Cases -	101	Cuddalore Ramachendrier. Law of	
— New Criminal Court		Limitation. Tr., Vol. 693 -	244
Manual -	101	Cuevas, J. M. F. de. Lengua	
Craven, Rev. T. Dictionary of		Ybanag. See under Philippine	
Idioms -	179	Islands -	173
— Hindustani Dictionary -	166	Culinary Jottings -	141
Crawford Case, The -	58	Culture -	183
— Tr., Vol. 733 -	259	Cumberland, R. Phœnician His-	
— F. M. Mr. Isaacs -	148	tory -	11
— J. Cotton. Tr., Vol. 574 -	206	Cuming, E. D. In the shadow of	
— J. M. The Kalevala -	93	the Pagoda -	75
Crawley-Boevey, A. W. Antient		Cumming, A. E. Bombay Local	
Buildings, Ahmedabad -	16	Boards Act -	101
Crawshaw, Geo. The Indian		— Bombay Municipal Acts -	101
Mutiny -	49	— C. F. G. Two Years in Ceylon	74
— Tr., Vol. 538 -	194	Cummins, A. H. Old Friesic	
— Proselytism, &c. Tr., Vol.		Grammar -	179
540 -	194	Cundall, F. Colonial and Indian	
Creighton, H. Ruins of Gour -	16	Exhibition -	130
Créole Languages. See O'Sullivan		Cuneiform Inscriptions. See under	
Criminal Appeals. See Necessity		Archæology -	14-18
— Tr., Vol. 564 -	202	Cunningham, Sir A. See Maiscy	17
— Code, Rulings. See Col-		— Indian Eras -	11
lection -	101	— Mahabodhi -	16
— Court Manual, See Anna-		— Sir H. S. The Cœruleans -	148
durai -	99	— Earl Canning -	26
— See Cranenburgh -	101	— The Heriots -	148
— Courts Extension. See For-		— Indian Finance and Taxa-	
long -	101	tion -	58
— See Report -	69	— Tr., Vol. 623 -	222
— Decisions. See Thiruvankata		— Madras Statutes, &c. -	101
— Law. See Starling -	106	— and Shephard, H. H. Indian	
— Law of Bengal. See Knox -	103	Contract Act -	101
— Procedure. See Agnew -	99	— W. English Industry and	
— See Annadurai -	99	Commerce -	125

	Page
Cunningham, Capt. Well Foundations. Tr., Vol. 599	215
— Surg.-Maj. 15th Loodianah Sikhs. Tr., Vol. 731	258
Curr, E. M. Australian Race	131
Curran, Wm. Futteghur. Tr., Vol. 718	253
Currency, Origin of. See Ridge-way	
— of India, The	113
— Tr., Vol. 656	233
Curtin, J. Russian Myths and Folk Tales	93
Curzon, Hon. G. N. Persia and the Persian Question	35
— Problems, Far East	186
— Russia in Central Asia	38
Cushing, J. N. Shan Grammar	171
Cust, R. N. Africa Rediviva	32
— Bible Translations	84
— Congresses of Science. Tr., Vol. 730	258
— Essays	152
— Evangelisation of the Non-Christian World	96
— Hamitic Languages. Tr., Vol. 730	257
— Indian Religions in Greek	84
— Language of the Kor-Kü. Tr., Vol. 730	258
— Languages of Africa. Tr., Vol. 730	258
— Languages spoken in Zarafshan Valley. Tr., Vol. 730	258
— The Liquor Traffic	58
— Tr., Vol. 656	233
— Notes on Missionary Subjects	96
— Opium	58
— Oriental Congress held at Florence, 1878. Tr., Vol. 730	258
— Oriental Scholars. Tr., Vol. 730	258
— Polygamy and Polyandry. Tr., Vol. 730	257
Cast's Modern Languages. See Criticism	152
Cuthill, E. E. See Burrell	44
Cuttack Trust Fund. Tr., Vol. 633	226
Cyclone Memoirs	139
Cyclonic Storms, Bay of Bengal. See Eliot	139
— Tr., Vol. 648	231
Cyprus, Locust War. See Brown	120

D.

	Page
Dacosta, J. British Financial Administration in India	58
— Tr., Vol. 732	258
— Financial Position of India	111
— See Tr., Vol. 557	199
— A Scientific Frontier	115
Dabhoi Antiquities. See Burgess	181
Dadabhai Naoroji. See Bombay Vehar Water Works	118
— Commerce of India	127
— Condition of India	58
— Tr., Vol. 619	221
— Essays, Speeches, &c.	22
— Financial Administration. Tr., Vol. 544	196
— Tr., Vol. 666	236
— Sir M. E. Grant-Duff's India	58
— Tr., Vol. 733	259
— Indian Exchanges	111
— Tr., Vols. 623, 656, 658, 757	222, 233, 234, 268
Dadabhoy, M. B. The Central Provinces Tenancy Act	101
Dadaji <i>versus</i> Rakhmabai	131
Dadelszen, E. J. von. New Zealand Year Book	82
Dadysett, M. D. Social Inter-course between Europeans and Natives	131
— Tr., Vol. 658	234
Daghaschean, H. Gründung des Bagratidenreiches	11
Dahlgren, E. W. Sveriges Offentliga Bibliotek	4
Dakhni Grammar. Tr., Vol. 640	228
Dalal, M. H. Gujarati Dictionary	168
— Gujarati Grammar	168
— Tr., Vol. 741	262
Dale, G. Records of the Gangetic Valley, Mirzapur District	67
Dalhousie, Marquess of. See Hunter, Sir W. W.	26
Dallam, Master T. See Hakluyt Society	30
Dallas, W. L. Charts of Bay of Bengal, &c.	114
— Winds and Monsoons	114
Dalpatram Dayá. Bhut Nibandh	186
Dalton, Captain. Memoir	22
— J. C. See Goodenough	116
— J. N. Cruise of H.M.S. "Bacchante"	28
Daman, G. A. A Soldier's Diary	28
— Tr., Vol. 608	217
Damascene Work of India. See Hendley	181
Dames, M. L. Balochi Language	171
Damodardus Icharam. Indian Ready Reckoner	123

	Page		Page
Dampier, Wm. Voyage Round the World -	28	Datta, M. M. Civilisation. Tr., Vols. 596, 713 -	214, 251
Dancing Girls. Tr., Vol. 633 -	226	Davenport, A. Yunnan Mission -	41
Dane, L. W. Gurdaspur District Settlement -	67	— J. Essay on the Caliphate -	91
Daniell, C. Discarded Silver -	111	— Mohammed. Tr., Vol. 612 -	219
— C. J. The Industrial Competition of Asia -	125	— Mr. Grosvenor's Mission to Tali-Fu and Momein -	41
Danish Dictionary. See Rosing -	179	Davids, Rhys. Sinhalese Inscriptions. Tr., Vol. 734 -	259
— Grammar. See Otté -	179	Davidson, F. A. L. Colloquial Burmese -	171
Dano-Norwegian Language. See Larsen -	179	Davies, Capt. D. S. S. Gujrat District -	186
Danubian Populations. See Van den Gheyn -	133	— Capt. H. Gujrat District Law. See under Punjab Customary Law -	109
Danvers, F. C. Bengal, its Chiefs, &c. -	49	— R. H. Gujrat District Settlement -	67
— Catalogue of Maps, &c. -	4	— J. The Bhagavad Gîtâ -	152
— India Office Records -	53	— Rev. J. L. International Christianity -	84
— Opium -	58	— R. H. Gurdaspur District -	67
— — Tr., Vol. 685 -	242	Davis, A. J. The Arya Samaj -	87
— The Portuguese in India -	49	— — Tr., Vol. 705 -	248
— "Second Borgian Map" -	7	— John. Life of. See Markham -	24
— — Tr., Vol. 718 -	253	D'Avril, A. Les Femmes dans l'Épopée Iranienne -	131
— Sir J. Indian Railways -	118	Dawes, F. J. Madras Revenue Regulations -	101
Dapoli Mission -	96	Dawson, E. Indian Land Question -	58
Dapontès, C. Éphémérides Daces -	11	— — Tr., Vol. 540 -	195
Daresté, F. R. and P. Les Constitutions Modernes -	11	— Commander L. S. Hydrography -	118
— R. Codes Brahmaniques -	87	Day, C. R. Music of Southern India -	125
— — Tr., Vol. 757 -	268	— F. See Fauna of British India -	136
Darjeeling. See Gamble -	134	— The Fishes of Yarkand -	135
— Forests. See Schlich -	124	— — Tr., Vol. 645 -	230
— Game Birds. See Masson -	136	Dayanand College Society. See Rules. Tr., Vol. 751 -	266
— Tea. See Notes -	121	Dayananda Saraswati. See Durga Prasad -	22
Darkest Africa. See Stanley -	32	— See Williams -	89
Darkest India. See Booth-Tucker -	44	Dayaram Gidumal. See Pollen -	63
Darmosteter, J. Chants des Afghans -	163	— Status of Women in India -	131
— La Frontière Afghane -	37	Deakin, A. Irrigated India -	120
— Haurvatât and Ameretât -	90	Dean-Pitt, Capt. D. Long-Distance Rides -	115
— The Mahdi -	91	— Transport Service -	115
— Ormazd et Ahriman -	90	— — Tr., Vol. 663 -	235-236
— Parsi-ism -	90	Debates at India House. Sattara -	53
— M. J. Poésie Persane -	154	Decandolle, A. P. See Buek -	134
— — Tr., Vol. 720 -	254	Deccan College, MSS. See Bhandarkar -	3
— Vie de M. Renan -	22	Decimal Coinage. See Hendriks. Tr., Vol. 623 -	222
Darmosteter and the Parsis -	90	Deena Nath Ganguli. Memoir of Raja Ram Mohun Roy -	22
Darrah, H. Z. Assam Manufactures -	120	— — Tr., Vol. 653 -	232
— Assam Silk -	120	Defamation Suits. See Collection -	100
— Cotton in Assam -	120	— — Tr., Vol. 630 -	225
— Eri Silk of Assam -	125		
— — Tr., Vol. 678 -	240		
Darwin, C. A Naturalist's Voyage -	28		
— F. Life of Chas. Darwin -	22		
Das, S. C. See Sarat Chandra. — S. R. Real and Personal Property -	98		
Daskroi Taluka. See Ahmedabad Dass, C. C. See Cally Coomar -	87		
Dassen, M. Vestigen van Volkplanting in warme Gewesten -	78		
Date Palm in India. See Bonavia -	120		

	Page		Page
Defence of Lucknow - - -	49	Depretis, A. Colera in Italia -	141
— See Inglis - - -	50	Dera Ismail Khan Settlement	
Deflers, A. Voyage au Yemen -	34	Report. See Tucker - - -	71
De Grijp, C. F. M. See Francken	175	Derby, Earl of. See Speeches -	26
De Groot. See Groot.		— The Retention of Candahar.	
Dehra Dun Forest School. See		See Afghan Question - - -	37
Brandis - - -	123	Derenbourg, H. Chrestomathie de	
— Guidebook. See Northam -	9	l'Arabe littéral - - -	161
— Settlement. See Baker -	66	Derozio, Henry. See Edwards -	22
Deininger, A. Faserstoffen. Tr.,		Dervishes, The. See Pozdnef -	92
Vol. 613 - - -	219	Desai, J. V. Morals, Maxims,	
Deinse, H. K. J. Van. De Toes-		&c. - - -	146
tand in de Vorstenlanden -	78	Description of Bombay - - -	44
Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act.		Deserteur, De. See Ampien -	147
See Natekar - - -	104	— Tr., Vol. 676 - - -	240
— Early History of. See		Desertiz, V. E. Commerce and	
Bhandarkar - - -	48	Currency - - -	111
— Poets. See Cavelly - - -	22	— Tr., Vol. 732 - - -	258
— Translation Society. Tr.,		Desgodins, C. H. Thibet - - -	41
Vol. 549 - - -	197	Deshmukh, M. G. See Moreshvar	188
Dekker, D. Max Havelaar -	148	Destiny of Human Life, The -	87
Delattre, A. J. L'Assyriologie		— Tr., Vol. 642 - - -	229
depuis onze ans - - -	16	Deussen, Dr. P. The Elements of	
De la Vega, G. Commentaries of		Metaphysics - - -	111
Peru - - -	83	— On the Philosophy of the	
Delbrück, B. Die Indogermani-		Vedanta - - -	111
schen Werwandschaftsnamen -	131	— Tr., Vol. 740 - - -	265
— Syntaktische Forschungen -	157	Deutsch, E. Literary Remains -	145
Delhi District Settlement Report.		Development of India. See In-	
See Maconachie - - -	68	fluence - - -	126
— Guide - - -	9	— Tr., Vol. 620 - - -	221
— Tr., Vol. 718 - - -	253	Devendra Das. Hindoo Life -	44
— See Cooper - - -	9	— Nath Ray. See Kailash -	50
—, Lahore, and Kurrachee by		Deventer, M. L. Van. Java en	
Railway. See Letter - - -	119	Onderhoorigheden Sedert, 1811 -	78
— Memoirs of. See Hooy - - -	50	Deveria, G. La Frontiere Sino-	
— Royal Family. See Bulaki		Annamite - - -	77
Dass - - -	181	Devi Prasāda. Sanskrit MSS. -	4
— Siege. See History - - -	50	De Windt. See Windt.	
Delitzsch, F. Assyrian Gram-		Dhan Ballabh Set. How to Trans-	
mars - - -	162	late from Bengalee into English	157
— Die Kappadokischen Keil-		— Tr., Vol. 742 - - -	263
schrifttafeln - - -	16	Dhandhuka Taluka. See Ahme-	
— Dr. F. Prolegomena He-		dabad - - -	66
braisch-Aramäischen Wörter-		Dharasena IV. See Bühler -	15
buchs - - -	157	Dharwar Collectorate. See Bel-	
Del Mar, A. Money and		gaum - - -	67
Civilisation - - -	111	— Cotton. See Walton - - -	128
Delondre, A. See Soubeiran -	122	Dhirendra Nath Pal. The Hindu	
De Man, J. G. See Contributions	135	Wife - - -	131
Democracy not suited for India.		Dholka Taluka. See Ahmedabad	66
See The Raja of Bhinga. Tr.,		Dhruva, H. H. Stockholm Con-	
Vol. 751 - - -	266	gress of Orientalists - 151, 186	
Demurrage Law. See Brown -	125	— Tr., Vol. 756 - - -	267
Denger, Rev. J. Life of. See		Dhunjeebhoy Jamsetjee Medhora.	
Underhill - - -	27	Zoroastrian, &c. Systems -	90
Denizens of the Jungle. See		Dias, S. Portuguese Koncani, &c.	166
Sterndale - - -	182	Dickens, T. H. Judicial Reform.	
Dennys, N. B. Dictionary of		Tr., Vol. 562 - - -	201
British Malaya - - -	78	Dickerson, E. N. Joseph Henry -	118
De Noorden, C. Vedic and Ger-		Dickins, F. V. See Lane-Poole -	24
man Mythology. Tr., Vol. 740	262	Dickinson, J. Cotton Supply -	125
Departmental Ditties. See Kip-		— India. Tr., Vol. 536 - - -	193
ling - - -	149		

	Page		Page
Dickinson, J. Military Reserves -	115	Doctor, S. B. Persian Grammar -	163
— Tr., Vol. 552 -	198	— Third Book of Persian -	163
— Mysore Annexation -	58	Documents relating to Navigation of Ganges -	114
— N.W.P. Famine. Tr., Vol. 542 -	195	— to Opium, &c. -	58
— Western India Cotton -	125	— to Rohileund Canals -	120
— See Tr., Vols. 541, 547 -	195, 197	— Tr., Vol. 695 -	245
— and Ludlow, J. M. Letters to Malcolm Ross -	58	Dodwell, W. Primitive Church -	84
Dictionary of Law Terms -	101	— Tr., Vol. 714 -	252
Diener, C. Libanon -	34	Dohad Taluka. See Panch Mahals -	69
Dieterici, D. F. Arabisch-Deutsches Handwörterbuch Zum Koran -	161	Don, Rev. J. D. Funeral Sermon on J. Pourie -	22
— Sogenannte Theologie des Aristoteles -	84	Donati, G. Amuleti Tibetani. Tr., Vol. 615 -	220
Diculafoy, Mme. Jane. La Perse -	35	Donaldson, Rev. J. W. Varro-nianus -	157
Digby, W. India and Kashmir -	58	Doncourt, A. S. de. Les Français dans l'Extrême Orient -	77
— Indian Councils. Tr., Vol. 717 -	252	Donner, O. Inscriptions de L'Jenissei -	16
— Nepal and India -	58	Donogh, W. R. Stamp Law of British India -	101
Digest of Civil Cases. See Saminada Iyer -	106	Dooshwanta and Sakoontala. See Wilkins -	154
Dignities, Book of. See Haydn -	14	— Tr., Vol. 688 -	243
Diguët, Edouard. Grammaire Annamite -	171	Dorabjee Jamshedjee. Histories of Greece, &c. -	11
Dikshita. See Raghunathji -	94	— Tr., Vol. 661 -	235
Dilke, Sir C. W. The British Army -	115	D'Orleans, Prince H. Around Tonkin -	77
— European Politics -	11	Dorn, B. MSS. Arabes. See Gänzburg -	4
— Imperial Defence -	115	— Münzen der Ispehbede. Tr., Vol. 615 -	220
— Problems of Greater Britain -	14	— See Tr., Vol. 615 -	226
Dillon, E. J. von. Home, &c. of the Avesta -	90	D'Orsey, Rev. A. J. D. Portuguese Discoveries, &c. -	28
Dīna Nātha Deva. Hindustani Grammar -	166	Doty, Rev. E. Anglo-Chinese Manual -	175
Dinshah Ardeshir Taleyarkhan. Notes on Indian Empire -	58	Doudart de Lagrée, E. Lettres. See Julien -	77
— Revolution at Baroda. Tr., Vol. 551 -	198	— Explorations et Missions -	77
Diocesan Map of India and Ceylon. See Mackey -	96	Doughty, C. M. Arabia Deserta -	34
Diplomatic Fly Sheets -	183	Douglas, C. Dictionary of the Vernacular of Amoy. See Gibson -	175
Direct Taxation for India -	58	— Jas. Bombay -	44
— Tr., Vol. 623 -	222	— Round about Bombay -	9
Dirr, A. Grammatik der Annamitischen Sprache -	171	— R. K. Chinese Manual -	175
— Vulgär Arabischen Sprache -	161	— Stories -	93
Discarded Silver. See Daniell -	111	— Society in China -	41
Disease. Tr., Vol. 724 -	255	Douie, J. M. Karnal-Ambala Settlement -	67
Diseases of India. See Chevers -	141	— See under Punjab Customary Law -	108
— of Tropical Climates. See Maclean -	142	Dourisboure, P. X. Dictionnaire Bahnar-Français -	171
Dissertations on Asia -	151	Dowling, A. F. See Notes -	120
Dittenberger, G. See Corpus Inscriptionum -	16	— E. Australia and America in 1892 -	129
Djeyhoun, A. Préceptes Religieux des Musulmans -	91	Doyle, J. E. Baronage of England -	14
Dobson, G. E. Asiatic Chiropraxia -	135	— P. Burman Mineralogy -	75
— Russia's Railway Advance into Central Asia -	38	— Tr., Vol. 606 -	217

	Page		Page
Doyley, C. The European in India -	44	Dupeuty-Trahon, J. F. Le Moniteur Indien -	49
Doyley, W. T. The Ceylon Railway -	118	Dupleix. See Castonnet des Fosses -	49
— Indian Railways. Tr., Vol. 571 -	205	— See Godehen -	50
Dozon, A. See Naliokine -	39	— See Malleson -	26
Dravidian Nights. See Natesa Sastri -	94	— Sieur de. Mémoires -	49
Dreyer, J. L. E. Nebulæ and Stars -	138	Duraiswami Pillai. Indian History -	49
Droit Penal Actuel. See Swinderen -	98	— Tr., Vol. 702 -	247
Dropsy. See Lovell -	142	Durand, M. Helen Treveryan -	148
— See McLeod -	142	Durga Charana Gupta. English-Bengali Dictionary -	167
Drummond, H. Tropical Africa -	32	Durga Prasad. Dayananda Saraswati -	22
Drury, Col. H. Life and Sport in Southern India -	44	— Dogmas of Christianity -	84
— Useful Plants of India. See Supplement -	135	— Tr., Vol. 705 -	248
Dryden, J. Aurung-Zebe -	151	— English-Urdu Translator -	166
Dual Lives. See Chillington -	148	— Reason and Instinct -	111
Duarte, Don. See Ramos-Coelho -	25	— Tr., Vol. 712 -	251
Dubois, Abbé. See Townley -	97	Dutch East Indies. See under Malaisia -	78-82
— J. P. L. Vies des Gouverneurs, Indes Orientales -	78	— Tr., Vols. 670-676 -	237-240
Duca, Dr. Pelerinage du Hédjaz -	141	— See Holland -	8
Duff, Rev. A. Foreign Missions -	96	— See Weber -	137
— Pupils of. Tr., Vol. 683 -	226	— Flora. See Boerlage -	134
— C. M. See Deussen -	111	Dutch-English Dictionary. See Calisch -	178
— J. G. History of the Mahrattas -	49	— Language. See Haet, D. -	179
Dufferin and Ava, Marchioness of, Our Viceregal Life in India -	45	Duthie, J. F. Indigenous Fodder Grasses -	120
— Female Medical Aid for the Women of India -	141	Dutreuil de Rhins, J. L. L'Asie Centrale -	38
— Tr., Vol. 735 -	259	Dutt, H. Bijoy Chand -	148
— Marquis of. Speeches -	22	— Library of Anecdotes -	146
— See Humanity -	23	— H. C. Lotus Leaves. Tr., Vol. 597 -	214
Duffus, W. Swatow Vocabulary -	175	— M. M. S. Sermista -	151
Duka, Dr. T. Brāhūi Grammar -	171	— Tr., Vol. 609 -	218
Duke, Surg.-Maj. J. Banting in India -	141	— M. N. British Rule in India -	49
— J. See Ince's Kashmir -	9	— Tr., Vol. 702 -	247
Duleep Singh. See Login -	24	— R. C. Ancient India -	152
— Maharajah -	58	— See under Epochs -	49
Du Mans, Le P. R. Etat de la Perse en 1660 -	35	— Civilization in Ancient India -	152
Dumergue, W. See Chandu -	148	— See under Epochs -	49
Dumoutier, G. Les Chants, &c. Annamites -	93	— Lays of Ancient India -	152
— Culte chez les Annamites -	92	— S. C. See Shooshe Chunder.	
— Le Grand Bouddha, &c. -	87	Duval, W. H. D. Chips from an old block. Tr., Vol. 597 -	214
Duncan, G. Geography of India -	7	Dvivedi, M. N. See Manilal.	
— S. J. Simple Adventures of a Mem Sahib -	148	Dvorák, R. Korán. Tr., Vol. 535 -	193
Durdonald, Earl of. Memorial, &c. -	53	Dyce Sombre. Claims -	58
Dunlop, R. H. W. Hunting in the Himalaya -	45	— Tr., Vol. 543 -	196
— Plate-Swimming -	125	Dykes, J. W. B. Ryotwar Tenure -	58
Dunmore, Earl of. The Pamirs -	38	— Tr., Vol. 568 -	204
Dunn, A. J. The Rule of Islam -	91	Dymock, W. Materia Medica -	141
		— Pharmacographia Indica -	141

E.

	Page
Eagle, W. Wills. Tr., Vol. 690	244
Eardley-Wilmot, H. Hindustani Sentences	166
— Persian Phrases	163
Early Blossoms. See Gilbert	146
— Ideas	146
— Travels in India	45
— Tr., Vol. 543	196
Earnest Student	71
East Anglia. See Holiday Notes	9
Eastern and Western Review, The	183
— Archaeology. See Landau	17
— England. See Berlyn	9
— History. See Noldeke	12
— Peoples. See Maspero	12
— See Seignobos	12
— Question. See Paske	34
East India Budgets. See Collection	57
East India Company	53-55
— Coinage. See Thurston	20
— Dividend. See Letter.	
Tr., Vol. 688	243
— European Regiments.	
See Groves	116
— Examiner. Tr., Vol. 688	243
— Monopoly. See History	54
— Tr., Vol. 694	245
— Museum. See Hors-	
field	136
— Observer	183
— Tr., Vol. 688	243
— Railway Communication.	
See Report	119
— Reforms. Tr., Vol. 587	211
— Ships. See Ships	54
— Standing Orders. Tr., Vol. 688	243
— Stock. See Proprietors.	
Tr., Vol. 688	243
— Indian Irrigation Company	120
— Tr., Vol. 571	205
— Indian, The. Tr., Vol. 597	214
— Indies, History. See Cope	28
Eastwick, R. W. Life and Adventures	22
— Capt. Speech. Tr., Vols. 544, 553	196, 199
Eaton, A. J. The Atmanepada in Rig Veda	165
— Tr., Vol. 609	218
Echoes from Old Calcutta. See Busted	49
Eclectic Vedantism. See Foflkes	87
Eclecticism	146
Economic Changes. See Wells	113
— Entomology. See Cotes	135
— Products of India. See Watt	122
— Situation in India. See Industrial Conference	60

	Page
Economy of Human Life, The	146
— Tr., Vol. 705	248
— See Nagarkar	111
Eden, Hon. A. Indigo Commission	58
— Tr., Vol. 572	205
— R. Three Books on America	83
Edessa, Church of. See Martin	85
Edgar, J. W. Tea Industry in Bengal	120
— Tr., Vol. 700	246
Edgren, H. Jämförande Grammatik	157
Edkins, Dr. J. Chinese Buddhism	152
— Chinese Language	157
— Opium	41
— Religion in China	92
Edlinger, A. V. Etymologisch-vergleichendes Wörterbuch	157
Education	71-73
— Tr., Vols. 631, 634, 677, 708	625-626, 240, 249
— in Sindh. Report. Tr., Vol. 634	226
Educational Record, The	183
Edwards, Sir H. B. Life, &c.	22
Edwards, A. B. Pharaohs, Fellahs, and Explorers	33
— See Maspero	17
— H. S. Russians at home and abroad	36
— Thos. Henry Derozio	22
— Tr., Vol. 653	232
— W. Trade with China	38
— Tr., Vol. 571	205
Eggeling, J. See Whitney. Tr., Vol. 749	265
— Sanskrit MSS.	4
Egger, J. Indogermanische Consonantismus. Tr., Vol. 611	219
Eguilaz y Yanguas, D. L. de Spanish Glossary	178
Egypt	33
— See Bibliothéque	3
— See Rawlinson	13
— War in. See Maurice	116
— and Babylon. See Rawlinson	17
Egyptian Archaeology. See Brugsch. Tr., Vol. 615	220
— See Maspero	17
— Bibliography. See Ibrahim-Hilmy	4
— Book of the Dead. See Pierret	94
— Etymology. See Abel	156
— Grammars and Dictionaries	161
— Hades. See Jéquier	93
— History. See Amélineau	186
— Plants. See Woenig	135
— Religion. See Strauss	94
— Transit through. Tr., Vol. 571	205
— Wars, 1820 to 1860. See Soliman-Pacha	117

	Page		Page
Egyptian-Arabic Dialects. See		England in Egypt. See Milner	33
Seidel - - - - -	162	England's Work in India. See	
Egyptology. See Abel. Tr., Vol.		Hunter - - - - -	59
740 - - - - -	262	English and General Literature -	145
Ehlers, Otto E. Durch Indo-		— Agriculture, &c. See Rogers	122
China - - - - -	186	— Church Life in India. See	
— An Indischen Fürstenhofen	28	Mylne - - - - -	96
Ehni, J. Der Vedische Mythos		— Constitution. See Gneist	14
des Yama - - - - -	87	— Etiquette. Tr., Vol. 724 -	255
Eight Days. See Forrest	148	— Grammars and Dictionaries -	178
Eilo, Mt., A Trip to. See King	45	— Homes in India - - - - -	148
Elenco delle Pubblicazioni Peri-		— in India. See Hockley	149
diche d'Italia - - - - -	4	— Industry and Commerce.	
Elephant, &c. Diseases. See Gil-		See Cunningham - - - - -	125
christ - - - - -	141	— Men of Action - - - - -	22
— — — — — See Steel - - - - -	144	— Opinion on India - - - - -	183
— Pack Gear. See Sanderson	117	— Sounds. See Sweet - - - - -	159
Elephanta. See Guide - - - - -	9	— Vegetables in India. See	
Elephantiasis. See Maitland	142	McDonald - - - - -	134
Eliot, C. N. E. Finnish Grammar		— Writers. See Morley - - - - -	145
— J. Cyclonic Storms in Bay		Enteric Fever in Lucknow, &c.	
of Bengal - - - - -	139	See Report - - - - -	143
— Rainfall of India - - - - -	139	Eothen. Tr., Vol. 531 - - - - -	209
Elizabethan Literature. See		Ephémérides Duces. See Dapontès	11
Saintsbury - - - - -	145	Epigraphia Indica - - - - -	16, 183
Elliot, Sir G. Articles of Charge		Episodes in the Life of an Indian	
against Sir Elijah Impey - - -	53	Chaplain - - - - -	22
— G. Gold of Western India.		Epping, J. Astronomisches aus	
Tr., Vol. 614 - - - - -	220	Babylon - - - - -	138
— R. H. Gold, Sport, and		— Forest. See Lindley - - - - -	9
Coffee Planting in Mysore - -	45	Eradut Khan, Memoirs. See Scott	52
— John's Indian Affairs - - -	58	Erandol Taluka. See Khandesh	
— Indian Difficulties. Tr.,		Collectorate - - - - -	68
Vol. 544 - - - - -	196	Erekert, R. von. Die Kaukasus -	36
— Soil of India. Tr., Vol. 557	200	Eri Silk of Assam. See Darrah	125
Ellis, J. Mangostan et Fruit a		Erman, A. Aegyptische Gram-	
Pain - - - - -	134	matik - - - - -	161
Ellstætter, K. Indiens Silber		— Papyrus Westear. See König-	
Währung - - - - -	111	liche Museum - - - - -	17
Elphinstone, H. Mountstuart. See		Ernst, A. Venezuela Exhibition,	
Cotton - - - - -	26	1883 - - - - -	130
— Rise of British Power in		Escosura, Dr. de la. Memoria	
the East - - - - -	49	sobre Filipinas y Jolo - - -	80
Elwell, L. H. Nine Jatakas - -	165	Eskimo Life. See Nansen - - -	83
Emerson, W. On the Taj Mahal		Esoteric Buddhism. See Sinnett	90
at Agra - - - - -	9	Estoppel, Law of. See Broughton	99
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 760 - - - - -	268	— — — — — See Caspersz - - - - -	107
Emigration, Bengal to Burma.		Estournelles de Constant, Baron de.	
See Nolan - - - - -	76	Les Congrégations Religieuses -	91
Emin Pasha in Central Africa -	22	Etaiyapuram. See Ganapathy -	9
Emmons, E. New York. Agri-		Ethé, H. Persian Literature - -	154
culture - - - - -	83	Ethiopia. See Borelli - - - - -	33
Enchanted Fruit. Tr., Vol. 596 -	214	— See Massaja - - - - -	96
Encina, F. Lengua Zebuana.		— See Simon - - - - -	33
See under Philippine Islands -	173	— Trade of. See Manzi - - - -	33
Encyclopædias - - - - -	6	Ethiopic Grammar. See Otho -	163
Eneman, M. Resa i Orienten -	28	— — — — — See Praetorius - - - -	160
England, Circumnavigation of.		— Literature. See Goldschmidt	4
See Hakluyt Society - - - - -	29	Ethnological Museum, Berlin. See	
— and Afghanistan - - - - -	37	Original-Mittheilungen - - -	132
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 557 - - - - -	199	Etruscan Roman Remains. See	
— and Russia in Central Asia.		Leland - - - - -	187
See Haymerle - - - - -	39	Etudes Boudhiques. See Feer -	89
— — — — — See Popowski - - - -	39		

	Page
Eude, E. Le Canal Indo-Européen	114
— Tr., Vol. 607	217
Euphrates Expedition. See Ainsworth	34
— Route. See Selby. Tr., Vol. 543	196
— and Indus Route	114
— Valley Route. Examination of Memoir by W. P. Andrew	114
— Tr., Vol. 571	205
— versus Suez. Tr., Vol. 579	208
Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Question, The	58
— Tr., Vol. 658	234
Europæus, D. E. D. Die Finnisch-Ungarischen Sprachen	157
— Tr., Vol. 640	262
— Stammverwandschaft der Sprachen	157
European in India. See Doyley	44
— Literature. See Carlyle	145
— Military Adventures of Hindustan. See Compton	22
— Politics. See Dilke	11
— Religions. See Lippert	85
Europeans. Tr., Vol. 574	206
Euting, J. Nabatäische Inschriften aus Arabien	16
— Sinaitische Inschriften	16
Eva and Forester	148
Evans, A. B. India	45
— Tr., Vols. 562, 641	201, 229
— R. See Ritchie, under Rulers of India	188
— Rev. T. Tr., Vol. 631	225
Eveleth, F. H. See Phinney.	
Every Day Life in South India	45
Eves, C. W. Royal Colonial Institute Library Catalogue	4
Evetts, B. T. A. See Babelon	15
— See Babylonische Texte	15
Evidence, Law of. See Field	101
Ewen, J. Benares	9
— Rev. J. India	45
Exchange Tables. See Mercers	112
— Indian. See Wilson	113
Exchanges of the World. See Norman	112
Excise Administration of India	58
Exeter Hall versus British India. Tr., Vol. 715	252
Exodus to Elysium. Tr., Vol. 595	214
Extracts from Diary of Mehdi Hasan Khan	23
Ezekiel, A. D. The Kabalah. See Introduction	85
— Tr., Vol. 705	248
— J. Hebrew Abbreviations	163
— Tr., Vol. 734	259

F.

	Page
Fa Hian. Foë Kouë Ki	28
— Travels. See Legge	30
Factories in the Bombay Presidency. See Report	63
Fairbank, Rev. S. B. Birds in the Marathi Country	136
— Tr., Vol. 743	263
Fairlie, R. F. Railway Gauges	118
Faizabad, Memoirs of. See Hoey	50
Fallen Idol. See Anstey	147
Fallon, Dr. S. W. Dictionary of Hindustani Proverbs	166
— Romanized English-Hindustani Dictionary	166
Familiar Epistles. Tr., Vol. 715	252
Family Likeness. See Croker	148
— Magazine, The	183
— Medicine. See Moore	143
Famine Code, Bombay	58
— in Oudh and North-West Provinces. See Mohammed Hossain	61
— Relief Maps	58
— Report. See Smith	64
Fan Vocabulary. See Zabala	160
Far East Problems. See Curzon	186
— Interior, The. See Kerr	32
Fáriní, G. A. The Kalahari Desert	32
Faris, Selim. British Prestige in the East	14
Farrow, E. S. Military Encyclopedia	6
Fateh Bahadur. Indian History	49
— Tr., Vol. 739	261
— Lal Mehta. Handbook of Meywar	9
Fatehpur Gazetteer. See Growse	8
Fauna of British India	136
Fauvel, A. Alligators in China	136
Favier, A. The Textile Nettles	125
— Tr., Vol. 613	219
Fawcett, Henry, Life of. See Stephea	26
— Speech on Indian Finance	111
— Tr., Vol. 551	198
Fayrer, Sir J. Climate and Fevers of India	141
— Filaria Sanguinis. Tr., Vol. 618	221
— Tropical Dysentery and Chronic Diarrhoea	141
— Visits to India of the Prince of Wales and Duke of Edinburgh	187
— Miscellaneous Works. See Tr., Vol. 737	260
Featherman, A. Social Races of Mankind	131
Fedchenko, A. N. Khokand	38

	Page		Page
Fedrici, C. de I. Viaggio nell'		Fiction. Tr., Vols. 729, 736 -	257, 260
India -	29	Ficus of Indo-Malayan and Chinese	
Fedschenko, A. P. Tr., Vol. 710	250	Countries. See Annals, Calcutta	
Feer, L. Etudes Bouddhiques -	89	Botanic Gardens -	183
— Tibet -	41	Field, C. D. Bengal Code -	101
Fees in Public Offices. See		— Codification in India. Tr.,	
Reports -	14	Vol. 629 -	224
Feistmantel, Dr. O. Theekultur -	120	— Law of Evidence -	101
Felix Holt Secundus -	148	— Mrs. E. M. Bryda -	148
Felkin, Mrs. R. W. See Emin		— Operations in Burma -	75
Pasha -	22	— Sports. See Johnson -	45
Female Education. See Madava		Field, A. M. Chinese Nights'	
Row -	72	Entertainment -	93
— See Srimati -	73	Fife, Lieut-Gen. Civil Engineer-	
— in India. See Man-		ing -	118
cherjee Bhowanaggee. Tr.,		— Tr., Vol. 701 -	247
Vol. 632 -	226	Fife-Cookson, Lieut-Col. J. C.	
— Infanticide. See Moore -	64	Tiger Shooting -	45
— Sex. See History of -	132	Fijian Language. See Kern -	173
— Tr., Vol. 603 -	216	Fileife, F. Lettres Grecques -	23
Fennimore, E. St. George. Suraj		Finance -	111-113
ah Dowlah -	49	— Commissioner, &c. Report -	58
— Tr., Vol. 710 -	250	— Committee. Report -	58
Ferghana. See Kuhn -	39	Finances of India. See Knight -	60
Fergusson. Law of Contract for		Financial Statements (India). See	
India -	101	Cross -	111
Ferguson, A. M. Pocket Tamil		— See Hamilton -	59
Guide -	169	— See Stanhope -	65
— and J. All About Spices -	187	Finn, J. Stirring Times -	34
— Ceylon and her Plant-		Finnish Grammars. See Eliot -	176
ing Enterprize -	187	— See Wellewill -	176
— India Rubber -	187	— Hungarian Languages. See	
J., Ceylon Handbook -	74	Europæus -	157
— Ceylon in 1883 -	174	Firdusi, Tales from. See Zimmern	95
Fergusson, J. Hiouen-Thsang -	29	Firmenich-Richartz, J. M. Neu-	
— Tr., Vol. 718 -	253	griechische Volkgesänge -	93
— W. F. The Dearth of Cotton	125	Fiscal Science. See Knight -	112
— Tr., Vol. 575 -	206	Fischer, C. A. Drei Ostindienfahrer	29
Fernandes, S. A. Poesias. Tr.,		— J. F. See Cotton.	
Vol. 595 -	214	— G. F. Specimen of Justice -	58
Fernandez, D. E. Vocabulario		— Tr., Vol. 542 -	195
Tagalo, &c. See under Philippine		Fishes. See under Zoology -	135-137
Islands -	173	Fitzgerald. See Hubáiyát of	
— E. E. Forest School, Dehra		Omar Khayyám -	155
Doon -	123	Fleet, J. F. Corpus Inscriptionum	
Ferns of Northern India. See		Indicarum -	16
Clarke -	134	— Dynasties of Kanarese	
Ferozepore District. See Francis		Districts of Bombay Presidency	49
— Gazetteer. See Pun-		— Famine Report, Bombay -	59
jab Gazetteer -	8	Fleischer, H. L. Kleinere Schriften	157
Ferrand, G. Les Musulmans a		Fleming, S. A Prime Meridian -	138
Madagascar -	32	— Tr., Vol. 647 -	231
Ferrar, M. L. Sitapur Revised		Fletcher, W. I. See Poole -	5
Settlement -	67	— Mrs. H. A. Poppied Sleep	148
Ferry, Jules. Tonkin et la Mère-		"[Flim-Flam]" -	146
Patrie -	77	Florentine Sanskrit MSS. See	
Few Hints on English Etiquette -	131	Aufrecht -	3
Fforde, Brownlow. Maid and the		Flowers. See Mateer -	46
Idol -	148	Flügel, Dr. H. German-English	
— That Little Owl -	148	Dictionary -	179
Fick, R. Grammatik der Sanskrit-		Fodder Grasses. See Duthie -	120
Sprache -	165	Foë Koué Ki. See Fa Hian -	28
Fickle Fortune in Ceylon -	74	Föherczeg, J. Czigany Nyelvtan.	
Fiction -	147-150	See under Gypsies -	131

	Page		Page
Folklore. <i>See</i> under Folklore		Forsyth, Sir Douglas. Autobiography	23
— Society - - -	93	— Mission to Burmah - -	75
— <i>See</i> Knowles - - -	152	— Tr., Vol. 606 - - -	217
— in Southern India. <i>See</i>		Fort St. George. Ancient Records.	
— Natesa Sastri - - -	94	— <i>See</i> Press List - - -	5
— Society Publications - 93,	183	Fort William Presidency Civil	
Folk-Medicine. <i>See</i> Black	93	— Courts. <i>See</i> Macpherson -	103
— <i>See</i> under Folklore Society.		Forte, P. Court Fees' Act - -	101
— Tales of Kashmir. <i>See</i>		Forth Bridge. <i>See</i> Baker. Tr.,	
— Knowles - - -	152	— Vol. 599 - - -	215
— —, Sixty. <i>See</i> Wratislaw	95	Fortune Teller. <i>See</i> Raghunathji	94
Foltz, M. Irrigations. Tr., Vol.		Foster, E. Heroes of the Indian	
— 534 - - -	193	— Empire - - -	23
Fontane, M. Athènes - - -	11	— J. Alumni Oxonienses - -	23
— La Grèce - - -	11	— W. India Office Paintings,	
— Rome - - -	11	— &c. - - -	125
Food Grains of India. <i>See</i>		Fothergill and Co. Diseases of	
— Church - - -	120	— Urinary Organs - - -	141
Forbes, A. Afghan Wars - -	37	Foucaux, P. E. Lalita Vistara.	
— Havelock - - -	22	— Tr., Vol. 734 - - -	259
— A. K. Guzerat Superstitions.		Foucher A. <i>See</i> Oldenberg -	90
— <i>See</i> Dalpatram - - -	186	Foulkes, T. Eclectic Vedantism -	87
— D. Bengali Grammar - -	167	— Hindu Law of Inheritance -	108
— History of Chess - - -	125	— Hindu Systems - - -	87
— G. S. Wild Life in Canara		— Saiva Philosophy - - -	87
— and Ganjam - - -	45	— Sasivarna Potham - - -	87
Forbes-Mitchell, W. The Great		— Shaiva Religion - - -	87
— Mutiny - - -	116	— Travancore - - -	8
Forchhammer, E. M. Burman		— Vedantic Philosophy - -	87
— Archaeology - - -	75	— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 542 - - -	195
— Report on Literary Work -	75	Fowler, J. Narrow Gauge. Tr.,	
Foreign Office Library Catalogue.		— Vol. 678 - - -	241
— <i>See</i> Catalogue - - -	4	— T. K. Cotton in India. Tr.,	
Foreman, J. The Philippine		— Vol. 613 - - -	219
— Islands. <i>See</i> under Philippine		Foxe, Capt. L., and Capt. T. James.	
— Islands - - -	80	— Voyages. <i>See</i> Christy - -	30
Forest, L. de. Indian Domestic		Fraenkel, S. Die Aramaischen	
— Architecture - - -	181	— Fremd-Wörter - - -	161
Forestry - - -	122-124	France, Mediæval. <i>See</i> Masson -	13
Forjett, C. Our Real Danger in		France and England in Asia. <i>See</i>	
— India - - -	59	— Lehault - - -	51
Forlong, J. Criminal Courts Ex-		— <i>See</i> Rapson - - -	52
— tension - - -	101	Francis, E. B. <i>See</i> Punjab Customary Law	108
— Tr., Vol. 629 - - -	224	— Cotton Manufacture in the	
Formosa. <i>See</i> Hosie - - -	41	— Punjab - - -	125
— <i>See</i> Terrien - - -	42	— Ferozepore District, Punjab	
— Missionary Success. <i>See</i>		— Muktsar Pargana, Ferozepore District	67
— Account - - -	95	— H. R. "Junius" Revealed -	23
Forrest, G. W. The Administration		Franck, M. A. Zoroastrianism.	
— of the Marquis of Lansdowne	187	— Tr., Vol. 738 - - -	261
— of Warren Hastings - -	49	Frænken, J. J. C. Emoi Dialekt	175
— Bombay Secretariat Record	49	Franco-German War, The - -	116
— State Papers Se-		Franco-Russian Alliance. <i>See</i>	
— lections - - -	49	— Popowski - - -	86
— Indian Mutiny - - -	50	Fraser, G. W. <i>See</i> Naville.	
— Selections from Bombay		— H. Folklore from Eastern	
— State Papers - - -	50	— Gorakhpur - - -	187
— State Papers, Foreign De-		— J. Aborigines of New South	
— partment, Government of India	50	— Wales. <i>See</i> under Chicago Ex-	
— J. <i>See</i> Binnie - - -	118	— hibition - - -	129
— R. E. Eight Days - - -	148		
Forster, Lieut. C. Jhelum River.			
— Tr., Vol. 593 - - -	213		
— W. E., Life of. <i>See</i> Reid -	25		

	Page		Page
Fraser, Jas Baillie. Allee Neemroo	148	Froude, J. A. English in the	
— Capt. Alguada Reef. Tr.,		West Indies - - - -	14
Vol. 594 - - - -	213	— Oceana - - - -	14
Frauberger, H. Baalbek - -	181	“Frundsberg,” The, in the Red	
Frazer, J. G. The Golden Bough	84	Sea. See Benko - - -	28
— Totemism - - - -	131	Führer, A. See Archaeological	
Frederickson, A. D. Ad Orientem	29	Survey, &c. - - - -	191
Free Church of Scotland Missions	96	— Photographs of Antiquities,	
— Exchange. See Mallet - -	112	N.W.P. - - - -	16
— Trade. See British - - -	125	— Tr., Vol. 717 - - -	253
Freeman, E. A. Sicily - - -	12	Fulin, R. E. A. Cicogna. Festa	
— J. Reply to Mill's Memo-		Letteraria - - - -	23
— randum - - - -	53	Full Bench Sittings, Calcutta -	102
— Tr., Vol. 542 - - - -	195	Fulton, R. Kyaington-Chiang	
— W. D. Kitchen Gar-		Mai Mission - - - -	75
dening, Potato Cultivation. Tr.,		Fumagalli, G. Bibliografia Etio-	
Vol. 614 - - - -	220	pica - - - -	4
Freitas, Junr., J. J. R. de. Noti-		Furrukhabad Mission - - -	96
cia Acerca de Portugal - -	112	Funck-Brentano, Th. Economie	
French, J. Rent Recovery Act -	102	Politique - - - -	112
— Tr., Vol. 693 - - - -	244	Furrell, J. W. Unrepealed Acts,	
French at Tonkin. See Gautier -	77	Bengal - - - -	102
— Colonies. See Gaffarel - -	7	Fussell, Rev. J. G. C. Tr., Vol.	
— See Gaidoz - - - -	4	631 - - - -	225
— See Lanessan - - - -	8	Futtehghur Mission. See Walsh -	97
— See Norman - - - -	8	Fyers, Capt. Defensive Resources	
— See Petit - - - -	12	of Great Britain - - -	116
— See Rambaud - - - -	8	— Tr., Vol. 552 - - -	198
— Commerce. See Pigeonneau	127		
— Discoveries. See Claret de			
Fleurieu - - - -	28		
— E. I. C. See Pauliat - - -	12		
— Guiana, &c. See Housez -	132		
— Idioms. See Baumgarten -	178		
— India. See Castonnet des			
Fosses - - - -	49		
— See Vinson - - - -	52		
— in India. See Le Brasseur -	46		
— See Malleson - - - -	51		
— See Vinson - - - -	52		
— Literature, History of. See			
Van Laun - - - -	145		
— Revolution. See Short			
Sketch - - - -	12		
— See Stephens - - - -	12		
— Words derived from Arabic.			
See Lammens - - - -	161		
French-Arabic Grammar. See			
Lammens - - - -	161		
— See Mouliéras - - - -	162		
Frere, Sir B. Frontier Railways			
in India - - - -	118		
Fressl, J. Die Skythen-Saken -	131		
Fretard de Gadeville. See Arrest	48		
Friedrich, T. Kabiren und Keil-			
inschriften - - - -	16		
Friends or Foes? - - - -	36		
— Tr., Vol. 604 - - - -	216		
Frith, W. L. Claim against King			
of Oude - - - -	59		
— Tr., Vol. 567 - - - -	203		
Frohmeyer, L. J. Malayalam			
Grammar - - - -	170		

G.

Gaffarel, G. Les Colonies Fran-	
çaises - - - -	7
Gaidoz, H. Traditions des Frances	
d'Autre-mer - - - -	4
Gaillard, Le P. Louis. Croix et	
Swastika en Chine - - -	189
Gairdner, J. See Sailing, under	
Hakluyt Society - - - -	29
Galla Grammar. See Prætorius -	160
Gamble, J. S. Darjeeling District	
Trees, &c. - - - -	134
Gambling. See Act - - - -	99
Game Shooting in Tibet and India.	
See Kinloch - - - -	45
Gampatrao Ramjee. Memoir of	
Dr. Ramjee Gunnoojee. Tr.,	
Vol. 710 - - - -	250
Ganapathy Pillay, W. E. Etaiya-	
puram. *Tr., Vol. 739 - - -	261
Ganesh Hari Bhide. Marathi-	
English Primer - - - -	168
Ganeshi Lal. The Arya Samaj.	
Tr., Vol. 738 - - - -	261
Ganga Din. Medical Companion.	
Tr., Vol. 735 - - - -	259

	Page		Page
Ganges Canal Committee. See		Geiger, W. Age of the Avesta,	
Rundall -	122	&c. -	90
Ganges Navigation. See Docu-		— Civilization of the Eastern	
ments. Tr., Vol. 695 -	245	Iranians -	131
Gangooly, P. See Jogath -	87	— Etymologie und Lautlehre	
Ganguli, G. D. N. W. P. Library		des Afghänischen -	163
Catalogue -	4, 187	— Die Pamir-Gebiete -	38
Ganja. See Return -	144	— Sanskrit-Sprache -	165
Ganpatrao Madhavrao Chonkar.		Geitler, L. Lithuanian Dialects	157
Sorabjee Shapurjee Bengalee -	187	— Tr., Vol. 611 -	219
— Ramjee. Dr. Ramjee Gun-		Geldner, K. F. See Pischel -	88
noojee -	23	Gennep, J. Van. Nederland en	
— Tr., Vol. 710 -	250	Indië. Tr. Vol. 674 -	239
— R. Navalkar, Rev. Parsi		— Nederlands Politiek tegen-	
Religion. Tr., Vol. 712 -	250	over Indie -	78
Gaorishankar Udayashankar. See		Gennoe, T. A. M. Poppy Cultiv-	
Javerilal -	24	ation. Tr., Vol. 687 -	243
Garbe, R. Indische Reiseskizzen	29	Genoa. See Bent -	11
— Die Sāmkhya-Philosophie	111	Gentoo Laws. See Epistolary	
Garcia de Orta. See Ball -	140	Treatise. Tr., Vol. 688 -	243
Gareon, M. J. Textile Fibres -	4	Geodesic Conference. See Obser-	
Gardane, General. Mission -	35	vatoire -	138
Gardening in India. See Wood-		Geoghegan, J. Indian Cooly Emi-	
row -	122	gration. Tr., Vol. 621 -	222
Gardiner, Gen. Sir R. Indian		Geographical Journal, The -	183
Mutiny. Tr., Vols. 582, 584,		— Names See Thomas -	7
731 -	209, 210, 258	Geography -	7
Gardner, P. Bactrian and Indian		Geology -	137-138
Coins. See under British		— Tr., Vol. 683 -	242
Museum -	19	— of India. See Mallet -	137
Garner, R. Natural History of		— See Oldham -	138
Stafford -	8	George, E. M. The Silver and	
Garrick, H. B. W. India -	146	Indian Currency Question -	112
Garson, John G. Anthropology -	131	Georgia. See Wardrop -	37
Garstin Dacoity Case. Tr., Vol.		Georgian Dictionary. See Tchou-	
689 -	243	binof -	178
— See Alleged -	110	Gerini, G. E. Thet Maba Chat -	89
Gastfreund, Dr. T. Mohamed		German Dictionary. See Flügel -	179
nach Talmud und Midrasch.		— Forest Management. See	
Tr., Vol. 719 -	254	Brandis -	123
Gatteschi, Dr. D. Real Property,		Germany. See Baring-Gould	
Ottoman Law. Tr., Vol. 690 -	244	under Story of the Nations -	12
Gaur and Malda Inscriptions.		— Campaign, 1866. See	
See Photozincographs -	182	Campaign -	115
Gauthier, H. Les Français au		Gerspach, M. Les Tapisseries	
Tonkin -	77	Coptes -	181
Gautier, T. Constantinople -	34	Geschiedenis van Buitenzorg -	78
Gaveau, L'Abbe. See Massaja -	96	Gesenius. Hebraisches Wörter-	
Gayacao, J. Vocabulario Ilocano.		buch -	163
Vocabulario Panayano. Lengua		Gessi Pasha, Romolo. Seven	
Bicol. See under Philippine -	173	Years in the Soudan -	32
Gayet, A. L'Art Arabe -	125	Geyer, S. A. von. Miscellaneous	
Gazetteers -	8	Subjects, &c. -	23
Geary, G. Burma after the		Ghassanide Princes, The. See	
Conquest -	75	Nöldeke -	12
— Hyderabad Politics. Tr.,		Ghazipur District. See Irvine -	67
Vol. 622 -	222	— Factory. See Kipling -	149
Geddes, J. Indian Deficit -	112	Ghose, C. N. Circular Orders of	
— Tr., Vol. 555 -	199	the Government of India -	102
— P. Classification of Sta-		— Judicial Officers' Guide -	102
tistics. Tr., Vol. 623 -	222	— Tr., Vol. 624 -	223
Gee, W. H. Punjab Fibrous		— Provincial Small Cause	
Manufactures. Tr., Vol. 700 -	246	Courts Act. Tr., Vol. 691 -	244
		— Registration of Documents	102

	Page		Page
Ghose, H. C. Registration of Documents. Tr., Vol. 654 -	233	Ginwalla. See Nusserwanji -	62
— J. N. Illusions and Hallucinations -	141	Girard, A. Le Rigveda -	153
— — Tr., Vol. 698 -	246	— — Tr., Vol. 609 -	218
— My Life Thoughts, Tr., Vol. 724 -	255	Giras and Guarantee. See Lal-lubhai -	60
— Wealth of Nations. Tr., Vol. 732 -	258	Giraud, H. The Study of Chemistry, &c. Tr., Vol. 667 -	237
— Lahmohun. Speeches. See Asutosh -	21	Girraj Kishore Datt. Privy Council Judgments. Tr., Vol. 654 -	232
— L. N. See Loke Nath Ghose -	181	Gladstone, W. E. See Sprye. Tr., Vol. 606 -	217
Ghosh, J. K. The Registration Act -	102	Gladwin, F. Memoirs of Khojeh Abdulkureem -	23
— P. N. Collector's Manual -	102	— Sadi's Pund-Nameh. See Shaik. Tr., Vol. 603 -	216
— Examinations for Sub-Executive Service. Tr., Vol. 690 -	244	Glance at the East, A -	59
— Indian Journals on Kristo Das -	23	— Tr., Vol. 537 -	194
— R. K. Cholera -	141	Glaser, E. Arabia -	34
Ghulam Ahmad, Munshi. Anglo-Persian Dialogues. Tr., Vol. 742 -	263	Glasgow, G. Black and White. Tr., Vol. 754 -	267
— Anglo-Persian Grammar -	163	Gleig, Rev. G. H. India and its Army. Tr., Vols. 532, 562, 584 -	192, 201, 210
— Persian Letter Writer -	163	Glossary of Words occurring in the Gulistan -	163
— Ali, G. M. G. A. Munshi's Life. Tr., Vol. 710 -	250	Gneist, Dr. R. The English Constitution -	14
— Muhammad Munshi, Hájí. Autobiography -	23	Goa and the Blue Mountains. See Burton -	9
Gibb, E. J. W. Ottoman Poems -	151	Gobelin Tapestry. Tr., Vol. 613 -	219
Gibbes, H. See Klein -	142	Gobind Chandra Basu. Gleanings from Hindu Literature -	153
Gibbs, J. See Osorio -	188	Godavari District Gazette -	185
Gibraltar, History of. See Lopez de Ayala -	11	Godavery Annicut in Rajahmundry. See Reports -	122
Gibson. Swatow Index -	175	— River. See Haig -	114
Gidel, M. A. Ch. Literature Grecque Moderne -	157	— See Thornton -	122
Gidumal. See Dayaram -	131	— See Tr., Vol. 695 -	245
Gies, H. See Müller -	177	Godeheu, M. Lettre a M. Duplex -	50
Giffen, R. Bimetallism -	112	Godfrey, S. H. See Pooshkin -	150
— Essays in Finance -	112	Godinho, J. Abdul Aziz. Tr., Vol. 734 -	267
Gilbert, T. Early Blossoms -	146	Godwin, Major-Gen. H. Burma. Tr., Vol. 606 -	217
— C. F. Hints to Travellers in Cashmir. Tr., Vol. 696 -	245	Goeje, M. J. de. Carmathes du Bahrain, &c. -	91
Gilchrist, W. Diseases of Elephant, &c. -	141	— Catalogus Codicum Arabicorum, &c. -	4
Gildemeister, J. MSS. in Bibliotheca Bonnensi -	4	— Hadhranaut -	34
— Bibliotheca Sanskrita -	4	Görg, F. Ungarische Sprache -	176
Giles, G. M. Beri-Beri -	142	Goergens, E. P. Islam und die Modern Kultur. Tr., Vol. 612 -	219
— H. A. Glossary of Reference -	41	— Mohammed. Tr., Vol. 612 -	219
— Historic China -	41	Göschl, Dr. L. Arabische Sprache -	161
Gill, T. South Australian Bibliography -	4	Götz, W. Welthandel -	126
— W. W. See Chalmers -	82	Gogha Taluka. See Ahmedabad -	66
— The South Pacific and New Guinea. See under Chicago Exhibition -	129	Golapchandra Sarkar. Hindu and Mahomedan Law -	108
Gilleen. The Rane -	148	— — Tr., Vols. 626, 691 -	223, 244
Gilman, A. Rome. See under Story of the Nations -	12	Gold Currency for India. See Mansfield -	112
— The Saracens. See under Story of the Nations -	12		

	Page		Page
Golden Book of India. <i>See</i> Leth- bridge - - -	24	Gospels, The. <i>See</i> Carpenter -	84
— Horde Coins. <i>See</i> Grigorieff	19	Goss, L. A. <i>We-than-da-ya</i> -	89
— — — Tr., Vol. 745 -	264	Gosvami, N. Stamp Law, &c. -	102
Goldi and Russian Catechism -	84	Gotha MSS. <i>See</i> Pertsch -	5
Goldschmidt. Bibliotheca Æthiopica	4	Gothic Language. <i>See</i> Wright -	179
Goldsmid, E. <i>See</i> Hakluyt -	29	Goths, The. <i>See</i> Bradley under Story of the Nations -	12
— Sir F. J. Indo-European Telegraph. Tr., Vol. 614 -	219	Goudsmit, J. E. The Pandects -	98
— — — Islam, from Constantinople to Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 607 -	217	Gough, Prof. McCosh's Laws of Thought. Tr., Vol. 738 -	261
Goldziher, Dr. J. Mejnûn al- Magribi. Tr., Vol. 706 -	248	— A. E. <i>See</i> Cowell -	151
— I. Muhammedanische Studien -	91	Gould, De Tracy. <i>See</i> Goudsmit	98
Gollan, W. The Indian Vegetable Garden -	120	— R. H. <i>See</i> Gautier -	34
Gomme, G. L. Ethnology in Folk- lore -	131	Gour, A. S. Central Provinces Tenancy Act -	102
— — — Handbook of Folk Lore. <i>See</i> under Folklore Society -	93	Gour, Ruins of. <i>See</i> Creighton -	16
Gondal. <i>See</i> Hari Krishna -	50	Gouveya, J. F. de. Ilha do Ele- phante. Tr., Vol. 608 -	218
— — — <i>See</i> Scott -	47	— J. R. <i>See</i> Freitas -	112
— — — Tr., Vol. 664 -	236	Government Guarantee on Indian Railways -	118
— — — <i>See</i> Summary -	65	— House, Calcutta. Pictures. <i>See</i> Descriptive. Tr., Vol. 717 -	252
— Chief of. Tour -	29	— of Dependancies. <i>See</i> Lewis	112
— State. Petition to the Secre- tary of State -	59	— of India, The -	59
Goodenough, Lieut.-Gen. W. H. Army Book for the British Em- pire -	116	— Tr., Vol. 723 -	255
Goold-Adams, Capt. H. E. <i>See</i> Cavendish -	41	— Religion, British India. <i>See</i> Letters -	85
Goonetilleke, W. Panini -	153	Governors-General of India. <i>See</i> Loke -	181
— — — Tr., Vol. 609 -	218	Govind Ganesh Mehandarge. <i>See</i> Vishvanath. Tr., Vol. 720 -	254
Goonsee Lall. Anglo-Nagri Dic- tionary -	166	Gowan, Major W. E. Afghan War. <i>See</i> Soboleff -	37
Goorkha-Currie Scandal. Tr., Vol. 690 -	244	Gower, Lord R. Brindisi to Yokohama -	29
Gopal Jivajee Kelkar. Marathi Grammar. Tr., Vol. 610 -	218	Gracey, H. K. Rhyming Legends of Ind -	187
— — — Kristnah Pillay. Aliya San- tana Law -	108	Graeme, Mr. Malabar Land Tenures -	59
Gopinath Sadashivji Hâtê. Na- tional Religion -	84	Graham, Major D. C. Principality of Kolhapoor -	187
— — — Regeneration of India -	59	— — — Lient.-Col. Life of Syed Ahmed Khan. Tr., Vol. 652 -	232
— — — Tr., Vol. 621 -	222	— — — <i>See</i> Reviews -	25
Gorakhpur District. <i>See</i> Cruick- shank -	67	— Maria. Letters on India -	45
— — — Folklore. <i>See</i> Fraser -	187	Gramberg, J. S. G. Madjapahit -	78
Gordon, Charles F. <i>See</i> Butler under English Men of Action	22	Grammars and Dictionaries -	160-180
— Major-Gen. C. G. Journals. <i>See</i> Hake -	23	Granada. <i>See</i> Simonet -	7
— G. M. <i>See</i> Lewis -	24	Grand, G. Narrative of my Life -	23
— H. K. City of Palaces to Ultima Thule -	29	— — — Bey. Temples Egyptiens -	33
— — — Tr., Vol. 696 -	245	Grandier, A. Voyage dans l'Inde -	45
— — — Colloquial Burmese -	172	Grant, Sir A. Education in India. Tr., Vols. 633, 634 -	226
Goreh, Rev. N. Catholic Doc- trines -	84	— — — How the Ancient Romans governed their Provinces. Tr., Vol. 667 -	237
— — — Tr., Vol. 641 -	229	— — — Oxford. Tr., Vol. 667 -	237
Goschen, G. J. Foreign Ex- changes -	112	— A. J. Punjab Leather In- dustry -	126
		— — — Tr., Vol. 717 -	253
		— Lt.-Col. C. W. Indian Irriga- tion. Tr., Vols. 549, 562 -	197, 201

	Page		Page
Grant, G. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 547	197	Gregorovius, F. Geschichte der Stadt Rom	11
— J. A. Amritsar District, Punjab. Settlement	67	Greig, J. K. Bank Reform. Tr., Vol. 623	222
— Amritsar Law. See under Punjab Customary	109	Greville, Hon. C. British India Analyzed	50
— W. Circular Orders, D.P.W.	59	Gribble, J. D. B. Blavatsky Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 644	230
Grant-Duff, Lady. Speeches	23	— Medical Jurisprudence	142
— Sir M. E. See Dadabhai	58	Grierson, Lieut. See Grodekoff	39
— Address to Madras Graduates. Tr., Vol. 616	220	— G. A. Administration of Bengal	59
— Afghanistan	38	— Bihar Peasant Life	45
— Afghan Question	37	— Bihari Dictionary. See Hoernle	166
— Life of Sir H. Maine	23	Grieve, J. Kamtschatka and the Kurilski Island	36
— Review Minute	59	Griffin, Sir L. See Pool	123
— Tour through Madras	45	— Famous Monuments of Central India	181
— See Tr., Vol. 557	199	— The Great Republic	83
Grass-Green. Tr., Vol. 595	214	— Law of Inheritance to Chiefships	102
Gray, J. The Alaungpra Dynasty	75	— Punjab Chiefs	45
— Burmese Proverbs and Maxims	152	— Ranjit Singh	26
— W. Surgery in Bombay. Tr., Vol. 698	246	Griffith, Lieut.-Gen. Indian Artillery. Tr., Vol. 532	191
— Lt.-Col. W. J. Amalgamation of Artillery. Tr., Vol. 532	192	— M. India's Princes	23
Great Indian Problem, The	59	— W. Code of Civil Procedure	102
Great Mogul, The. See Horn	50	— Indian Easements Acts	102
Greater Britain. See Dilke	14	— Indian Evidence Acts	102
Greathed, Maj.-Gen. W. W. H.	23	— Indian Limitation Act	102
— Tr., Vol. 663	236	— Indian Transfer Acts	187
Greaves, C. Calcutta Floating Docks. See Henderson. Tr., Vol. 593	213	— Indian Trusts Act	102
Greek Folk-songs. See Fermentich-Richtartz	93	Grigorieff, W. Coins, &c. Tr., Vol. 745	264
— Grammars and Dictionaries	178	Grigorjew, W. W. Nomaden. Tr., Vol. 601	216
— Inscriptions. See under British Museum	15	Grimes, Lieut.-Col. J. Communication between the East Coast of India and Nagpore. Tr., Vol. 563	202
— See Corpus	16	Grimm, E. Buddha und Jesus Christus. Tr., Vol. 642	229
— See Kaibel	16	— J. Teutonic Mythology	93
— See Roehl	17	Grimme, Dr. Mohammed	91
— Literature (Modern). See Gidel	157	Grimwood, E. S. My Three Years in Manipur	45
— &c. Medals. See Tod	20	Grodekoff, N. I. War in Turkomania	39
— Mythology. See Grappe	93	Groeneveldt, W. F. Archeologische Verzameling Batavia	16
— Numismatics. See Head	19	Groneman, J. Gamelan to Jogjakarta	126
— and Roman Biography. Geography. See Smith	6	— Java (Tjendi Parambanan) Vorstenlandsche Toestan-	181
Greeks in India. See Lévi	151	den. Tr., Vol. 676	240
— in Scythia. See Neumann	132	Groom, H. M. I. With Havelock	116
Green, A. O. Arabic Grammar	161	Groot, J. J. M. de. Code du Mahayana en Chine	92
Green, Prof. H. Deccan Ryots. Political Economy. Tr., Vol. 667	237	— Het Kongswezen van Borneo	78
— J. R. The Making of England	14	— Religious System of China	92
Green's Dog. See Story	65	Grosset, J. La Musique Hindoue	126
— Tr., Vol. 677	240		
Greenfield, M. Rose. Five Years in Ludhiana	96		
Greenhow, H. M. Bow of Fate	148		
Gregor, W. Scotch Folklore. See under Folklore Society	93		
Gregorio, G. de. Glottologia Bantu	157		

	Page		Page
Grosvenor, Mr. Mission to Tali-		Gunpatrao Mukhtar. Income	
Fu and Momein. See Baber	40	Tax Act	102
— See Davenport	41	— Tr., Vol. 655	233
Groves, Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.C. Eu-		Guppy, H. B. The Solomon	
ropean Regiments, &c. Tr.,		Islands	82
Vol. 731	253	Gupta, N. Hinduism. Tr., Vol.	
Growse, F. S. Bulandshahr	8	719	253
— Fatehpur Gazetteer	8	— Inscriptions. See Fleet	16
— Ramayana	153	Gupte, B. A. Industrial Arts of	
Grünert, Dr. M. Die Arabischen		Poona	126
Exceptions-Exponenten, baidā.		— Life of Sakhamam Kari	
Tr., Vol. 535	193	Gupte	23
— Die Duale im Altara-		Gurdaspur District. See Dane	67
bischen.	157	— See Davies	67
— Tr., Vol. 612-	219	— See Punjab Gazetteer	8
Grunbaum, M. Zur Semitische		Gurgaon Settlement Report. See	
Sagenkunde	93	Channing, F. C.	67
Grunzel, J. Die Kommercielle		Guru Datta Vidyarthi. Termin-	
Entwicklung Chinas	41	logy of the Vedas. Tr., Vol.	
Gruppe, Otto. Griechische Culte	93	734	259
Gubernatis, A. De. Peregrina-		— Lal Gupta. Rural Sketches.	
zioni Indiane	45	Tr., Vol. 724	255
Günzburg, D. MSS. Arabes	4	Gutschmid, A. von. Geschichte	
Guiana Indians. See Brett	82	der alten Orients	11
Guide-books	9	— Kleine Schriften	157
Guidi, I. Lingua Amarina	160	Guyard, S. Vocabulaire Français,	
Guildhall. See Price	14	Anglais et Persan	164
— Library. See Catalogue	4	Guyon, L'Abbé. Indes Orientales	50
— See Welch. Tr.,		Gwalior. See Shrimant. Tr.,	
Vol. 751	266	Vol. 718	252
Guillemard, F. H. H. See Wal-		— See Surendra	52
lace	82	Gyanendra Kumar Ray Chaudhuri.	
— Cruise of the "Marchesa"	29	Hindu Customs and Manners.	
— Life of Magellan	23	Tr., Vol. 724	255
— Malaisia	78	Gypsies	131-132
Gujarat. See Malabari	46		
— District Gazetteer. See			
Davies	186		
— Settlement. See Davies	67		
— History of. See Bayley	48		
— Subsoil Water Classification.			
See Papers	69		
— Superstitions. See Dalpa-			
trām	186		
— Vernacular Society. Tr.,			
Vol. 634	226		
Gujarati Dictionaries and Gram-			
mars	168		
— Proverbs. See Nanjiani	132		
— See Tr., Vols. 741-742	262-263		
Gulab Chand Lal. Bi-Lingual			
Hints, English and Persian.			
Tr., Vol. 742	263		
Gulf Stream Fauna, The. See			
Agassiz	135		
Gulistan. See Glossary. Tr.,			
Vol. 720	254		
— See Sahiar. Tr., Vol. 752	266		
— See Shaikh Sardar. Tr.,			
Vol. 720	254		
Gulshan-i-Raz, The	154		
Gummerus, J. I. Jesajan Ennu-			
stukset. Tr., Vol. 758	268		
Gundry, R. S. China	41		

H.

Haag, F. Vicakhadatta's Mudra-	
raxasa	153
— Tr., Vol. 609	218
Haardt, V. von. Ethnographische	
Karte von Asien	132
Haberlandt, Prof. Dr. G. Botan-	
ische Tropenreise	134
— M. Altindische Geist	87
— Indische Legenden	93
Haddan, J. L. One-Rail Rail-	
ways. Tr., Vol. 592	213
— Military Railways. Tr.,	
Vol. 701	247
Hadhramaut. See Goeje	34
— See Van den Berg	81
Haet, D. Niederländische Sprache	179
Hafiz. See Hameed Ullah	154
— See McCarthy	154

	Page		Page
Hafiz Sudrool Islam. India	45	Haly, Col. G. T. Fisheries of India.	
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 544	196	Tr., Vol. 645	230
Haga, A. Nieuw Guinea	78	Hameed - Ullah, M. Hafiz of	
Hagen, Dr. B. Anthropologische		Shiraz. Tr., Vol. 720	254
Studien	132	Hamilton, Lord G. Financial	
Haggard, A. The Indian Ryot.		Statement, 1876. Tr., Vol. 623	222
Tr., Vol. 622	222	— J. B. Report on Enteric	
Hague Indian Institute. See Bou-		Fever. Tr., Vol. 756	267
dewijnse	3	Hamites, The. See Viçwā-Mitra	133
Haidar Ali. See Bowring	25	Hamitic Languages. See Cust.	
Haifa. See Oliphant	34	Tr., Vol. 730	257
Haig, T. F. Report on the Go-		Hamley, Sir E. National Defence	116
davery	114	Hamont, T. Lally-Tollendal	50
Haileybury College. See Memo-		Hampson, G. F. Moths. See	
rials	54	under Fauna of British India	136
Hail Storms. See Russell	139	Hancock, K. B. Burmese Trans-	
Haines, C. R. England's Opium		literation	172
Policy	59	Handels-Museum, Das	185
— R. Lecture, Grant Medical		Haudkerchief Embroidery. See	
College. Tr., Vol. 667	237	Hoff	181
Hajji Baba of Ispahan. See		Handyside, Mrs. L. History of	
Morier	149	India	50
Haka Dialect of Chin Language.		— — — — — Tr., Vol. 639	262
See MacNabb	172	Haukow to Canton. See Morrison	42
Hake, A. E. The Journals of		Hanley, S. Caliphs and Sultans	148
Major-Gen. C. G. Gordon	23	Hanoomaun Singh, S. Ramayana.	
Hakluyt, R. Voyages	29	Tr., Vol. 752	266
Hakluyt Society	29-30	Hansa Towns. See Zimmern	
Haláyudha's Kavirahasya. See		under Story of Nations	13
Heller. Tr., Vol. 749	265	Hanson, W. Geographical Ency-	
Haldane, Julia. Our Escape from		clopedia of New South Wales.	
Delhi. Tr., Vol. 715	253	See under Chicago Exhibition	129
— R. C. Sub-Tropical Cultiva-		Hanthawaddy and Pegu Districts	
tion	120	Settlement Report	67
Hale, Col. L. Index to Franco-		Hanumanta Gowd, C. Humpi.	
German War. See Franco	116	Tr., Vol. 739	261
— S. Mexico. See under		Hanusz, J. Die "N" Declination	
Story of the Nations	12	im Alt Indischen. Tr., Vol. 611	219
— W. P. Oude Question. Tr.,		Hara Prasad Ray. Guide to Court	
Vols. 558, 573	200, 206	Business. Tr., Vol. 691	244
Halévy, J. Inscriptions Hétiennes		Haran Chandra Bauerji. Mo-	
de Zindjirli	16	hammadan Law. Tr., Vols. 691,	
Halhed, N. J. Land Tenure,		692	244
Bengal	59	Harcourt, A. Sanitation, Arbori-	
Halifax, Viscount. Speech, De-		culture, &c. Tr., Vol. 713	251
cember 9. See Afghan Question	37	Harding, Right Rev. J. St. John's,	
Halliday, Hon. F. J. State of the		Colaba. Sermon. Tr., Vol. 641	229
Police. Tr., Vol. 580	208	Hardinge. Viscount Hardinge.	
Hallifax, C. J. Pottery and Glass,		See under Rulers of India	26
Punjab	126	Hardy, C. See Register	54
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 717	253	— Dr. E. Der Buddhismus, &c.	89
Hall, T. W. Tin Mining in Perak		— Religion des Alten Indiens	87
and Burma. Tr., Vol. 728	257	Harikrishna Le Dave. History of	
— W. E. Foreign Powers, &c.		Gondal	50
of the British Crown	14	Harinath Sen. Physical Geo-	
Hallett, H. S. See Colquhoun	118	graphy. Tr., Vol. 703	247
— A Thousand Miles in the		Harington, J. H. Bengal Ryots	59
Shan States	75	— — — — — Tr., Vol. 620	221
Halol Taluka. See Panch Mahals	69	Harington's Analysis of Bengal	
Halsey, W. S. Settlements, Dis-		Regulations. See Extracts	101
trict of Cawnpore. Tr., Vol.		Harivijaya and Sivalila	148
622	222	Harley, Rev. T. Moon Lore	187
Haly, A. Colombo Museum.		Harlez, Prof. de. Age of the	
Tr., Vol. 700	247	Avesia. Tr., Vol. 697	245

	Page		Page
Harlez, Prof. de. Infanticide en Chine. Tr., Vol. 697	245	Haupt, O. L'Histoire Monétaire	112
— Lao-tze. Tr., Vol. 697	245	— P. See Delitzsch	16
— Les Religions de la Chine	92	Haurvatât and Ameretât. See Darmesteter	90
— Religion des Tartares	89	Haussknecht, C. Routen im Orient	7
— Sanskrit Grammar. Tr., Vol. 611	219	Haussmann, A. Voyage en Chine	41
— Textes Mandchou Chinois. Tr., Vol. 697	245	Haveli Taluka. See Poona Collectorate	89
— Trois Litteratures Antiques. Tr., Vol. 697	245	Havelock. See Forbes under English Men of Action	22
Har Nandan Sahai. See Sheo Nandan Sahai	52	Havret, Le P. Henri. L'Ile de Tsong-Ming	189
Harrington, B. R. Hindu Architecture	181	— La Province du Ngan-Hoei	189
— Sanitary Engineering	142	Hawthorne, R. Indian History	50
— E. See Morris	104	Hay, J. O. Arakan	75
Harris, W. B. Through the Yemen	187	Haydn, J. Book of Dignities	14
Harrison, H. L. Bengal Embankment Manual	118	Hayes, F. Arabic Manual	161
Hart-Davies, T. Agricultural Indebtedness. Tr., Vol. 622	222	— M. H. Indian Racing Reminiscences	45
Hartmann, Rev. A. M. Mashona Grammar	160	Haymerle, A. R. von. England and Russia in Central Asia	39
— F. Bhagavad Gita	87	Head, B. V. Greek Coins. See under British Museum	19
— Observations at the Theosophical Society. Tr., Vol. 644	230	— Historia Numorum	19
— Theophrastus Paracelsus als Mystiker	187	Headingley, A. Chas. Bradlaugh Health. See Way to. Tr., Vols. 698, 735	246, 259
Harvard, W. M. Wesleyan Mission to Ceylon and India	96	— Culture. See Jaeger	142
— Museum. See Agassiz	135	— Exhibition	130
— See Lyman	136	— Resorts for Tropical Invalids. See Moore	143
Harvest Field, The	183	Hearsey, A. W. Sikh Troops in England. Tr., Vol. 532	192
Harz Mountains. Legends and Tales. See Lauder	187	Hebrew Abbreviations. See Eze-kiel	163
Hashmat Ali, M. English Phrases in Urdu	166	— Dictionaries and Grammars	163
Hassan Ali, Moulvie. Nimaz. Tr., Vol. 738	261	— Paleography. See Merx	188
Hassenstein, Bruno. Atlas von Japan	41	— and Samaritan MSS. See Margoliouth under British Museum	3
Hastie, W. Hindu Idolatry. Tr., Vol. 724	255	Hebrew-Aramaic Dictionary. See Delitzsch	157
Hastings, Marquis of. Administration in India	50, 54	Hebrew-Phœnician Languages and Hieroglyphics. See Bondi	156
— See Prinsep	51	Hector, J. Land and Railways in India. Tr., Vol. 592	213
— and Rohilla War. See Strachey	52	Hedges, W. Diary of his Agency in Bengal. See Hakluyt Society	29
— Warren. See Articles	53	Hedin, S. Khorasan och Turkestan	39
— See Forrest	49	Heering, P. Indische Schetsen	78
— See Instructions. Tr., Vol. 688	243	Hehir, P. See Gribble	142
— See Lyall under English Men of Action	22	— Rudiments of Sanitation	142
— Letters from a Merchant. See Fife	53	Hehn, Victor. Cultivated Plants and Domestic Animals	132
Hâté. See Gopinath	84	Heldreich, T. de. Herbarium Orphanidis	134
Hatton, F. North Borneo	73	— Tr., Vol. 645	230
Hatzidakis, G. N. Neugriechische Grammatik	178	Helen Treveryan. See Durand	148
Haunted House of Chilka. See Skottowe	150	Heller, L. Halâyudha's Kavirahasya. Tr., Vol. 749	265
Haupt, O. Arbitrages	112	Hellquist, E. Etymologische Bemerkungen	157
		— Tr., Vol. 757	268

	Page		Page
Helm, E. The Joint Standard -	112	Hewlett, J. Mirzapore and Singrowlee Missions. Tr., Vol. 636	227
Hem Chunder Kerr. Indian Fibres available for Paper Jute in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 700 -	246	— S. S. None of Self and all of Thee -	148
Hemming, F. H. Railroads for India. Tr., Vol. 589 -	212	Heyd, W. Commerce du Levant -	126
Hemp. See Watt -	122	Heyfelder, Dr. O. Transkaspien Eisenbahn -	39
Hemsley, W. B. See Collett -	134	Heylin, P. Cosmographic -	11
Henderson, A. Calcutta Floating Docks. Tr., Vol. 593 -	213	Heywood, Lieut. J. M. River Dams in France. Tr., Vol. 598	215
— G. S. See Agnew -	99	Hicks Pasha in the Soudan. See Colborne -	32
— Law of Testamentary Devise. See Tagore Law Lectures -	107	Hickson, S. J. A Naturalist in North Celebes -	78
— Wm. Folk Lore of the Northern Counties. See under Folklore Society -	93	Hidesaburo Endo. Confucius -	92
Hendley, T. H. Damascene Work of India -	181	Hieratic and Demotic Inscriptions. See British Museum -	15
— Jeypore Courts Handbook. See under Colonial Exhibition -	129	Hieroglyphic Inscriptions. See Piehl -	33
— Ulwar and its Art Treasures -	181	Hieroglyphics. See Bondi -	156
Hendriks, F. Decimal Coinage. Tr., Vol. 623 -	222	Higher Education. See Relation of Government -	72
— Indian Revenues, &c. -	59	Highlands of India. See Newall -	46
— — Tr., Vol. 540 -	195	Hikayat-i-Latif. Tr., Vol. 752 -	226
Henenage, C. See Thielmann -	31	Hildebrand, P. A. See Sirotki -	34
Henket, N. H. See Kool. Tr., Vol. 673 -	239	Hill, H. C. Andaman Forests -	123
— De Aanleg van Spoorwegen op Midden Java. Tr., Vol. 674	239	— Coorg Forests -	123
Hennequin, T. F. G. Bailli de Suffren -	23	— Simla Municipal Forests -	133
Henri de Portugal. See Courmand -	22	— Hon. R. Aborigines of New South Wales -	129
Henry, B. C. Ling Nam; Southern China -	41	Hillebrandt, A. Vedische Mythologie -	87
— J. See Dickerson -	118	Hill Tippera Language. See Anderson -	170
— V. See Bergaigne -	165	Hillier, W. C. See Wade -	175
Henty, G. A. Rubub -	148	Hilprecht, H. V. Babylonian Expedition -	16
Henvey, F. See Kuhn -	39	Himalayan Forest, The. See Brandis -	123
— See Stumm -	40	Himly, K. Wortbildung des Mon. Tr., Vol. 734 -	259
Henzada District Fisheries. See Report -	137	Hindi Grammars -	166
Herabkunft des Feuers. See Kuhn -	94	Hindu Architecture. See Harrington -	181
Heraut to Khiva, &c. See Abbott -	38	— Astrology. See Narayana-swami -	138
Herbert, Wm. Map of India -	7	— Castes. Tr., Vol. 551 -	198
Herford, I. S. A. Under Canvas -	116	— Civilization. See Ramachandra -	52
Herklots, G. A. Qanoon-e-Islam -	91	— Civilization in America. See Kedarnath -	83
Herner, S. Zahlwörter im Alten Testament -	163	— Customs, &c. See Gyanendra -	45
Heroes of the Indian Empire. See Foster -	23	— Drama. See Tagore -	147
Hervey, Gen. C. Records of Crime -	45	— Excelsior Magazine, The -	18
Hesronita, J. See Sionita -	31	— Heterodoxy. See Ram Chandra Bose -	88
Hess, E. Chinesische Phraseologie -	175	— Law -	108-109
Heusechem, J. M. van. Rapport over de Landerijen bewesten de Tjimanock. Tr., Vol. 672 -	238	— See Narasimmiah -	104
Heuzey, Léon. Les Origines Orientales de l'Art -	126	— Life. See Devendra Das -	44
Hewitt, J. F. Ruling Races of Prehistoric Times -	132	— Literature. See Reed -	153
		— Loyalty. See Tagore -	147
		— Marriage. See Raghunath -	133
		— Law. See Ramachendrier -	105

	Page		Page
Hindu Music. <i>See</i> Day -	125	Histoire de la Dernière Revolution	
— <i>See</i> Nanda Kumara -	127	des Indes Orientales -	50
— <i>See</i> Panchkari Banerjea -	127	Historia Numorum. <i>See</i> Head -	19
— <i>See</i> Tagore -	128, 147	Historical Record of Prince of	
— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 650 -	232	Wales' own Regiment, Bombay	116
— Pantheism. <i>See</i> Jacob -	152	History of the Year 1886 -	11
— Sacrifice. <i>See</i> Schwab -	88	— Tr., Vol. 661 -	235
— Sects. <i>See</i> Ragoonath -	88	Hitchman, F. Life of R. F.	
— Stories. <i>See</i> Early Ideas -	146	Burton -	23
— Systems and Sects. <i>See</i>		Hittite Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Peiser -	17
Foulkes -	87	Hittites, The. <i>See</i> Hirschfeld -	16
— Tales. <i>See</i> Jacob -	149	— <i>See</i> Lantscheere -	17
— Theism -	87	— <i>See</i> Sayer -	12
— Tr., Vol. 642 -	229	Hinen-Tsiang, Life of. <i>See</i> Beal,	
— Widow. Tr., Vols. 627, 629	224	Trüber's Series -	151
— Witnesses. Tr., Vol. 626 -	223	Hobart, Lord. Essays, &c. -	23
— Woman, The. <i>See</i> Ramabai	133	— Salt Tax. Tr., Vols. 557,	
Hinduism -	87-89	656 -	200, 233
— <i>See</i> Kellogg. Tr., Vol. 641	229	Hobday, E. A. P. Ali Baba -	146
— in the Indian Archipelago.		— Tr., Vol. 595 -	214
<i>See</i> Horst -	87	Hoberg, G. Ibn Ginnii de Flexione	
Hindu - Khush Dialects. <i>See</i>		Libellus. Tr., Vol. 535 -	193
Biddulph -	38	Hobson-Jobson. <i>See</i> Yule -	48
Hindu-Koh. <i>See</i> Macintyre -	46	Hochstetter, F. von. Mexikanische	
Hindu-Koosh Tribes. <i>See</i> Bid-		Reliquien. Tr., Vol. 760 -	268
dulph -	38	Hockley, W. B. English in India	149
Hindustan Folk - Tales. <i>See</i>		— Tales of the Zenana -	149
Sheikh Chilli -	94	Hodgetts, E. A. B. Russian	
— West Coast Pilot. <i>See</i>		Famine -	36
Taylor -	115	Hoernle, A. F. R., &c. Bihari	
Hindustani Books. Catalogue.		Dictionary -	166
<i>See</i> Blumhardt under British		— Gold Coins in Jelalabad.	
Museum -	3	Tr., Vols. 615, 748 -	200, 265
— Dictionaries and Gram-		Hoey, W. Delhi and Faizabad -	50
mars -	166-167	Hoff, Mrs. M. E. Handkerchief	
— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 610 -	218	Embroidery -	181
— Proverbs. <i>See</i> Lane -	132	Hoffmann, Dr. B. Säugethiere aus	
Hinton, J. H. Education in Man-		dem Ostindischen Archipel -	136
chester. Tr., Vol. 631 -	225	Hof- und Landesbibliothek in	
Hionen-Tsang. <i>See</i> Fergusson.		Karlsruhe -	4
Tr., Vol. 718 -	253	Hog Island Dock. Tr., Vol. 678	241
Hirjeebhoy Merwanjee. <i>See</i> Je-		Holdsworth, A. H. Campaign of	
hangeer -	30	Indus -	116
Hirschfeld, G. Das Volk der		Holi Festival. <i>See</i> Minayef -	88
Hittiter -	16	Holiday Notes in East Anglia -	9
— H. Erklärung des Koran.		Holkar's Appeal -	59
Tr., Vol. 612 -	219	Holland. <i>See</i> Rogers -	13
Hirth, F. Ancient Porcelain -	41	— Colonial Possessions -	8
— Tr., Vol. 704 -	248	Hollander, Dr. J. J. de. Der	
— China and the Roman		Maleische Taal -	173
Orient -	41	Hollings, Lieut. G. Buddik	
— Chinese Documentary		Dacoits of Onde -	59
Style -	41	— Tr., Vol. 716 -	252
— Tr., Vol. 704 -	248	— Capt. W. Bytal Pucheese.	
— Chinesische Studien	41	Tr., Vol. 752 -	266
— Geographie von Kuang-		Hollingworth, H. G. Tea Districts	
tung -	41	of China -	41
— Tr., Vol. 704 -	248	Hollingsworth, R. Plants in Guindy	
Hirzel, A. Gleichnisse, &c., in		Park. Plants in Madras Govern-	
Rgveda -	153	ment House. Tr., Vol. 646 -	231
Hislop, S. <i>See</i> Smith -	26	Holloway, W. Madras Judicial	
Hissar District. <i>See</i> Punjab		Administration. Tr., Vol. 546 -	197
Gazetteer -	8	— College. <i>See</i> Royal -	182

	Page		Page
Holmes, F. S. Post-Pleiocene Fossils. Tr., Vol. 645 -	230	Horsley, Lieut. W. H. Travancore -	8
— T. R. E. Four Famous Soldiers -	23	— — — Tr., Vol. 718 -	253
Holroyd, Col. W. K. M. Hindustani made easy -	166	Horst, Dr. D. W. Het Hinduisme in het Oosten van Onzen Archipel -	87
Holtham, T. E. Pleasures of Dreaming Society. Tr., Vol. 596 -	214	Horton, S. Dana. The Silver Pound -	112
Holtzmann, Dr. A. Mahabharata -	153	Hosain Khan. Letters of Alum-giri -	23
— — — Tr., Vol. 609 -	218	Hose, C. Mammals of Borneo -	136
Holwell, Mr. India Tracts -	54	Hoseason, Commander J. C. Transmission of Troops to India. Tr., Vols. 563, 579, 593 -	202, 208, 213.
— J. Z. Massacre of Black Hole -	54	Hoshiapur District. See Montgomery -	69
Holy Bible, The -	85	— Siwaliks Afforestation. See Moir -	124
— — — Grail. The. See Nutt -	93	Hosie, A. Formosa -	41
— — — Land. See Sirotki -	34	— — — Three Years in Western China -	41
Home Government of India. See Parker -	62	Hoskyn, R. F. See Carpenter -	135
— — — Letters written from India. See Brown -	44	Hosmer, J. K. The Jews -	13
Hommel, Dr. F. Geschichte Babyloniens u. Assyriens. Tr., Vol. 651 -	232	Hospitals and Asylums. See Bardett -	141
— — — Süd-Arabische Chrestomathie -	161	Houdas, O. Le Maroc -	11
Honavar Taluka. See Kanara Collectorate -	68	— — — Syllabaire de la Langue Arabe -	161
Honigberger, J. M. Cholera. Tr., Vol. 618 -	221	Hough, Rev. James. Memoir of an Indian Chaplain -	23
Hooghly District Administration. See Toynbee -	65	— — — W. Attack on Entrenchments. Tr., Vol. 552 -	198
— — — Improvements. See Reports -	115	— — — Military Education of Officers. Tr., Vol. 552 -	198
— — — See Tr., Vol. 594 -	213	— — — Indian Interests. Tr., Vol. 540 -	195
Hook, T. Life of Sir David Baird -	23	— — — Military Education -	116
Hoole, S. Sermons. Tr., Vol. 669 -	237	— — — Tr., Vol. 552 -	198
Hooper, D. See Dymock -	141	Houghton, B. Southern Chin Language -	172
— — — G. Wellington -	22	Houzeu, M. La Guyane Française, &c. -	132
— — — J. Final Report of Basti District -	67	Houtsma, M. Th. See Goeje -	4
— — — Rev. W. Transmigration, &c. Tr., Vol. 641 -	229	— — — Türkisch Arabisches Glossar -	177
— — — Lieut.-Col. W. W. Burmah Photographs -	181	How will it end? -	149
Hope-Grant, Gen. Sir. See Life -	187	Howard, M. J. E. Une Espèce Nouvelle de Cinchona. Tr., Vol. 725 -	256
Hoper-Dixon, A. L. Stretcher-Bearer Drill -	142	Howell, A. Education in British India -	72
Hormasji Kdaji Sukhia. Anatomy of Quadrupeds -	142	Howorth, H. H. History of the Mongols -	11
— — — Tehmulji Dadachauji. Persian Composition -	164	Hozier, Capt. H. M. See Campaign -	115
Horn, Dr. P. Der Grossmoghul -	50	Hsi'an Fu, &c. See Legge -	41
— — — Sassanidische Siegelsteine. See Königliche -	17	Huber, C. Voyage en Arabie, 1883-4 -	34
Hornaday, W. T. Two Years in the Jungle -	30	Huë. See Paris -	77
Horse, The. See Hamfrey -	136	Hübner, Baron von. Through the British Empire -	30
— — — See Watkins -	137	Hübschmann, H. Das Indo-Germanische Vocalsystem -	157
— — — Diseases. See Adams -	140	— — — Ossetische Sprache -	177
Horsfield, T. Birds, &c. in the East India Museum -	136	Hues, R. See Tractatus de Globis under Hakluyt Society -	29.
— — — Lepidopterous Insects, E. I. C. Museum -	136		
— — — Mammalia, E.I.C. Museum -	136		
— — — Tr., Vol. 645 -	230		

	Page		Page
Hug, Mrs. L. Switzerland. See		Hunter, Sir W. W. Northern India	50
Story of the Nations - - -	13	— Our Missionaries - - -	96
Hughes (A. W.). Regulations and		— — Tr., Vol. 719 - - -	254
Acts, Bombay Presidency. Tr.,		Hunza and Nagyr Handbook. See	
Vol. 624 - - -	223	Leitner - - -	171
— T. P. A Dictionary of Islam	91	Hurgonje, Dr. C. S. Bilder aus	
— T. W. H. Mining Industry		Mekka - - -	181
of Perak, &c. Tin Mining in		— De Beteekenis van den	
Mergui. Tr., Vol. 728 - - -	357	Islam. Tr., Vol. 673 - - -	239
Hugli and Howrah. See Carey.		— Mekka - - -	34
Tr., Vol. 717 - - -	249	Hurree Kishore Ray. Calcutta	
Hull, E. Arabia, Petraea, and		Full Bench Rulings. Tr., Vol.	
Palestine - - -	34	625 - - -	223
Hulton, J. Royal Commission,		Hussein, Imam. See Lang - - -	91
India - - -	59	Hustings, Court of. See Calendar	14
Hultzsch, E. See Archaeological	15	Hutchins, D. E. Growth of Ca-	
Human Life. See Sen - - -	147	suarina - - -	124
Humate Hukhte Hvarshite.		Hutchinson, C. W. Indian Ver-	
Zoroastrianism - - -	90	nacular Characters - - -	157
Hume, A. O. Indian National Con-		— Captain G. Oude Mutinies -	50
gress. Tr., Vol. 658 - - -	234	— W. H. F. Pen and Pencil	
— Indian Oology. Tr., Vol.		Sketches - - -	45
645 - - -	230	Huth, Dr. G. Karakorum Inscrip-	
— Nests and Eggs of Indian		tions. Tr., Vol. 749 - - -	265
Birds - - -	136	— Die Zeit des Kâlidâsa - - -	153
— No Revelation Infallible.		— — Tr., Vol. 706 - - -	248
Tr., Vol. 643 - - -	229	Hutton, J. See Bland-Burges, J.	21
— D. Magistrate and Collec-		— Central Asia - - -	39
tor's Manual - - -	59	— Royal Commission for	
— J. See Letter to Directors.		India. Tr., Vol. 551 - - -	198
Tr., Vol. 559 - - -	200	— Rev. W. H. Marquess	
— J. T. Indian Criminal Digest	102	Wellesley - - -	26
— R. A. Relief for Native		Hwui Shan. See Vining - - -	31
Christians married in Childhood.		Hyde, J. T. See Macpherson -	103
Tr., Vol. 603 - - -	216	Hyder Jung Bahadoor. Key to	
Humfrey, Major J. Horse Breed-		Hindustani - - -	166
ing - - -	136	Hyderabad Affairs. See Mahdi	
— — Tr., Vol. 713 - - -	251	Ali - - -	61
Hummel, J. J. See Perkin - - -	127	— Assigned Districts Jail	
Humpi, History of. See Hanu-		Manual. See Lane - - -	60
manta. Tr., Vol. 739 - - -	261	— — Law. See Lyall - - -	103
Hungarian Grammar. See Riedl -	176	— Chloroform Commission.	
— Language. See Görg - - -	176	See Asman Jah - - -	140
Hungary. See Vambéry - - -	13	— Collectorate - - -	67
— See Vautier - - -	113	— Politics. See Geary. Tr.,	
Hunt, R. Popular Romances of		Vol. 622 - - -	222
the West of England - - -	187	— — See Tr., Vol. 759 - - -	268
Hunter, Lt.-Col. W. Reorganisation		Hygiene - - -	140-144
of the Bengal Army. Tr., Vol.		— Indian. See Shelly - - -	144
552 - - -	198	Hydrography. See Dawson - - -	118
— W. A. Trial of Maluk		Hyndman, H. M. The Bankruptcy	
Chand - - -	110	of India - - -	59
— Sir W. W. See Johnston - - -	7	Hyslop, A. G. Defence of our	
— Address to Calcutta		Coasts - - -	116
University Convocation. Tr.,		— — Tr., Vol. 552 - - -	198
Vol. 751 - - -	266	— J. Climate and Diseases of	
— Bengal MS. Records - - -	187	Arabia. Tr., Vol. 679 - - -	241
— Bombay - - -	50		
— Earl of Mayo - - -	26		
— England's Work in India -	59		
— Imperial Gazetteer of India -	8		
— Indian Empire - - -	45, 152		
— The Indian People - - -	50		
— The Marquis of Dalhousie -	26		

I.

	Page		Page
Ibanag Language. See under		India as it should be	59
Philippine Islands	173	— Tr., Vol. 575	206
Ibbetson, D. C. J. Karnal Settlement Report	67	— Bill, 1852. See Notes	62
Ibrahim-Hilmy, Prince. Literature of Egypt	4	— Budget Speeches	54
Icelandic Primer. See Sweet	179	— Civil Service Rules and Regulations. See Sampson	64
Idarof, S. British India from a Financial view. Tr., Vol. 659	211	— Climates, &c. See Blanford	139
Ideale Welten. See Bastian	73	— Convalescent. Tr., Vol. 541	195
Iddesleigh, Earl of. Lectures and Essays	24	— Crimes and Claims. See Stovel	65
— Life. See Lang	24	— Debate. Tr., Vol. 563	202
Ideas about India. See Blunt	56	— Descriptive Works	44-48
Idol-Shrine, The. Tr., Vol. 643	230	— Education in 1886. See Croft	71
Idrist. See Brandel	186	— Farther	77
Igatpuri Taluka. See Nasik Collectorate	69	— for Sale. See Sedgwick	64
Ilbert, C. P. Speech on the Ilbert Bill. Tr., Vol. 620	221	— Future of. Tr., Vol. 562	201
— Bill Controversy. See Letters, &c. Tr., Vol. 657	234	— Geography of. See Blanford	7
“Ilberty Liberty.” Tr., Vol. 595	214	— — See Buist	7
Iliad of the East. See Richardson	153	— — See Constable	7
Illusions and Hallucinations. See Ghose. Tr., Vol. 698	246	— — See Johnston	7
Ilocana Language. See under		— Historical	48-53
Philippine Islands	173-174	— in 1856	59
Imbault-Huart, C. Manuel de la Langue Coréenne	175	— in 1883	146
Immortality of the Soul. See Veritas	86	— in 1887. See Wallace	122
Imperial Institute Series of Commercial Products	126	— Invasion of by Alexander the Great. See McCrindle	51
— Museum. See Watson	128	— Journal	185
Impey, Sir E. Impeachment. See Elliot	53	— Last Years in. See Speid	47
— See Stephen	55	— Life and Travels in. See Leonowens	46
Inam, The. Tr., Vol. 577	207	— Life and Work in. See Wilkins	97
Indernas Bibel. See Johansson	87	— Map of	7
In the P.W.D.	59	— — See Herbert	7
Ince's Kashmir Handbook	9	— Moths. See Cotes	135
Inde et Indo-Chine	77	— Native Life. See Ewen	45
— et Les Hindous. See L'Inde	46	— Office Library. See Catalogue	4
India. See Occasional. Tr., Vol. 568	204	— Paintings, &c. See Foster	125
— See Strachey	189	— Records. See Birdwood	53
— Administration. See Memorandum. Tr., Vol. 555	199	— — See Danvers	53
— Administrative	55-66	— — See Press List	54
— Ancient. See Gutschmid	11	— Picturesque. See Caine	44
— and Kashmir. See Digby	58	— Public Works. Tr., Vol. 619	221
— and Lord Ellenborough. Tr., Vol. 554	199	— Question. See Marshman	61
— and Orissa Mission. Tr., Vol. 707	249	— Tr., Vol. 561	201
— and Russia. See Russia's March	40	— Reform and Native Rights. Tr., Vols. 562, 580	201, 208
— as a Career. Tr., Vol. 541	195	— — Tracts. Tr., Vols. 544, 550, 559, 565	196, 198, 206, 208
		— Reorganisation. Tr., Vol. 561	201
		— Revisited. See Arnold	42
		— Rubber. See Ferguson	187
		— Sailing Directory. See Taylor	115
		— Tea Plant Cultivation	126
		— Tiger Hunting. See Barras	4
		— under British Rule. See Wheeler	1
		— under Victoria. See Trotter	
		— Water-Supply. See Papers	1

	Page		Page
India, Welfare of. Tr., Vol. 657 -	233	Indian Education -	71-73
Indian Affairs. See Notes -	62	— See Tr., Vol. 634 -	226
— Tr., Vol. 566 -	203	— Empire. See Hunter -	45, 152
— Agricultural Gazette, The -	185	— See Martin -	46
— Agriculture. See Returns -	122	— English and Indian Char-	
— See Shortt -	122	acter. See Underwood -	147
— See Voelcker -	122	— Epics. See Oman -	153
— Annals of Natural Science -	183	— Eras. See Cunningham -	11
— Annexation. Tr., Vols. 541,		— Exchange. See Dadabhai.	
577 -	195, 207	Tr., Vol. 623 -	222
— Archipelago. See Malaisia -	70	— See Ellstaetter -	111
— Zoology. See Hoffmann -	186	— Exchange Tables. See	
— Army, The. See under Milit-		Merces -	127
itary History -	115-117	— Eye on English Life. See	
— Tr., Vols. 531, 532,		Malabari -	30
552 -	192, 198	— Fairy Tales. See Stokes -	94
— Surgeon. See Autobiog-		— See under Mythology -	92-95
raphy -	148	— Famine Codes -	59
— See Review. Tr.,		— Famines. See Phear -	63
Vols. 532, 552, 577 -	192, 198, 207	— Tr., Vol. 620 -	221
— See Statistics. Tr.,		— Fibres. See Cross -	125
Vol. 532 -	192	— Field Sports. See Brown -	44
— See Thoughts. Tr.,		— Finance. See under Political	
Vol. 532 -	192	Economy -	111-113
— Art, Journal of -	184	— See Dacosta. Tr.,	
— Manufactures. See		Vol. 557 -	199
Mukharji -	127	— Finance and Taxation. See	
— Society for the En-		Cunningham -	58
couragement of. See Society -	184	— Garden Series. See Ro-	
— Art-Work -	181	binson -	147
— Birds. See Birds -	181	— Geology -	137
— See Hume -	136	— See Mallet -	137
— See Murray -	136	— See Medlicott -	138
— Budget. See Dacosta. Tr.,		— See Oldham -	138
Vol. 557 -	199	— Government. See Present.	
— Buddhism. Tr., Vol. 542 -	195	Tr., Vol. 648 -	197
— Calculator. See Pirbhoo -	127	— Governors - General. See	
— Cantonments. See Report -	143	Morris -	25
— Career, My. See Campbell -	21	— Grasses. See Symonds -	135
— Chaplain. See Hough -	23	— Heroine, The -	149
— Church Review -	183	— Hills. See Arnold -	44
— Civilisation. See Le Bon -	45	— History. Tr., Vols. 662,	
— Contract and Common Car-		702, 739 -	235, 247, 261
riers Act. See Knox. Tr., Vol.		— Horse Notes -	142
709 -	249	— Horses. Stud Book -	136
— Cookery -	142	— Import Duties. Tr., Vol. 622	222
— See Porter -	143	— in England. See Bishen. Tr.,	
— Cooly Emigration. See		Vol. 733 -	259
Geoghegan -	59	— Inscriptions. See Burnell -	15
— Cotton. See Statistical		— Irrigation, &c. Tr., Vol. 593	213
Tables -	128	— Journal of Education -	183
— Councils Amendment Bill.		— Land Question. Tr., Vol. 578	208
See Open Letter -	62	— See Dawson. Tr.,	
— Courts, &c. History. See		Vol. 540 -	195
Outline -	104	— Land Revenue. See Todar	
— Tr., Vol. 702 -	247	Mal -	65
— Crime. See Romance. Tr.,		— Tax. See Articles -	55
Vol. 665 -	237	— Tr., Vol. 667 -	237
— Currency, The. Tr., Vol. 578	208	— Languages for Missionary	
— Drama. See Lévi -	151	Work, See Caldwell -	95
— Jyes and Tans. See Wardle	128	— Law -	99-108
— Economic Products. See		— See Tr., Vols. 624-630,	
s -	121	689-693 -	223-225, 243, 244
		— See Griffiths -	187

	Page
Indian Leaflets. Tr., Vols. 621, 658 -	222, 234
— Legends. See Haberlandt -	93
— Legislation. See Some remarks -	64
— Life. See Lloyd's -	181
— Literature. See Schroeder -	151
— Magazine and Review -	183
— Medical and Commercial Plants. See Tschirch -	135
— Medical Journal -	184
— Service. See Tr., Vols. 663, 679 -	235, 241
— See Notes -	62
— Defence Committee. Tr., Vol. 679 -	241
— Medico-Chirurgical Review -	184
— Memories. See Burrell -	42
— See Jivanji -	35
— Metallurgy. See Stockbauer -	182
— Missionary Manual. See Murdoch -	96
— Museum. Minutes, &c. -	130
— Archaeological Collections. See Anderson -	15
— Notes -	136
— Music. See Grosset -	125
— Mutiny. See under India, Historical Works -	48-53
— See Forbes-Mitchell -	116
— See Mackenzie -	116
— See Report. Tr., Vol. 617 -	221
— National Congress -	60
— Tr., Vol. 751 -	266
— See Bipin. Tr., Vol. 666 -	237
— See Bireswar. Tr., Vol. 666 -	237
— See Hume -	59
— See Sen -	147
— See Yule -	66
— Tr., Vols. 567, 568 -	203, 204
— National Movement. See Sen -	147
— Songs. Tr., Vol. 597 -	214
— Natural Religion. See Lyall -	85
— Naval Department (Frauds). See Simpson -	54
— Nights Entertainment. See Swynnerton -	94
— Notes and Queries -	184
— See North -	184
— Officers, Lives of. See Kaye -	24
— Pandits in Tibet. See Sarat -	42
— Patents. See Lists -	126
— Patronage. Tr., Vols. 562, 580 -	201, 209
— See Wolfe -	66
— Pauperism, &c. See Connell -	57
— Penal Code -	100
— Poetry. See Maggi -	151
— Police Official. See Arthur -	55
— Politics. See Syed Ahmed -	65

	Page
Indian Policy of Positivism. Tr., Vol. 551 -	198
— Poverty, Causes of. Tr., Vol. 724 -	255
— Prices and Wages. See O'Connor -	62
— Problem. Tr., Vol. 657 -	234
— Protectorate. See Tupper -	52
— Public Works. See Cotton. Tr., Vol. 579 -	208
— Racing Reminiscences. See Hayes -	44
— Railway Policy. See Bell -	118
— Railways. See under Engineering -	117-119
— Tr., Vols. 536, 589, 590, 591, 592, 701 -	193, 212-213, 247
— Raja. See Letters to -	46
— Ready-Reckoner. See Damodardus -	125
— Religions. See under Hinduism and Buddhism -	87-88
— See Trübner's Series -	151-2
— Revenue. See Hendriks. Tr., Vol. 540 -	195
— Revolt -	50
— Tr., Vol. 584 -	210
— Ritual. See Winternitz -	89
— River Navigation. Tr., Vols. 562, 571, 594 -	201, 205, 213
— Salvation Army. See Handful. Tr., Vol. 756 -	267
— Schools. Discipline, &c. See Papers -	72
— Self-Government. See Leitner -	60
— Song of Songs. See Arnold -	145
— Spirits. See Yates -	128
— Tr., Vol. 713 -	251
— Staff Corps. See Papers. Tr., Vol. 531 -	192
— Statute Indicator. See Wood. Tr., Vol. 629 -	224
— Students. See Handbook -	72
— Survey Operations. See Thuillier -	119
— Surveys Memoir. See Black -	118
— Temple Music. See Chrysander -	125
— Territories. Tr., Vol 587 -	211
— Textile Journal, The -	184
— Theism. See Welankar -	89
— Trade. See Birkmyre -	124
— Transfer Acts, The. See Griffith -	187
— Vegetable Garden. See Gollan -	120
— Vernacular Characters. See Hutchinson -	157
— Village, An. See Ramakrishna -	47
— Wheat. Tr., Vol. 551 -	198
— See McDougall -	121
— See Watt -	122

	Page		Page
Indian Wheat Trade -	126	Industrial Society of Mulhouse.	
— Wisdom. See Monier-		See Bulletin -	183
Williams -	153	Infanticide en Chine. See Harlez.	
— Women. See Chapman	32	Tr., Vol. 697 -	245
India's Cries, &c. See Peggs	62	Infants. See Management of	143
— Needs. See Murdoch	61	— Tr., Vol. 735 -	259
— Princes. See Griffith	23	Inglis, Hon. Lady. Siege of	
— See Lee-Warner	60	Lucknow -	50
Indigenous Fodder Grasses. See		— J. Tent Life in Tiger Land	45
Duthie -	120	Inglorious Columbus, An. See	
Indigo. Tr., Vols. 551, 568, 572 -	198,	Vining -	31
	203, 206	Inheritance to Chiefships. See	
— See Papers -	121	Griffin -	102
— See Reid -	121	Innes, E. The Chersonese with the	
— See Watt -	122	Gilding off -	79
— Commission. See Eden	58	Instruction pour Voyageurs	136
Indische Schetsen. See Heering	78	— Tr., Vol. 680 -	241
— Visionslitteratur. See Scher-		International Law. See Maine	98
man -	151	Into Temptation. See Perrin	188
Indo-Anglian Literature -	146-7	Invasion of England -	116
— Tr., Vol. 631 -	225	Inverarity, J. D. See Lyon	142
Indo-China. See under Other		Invertebrate Paleontology. See	
Countries of Further India	77	White -	6
— See Ehlers -	186	Iran. See Peshotan	133
— Miscellaneous Papers.		— und Turan. See Brunnhofer	131
See under Trübner's Oriental		Iranian Art. See Spiegel	128
Series -	152	— Language. See Spiegel	158
Indo-Chinese Races and Lan-		Iranians, The. See Geiger	131
guages. See Keane	157	Irby, A. H. From Punjab to	
Indo-European Art Amateur.		Karakorum Mountains -	45
See Molloy -	127	Ireland. See Lawless under	
— Languages. See Rey-		Story of the Nations -	13
naud -	158	Iron Manufactures. See Warth	128
— Telegraph Department.		Irrawaddy Flotilla. See Truth	115
See Mallock -	119	Irrigated India. See Deakin	120
Indo-Germanic Languages. See		Irrigation -	120-122
Brugmann -	156	— See Dacosta. Tr., Vol. 557	199
— Nations. See Caland	92	— See Tr., Vol. 598 -	215
Indogermanische Forschungen	184	— of Eastern Spain. See	
— Vocalsystem. See Hübsch-		Markham -	121
mann -	157	— See Tr., Vol. 534 -	193
Indolence, The. See Anada P. Dutt	146	Irvine, W. Revision of Records,	
— Tr., Vol. 597 -	214	Shazipur District -	67
Indonesien. See Bastian	78	Irwin, D. H. War Medals and	
Indophilus, Letters of. Tr., Vols.		Decorations -	116
555, 562, 582 -	199, 201, 209	— H. Viceregal Lodge at Simla	181
Indopolite. See Dawson	58	Isaiah. See Gummerus	85
— See Tr., Vol. 578	208	Islam -	91-92
Indraji. See Bhagvánlál	15	Israël et ses voisins Asiatiques.	
Induleka. See Chandu	148	See Archinard -	11
Indus. See Collection	114	Issaverdens, Dr. J. Armenia	36
— See Notes -	114	Italian Dialects. See Rajna. Tr.,	
— Campaign. See Holdsworth	116	Vol. 740 -	262
— Navigation. Tr., Vols. 579,		— Emigration. See Statistica	128
701 -	208, 247	— Prices of Grain, &c. See	
— Railway. See Viceroy. Tr.,		Movimento -	112
Vol. 589 -	212	— Publications. See Bollettino	3
Industrial Competition of Asia.		— See Elenco -	4
See Daniell	125	— Sanitary Statistics. See	
— Conference. Economic		Risultati -	144
Situation in India -	60	Ito, Count H. Empire of Japan	41
— Tr., Vol. 759	268	Ivanofsky, A. Chinese Books of	
— Quarterly Review	184	Worship. Tr., Vol. 746	264
		— Wild Tribes of China	41

Iwanowski, A. Legende de la Statue de Bouddha. Tr., Vol. 704 -	Page 248
Izdubar Nimrod. See Jeremias -	93

J.

Jābīm Language. See Schellong -	174
Jack, W. Malayan Plants -	134
——— Tr., Vol. 646 -	231
Jackson, A. J. W. Avesta Grammar and Reader -	164
——— C. C. Statistics of Agra. Tr., Vol. 668 -	237
——— J. Socotora -	5
Jacob, G. Die Bernstein bei den Arabern -	137
——— Studien in Arabischen Dichtern -	154
——— Handel der Araber im Mittelalter. Tr., Vol. 612 -	219
——— Maj.-Gen. G. le Grand. Taylor's Manual of India History. Tr., Vol. 617 -	221
——— Government of India. Tr., Vol. 542 -	195
——— Maj. G. A. Hindu Pantheism -	152
——— Gen. J. The Bengal Army and Furlough -	116
——— Tr., Vols. 537, 584 -	194, 210
——— Native Army of India. Tr., Vol. 531 -	192
——— Reorganization of the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 617 -	221
——— P. W. Hindu Tales -	149
——— Col. S. S. Jeypore Architectural Details -	181
Jacobi, Hermann. Das Ramayana Erzählungen in Māhārāshtri -	165
Jacobs, J. Fables of Æsop -	93
——— Indian Fairy Tales -	93
——— Yiddish-English Manual -	163
——— Dr. Julius. De Badoej's -	79
——— Kampongleven op Groot-Atjeh -	137
Jadrinzew, N. Sibirien -	36
Jaeger, F. M. Nederlandsch-Indië -	79
Jäger, Dr. G. Identität des Europäischen und Amerikanischen Bison. Tr., Vol. 645 -	230
Jaeger, Dr. G. Health Culture -	142
Jäger, G. F. v. Ueber Fossile Säugethiere -	137
Jagan Language. See Adam -	180

Jagannath. Tr., Vol. 597 -	Page 214
——— See Juggernaut.	
Jago, W. The Chemistry of Wheat, Flour, and Bread -	139
Jail Manual. See Rules -	64
——— Bombay. See Cruickshank -	58
——— Burma. See Kelly -	75
——— Hyderabad Assigned Districts. See Lane -	60
——— Madras. See Rules -	60
——— Mysore. See Mysore -	61
——— N. W. Provinces. See Walker -	65
——— Panjab. See Manual -	60
Jaina Literature. See Klatt -	5
Jains, The. See Bühler -	89
——— See Weber -	152
Jalalabad, Defence of. See Broadfoot -	115
Jalbhoj, R. H. Portrait Gallery of W. India -	181
Jalgaon Tāluka. See Khandesh Collectorate -	68
Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts Forests Management. See Brandis -	123
Jamaica Geology. See Sawkins -	138
Jamasp Asa, F. J. D. See Casartelli -	90
James, F. L. Unknown Horn of Africa -	32
——— Capt. H. Meteorological Observations -	139
——— H. E. M. Long White Mountain -	41
——— Sind. Tr., Vol. 718 -	253
——— W. Indian Evidence Act. Tr., Vol. 625 -	223
——— Vraille. See Jeffery -	149
Jamietram Nanabhai. See Mankar -	72
——— Bombay High Court Criminal Rulings -	102
——— High Court of Judicature at Bombay -	102
Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital. See Medical -	143
Jamshedjee Bejanjee Kanga. Persian Grammar -	164
Jámí, Absal and Salámán of. See Rubaiyat -	155
Jancigny, D. de. Japon, Indo-Chine, &c. -	77
Janssen, Dr. C. W. K. F. Holle Tr., Vol. 673 -	238
Japan. See under China and Japan -	40-43
——— See Jancigny -	77
——— See Murray -	13
——— See Winkler -	190
Japanese Alphabet Romanized. See Romaji Kai -	42
——— Buddhism. See Ryaun -	90

	Page		Page
Japanese Grammars and Dictionaries - - -	175-176	Jeterevnikof, A. N. Traffic in Kirgiz Steppe - - -	39
— Religion. See Cobbold - - -	95	Jevons, F. B. See Schrader - - -	18, 133
— Weights and Measures. See Weights - - -	128	Jewan Lal, Rai. Tr., Vol. 710 - - -	250
Jardine, J. See Sangernano - - -	76	Jewish Angelology. See Kohut - - -	91
Jarric, P. du. Rerum Indicarum Thesaurus - - -	96	Jews, The. See Hosmer - - -	13
Jatakas, Nine. See Elwell - - -	165	— See Renan - - -	12
Jaunpur. See Archæological - - -	15	— See Stade - - -	12
— District, Revision of Records. See Wheeler - - -	71	— in Russia. See Joseph. Tr., Vol. 699 - - -	246
Java. See Gramberg - - -	78	— See Prosecution - - -	36
— See Oudemans - - -	79	— under Roman Rule. See Morrison - - -	13
— See Stockdale - - -	81	Jeyapore Architectural Details. See Jacob - - -	181
— (Tjandi Parambanan). See Groneman - - -	78	— Courts Handbook. See Hendley under Colonial and Indian Exhibition - - -	129
— en 1811. See Deventer - - -	78	Jhalod Taluka. See Panch Mahals Collectorate - - -	69
— Zoology. See Macleay - - -	136	Jhang District Settlement Report. See Steedman - - -	70
Javanese MSS. See Vreede - - -	6	Jhaveri, K. M. Persian Prosody - - -	164
— Music. See Groneman - - -	126	Jhelum River. See Forster. Tr., Vol. 593 - - -	213
— Vocabulary. See Bohatta - - -	172	Jihad. See Abu Said - - -	91
— See Noory - - -	173	Jimenez. See Moya - - -	80
Javeri, M. C. See Dalal - - -	168	Jim's Wife. See O'Beirne - - -	149
— Tr., Vol. 741 - - -	262	Jinrikishas in Rangoon. Tr., Vol. 726 - - -	256
Javerilal U. Yajnik. Gaorishankar Udayashankar, C.S.I. - - -	24	Jivan Krishna Ghosh. The Indian Stamp Act - - -	102
— Land Improvement Loans Act. Tr., Vol. 621 - - -	222	Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. Astôdân, &c. Tr., Vols. 698, 744 - - -	246, 263
Jayakar, R. S. Indian Opium Act. Tr., Vol. 693 - - -	244	— Cucullin and Conloch, and Rustam and Sohrâb. Tr., Vol. 744 - - -	263
Jayarama Row, A. Christianity and Education. Tr., Vol. 705 - - -	248	— Dante and Virâf, &c. Tr., Vol. 744 - - -	263
Jeannarakis, A. Neu Griechische Grammatik - - -	178	— Funerals of the Parsees - - -	90
Jeddah Commerce. See Richards - - -	188	— Tr., Vol. 744 - - -	263
Jeckel, C. A. De Waarheid. Tr., Vol. 673 - - -	239	— Mâr-nâmeh. Tr., Vol. 744 - - -	263
Jeffery, J. C. James Vraille - - -	148	— Religious System of the Parsis. Tr., Vols. 712, 744 - - -	250, 263
Jeffreys, W. Ganges Canal. Tr., Vol. 598 - - -	215	— The River Karun - - -	35
Jehangeer Nowrojee. Journal of a Residence in Great Britain - - -	30	— Wine among the Persians - - -	132
Jehangir, Court of. Tr., Vol. 710 - - -	250	— Tr., Vol. 738 - - -	261
Jehangir. See Rustom. - - -		Jocelyn, Viscount. Ameers of Upper Scinde. Tr., Vols. 553, 554, 565 - - -	199, 203
Jehanzebe. Tr., Vol. 595 - - -	214	Joest, W. Tätowiren - - -	132
Jehlam Settlement Report. See Thomson - - -	70	Jogath Chundee Gangooly, P. Life and Religion of the Hindus - - -	87
Jenissei Inscriptions. See Inscriptions - - -	16	Jogendra Chandra Ghosh. Brahman the Priest - - -	87
Jenkinson, A. Russia and Persia. See under Hakluyt Society - - -	29	— Tr., Vol. 712 - - -	251
Jensen, P. Die Kosmologie der Babylonier - - -	93	— Nath Sil. See Patvardhan - - -	104
Jéquier, G. Le Livre de ce qu'il y a dans L'Hades - - -	93	— Smarta Siromani. Hindu Law of Inheritance - - -	108
Jeremias, A. Leben nach dem Tode - - -	85	Jogindra Natha Tarkachudamani. March of a Bengali to Wealth. Tr., Vol. 732 - - -	258
— Izdubar-Nimrod - - -	93	— Sita or Civilization. Tr., Vol. 665 - - -	263
Jeremiah's Prophecy. See Ânfeldt - - -	84		
Jerusalem. See Finn - - -	34		
Jervis, Major T. B. India in Relation to Britain - - -	585		
— Tr., Vols. 564, 585 - - -	202, 211		
Jesuits. See Remarks - - -	97		

	Page		Page
Johansson, K. F. Edikte des Königs Açoka - - -	157	Josibumi Kurono. Japanese Language - - -	175
— Rigveda. Tr., Vol. 706 -	248	Joubert, J. Australia and Indian Emigration. Tr., Vol. 608 -	216
— Sanskritische Erymologien -	157	Journal of a Residence in Great Britain. See Jehangeer -	30
— — Tr., Vol. 749 -	265	— of Education, The -	184
John, Rev. G. China's Curse and Britain's Guilt. Tr., Vol. 684 -	242	Joykissen Mookerjea. The Affray Bill. Tr., Vol. 561 -	201
— The Opium Trade -	126	— Mofussil Judicature. Tr., Vol. 542 - - -	195
— — Tr., Vol. 605 -	217	— A Recent Trial - - -	110
John's Indian Affairs. See Elliot - - -	58	Jubbulpore Miscellany. See Once in a Way - - -	147
Johnson, D. Sketches of Field Sports - - -	45	Jubilee of Her Majesty. See Celebration - - -	181
— H. L. Indian Finance. Tr., Vol. 623 - - -	222	— — See Lawson - - -	181
— Mrs. J. B. Journey on the Karen Mountains. Tr., Vol. 696 - - -	245	— Language. See Raghunáthji. Tr., Vol. 665 - - -	236
— W. R. American Coals -	137	Judeich, W. Kleinasiatische Studien - - -	7
Johnston, H. H. The Kilima-Njaro Expedition - - -	32	Judicial Award of Interest. Tr., Vol. 625 - - -	223
— Rev. J. Educational Works. Tr., Vol. 632 - - -	225	— Officers' Guide. See Ghose -	102
— Capt. W. G. Oriental Inland Steam Company. Tr., Vol. 594 -	213	— Service. Tr., Vol. 657 -	234
Johnstone, D. C. Brass and Copper Ware in the Punjab -	126	Judson's Burmese-English Dictionary and Grammar - - -	172
— — Woollen Manufactures in Punjab - - -	126	— English and Burmese Dictionary and Grammar - - -	172
— G. Speech - - -	54	Juggernaut. See Brij Kishore Ghose. Tr., Vol. 643 - - -	230
— — Tr., Vol. 688 -	243	Julien, F. Lettres d'un Précurseur - - -	77
— M. C. Jullundur Mutineers. Tr., Vol. 715 - - -	252	Jullundur District, Final Report. See Purser - - -	69
Johnston's Atlas of India -	7	— Mutineers. See Johnstone. Tr. Vol. 715 - - -	252
Joint Standard, The. See Helm -	112	— Sanitation, &c. See District Junghuhn, F. Quina Tree in Java. Tr., Vol. 725 - - -	255
Jointy Chunder Sein. Poems. Tr., Vol. 665 - - -	236	— Dr. F. R. Geologische Sammlung von Java. Tr., Vol. 683 - - -	242
Jolly, J. History of Hindu Law. See under Tagore Law Lectures -	107	Jungle Book, The. See Kipling -	149
— Indische Recht. Tr., Vols. 626, 740 - - -	223, 262	"Junius" Revealed. See Francis -	23
— Mánava Dharma-Sástra -	152	Junnar Taluka. See Poona -	69
Jolo. See Escosura - - -	80	"Juno" Shipwreck. See Mackay Jurisprudence. See under General Law - - -	98
Jones, Capt. F. Highway to the East. Tr., Vol. 554 - - -	199	Justi, F. Geschichte der Orientalischen Völker in Alterthum -	11
— Maj. H. Routes in Egypt -	33	Justice for India. Tr., Vol. 562 -	201
— — Tr., Vol. 696 -	245	Jute in Bengal, &c. See Hem Chunder. Tr., Vol. 700 - - -	246
— T. Small Cause Court Acts -	103	Juvenile Reader - - -	184
— Special Services and Reforms. Tr., Vol. 677 - - -	240	Jyotisha observation of the Colures. See Whitney. Tr., Vol. 651 - - -	232
— Sir W. See Chambers -	150		
— Rev. W. H. Magyar Folk Tales. See under Folklore Society - - -	93		
Jordan. See Schumacher -	34		
Jordana y Morera, B. Montes de Filipinas. Tr., Vol. 713 -	251		
— Archipelago Filipino. Under Philippine Islands -	80		
Joseph, Miss. Zenana Work. Tr., Vol. 707 - - -	249		
— N. S. Persecution of the Jews. Tr., Vol. 699 - - -	246		
Joshi, R. B. Marathi Grammar -	168		

K.

	Page
Kabalah, The. See Introduction	85
Kabul, Kings of. See Bayley	19
Kabye Language. See Bassett	160
Kachcha Naga Tribe, &c. See Soppitt	171
Kachin Gazetteer, The	75
— Tr., Vol. 727	256
Kachin Hills. See Couchmann	75
— Language. See Symington	172
Kadmus. See Bois-Reymond	156
Kaegi, A. Rigveda	88
Kaempfer, E. History of Japan	41
Kafa Language. See Reinisch	160
Kafir Folk-Lore. See Theal	189
Kafiristan. See McNair. Tr., Vol. 607	217
Kahun, Defence of. See Williams	38
Kaibel, G. Inscriptions Græcæ	16
Kailash Chandra Manna. History of India. Tr., Vol. 702	247
Kainz, A. Chinesische Sprache	175
Kaiser, F. Sterrekundige Plants-bepaling. Tr., Vol. 674	239
Kaiserliche Gesundheitsamt, Das	142
Kalahari Desert, The. See Farini	32
Kalatop Forest. See Ribbentrop	124
Kaleepada Bhattacharjya. Prubhabatee Nataka. Tr., Vol. 595	214
Kalevala, The. See Crawford	93
Kali Charan. See Kanhaiya	51
Kalidāsa. See Huth	153
— Cloud Messenger. See Annadaprasad	152
— Tr., Vol. 752	266
— Vikram and Urvasi. Tr., Vol. 597	214
Kali Nadi Aqueduct. See Failure	120
Kalipada Bandyopadhyay. History of India. Tr., Vol. 739	261
Kalmuck Language. See Zwick	176
Kamachee Boye Sahiba versus E. I. Co. See Norton	110
Kamala Dye. See Perkin	127
Kama-Rupa and Kama-Latha	149
Kama Sutra. See Lamaïresse	153
Kaminee, the Virgin Widow. Tr., Vol. 595	214
Kamtschatka. See Grieve	36
Kanara Collectorate	68
Kanarese Dynasties. See Fleet	49
— Glossary. See Ullal	170
Kandahar Railway. See Clarke. Tr., Vol. 701	241
Kaudelsdorfer, K. Türkische geographische Namen	7
Kane, H. H. Volatilization of Morphia. Tr., Vol. 684	242
Kanga, N. K. Persian Grammar	164
— Tr., Vol. 610	218

	Page
Kanga, N. K. See Jamshedjee	164
— See Kuvasji	164
Kangra, District, Punjab. See Barnes	66
Kanhaiya Lal. History of Hindustan. Tr., Vol. 739	262
Kanhaya Lal Dave. Wheeler's Tales, Epitome of. Tr., Vol. 739	262
Kánheri Inscriptions. See Stevenson. Tr., Vol. 555	199
Kannada-English Dictionary. See Kittel	170
Karabacek, J. Arabische Papier	126
— Ein Römischer Cameo. Tr., Vol. 749	265
Karachi. See Watson	10
— Collectorate	68
Karakoram Himalayas. See Conway	186
— Inscriptions. See Huth	16
Karatigin. See Arandarenko	38
Karen Hills Settlement Report	68
— Mountains. See Johnson. Tr., Vol. 696	245
Karens, The. See Smeaton	76
Karian Inscriptions. See Sayce	17
Karjat Taluka. See Thana Collectorate	70
Karkaria, R. P. See Carlyle	145
Karlsruhe MSS. See Hof-und	4
Karma. See Sinnett	150
— und Nirwana. See Niemann	188
Karmala Taluka. See Sholapur Collectorate	70
Karnal-Ambala Settlement. See Douie	67
Karnal District. See Punjab Gazetteer	8
— Settlement Report. See Ibbetson	67
Karsten, H. Cinchona Barks of New Granada. Tr., Vol. 725	255
Karunakara Menon, C. Malabar Marriage Bill. Tr., Vol. 711	250
Karun River, The. See Ainsworth	35
— See Jivanji	35
Karwar and Hubli Landholders and Traders Memorial	118
Kashgaria. See Bellew	38
Kashgarian MS. See Oldenberg	5
— See Petrowski	5
Kashi Nath Kunte. Report on Sanskrit MSS.	5
Káshkár. See Raverty	40
Kashmir. See Collett	9
— See Gilbert	9
— See Ince	9
— See Neve	9
— See Sedgwick	64
— See Visit. Tr., Vol. 608	218
— See Ward	10
— Folk-Tales. See Knowles	152
— Wine Industry. See Royle	122

	Page		Page
Kashmiri Grammar. <i>See</i> Wade	171	Kelly, W. P. Jail Manual for	
— Proverbs. <i>See</i> Knowles	132	Barma	75
Kathiawad Survey Reports	68	Kelu Nambiar. Malabar Law.	
Katmandu. <i>See</i> Oliphant	46	Tr., Vol. 626	223
Katyayana and Patanjali. <i>See</i>		Kemp & Co. Pharmacopœia	142
Kielhorn. Tr., Vol. 706	248	Kempson, M. Syntax, &c. of	
Kavanagh, M. D. British Rule		Hindustani	167
in India	60	Kenery Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Steven-	
Kavasji Edalgi Kanga. Avesta		son	18
Grammar	164	Kennan, G. Siberia	36
Kaye, Sir J. Indian Mutiny	51	Kennedy, A. R. S. <i>See</i> Delitzsch	162
— Indian Officers	24	— <i>See</i> Nestle	163
Kazimirski, A. de B. Dialogues		— Rev. J. The Indian Mutiny.	
Français-Persans	164	Tr., Vols. 537, 561, 584 - 194, 201,	210
Keane, Prof. A. H. Ethnology		— Rancee Khet Mission. Tr.,	
of Egyptian Sudan. Tr., Vols.		Vol. 636	227
602, 664	216, 236	— Lieut.-Col. J. P. Bombay	
— Indo-Chinese and Inter-		and Baroda Railway Report.	
Oceanic Races and Languages	157	Tr., Vol. 548	197
— The Lapps. Tr., Vol. 602	216	— Indian Finances	60
— J. F. On Blue Water	30	— Tr., Vols. 561, 582 - 201, 209	
— Three Years of a Wan-		— Railway Caution. Tr.,	
derer's Life	80	Vol. 589	212
— W. Romanism, &c. Tr.,		— Maj.-Gen. V. The Hindus.	
Vol. 641	229	Tr., Vol. 545	196
Keay, J. S. Land Revenue Sys-		Kensington, A. Amballa Cust-	
tem. Tr., Vol. 620	221	omary Law. <i>See</i> under Punjab	109
Kedar Nath. Sanscrit Grammar		— Amballa District Settle-	
Tr., Vol. 741	262	ment	68
— Basu. Hindu Civilisation		Kent East Indianman, Loss of. <i>See</i>	
in America	83	Narrative	114
— Ghosh. Criminal Rulings.		Kern, H. De Fidjitaal	173
Tr., Vol. 630	225	— Over den Invloed de Vol-	
— Mukerji. Modern Geography.		ken van den Indischen Archipel.	
Tr., Vol. 703	247	Tr., Vol. 673	239
— Roy. The Law of		— Tijdstippen der Indische	
Rent and Revenue	60	Geschiedenis. Tr., Vol. 651	232
Keegan, W. Grammatica Indo-		Kerr, W. M. The Far Interior	32
stana	166	Kertsch. <i>See</i> Sabatier	12
— Urdu, Latin, and English		Keshavalal Motilal. Bombay Dis-	
Vocabulary	166	trict Municipal Code	103
Keene, H. G. <i>See</i> Beale	22	Keshab Chandra Acharya. De-	
— Handbook for Agra	9	fence of Nundakumar. Tr.,	
— History of India	51	Vol. 652	232
— Mádhaba Ráo Sindhia	26	Keshew Chandrasen. <i>See</i> Thoughts	
— Stone Industries of Agra.		Tr., Vol. 666	235
Tr., Vol. 599	215	Keshub Chunder Sen. Diary in	
Keer, Rev. W. B. Mission Tour.		England and India	24
Tr., Vol. 638	228	— Essays and Lectures	88
— Navigation. Tr., Vol. 594	213	— in England	24
Kehimker, H. S. History of Beni-		— <i>See</i> Mozoomdar	88
Israel	45	— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 643	230
— Tr., Vols. 708, 751	249, 266	Kessler, K. Die Manichäische	
Keith - Falconer, Hon. I. <i>See</i>		Religion	85
Sinker	26	Khair ud Din, Shaikh. Third	
Kelleher, J. Possession in the		Muhammadan Educational Con-	
Civil Law	103	gress. Tr., Vol. 708	249
— Specific Performance and		Khâmti Language. <i>See</i> Needham	171
Mistake	103	Khanate of Khiva. <i>See</i> Grigorieff.	
Kellner, H. C. Sâvitri	165	Tr., Vol. 745	264
Kellogg, S. H. Hindi Grammar	166	— <i>See</i> Wesselofsky	40
— Hindooism. Tr., Vol. 641	229	Khandesh Collectorate	68
— The Light of Asia, &c.	85	— <i>See</i> under Settlement	
		Papers	189

	Page		Page
Khandesh District. Vaijapur	68	Kingship and Priesthood in Erân	91
Kharag Tax, The. See Berchem	109	— Tr., Vol. 744	263
— Tr., Vol. 612	219	Kinloch, Col. Large Game	
Khartoum. See Power	25	Shooting	46
Khassi Grammar. See Roberts	171	Kinnaird, Hon. A. Bengal Land	
Khastgir, Dr. A. C. Evils of		Tenure and Police. Tr., Vols.	
Flesh-Eating. Tr., Vol. 698	246	563, 579	202, 208
Kbed Taluka. See Poona Collec-		Kinship, and Marriage in Early	
torate	69	Arabia. See Smith	133
Khetter Mohun Dutt. Pathology		Kipling, J. L. Photographs,	
of Fever. Tr., Vol. 618	221	Buddhist Sculptures. Tr., Vols.	
— Gangoly. Early Mar-		717	253
riage. Tr., Vol. 603	216	— Beast and Man in India	136
Khingiz Language. See Grigorieff.		— R. City of Dreadful Night	149
Tr., Vol. 745	264	— Departmental Ditties	149
Khingiz Steppe. See Teterevnikof	39	— Indian Railway Library	149
— Tr., Vol. 746	264	— The Jungle Book	149
Khird-Ufroz, The. See Manuel.		— Letters of Marque	149
Tr., Vol. 736	260	— Life's Handicap	149
Khiya. See Collett	38	— Many Inventions	149
— See Muraviev	39	— Naulakha	149
— See Schmidt	40	— Plain Tales from the Hills	149
— See Stumm	40	Kirby, Capt. A Forced March	
Khojeh Abdulkureem. See Gladwin	23	from Old England	30
Khokand. See Fedchenko	38	Kirtikar, K. R. Social Reforms.	
— See Nalifkin	39	Tr., Vols. 666, 667	237
— See Naliokine	39	Kissory Natha Mitra. Letters to	
— Coins. See Grigorieff	19	Editors. Tr., Vol. 653	232
Khond Religion. See Macpherson	85	Kistna Row, P. R. Indian Law	
Khory, N. M. Jubilee in Central		Reports. Tr., Vol. 629	224
India. Tr., Vol. 661	233	Kittel, Rev. F. Kannada-English	
— R. N. Bombay Materia		Dictionary	170
Medica	142	Kitts, E. J. Castes and Tribes	
Khushdil Khan Reservoir. See		in India	45
Papers	121	— Serious Crime in an Indian	
Khwaja Usuf Ali. Anwar Sohaly.		Province	45
Tr., Vol. 752	266	Kjerulf, T. Stratifikation. Tr.,	
Kiash, K. D. Persian Sculptures	181	Vol. 683	242
Kielhorn, F. Katyayana and		Klatt, Jaina-Onomasticon	5
Patanjali. Tr., Vol. 706	248	Klein, E. Cholera	142
— Pānini-Handschriften zu		Kley, T. Publike Opinie in Zake	
Göttingen	5	Lient. Kley. Tr., Vol. 674	239
— Tr., Vols. 740, 749	262, 265	Klinkert, H. C. Maleisch-Neder-	
— Sanskrit Grammar	165	landsch Woordenboek	173
— Sanskrit MSS.	5	Knight, E. F. Where Three Em-	
Kiepert, H. Afghanistan, Balut-		pires meet	39
schistan	37	— R. Decentralization of the	
— Ruinenfelder von Babylon	9	Finances of India. Tr., Vol.	
— Spezialkarte von Westlichen		623	222
Kleinasiën	7	— Fiscal Science. Tr., Vol.	
Kilima-Njaro Expedition. See		656	233
Johnston	32	— Inam Commission Un-	
Kimberley, Earl of. Native		masked. Tr., Vols. 573, 581	206, 209
Jurisdiction over British Subjects		— Indian Affairs. Tr., Vol.	
Tr., Vol. 630	225	575	206
Kina Balu, Mount. See Whitehead	81	— Indian Empire. Tr., Vol.	
King, C. M. See Cross	125	575	207
— E. G. Akkadian Genesis	17	— Letter to the Duke of	
— Dr. G. See Annals	183	Argyll. Tr., Vol. 622	222
— Capt. J. S. Trip to Mount		— Reply to Dickenson and	
Eilo	45	Ross. Tr., Vol. 575	206
— and his four Ministers. See		Knighthood, Orders of. See	
Natésá	94	Sourindro	12
— Tr., Vol. 752	266		

	Page		Page
Knighton, W. Government Education. Tr., Vol. 587 -	211	Koregaon Taluka. See Satara Collectorate -	70
Knotel, A. De Pastoribus qui Hyesos Vocantur. Tr., Vol. 651	232	Kor-Kū Language. See Cust -	171
Knowles, J. H. Folk-Tales of Kashmir -	152	— Tr., Vol. 730 -	258
— Kashmiri Proverbs -	132	Korti to Khartum. See Wilson -	33
Knox, G. E. Criminal Law of Bengal -	103	Ko Thah Byu, Memoir of. See Mason -	24
— Indian Law. Tr., Vol. 708	249	Kovalevsky, M. Customs and Laws of Russia -	36
— T. W. Backsheesh! Life, &c. in the Orient -	30	Krajenbrink, J. A. Een Haven-Plan voor Batavia -	79
Kobita-Rutnakur. See Neel-Rutna	132	Krakatau. See Mulder -	79
— Tr., Vol. 603 -	216	— See Verbeek -	182
Koelle, S. W. Mohammed and Mohammedanism -	91	Krantz, M. Internal Navigation. Tr., Vol. 678 -	241
Königliche Museen zu Berlin -	184	Kranse, Dr. E. Tuisko Land -	93
— See Original -	132	Krauss, F. S. Volksglaube der Südslaven -	94
Kohat District Gazetteer. See Punjab Gazetteer -	8	Kremer, A. von. Lexikographische Notizen -	157
— Settlement Report. See Tucker -	71	— Orientalische MSS. Tr., Vol. 535 -	193
Kohima and Gauhati Water Supply. See Papers -	121	— Vergleichende Culturgeschichte -	132
Koh-i-noor, The. See Sullivan -	52	— Tr., Vol. 749 -	265
Kohler, J. Altindisches Prozessrecht. Tr., Vol. 693 -	244	Krick, L'Abbé. Voyage au Thibet	41
— Aus dem Babylonischen Rechtsleben -	98	Krilof and his Fables. See Ralston	145
— Islamitisches Recht, &c. -	109	Krishna Bihari Sen. Romance of Language -	157
Kohut, Dr. A. Jewish Angelology -	91	— Tr., Vol. 610 -	218
Kojah Case Judgment. See Arnould. Tr., Vol. 630 -	224	— Chandra Roy. High Education. Tr., Vol. 632 -	226
Kolaba Collectorate -	68	— K. Bhattacharyya. Hindu Law. Tr., Vol. 689 -	243
Kolar Gold Field. See Bosworth-Smith -	137	— The Joint Hindu Family. See under Tagore Law Lectures	107
Kolbe, F. W. Bantu Languages -	157	— Succession under Hindu Law. Tr., Vol. 626 -	223
— Tr., Vol. 740 -	262	Krishnagar Students. See Trial	110
Kolhapoor. See Graham -	187	Krishnaji Vishnooli Limaye, R. B. See Narayan Juggunath Bhide	104
Kommu Ramaswamy Shastri. Devastanam Draft Act. Tr., Vol. 630 -	225	Krishnama Chariar, Rao Bahadur V. "A New Educational Departure" -	72
Kool, J. A. De Transportkabel. Tr., Vol. 673 -	239	— Tr., Vol. 733 -	259
— Onderzoek. Tr., Vol. 673	239	Krishnasawmy Aiyangar. Manual of Chemistry -	139
Kopargaon Taluka. See Ahmednagar -	66	— Tr., Vol. 735 -	259
Koran, The. See Dieterici -	161	Kristnasawmy Iyer, A. Rules of Practice. Tr., Vol. 625 -	222
— See Hirschfeld -	91	— Moodelly, P. Code of Civil Procedure -	103
— See Sprenger -	92	Krishnaswami Naidu, W. S. South Indian Chronological Tables -	51
— See Torrey -	92	Krishnayya, A. K. Indian History. Tr., Vol. 723 -	255
— See Wherry -	152	Kristo Das Pal. See Ghosh	23
Korea. See Carles -	40	— See Nagendra -	25
— See Cavendish -	41	— See Ram Gopal -	25
— See Cowell -	41	— See Tr., Vol. 616 -	220
— See Rockhill -	42	Kropf, L. L. See Jones under Folklore Society -	93
— Tr., Vol. 697 -	246	Kruiyt, A. C. Barē Taal -	173
— See Rosny -	42		
Korean Grammars and Dictionaries -	175-176		
— Repository -	184		
— Tales. See Allen -	186		

	Page		Page
Krym Khanate, The. See		Lagarde, P. de. Nomina im	
Smirnof - - - - -	12	Aramäischen, &c. - - -	157
Kühnau, Dr. R. Die Trishtubh-		Laghukaumudi. See Ballantyne -	163
Jagati-Familie - - - - -	165	La Grasserie, R. de. Langues de	
Kuonen, Dr. A. De Voornaamste		l'extrême Orient. Tr., Vol. 697	245
oude Godsdiensten. Tr., Vol.		Lahore. See Muhammad Latif -	8
712 - - - - -	250	— Museum, Photographs of	
Kuhn, A. von. Ferghana. Tr.,		Buddhist Sculptures. See	
Vol. 659 - - - - -	234	Kipling - - - - -	17
— Herabkunft des Feuers - -	94	Laillet, E. Renseignements Utiles	
Kuijper, J. Kaart van Oost-Indie	79	sur Madagascar. Tr., Vol. 664	236
Kuldja. See Pantusoff - - -	39	Laing, S. England's Mission in	
— Region, The. Tr., Vol.		the East. Tr., Vol. 578 - - -	207
659 - - - - -	235	Lakshimikanta Rau. Madras	
Kulu. See Tyacke - - - - -	48	Revenue - - - - -	60
Kumaon Revenue Courts. Tr.,		Lakshmi Sankara Misra. Physi-	
Vol. 630 - - - - -	225	cal Geography. Tr., Vol. 703	247
Kumbhakonam High School. See		Laktaw, P. S. Diccionario Hispano	
Connemara - - - - -	71	Tagalog. See under Philippine	
Kunte. See Kashi Nath.		Islands - - - - -	173
Kunz, K. Böhmische Sprache -	179	Lala Baij Nath. Social Reform,	
Kupka, P. F. Wiener "Papyri"	187	N.W. Provinces - - - - -	60
Kuram Assigned District Forests.		— Dwarka Dass. Hindi. Tr.,	
See Bagshawe - - - - -	122	Vol. 640 - - - - -	228
Kurdistan, &c. See Binder - -	28	— Faqir Chand. See Fallon -	166
Kurnool District. See Benson -	8	Lallubhai P. Parikh. Giras and	
— See Narahari - - - - -	8	Guarantee - - - - -	60
Kurrachee. See Baillie - - -	44	Lally-Tollendal, Comte de. See	
— Harbour. Tr., Vol. 594 - -	213	Arrest - - - - -	48
— Municipality. See Bellasis -	56	— Mémoires - - - - -	51
— See Karachi.		— See Hamont - - - - -	50
Kurz, S. Andaman Isles Vege-		Lal Mohun Doss. Riparian Rights	
tation - - - - -	134	Law. See under Tagore Law	
— Burma Forest Flora - - -	134	Lectures - - - - -	107
Kwang-Tsi Dialect. See Von der		Lalmohun Ghose. Speeches. See	
Gabelentz - - - - -	175	Asutosh Banerji - - - - -	21
Kwong Ki Chiu. Chinese Dic-		Lamaïresse, E. Le Bouddhisme en	
tionary and Grammar - - -	175	Chine - - - - -	89
Kyaington-Chiang Mai Mission.		— L'Inde Apres Le Bouddha	45
See Fulton - - - - -	75	— L'Inde avant le Bouddha -	45
Kyauksë District. See Report -	69	— Kama Sutra - - - - -	153
— Water Rate. See Rules.		Lamaism. See Waddell - - -	90
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 726 -	256	— — — — — Tr., Vol. 722 - - -	254
Kyshe, J. W. N. Cases heard in		Lamb, Charles. See Ainger -	21
Straits Settlement - - - - -	103	Lambton, W. Trigonometrical	
		Operations in crossing India -	118
		Lammens, H. French and Arabian	
		Grammar - - - - -	161
		— Mots Français dérivés de	
		l'Arabe - - - - -	161
		Lamy, T. J. Félix Nève - - -	24
		Land, J. P. N. See Groneman -	126
		— Acquisition Acts. See	
		Beverley - - - - -	99
		— — — — — See Manual - - - - -	66
		— Improvement Loans Act.	
		See Observations - - - - -	62
		— — — — — See Javerilal. Tr.,	
		Vol. 621 - - - - -	222
		— Revenue. See Baden-Powell	55
		— — — — — Law. See Our - - -	62
		— Revenues in Bengal, &c.	
		See Abstract - - - - -	55

L.

Labillardiere, Le C ^{en} . Voyage	
a la Recherche de la Perouse -	30
Lacerda, D. José de. Portuguese	
Dictionary - - - - -	178
La Croix, P. de. Histoire de	
Timur-Bec - - - - -	11
Laffan, T. The Medical Profes-	
sion - - - - -	142

	Page		Page
Land Systems, British India. <i>See</i>		Lansdell, H. Chinese Central	
Baden-Powell - - - - -	55	Asia - - - - -	39
— Tax Debate. Tr., Vol. 564	202	— Through Siberia - - - -	36
— Tenure. <i>See</i> Memoir. Tr.,		Lansdowne, Marquis of. Admini-	
Vol. 555 - - - - -	199	stration. <i>See</i> Forrest - -	187
— Tenures of Upper India. <i>See</i>		Lantscheere, Léon de. The Hit-	
Carnegy - - - - -	56	tites - - - - -	17
— Transport. <i>See</i> Lucas. Tr.,		Laos. <i>See</i> Aymonier - - - -	77
Vol. 682 - - - - -	241	Lao-tze. <i>See</i> Harlez. Tr., Vol.	
— — — <i>See</i> Memorandum - -	116	697 - - - - -	245
Landau, H. <i>See</i> Jacobs - - -	163	Laouenan, Fr. Du Brahmanisme	88
— W. D. F. Altertumskunde		Lapps, The. <i>See</i> Keane. Tr.,	
des Orients - - - - -	17	Vol. 602 - - - - -	216
Landauer, S. Hebräische, &c.		Larking, Col. C. Bandobast and	
MSS., Strassburg - - - -	5	Khabar - - - - -	45
Landaur Guide-book. <i>See</i> Nor-		Larsen, A. Dano-Norwegian	
tham - - - - -	9	Dictionary - - - - -	179
Landberg, Dr. C. Graf von. Dálail		Lascelles, F. Reminiscences of an	
le Nubuwwa. <i>See</i> Nylander,		Indian Judge - - - - -	24
K. U. Tr., Vol. 740 - - -	262	Laskari Dictionary. <i>See</i> Small -	167
Landed Property of Bengal. <i>See</i>		Lassen, C. Pentapotamia Indica -	45
Inquiry - - - - -	60	Latin Languages - - - - -	178
Landolcius. Book on Gardening.		— — — <i>See</i> Donaldson - -	157
Tr., Vol. 613 - - - - -	219	Laude, F. N. Manuel du Droit	
Landor, A. H. S. Ainu - - - -	41	Indou - - - - -	108
Lane, C. T. Jail Manual, Hy-		Lauder, T. Legends and Tales of	
derabad Assigned Districts -	60	the Harz Mountains - - - -	187
— Lieut.-Col. T. G. M. Hin-		Laughton, Mrs. A. Poem. Tr.,	
dustani Proverbs. Tr., Vol. 603	216	Vol. 596 - - - - -	214
Lane-Poole, Stanley. Aurangzib	26	Lauragnais, Comte de. Compagnie	
— The Barbary Corsairs - -	13	des Indes - - - - -	51
— Coins. <i>See</i> under British		Laurence, T. B. English Poetry.	
Museum - - - - -	19	Tr., Vol. 596 - - - - -	214
— Moghul Emperors - - - -	51	Laurie, L. K. In the C. P. - -	45
— Mohammadan Coins, &c. -	19	— Col. W. F. B. General	
— Mohammadan Dynasties -	11	Fytche's Administration of	
— Moors in Spain - - - - -	13	Burmah. Tr., Vol. 606 - -	217
— Saracenic Art - - - - -	126	— Our Burmese Wars - - -	75
— Sir H. Parkes - - - - -	24	— Sketches of Anglo-Indians	24
— Stratford de Redcliffe - -	24	Laveleye, E. de. Protestantism	
— Turkey - - - - -	13	and Catholicism. Tr., Vol. 637	228
— <i>See</i> Story of the Nations -	13	Laverack, A. Indian Army Life -	24
Lanessan, J. L. de. L'Expansion		Lavoix, H. Monnaies Musul-	
Coloniale de la France - -	8	manes - - - - -	19
Lang, A. Myth, Ritual, &c. - -	94	Law, T. Land Revenue. Tr., Vol.	
— Sir Stafford Northcote - -	24	669 - - - - -	237
— J. The death of Imam		— General - - - - -	98
Hussein - - - - -	91	— Hindu - - - - -	108-109
— — — Tr., Vol. 720 - - -	254	— Indian - - - - -	99-108
— The Wetherbys - - - - -	149	— Muhammadan - - - - -	109-110
Lange, H. M. Leger van Sumatra	79	— Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 624-	
— Prof. R. Japanische Um-		630, 654-655, 689-693, 709 -	223-
gangssprache - - - - -	175	225, 232-233, 243-244, 249	
Langegg, F. A. J. Krypto-Mono-		— Students' Manual - - - -	153
theismus - - - - -	92	Lawes, Rev. W. G. Language of	
Langen, K. F. H. van. Woorden-		the Motu Tribe - - - - -	173
boek, &c., Atjehsche Tsal -	173	Lawless, Hon. Emily. Ireland -	13
Langley, S. P. Solar Heat, &c. -	139	Lawrence, Lord. <i>See</i> Aitchison -	25
Language, History of. <i>See</i> Winkler	159	— <i>See</i> Temple - - - - -	22
Langues de l'extrême Orient.		— Afghan Question - - - -	24
<i>See</i> La Grasserie. Tr., Vol.		— — — Tr., Vol. 557 - - -	199
697 - - - - -	245	— Christianity in India. Tr.,	
Lanin, E. B. Russian Character-		Vol. 583 - - - - -	210
istics - - - - -	36		

	Page		Page
Lawrence, Lord. The Oudh Taluqdars - - -	60	Leist, B. W. Alt-Arisches Jus Gentium - - -	98
— Tr., Vol. 577 - - -	207	Leisure Hours. See Sumbhoo	
— See St. Clair - - -	26	Chunder Dey - - -	147
— Rev. J. T. See Sell - - -	52	Leitner, G. W. Hunza and Nagyr Handbook - - -	171
— Tr., Vol. 723 - - -	255	— Language and Ethnography — Tr., Vol. 734 - - -	158 259
Lawrence-Archer, Maj. J. H. The British Army - - -	116	— Self-Government in India -	60
Lawson, C. A. Jubilee Celebra- tion in Madras - - -	181	— Tr., Vols. 633, 657	226, 233
— R. Cholera at Sea - - -	142	Leland, C. G. See Barrère -	178
— Contagious Diseases Acts. Tr., Vol. 698 - - -	246	— Etruscan Roman Remains	187
— The Milroy Lectures - - -	142	— The Gypsies. See under Gypsies - - -	131
Lay, H. N. Our Interests in China. Tr., Vol. 543 - - -	196	— Gypsy Sorcery. See under Gypsies - - -	131
Layard, Sir H. Early Adventures	24	Lelewel, J. Géographie du Moyen Age - - -	7
Lays of Ancient India. See Dutt	152	Le Messurier, Col. A. Birds of India - - -	136
— of Ind. See Aliph Cheem -	146	— From London to Bokhara	30
Lazarus, D. History of India -	51	Lemnos. An Inscription. See Pauli - - -	17
— Tr., Vol. 723 - - -	255	Lenormant, F. See Van den Gheyn - - -	27
— Rev. J. The Nannul - - -	169	— Tr., Vol. 600 - - -	215
Lebanon. See Diener - - -	34	— Monnaies Royales de la Lydie. Tr., Vol. 615 - - -	220
Le Bon, Dr. G. Les Civilisations de l'Inde - - -	45	Lens, L. de. François Bernier. Correspondants, &c. - - -	24
— Monuments de l'Inde - - -	181	Lentner, Dr. F. Colonialrecht in neunzehnten Jahrhundert -	98
Le Brasseur, M. De l'Inde - - -	46	Lenz, R. Amu Daria - - -	39
Le Chatelier, A. Les Confréries Musulmanes, &c. - - -	91	Leonard, Major A. Glyn. The Camel - - -	187
Leckey, E. Fictions of the In- dian Mutiny. Tr., Vol. 538 -	194	Leonowens, A. H. Life and Travel in India - - -	46
Lecky, W. E. H. History of England - - -	14	Leprosy. See Abraham - - -	140
Leeke, W. Replies - - -	116	— See Carter - - -	141
— Tr., Vol. 552 - - -	198	— Commission. See Report -	144
Lees, W. N. Indian Musalmans. Tr., Vol. 633 - - -	226	Leroy-Beaulieu, A. L'Empire des Tsars - - -	36
— Oriental Languages - - -	157	— P. Colonisation chez les Peuples Modernes - - -	11
— Tr., Vol. 740 - - -	262	Leskien, A. Die Quantität im Serbischen - - -	158
Lee-Warner, W. Protected Princes of India - - -	60	Lesseppe, F. de. Recollections of Forty Years - - -	24
— Public Criticism. Tr., Vol. 759 - - -	268	Lesson, Dr. A. Les Polynesiens	82
Leeue, Dr. L. See Levinsohn -	187	Le Strange, G. Palestine under the Moslems - - -	34
Lefmann, Dr. S. Franz Bopp -	187	Lethbridge, Sir R. Golden Book of India - - -	24
— Geschichte des Alten Indiens - - -	51	Letter to E.I.C. Tr., Vol. 569 -	204
Lefroy, Brig-Gen. J. H. Cannon of Muhammad. Tr., Vol. 615 -	220	Letters of Aurangzéb. See Hosain - - -	23
Legge, J. Chinese Nestorian Monument - - -	41	— of Marque. See Kipling -	149
— Travels of Fa-Hien - - -	30	— to Bible Society. Tr., Vol. 666	236
Leggett, E. Bills of Lading -	98	Lettres Edifiantes. See Choix -	95
— Mint Towns and Coins of the Mohamedans - - -	19	Levant, Commerce of. See Heyd	126
Legislature, The, and the Courts -	103	Leverson, Lieut. J. J. Assault of Denghil Tépé - - -	39
— Tr., Vol. 624 - - -	223		
Legrand, E. See Dapontès - -	11		
Leguat, François. Voyage. See under Hakluyt Society - - -	29		
Lehault, P. France and England in Asia - - -	51		
Leigh, Captain H. P. P. Barak Tappa Settlement - - -	68		

	Page		Page
Levett-Yeats, S. The Widow Lampport - - -	149	Lincke, Dr. P. A. A. Assyrien und Ninive - - -	187
Levi, E. Paradoxes - - -	111	Lincoln's Inn. Catalogue of Library. See Spilsbury - -	6
Levi, S. Le Théâtre Indien - -	151	Lindah, &c. See Burton - -	146
— Monumenta Indorum de Græcis - - -	151	Lindberg, O. E. Semitiska Ljuden W. och Y - - -	188
Levinsohn, J. B. Étés Dammim -	187	L'Inde. See Ponteves-Sabran -	47
Levy, Dr. J. Neuhebräisches, &c., Wörterbuch - - -	163	— Apres Le Boudhha. L'Inde avant Le Boudhha. See Lamaisse - - -	45
Lewin, M. East Indian Company Monopolies. Tr., Vols. 540, 561, 580 - - -	194, 201, 208	— et Les Hindous - - -	46
— Indian Reform and Native Rights. Tr., Vol. 540 - - -	194	Lindheim, W. von. Russland in der neuesten Zeit. Tr., Vol. 604	217
— Indian Revolt. Tr., Vols. 538, 561 - - -	194, 201	Lindley, P. Walks in Epping Forest - - -	9
— Oude. Tr., Vols., 558, 559, 580 - - -	200, 208	Lindsay, A. M. Ricardo's Exchange Remedy. Tr., Vol. 732	258
— Torture in Msdras. Tr., Vols. 562, 563, 567, 580 - -	201, 202, 203, 208	Lingam Lakshmaji. The Arjavarta - - -	46
— Way to lose India. Tr., Vols. 538, 563, 580 - - -	194, 202, 208	— Tr., Vol. 607 - - -	217
Lewis, Rev. A. G. M. Gordon - -	24	Ling Nam. See Henry - - -	41
— C. G. Indian Evidence and Oaths Acts. Tr., Vol. 625 - -	223	Liotard, L. Nankin Cotton. Tr., Vol. 614 - - -	220
— Sir G. C. Essay on the Government of Dependencies -	112	Lippert, J. Religionen der Europäischen Culturvölker - -	85
— Speech on India Bill - - -	60	Liquor Traffic, The. See Cust -	58
— Tr., Vols. 563, 580 - - -	202, 209	Lisboa, M. de. Lengua Bicol. See under Philippine - - -	174
— Mrs. Zenana Work. Tr., Vol. 637 - - -	228	Literary Album, The - - -	184
— T. R. Physiological Researches - - -	142	Lithuanian Dialects. See Geitler	157
Lhōtā Naga Grammar. See Witter - - -	171	Little A. J. Through the Yangtse-Gorges - - -	41
Liber Memorialis - - -	5	Liturgical History. See Quaritch	5
Licensing Act. See Report - -	63	Livesay, G. H. P. Military Transport. Tr., Vol. 532 - - -	192
— Bill, The. See Norton - -	104	Livingstone, W. B. Manual of Manners - - -	132
— Tr., Vol. 574 - - -	206	— Tr., Vol. 708 - - -	249
Liddell, H. G., and Scott, R. Greek Lexicon - - -	178	Lloyd, C. Principles for the Conduct of Life - - -	85
Liebe, J. See Burnouf - - -	84	— J. S. Shadows of the Past -	149
Liebhich, B. Panini - - -	153	— J. Y. W. History of Powys Fadog - - -	14
Lieblein, J. Egyptian Religion. Tr., Vol. 642 - - -	229	Lloyd's Sketches of Indian Life -	181
— Handel auf dem rothen Meere - - -	126	Local Self-Government Code -	100, 103
Liefrinck, F. A. Bali - - -	79	Lobb, S. Positivism. Tr., Vol. 719 - - -	253
Life in the Mofussil - - -	46	Lock, B. F. The Opium Trade -	126
Life's Handicap. See Kipling -	149	— Tr., Vol. 605 - - -	217
Light of Asia, The. See Arnold -	145	— C. G. W. Tobacco Planting	121
— See Kellogg - - -	85	Lockhart, W. The Medical Missionary in China - - -	41
Lilaram Watanmal Lalwani. Shāh Lātīf - - -	151	Lockyer, J. N. Dawn of Astronomy - - -	138
Limbi State. See Memorial - -	61	Locust War in Cyprus. See Brown - - -	120
Limitation Law. See Annadurai -	99	Loewe, Dr. L. See Levinsohn -	187
— See Ramachendrier - - -	105	Loftman, Karl. Hoseas Bok - -	188
— See Starling - - -	106	Loftus, Captain A. J. The Kingdom of Siam - - -	77
— See under Tagore Law Lectures - - -	107	Logan, W. Malabar - - -	8
		Login, Lady. Sir John Login and Duleep Singh - - -	24

	Page		Page
Login, T. Egyptian Cotton Cul-	- 121	Lucas, J. C. G. Symmetria, &c.,	- 136
tivation - - - - -	- 219	Cranii - - - - -	- 241
Tr., Vol. 613 - - -	- 215	Tr., Vol. 680 - - -	- 241
Loher, H. von. See Van den	-	Lucas, Col. A. W. Land Trans-	- 241
Gheyn. Tr., Vol. 600 - -	- 215	port. Tr., Vol. 682 - -	- 241
Loke Nath Ghose. Governors-	-	C. P. Geography of the	- 7
General of India - - -	- 181	Colonies - - - - -	- 7
Music, &c. of Various	-	Luchman Pershad. See Soonder	-
Countries. Tr., Vol. 650 -	- 232	Dass. Tr., Vol. 692 - -	- 244
Lokman's Fables. See Basset	- 160	Luciani, J. D. Traité des Succes-	- 109
See Cherbonneau - - -	- 161	sions Musulmanes - - -	- 109
Lolapur Week. See Betham -	- 148	Lucknow, Siege of. See Defence	- 49
Lombard, E. De O. I. Schepen -	- 79	See Inglis - - - - -	- 50
Tr., Vol. 670 - - -	- 238	Sights Handbook. See Beg.	- 253
London, City of. See Remem-	- 14	Tr., Vol. 718 - - - - -	- 253
brancia - - - - -	- 14	and Meerut. Enteric Fever.	- 143
Missionary Society. Tr.,	- 227, 248	See Report - - - - -	- 143
Vols. 635, 707 - - -	- 30	Luçon et Palaoun. See Marche -	- 80
to Calcutta - - - - -	- 218	Ludhiana. See Greenfield - -	- 96
Tr., Vol. 608 - - -	- 5	District. See Punjab	- 8
University Library - - -	- 229	Gazetteer - - - - -	- 8
Long, Rev. J. Bible Teaching	- 216	Settlement Report. See	- 71
by Emblems. Tr., Vol. 641 -	- 216	Walker - - - - -	- 206
Proverbs. Tr., Vol. 603 -	- 54	Tr., Vol. 575 - - - - -	- 116
Selections from Unpub-	- 216	Ludlow, J. M. See Dickenson.	- 208
lished Records - - -	- 217	War in Oude - - - - -	- 208
Social Condition of Natives.	- 232	Tr., Vols. 558, 563,	- 94
Tr., Vol. 603 - - - - -	- 172	- 200, 202, 208	- 32
State of India. Tr., Vol. 607	- 174	Lübben, A. Zeno - - - - -	- 94
Vernacular Books. Tr.,	- 11	Lugard, Capt. F. D. East African	- 32
Vol. 649 - - - - -	- 204	Empire - - - - -	- 94
Lonsdale, A. W. First Step in	- 268	Lukas, Dr. F. Die Grundbegriffe	- 147
Burmese - - - - -	- 171	in den Kosmogonien - - -	- 171
Lopez, F. Idioma Ilocano. See	- 211	Lundborg, M. S. K. Petrusvan-	- 211
under Philippine Islands -	- 215	geliet. Tr., Vol. 758 - - -	- 145
de Ayala, Don Ignacio.	- 145	"Lunkah." See Whiffs - - -	- 171
Historia de Gibraltar - -	- 211	Lushai Grammar. See Soppitt -	- 145
Lord Stanley and Christianity in	- 103	Lushington, H. Double Govern-	- 211
India. See Smith. Tr., Vol. 568	- 145	ment. Tr., Vol. 586 - - -	- 145
See Tucker. - - - - -	- 89	Lusiads, The. See Camões - -	- 145
Lord's Day Observance. See	- 203	See Vasconcellos-Abreu -	- 103
National. Tr., Vol. 639 - -	- 184	Lutter, H. M. Law of Gambling -	- 89
L'Oriente - - - - -	- 174	Buddhist Law - - - - -	- 203
Los Santos, D. de. Lengua	- 145	Luxumonsingh Bhowaneysing.	- 205
Tagala. See under Philippine -	- 145	Petition. Tr., Vol. 570 - -	- 51
Lotus and Jewel. See Arnold -	- 149	Lyall, Sir A. British Dominion	- 85
Lourdes, Pilgrimage to. See	- 146	in India - - - - -	- 146
Purcell - - - - -	- 30	Natural Religion in India -	- 22
Louvain University. See Liber	- 5	Verses written in India -	- 66
Memorialis - - - - -	- 142	Warren Hastings - - - -	- 103
Lovell, F. Acute Anæmic Dropsy	- 241	A. C. Law of Hyderabad	- 167
Tr., Vol. 679 - - - -	- 19	Assigned Districts - - - -	- 66
Loventhal, Rev. E. The Coins of	- 149	C. J. Hindustani Language	- 137
Tinnevely - - - - -	- 41	J. B. See Barnes - - - -	- 12
Lover's Stratagem, The - - -	- 34	Lydder, R. Siwalik Vertebrata,	- 136
Lowell, P. Sketch of the Korea -	- 60	Indian Museum, Calcutta -	- 151
Lowth, G. T. The Wanderer in	- 182	Lydian Kings. See Schubert -	- 162
Arabia - - - - -	- 208	Lyman, T. Harvard Museum of	- 162
Lozano, R. Lengua Panayana.	-	Zoology - - - - -	- 162
See under Philippine - - -	-	Lyon Congres des Orientalistes.	- 162
Luard, R. D. Reconstruction of	-	See Congres - - - - -	- 162
Indian Empire - - - - -	-	Capt. Architecture, Southern	- 162
Tr., Vols. 540, 563,	-	India - - - - -	- 162
580 - - - - -	-	D. G. Assyrian Manual - -	- 162

Lyon, J. B. Medical Jurisprudence	Page 142
Lyons, Siege of. See Relation	12

M.

Macandrew, J. F. Rai Bareli Settlement	68	Macgregor, W. L. Diseases of Soldiers in India	142
Macassar Dictionary. See Matthes	173	McGrigor, Sir J. See Autobiography	21
Macaulay, Lord. Education in India. Tr., Vol. 633	226	McGuire, P. Indian History	51
— T. B., &c. Indian Penal Code	103	— Tr., Vol. 662	235
McCabe, R. B. Angami Naga Grammar	171	MacInnes, Rev. D. Argyllshire Folk Lore. See under Folklore Society	93
McCarthy, J. History of the Four Georges	11	Macintyre, Maj.-Gen. D. Hindu-Koh	46
— J. H. Hafiz	154	Mackay, W. Wreck of the "Juno"	114
— Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam	154	McKee, J. Manpur Pargana Forests	124
— Thousand and One Days	149	Mackenzie, Maj. A. R. D. "En Avant"	116
McClellan, Capt. G. B. Seat of War in Europe	116	— Tr., Vol. 715	252
McCoan, J. C. Egypt as it is	33	— Mutiny Memoirs	116
M'Cosh, J. Proposal for a Floating Harbour. Tr., Vol. 594	213	— C. The Crisis in India	51
— Laws of Thought. See Gough. Tr., Vol. 738	261	— Tr. Vol. 537	194
McCrindle, J. W. Ancient India of Ptolemy	7	— Lt.-Gen. C. Storms and Sunshine of a Soldier's Life	24
— Commerce of Erythraean Sea	126	— J. T. Reconstruction of Indian Government. Tr., Vol. 563	202
— Invasion of India	51	— M. Maritime Surveying	114
McDonald, D. English Vegetables in India	134	— Mr. Means for defraying the Expenses of the Afghan War	60
Macdonell, A. A. Sanskrit Dictionary	165	— Tr., Vol. 622	222
— Sanskrit Grammar. See Müller	165	— Mrs. C. Mutiny at Bolarum. Tr., Vol. 536	193
Macdonnell, A. P. Agricultural, &c. Reform in Bengal	60	Mackey, D. J. Diocesan Map of India and Ceylon	96
— Tr., Vols. 619, 655 - 221, 233	233	Mackinnon, Capt. D. H. Military Service, &c.	29
McDougall Bros. Report on Indian Wheat	121	Mackintosh's Travels. See Price	30
McGowan, J. Emanuel Swedenborg. Tr., Vol. 644	230	— Tr., Vol. 694	245
— S. Truths revealed. Tr., Vol. 724	255	MacLagan, E. D. Punjab Gold and Silver Works	127
McGrath, Mrs. E. R. Maid of Cashmere	146	— General R. See Broadfoot.	
— Tr., Vol. 665	236	M'Laren, David. The Opium Trade	127
Macgregor, A. Nilambur Teak Plantations	124	— Tr., Vol. 684	242
— Maj.-Gen. Sir C. M. Life and Opinions	24	Maclean, J. M. Guide to Bombay	9
— C. R. Singpho Grammar	171	— W. C. Diseases of Tropical Climates	142
— Major R. G. Greek Anthology. Tr., Vol. 596	214	Maclean, C. D. Madras Revenue Board	61
		Macleay, W. G. Annulosa Javanica	136
		— Tr., Vol. 680	241
		MacLeod, Maj. Gen. A. Southern India. Tr., Vol. 531	192
		McLeod, K. Epidemic Dropsy	142
		— Tr., Vol. 698	246
		— W. C. Route in Burma	75
		MacMahon, Maj.-Gen. Far Cathay	77
		McMurdo, Edwd. History of Portugal	11
		MacNabb, D. J. C. Haka or Baungshe Dialect	172
		Macnaghten, W. H. Moohummu-dan Law	109

	Page		Page
McNair, W. W. Kafiristan	37	Madras Celebration of Queen	
— Tr., Vol. 607	217	Victoria's Jubilee. See Lawson	181
McNally, C. J. Indian Army.		— Charters. See Charters	53
Tr., Vol. 715	252	— City. See Guide	9
— Sanitary Science	142	— Civilians, Record of Services.	
Macnamara, C. Cholera. Tr., Vol.		See Prinsep	54
679	241	— Code. See under Codes	100
Maconachie, R. Delhi District		— Consultations. See Selections	64
Settlement Report	68	— Court of Small Causes. See	
Macpherson J. Cholera	142	Rungasawmy	105
— J. M. Enactments in force		— Criminal Cases. See Cranen-	
in Native States	103	burgh	101
— Law of Mortgage	103	— Educational Calendar and	
— S. C. Khond Religion	85	Directory. See Barrow	71
— Tr., Vol. 555	199	— Examinations	72
— Memorials of Service in		— Exhibition, Raw Produce	130
India	24	— Famine. See Cotton	58
— W. Civil Courts of British		— Diseases. See Porter	143
India	103	— Government House Plants.	
— Civil Courts of Fort William	103	See Hollingsworth	134
Macqueen, K. Indian Mutiny	51	— Museum Coins. See	
— Tr., Vols. 568, 584,		Thurston. Tr., Vol.	
715	204, 210, 252	— Observatory. See	
— L. Mysore State. Tr., Vol.		Results	138
718	253	— Harbour Construction. See	
MacKitchie, D. The Ainos	43	Papers	114
— Gypsies of India	132	— High Court. Tr., Vol. 630	225
Madagascar. See Oliver	32	— Hindu Community. Tr.,	
— See Pauliat	12	Vol. 633	226
— See Postel	32	— Jail Manual. See Rules	64
— See Shaw	32	— Judges. See Baynes	55
— Musulmans. See Ferrand	32	— See Holloway	59
Madan, A. C. Swahili Dictionary	160	— See Norton.	
— Capt. D. Strategy and Tactics.		— See Tr., Vols. 546,	
Tr., Vol. 731	258	566	197, 203
Madava Row, Raja Sir T. See		— Judicature Commission. Tr.,	
Srinivasa	26	Vol. 677	240
— Female Education	72	— Law Examination Papers	103
— Three Addresses. Tr.,		— Law Journal	184
Vol. 633	226	— Law of Offences. See Weir	108
Madinier, P. De la Nutrition		— Mahajana Sabha, The. Tr.,	
Végétale. Tr., Vol. 646	230	Vols. 634, 658	226, 234
Madjapahit. See Gramberg	78	— Manuals	61
Madras Abkari Act. See Churia	100	— Materia Medica. See Mohi-	
— Acts and Regulations. See		deen	143
Valoo Chetty	107	— Medical Record	184
— Administration. See Manual	61	— Meridian Circle Observa-	
— Agricultural Department		tions. See Smith	139
Bulletin	184	— Miscellany	184
— Archaeological Survey. See		— Museum Coins. See Thurston	20
Archæological	181	— Museum Library. See Cata-	
— See Burgess	15	logue	186
— Army. See Wilson	117	— Museum Minerals, &c. See	
— Art School. Tr., Vol. 633	226	Thurston. Tr., Vol. 743	263
— Art Ware. See Permanent	182	— Native Association. Address	
— Asylums. Tr., Vol. 635	227	to J. B. Norton. See Report.	
— Bar and how to improve it.		Tr., Vol. 569	204
Tr., Vol. 628	224	— Memorials. Tr.,	
— Board of Revenue. See		Vols. 569, 583	204, 210
Annadurai	99	— Petitions, &c. Tr.,	
— See Coopposwami	57	Vols. 563, 566, 570	202, 203, 205
— See Macleane	61	— N.I., 18th Regt., Disband-	
— Botanical Code	61	ment. See Anglo-Indian	115

	Page		Page
Madras Observatory. See Pogson	138	Mahamahopadhyaya, &c. The	
— See Smith	139	Avatara-sangraha. Tr., Vol. 738	261
— Orphan Asylums	72	Mahdee Ali Khan. Loyal Ma-	
— Penal Laws. See Code	100	hommedans	46
— Presidency. Administration.		Mahdi. See Darmesteter	91
See Manual	61	— Ali, Moulvie Syed. Hydera-	
— See Short. Tr., Vol. 608	218	bad Affairs	61
— Progress. See Srinivasa	65	Mahendra Chandra Mitra. Specific	
— Public Forests. See Brandis	123	Relief Act. Tr., Vol. 625	223
— Railway. See Papers. Tr.,		Mahfuz Ali, M. Russia and	
Vol. 591	212	England	36
— See Proposed. Tr.,		Mahler, Dr. E. Forsetzung der	
Vol. 591	212	Wüstenfeld'schen Vergleichungs	
— Rates and Fares. See		Tabellen	11
Letters. Tr., Vol. 590	212	— Kalendar der Babylonien	11
— See Letters. Tr.,		Tr., Vol. 748	265
Vol. 678	240	Mahomet. See under Islam	91-92
— Rainfall. See Benson	139	Mahometan Coins. See Lane-	
— Records. See Pringle	188	Poole	19
— Revenue. See Lakshimi-		— See Leggett	19
kanta	60	— Dynasties. See Lane-Poole	11
— Administration. See		Education. See Corre-	
Tr., Vol. 568	204	spondence	71
— Revenue Code. See Anna-		— Inheritance. See Golap-	
durai Aiyar	99	chandra	108
— See Coomaraswami	100	— Law	109
— Revenue Regulations. See		— See under Tagore Law	
Dawes	101	Lectures	107
— Routes. See Routes	8	— Literary Society. See	
— Ryotwar System. See		Answers	71
Remarks. Tr., Vol. 567	203	Mahometans of India. See An	
— School Books. See Report	72	Account. Tr., Vol. 570	205
— Soncars. Tr., Vol. 569	204	— See Mahdee Ali	46
— Statutes, &c. See Cuning-		Mahomedan Association. Tr.,	
ham	101	Vol. 634	226
— Survey Manual	118	Mahratta Camp. See Broughton	151
— Tour through. See Grant-		— War. See Notes	51
Duff	45	Mahrattas, The. See Duff	49
— University. Tr., Vol. 708	249	Maid and the Idol. See Fforde	148
— Upayukta Grandha Karana		— of the Mere. Tr., Vol. 596	214
Sabha Report. Tr., Vol. 634	226	— of Cashmere. See McGrath.	
Madrasiana. See Munro	46	Tr., Vol. 665	236
Madrid Exhibition. See Catalogo	129	Maine, Sir H. S. See Grant-Duff	23
— Tr., Vol. 748	265	— Early History of Institutions	112
Madura, &c. See Magistris	96	— International Law	98
Männer, Rev. A. Tulu Diction-		— Popular Government	112
aries	170	Maine Historical Society	184
Magellan, F. See Guillemard	23	Maitland, J. Elephantiasis	142
Maggi, P. G. Due Episodii di		Major Craik's Craze. See	
Poemi Indiani	151	O'Beirne	149
Magistris, H. de. Les Royaumes		Majumdar English-Bengali Dic-	
de Maduré, Tangeor, &c.	96	tionary	167
Magyar Folk Tales. See Jones		Makrni-Baloochee Dialect. See	
under Folklore Society	93	Marston	171
Mahabharata. See Holtzmann	153	Malabar. See Logan	8
— See Oman	153	— Land Tenures Glossary. See	
— See Sauer	153	Graeme	59
Mahableshwar Guide	9	— Marriage Bill. See Karuna-	
Mahabodhi. See Cunningham	16	kara. Tr. Vol. 711	250
Mahadev Shivram Cole. Sanskrit		— Commission. See Report	188
Dictionary	165	Malabari, B. M. Gujarat	46
Mahaffy, J. P. Alexander's		— Hindu Child-Widow	46
Empire	13	— Indian Eye on English	
		Life	30

	Page		Page
Malabari, B. M. Infant Marriage	46	Manchershaw Pallonji Kaikobad.	
— Tr., Vol. 711	250	Gujarati Grammar	168
Malagasy. See Brandstetter	156	Manchester Chamber of Commerce,	
— Languages. See O' Sullivan	160	Report. Tr., Vol. 570	205
Malaisia	78-82	Manchu Grammar. See Mollen-	
Malāka. See Stevens	80	dorff	175
Malan, Rev. S. C. Book of		Manchuria. See James	41
Proverbs	85	Manchurian Chrestomathy	176
Malati et Madhava. Tr., Vol. 609	218	Mandæan Religion. See Brandt	84
Malayalam Grammar. See Frohn-		Mandalay, Letters from. See Col-	
meyer	170	beck	75
— Mission. See Annual. Tr.,		Mandarin Dialect. See Analytical	174
Vol. 707	248	— See Baller	174
Malayan Plants. See Jack	134	— See Boucher	174
Malayo-Polynesian Grammars and		— See Sydenstricker	175
Dictionaries	172-174	Mandchu Texts. See Harlez. Tr.,	
Malcolm, Brig.-Gen. The Sikhs	51	Vol. 697	245
— Tr., Vol. 716	252	Mandelslo, J. A. de. Voyage aux	
Malcolm's History of Persia	35	Indes Orientales. See Olearius	30
Malcolmson, J. G. Effects of		Manekjee. See Dadabhoj	101
Solitary Confinement on Soldiers	143	Manekshah J. Taleyarkhan.	
— Tr., Vol. 552	198	Bombay Abkari Act. Taxation	
Maldivé Islands. See Moresby	114	of Toddy. Tr., Vol. 656	233
Maldivian Vocabulary. See		Mangoblüten. See Schroeder	151
Vocabulary	164	Mangosteen and Bread Fruit.	
Mallat, J. Les Philippines	80	See Ellis	134
Malleson, Col. See Kaye	51	Manichean Religion. See Kessler	85
— Akbar	26	Manikji Nasarvanji Nánávati.	
— Clive, Lord	26	Bombay Revenue Survey	69
— Dupleix	26	— Tr., Vol. 622	222
— French in India	51	Manilal Nabhubhai Dvivedi.	
— Indian Mutiny. Tr., Vol.		Monism or Advaitism	88
538	194	— Raja Yoga	88
— Marquis Wellesley	24	Manipur. See Grimwood	45
Mallet, F. R. Mineralogy of India	137	Manipuri Grammar. See Primrose	171
— Sir Louis. Free Exchange	112	Maniram's Book of Fate. See	
Mallock, Capt. H. Telegraphs in		Raghunathji	94
connection with Railways. Tr.,		— Tr., Vol. 750	266
Vol. 678	240	Manissadjian, J. J. Osmanische	
— Col. H. A. The Indo-Euro-		Sprache	177
pean Telegraph Department	119	Mankar, G. S. Examination	
Malsiras Taluka. See Sholapur		Papers	72
Collectorate	70	Mann, J. A. Cotton Trade of	
Malta, Knights of. See Vertot	13	India. Tr., Vol. 572	206
Maltass. Opium in Asia Minor.		Manockjee Cursetjee. Letters	146
Tr., Vol. 605	217	— Tr., Vol. 658	234
Malthus, T. R. See Ricardo	113	Manomohan Ghose. Indian Civil	
Málván Taluka. See Ratnágiri		Service. Tr., Vol. 577	207
Collectorate	69	Manpur Forests. See McKee	124
Mamlatdars' Courts Act. See		Manzi, G. Tr., Vol. 598	215
Venkatrao	108	— L. Il Commercio in Ethiopia	33
Mammalia. See under Zoology	135-137	Mans. See du Mans	148
Man, E. H. Andaman Islanders	75	Mansfield, Lieut.-Gen. Gold	
— Nicobar Dictionary	172	Currency for India	112
— Nicobar Islanders	75	— Tr., Vol. 578	208
Manaar Gulf Fisheries. See		Mantegazza, P. Mensch in Het	
Thurston	137	Geslachtsleven	132
Manassewitsch, B. Arabische		Manu, Code of. See Jolly	152
Sprache	161	Manuel, R. A. Buddhist Laws	103
— Polnische Sprache	179	Manx Folklore. See Moore	94
— Russische Sprache	179	Many Inventions. See Kipling	149
Mance, Sir H. C. Persian Gulf		Maori and Polynesian Dictionary.	
Cable Expedition	119	See Tregear	174

	Page		Page
Marathi Grammars and Dictionaries	168	Martin, J. P. P. <i>L'Eglise d'Edesse</i>	85
— See Tr., Vol. 741	262	— Sir J. R. <i>British Army in India</i>	192
— New Testament. See Notes	85	— R. M. <i>Indian Empire Railways</i>	212
— Tr., Vol. 640	228	— Major W. <i>English Rule and the Natives</i>	581
— Schools and Schoolmasters. Tr., Vol. 631	225		203, 209
Marcel, J. J. <i>Dictionnaire Français Arabe</i>	162	Martineau, H. <i>British Rule in India</i>	51
Marche, A. <i>Luçon et Palaouan</i>	80	— <i>Future Government of India</i>	61
Margoliouth, G. <i>Hebrew and Samaritan MSS.</i> See under British Museum	3	— Tr., Vol. 537	194
Marion, L. <i>Langue Arabe</i>	162	Martinet, L. See Lesson	82
Markham, C. B. <i>Persia</i>	35	Martiniere College, La, Report	72
— C. R. See Tractatus under Hakluyt Society	29	Martius, C. F. <i>Materia Medica Brasiliensis</i>	143
— Amerigo Vespucci. See under Hakluyt Society	30	— Tr., Vol. 681	241
— Arctic Expedition of 1875-76	30	Martyn, Henry. See Smith	26
— Tr., Vol. 607	217	Marvin, C. <i>England as a Petroleum Power</i>	127
— Chinchona. Tr., Vol. 725	255	— Tr., Vol. 606	217
— Irrigation of Eastern Spain	121	— <i>Russians at the Gates of Herat</i>	39
— Journal of Columbus. See under Hakluyt Society	29	— <i>Russia's Power of Attacking India</i>	39
— Life of John Davis	24	— Tr., Vol. 604	216
— Scurvy Committee. Tr., Vol. 618	221	Mashbadi, A. H. <i>Persian Grammar</i>	164
Marriage. See Bhandarkar	131	Mashonaland. See Bent	32
— See Mantegazza	132	Mashona Language. See Hartmann	160
— See Néval	109	Mason, Mrs. E. <i>Toungoo God-Language Conspiracy</i>	228
— See Peshotan	133	— Rev. F. <i>Memoir of Ko Thah Byu</i>	24
— See Smith	133	Maspero, G. <i>Ancient Egypt and Assyria</i>	33
— See Wake	133	— <i>Archéologie Egyptienne</i>	17
— See Tr., Vol. 711	250	— <i>Histoire Ancienne de l'Orient</i>	12
— See Westermarck	133	Massaja, G. <i>Mission dans la Haute Ethiopie</i>	96
— See under Anthropology	231	Masson, Charles. <i>Legends of Afghan Countries</i>	147
Marriott, S. <i>India, &c.</i> Tr., Vol. 582	209	— G. <i>Medieval France</i>	13
Marshall, G. <i>Slovakische Sprache</i>	179	— W. P. <i>Game Birds of Darjeeling</i>	136
Marsh, G. P. <i>English Language</i>	145	— Tr. Vol. 743	263
— H. C. <i>Ride through Islam</i>	34	Massy, C. F. <i>Chiefs and Families</i>	46
Marshall, Lieut. J. <i>Burmese War</i>	114	— See Griffin	45
Marshman, J. C. <i>History of Bengal</i>	255	Masters, Rev. F. J. <i>An Opium Smoker's Struggle for Freedom</i>	242
— How Wars arise in India. Tr., Vol. 586	211	Tr., Vol. 684	9
— Letter on the Indian Question. Tr., Vol. 585	211	Masuri Guide-book. See Northam	9
Marsigli Collection, MSS. Orientaux. See Rosen	5	Mateer, Rev. S. <i>Flowers; Lecture</i>	263
Marston, E. W. <i>Makrani-Baloochee Dialect</i>	171	— Tr., Vol. 743	141
Martens, F. <i>Russia's Policy, &c.</i> Tr., Vol. 659	234	— <i>Veterināris</i> . See Steel	144
— <i>Russie et l'Angleterre</i> . Tr., Vol. 659	234	Mather, Rev. C. R. <i>Hindustani Versions of the Testaments</i>	228
Martin, Claude. See Sachot	26	Tr., Vol. 640	48
— Dr. E. <i>L'Opium</i>	149	Matheran. See Wilson	
— E. M. <i>Tour through India</i>	46		
— Surg.-Maj. J. <i>Antiseptic Surgery</i>	143		
— Tr., Vol. 698	246		

	Page		Page
Mathurá Náth Barma. History of Bengal -	51	Medical Jurisprudence. See Gribble -	142
— Tr., Vol. 662 -	235	— Missionary in China. See Lockhart -	41
Matriculation Examination. English Text -	72	— Service. Tr., Vols. 663, 678 -	235, 240
Matthai, F. Dei Hilfsquellen Russlands -	36	Medicine -	140-144
Matthes, B. F. Makassaarsch-Hollandsch Woordenboek -	173	Medis, A. Sinhalese Language -	170
Mauch y Baines. See Ayuso -	32	Medlicott, H. B. Geology of the Punjab -	138
Maude, Capt. The Invasion and Defence of England -	116	— Tr., Vol. 664 -	236
Maundeville, Sir John. Voiage and Travayle -	30	— J. G. Cotton Handbook for Bengal -	121
Maurice, Col. J. F. Campaign in Egypt, 1882 -	116	Medows, Maj.-Gen. See Allan -	115
Mauritius. Créole Dialect. See Baissac -	160	Meer Ali of Khyrpoor. Tr., Vol. 553 -	199
— Flora. See Baker -	134	— Jafur Alee of Surat. Tr., Vol. 573 -	206
Maury, Lieut. F. Sailing Directions -	114	Meeting the Sun. See Simpson -	31
Maury Tank, The. See Cotton -	120	Mehdi Hasan Khan. Diary. See Extracts -	23
Maval Taluka Settlement. See Poona Collectorate -	69	Meijer, J. J. See Jacobs -	79
Max Havelaar. See Dekker -	148	Mein Leben. See Brugsch -	21
Maximowicz, C. J. See Schrenck -	37	Meissner. Altbabylonische Privatrecht -	98
Maxwell, J. P. New Zealand Government Railways. Tr., Vol. 591 -	212	— Bauinschriften Sanheribs -	17
— W. E. History of Perak -	188	— Nocheinmal das bit-Nulláni und die assyrische Saule -	17
Mayaveram R. Krishna Row. Revenue Handbook of Travancore -	61	— Tr., Vol. 748 -	265
Mayer, Dr. Rhinoceros Indicus -	136	Májow, Y. J. Recueil du Turkestan -	5
— Tr., Vol. 680 -	241	Mekrani-Baloochee Dialect. See Marston -	171
Mayhew, A. L. Dictionary of Middle English -	179	Melanesian Languages. See Codrington -	156
Mayne, J. D. Hindu Law and Usage -	108	Melanesians, The. See Codrington -	131
— Indian Penal Code -	103	— See Featherman -	131
— Native Laws in Madras Courts. Tr., Vol. 543 -	196	Melik-Beglaroff, J. D. Bengal Archaeological Survey -	17
Mayo, Earl of. See Hunter -	26	Mello, P. J. D'. Valladares' Native Community -	46
— Sailors' Home. See Report -	115	Melville, Sir M. See Phirozsha -	25
Mazdeism. See Casartelli -	90	Memorandum on the Results of Indian Administration -	61
Mazdean Medicine. See Casartelli -	141	Memorial for Equal Religious Toleration -	61
— Tr., Vol. 698 -	246	— from the State of Limbdi -	61
Mead, H. Lord Dalhousie. Tr., Vol. 541 -	195	Menant, J. Les Langues Perdues de Perse et l'Assyrio -	158
— Sepoy Revolt. Tr., Vol. 538 -	194	— Les Yezidis -	85
Meakin, J. E. B. Arabic of Morocco -	162	Mendes, A. L. Oriente e America -	132
Mecca. See Hurgronje -	34	Menon. See Chandu -	148
— See Wustenfeld -	34	— See Karunakara -	132
— Pilgrimage. See Cook. Tr., Vol. 664 -	236	— See Othena -	132
Méchineau, L. See Amiaud -	15	Mensch in Het Geslachtsleven. See Mantegazza -	132
Mech or Boro Language. See Skrefsrud -	171	Mentrida, A. de. Lengua Bisaya. See under Philippine -	174
Medes, The, and Cyaxares. See Prasek -	12	Mercator. See Buonanno -	7
Media. See Ragozin -	13	Mercees, F. A. D. Indian and English Exchange Tables -	112
		— Indian Ready Reckoner -	112
		Merchants of England trading to East Indies. See List -	54

	Page		Page
Mercier, E. Histoire de Berberie	32	Mignon, Col. F. P. Commissariat	
Mergui Archipelago Fauna. See Contributions		Routine	117
Tin Mining. See Hughes	137	Tr., Vol. 663	236
Meriah Agents (Ganjam) Reports	61	Transport Train from	
Merrall, E. E. Railways in India.		Bombay	117
Tr., Vol. 541	195	Tr., Vol. 663	236
Merry Christmas Annual	149	Miklosich, F. Dictionnaire de Six	
Merv, Journey to. See Boulanger		Langues Slaves	179
Mex, Ad. Chrestomathia Targumica	88	Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Slavischen Sprachen	179
Paléographie Hébraïque	188	Turkische Elemente, &c.	158
Méry. La Guerre du Nizam	149	Military Encyclopædia. See Farrow	6
Mesmeric Waren, &c. Tr., Vol. 750	265	Funds. See Act	115
Mesny, W. Tungking	77	Tr., Vol. 682	241
Messer, J. Nawin Forests Working Plan	124	History	115-117
Metaphysics	111	Medical Service. See Moreshvar	188
Meteorological Observations at Madras. See Smith	139	Notions. Tr., Vol. 554	199
Meteorology	139-140	Officers. Tr., Vol. 682	241
Tr., Vol. 648	231	Railways. See Haddan	118
Methold, N. Royaumes de Golconda, &c.	46	Reserves. See Dickinson	115
Methven, Capt. R. Docks for Bombay. Tr., Vol. 593	213	Service, &c. See Mackinnon	29
Meurin, Dr. L. The Infinite	111	Transport in India. See Wickham	117
Tr., Vol. 639	228	Mill, J. S. Address, St. Andrew's University	72
Mewar Family. See Stratton	52	Memorandum. See Freeman	53
Mexican and Central American Languages. See Berendt	156	Miller, G. Prison System of New South Wales. See under Chicago Exhibition	129
Mexico. See Hale	12	Rev. W. Duties and Dangers	61
Meyer, E. H. Indo-Germanische Mythen	94	Tr., Vol. 641	229
G. Türkische Studien	158	Farewell Address	85
Meyners, H. G. J. L. Bandjer-manische Rijk	79	Tr., Vol. 637	228
Meywar Corps. Tr., Vol. 682	241	Millett, A. F. Sultānpur District	69
Mhow Waterworks. See Papers	121	H. Mofussil Small Cause Courts Act. Tr., Vol. 709	249
Michael, Col. J. Indian Exhibits at Forestry Exhibition. Tr., Vol. 649	231	Millie, P. W. Coffee Planting in Ceylon	74
Michelet, J. La Montagne	7	Millington, J. See Tcheng-ki-Tong	42
Michell, E. B. Siamese-English Dictionary	172	Milloué, L. de. Le Bouddhisme	89
R. Trade between Russia and China. Tr., Vol. 604	217	Catalogue du Musée Guimet	85
T. British Residents in Russia	36	Religions de l'Inde	88
Michie, A. Missionaries in China	42	Milner, A. England in Egypt	33
Michód, C. J. Commercial Education. Tr., Vol. 708	249	Milroy Lectures, The. See Lawson	142
Middendorf, E. W. Aimarà-Sprache	180	Minayeff, J. P. Buddhism	89
Keshua-Sprache	180	Minayeff, T. P. Dramatic Entertainments at the Holi Festival	88
Middle Ages. Geography of. See Lelewel	7	Minchin's Case. See Burton	100
Midnapore. See Price	63	Mineralogy	137-138
Mignon, Col. F. P. Commissariat Arrangements	117	Minguella, T. Grammatica Tagala. See under Philippine	174
Tr., Vol. 663	236	Minguez, B. M. Datos de Espana	17
		Mir Shahāmūt Ali. Opinions on India. Tr., Vol. 545	196
		Mirza Ali Ackbar. Reply to attacks on his Character. Tr., Vol. 583	210
		Hairat. See Malcolm's History	35
		Huseyn. Tārīkh-i-Jadīd	35

	Page		Page
Mirzapur District. Gangetic Valley. See Dale -	67	Moghul Emperors. See Horn -	50
Miseraveis da India. Tr., Vol. 595 -	214	— See Lane-Poole -	51
Miss Stuart's Legacy. See Steel -	150	— Empire. See Bernier -	151
Missionaries. See Hunter -	96	Mohamed nach Talmud und Midrasch. See Gastfreund -	91
Missionary, The. See Owenson -	149	Mohammad Ainal Haq. The Early Moslems -	91
— Crusade against State Education in India -	72	— Tr., Vol. 705 -	248
— Tr., Vol. 634 -	226	— Hossain, S. Famine in Oudh and North-Western Provinces -	61
— Journals and Letters. See Tomlin -	97	— Tr., Vol. 620 -	221
— Labour in India. See Results. Tr., Vol. 587 -	211	— Primary Education in Oudh, &c. -	72
Missions -	95-97	— Tr., Vol. 634 -	226
— Tr., Vols. 635-639, 707 -	227-28, 248-49	Mohammed Ismail Khan. Khazana-i-Afghani -	164
"Mr. Briton" -	61	Mohideen Sheriff, Dr. Madras Materia Medica -	143
— Tr., Vol. 597 -	214	Mohindronauth Mookerjee. Memoir of O. C. Mookerjee -	24
"Mr. Isaacs." See Crawford -	148	— Tr., Vol. 616 -	220
Mistri's Historical Series. Tr., Vol. 739 -	261	Mohn, Dr. H. Jahrbuch des Norwegischen Meteorologischen Instituts -	139
Mitchell, J. M. Hindu Religion -	88	Mohammed Ulli Khan, Syed. Famine in the Cuttack Division. Tr., Vol. 620 -	221
— Tr., Vol. 738 -	261	Mohammad Mussehood - deen. Oude -	46
— Hinduism -	88	— Tr., Vol. 573 -	206
— Buddhism. Tr., Vol. 642 -	229	Moir, E. McA. Hoshiapur Siwaliks Afforestation -	124
— Mrs. M. In Southern India -	96	— Visit to the Hautes and Basses Alpes -	124
Mitford, Maj.-Gen. Orient and Occident -	30	Molin, O. Bibelhebreiskan -	188
Mitra, A. Cholera and its Cure -	143	Molloy, O. F. Indo-European Art Amateur -	127
— Tr., Vol. 698 -	246	Molucca Islands. See Argensola -	78
— A. C. Hindu Law of Inheritance, &c. -	108	Molyneux, E. Globes of. See under Hakluyt Society -	29
— Indian Law Reports -	104	Monatsschrift für den Orient -	184
— Privy Council -	104	Moncrieff, R. S. Fidelity of Conscience. Tr., Vol. 603 -	216
— S. C. Bengal Tenancy Act -	104	Mondal Family of Balasore. See Nemye Chand Seal -	46
— Tr., Vol. 655 -	233	Mondon-Vidailhet, C. Langue Abyssine -	160
— U. N. Law of Limitation, &c. See under Tagore Law Lectures -	107	Monetary Diplomacy. See Cernuschi -	111
Mitrofanowicz, M. Ruthenische Sprache -	179	Money. See Del Mar -	111
Mitsotakis, J. K. Neugriechische Grammatik -	178	— See Haupt -	112
Mitteilungen des Akademisch-Orientalischen Vereins -	184	— Market Review, The -	185
Mitter. See Peary -	149	Mongol Coins. See Grigoriew -	19
Moabite Inscriptions. See Smend -	18	— Ethnology. See Pozdneyef -	183
Modern Syrians, The -	34	— Monastic Life. See Pozdneyef -	90
— Tactics. See Ideas. Tr., Vol. 531 -	192	Mongolia. See Potanin -	49
Modi. See Jivanji.		Mongolian Grammars -	176
Möllendorff, P. G. von. Hochchinesische Sprache -	175	— Inscription. See Grigoriew. Tr., Vol. 745 -	264
— Manchu Grammar -	176	Mongols, The. See Howorth -	11
Mofussil Criminal Courts Jurisdiction. See Report -	63	Monier - Williams, Sir M. Buddhism -	89
— Judicature. Tr., Vol. 569 -	204	— Indian Wisdom -	153
Moggallāna Thero. See Subhuti -	165		
Moghul Emperors, Coins of. See Lane-Poole, S., under British Museum -	19		

	Page		Page
Moniteur Indien. <i>See</i> Dupeuty-		Moreshtar Gopal Deshmukh.	
Trahan	49	Military Medical Service	188
Monnaies Musulmanes. <i>See</i>		Morfill, W. R. Polish Grammar	179
Lavoix	19	— Russia	13
Monnier, E. Republican or		— Serbian Language	179
Cossack? Tr., Vol. 659	235	Morga, A. de. Islas Filipinas.	
Monohur Lall Bysakh. Sorrows		Under Philippine	80
of Memory	147	Morgan, C. Nassr-eddin Schah	35
Mon Religion. <i>See</i> Himly. Tr.,		— E. D. <i>See</i> Sailing Directions	
Vol. 734	259	under Hakluyt Society	29
Montagne, E. Les Légendes de		— J. de. Mission au Caucase	36
la Perse	94	Morier, Sir J. Hajji Baba of	
Montano, J. Mission aux		Ispahan	149
Philippines	80	Morison, Dr. Opium Smoking.	
Monte, S. de. Exchange Cal-		Tr., Vol. 684	242
culator	127	Moritz, B. Arabische Schnftstücke	162
Monteiro, Miss H. <i>See</i> Pedroso		Morlands, The	149
under Folklore Society	93	Morley, H. English Writers	145
— M. Basque Legends	94	— W. H. A Planispheric	
Montero y Vidal, D. J. El Archi-		Astrolabe	138
piélago Filipino. <i>See</i> under		Morocco. <i>See</i> Houdas	11
Philippine	80	— Arabic. <i>See</i> Meakin	162
Montgomery, Capt. Hoshiapur		— Dialect. <i>See</i> Socia	162
District	69	Morris, C. Aryan Race	132
— District. Land Revenue		— <i>See</i> Aryan Sun-Myths	92
Settlement	69	— H. Anglo-Indian Worthies	25
Mookerjee, H. L. Ordinary		— Governors - General of	
Labour Contract. Tr., Vol. 625	223	India	25
— J. K. <i>See</i> Joy Kissen.		— Telugu Grammar	170
— N. K. Provincial Small		— J. Bombay Sudder Fouj-	
Cause Courts Act	104	daree Adawlut	104
— Tr., Vol. 690	244	— J. C. Lepidoptera of N.	
— O. C. <i>See</i> Mohindronauth.		America	136
— Tr., Vol. 616	220.	— Tr., Vol. 743	263
— S. C. Travels. <i>See</i> Sambhu	47	Morrison, G. J. Hankow to	
Moon Lore. <i>See</i> Harley	187	Canton	42
Moorad Aleef Beg. Lalun the		— J. <i>See</i> Samson-Himmel-	
Beragun	149	stierna	37
Moore, A. W. Isle of Man Folk-		— Alliance with Great Mogul.	
lore	94	Tr., Vol. 669	237
— F. <i>See</i> Horsfield	136	— W. D. The Jews under	
— Lepidoptera Indica	136	Roman Rule	13
— Surgeon General Sir Wm.		Morse, E. S. Japanese Homes	42
The Errors of Anti-Opiumists	143	Mortgage Law. <i>See</i> Manual	103
— Tr., Vol. 687	243	Morton, Dr. S. C. Hippopotamus	
— Family Medicine and		of West Africa. Tr., Vol. 680	241
Hygiene	143	Mosa, P. <i>See</i> Arandarenko	38
— Health Resorts for Tropical		— <i>See</i> Bischoff	36
Invalids	143	— <i>See</i> Kulja	39
— Opium Shops of Bombay	143	— <i>See</i> Martens	39
— Tr., Vol. 687	243	— <i>See</i> Peoples	36
— W. R. Female Infanticide	61	— <i>See</i> Stumm	40
— Tr., Vol. 759	268	— Tr., Vol. 659	234
Moors in Spain. <i>See</i> Lane-Poole	13	Moser, Hy. Central Asien	39
Moral Bigamist, A.	149	— A Travers l'Asie Centrale	39
— Philosophy. <i>See</i> Schlechta		Moslem Guide. <i>See</i> Riazuddin	92
Wssehrd	155	Mosse, J. R. Ceylon Government	
Mordvinian Language. <i>See</i>		Railway	119
Paasonen	158	— Tr., Vol. 591	212
Morehead, C. Grant College.		Moths. <i>See</i> Cotes	135
Tr., Vol. 631	225	— <i>See</i> Hampson	136
Morell, Sir C. Tales of the Genii	94	Motilal Kashalchand Shah. Agri-	
Moresby, R. Maldiv Islands and		culture for India	121
Chagos Archipelago	114		

	Page		Page
Motiram Trikamdas. English and Gujarati Dictionary - - -	168	Müch, E. Biographisch-Historische Studien - - -	25
Motu Language. <i>See</i> Lawes - - -	173	Muhammad Husain, T. S. Indian History. Tr., Vol. 702 - - -	247
Mouat, F. J. Andaman Islanders - - -	76	— Indian History - - -	51
— British Soldier. Tr., Vol. 531 - - -	192	— Tr., Vol. 723 - - -	255
Mouillesaux de Bernieres, A. L'Étude du Chinois - - -	175	— Latif, Syed. History of the Punjab - - -	51
Moule, Rev. A. The Opium Traffic - - -	127	— Lahore - - -	8
Mouliéras, A. Manuel Algérien - - -	160	— Sidik Hasan. Interpreter of Wahabiism - - -	91
—, Thèmes Français-Arabes - - -	162	Muhammadan Observer - - -	185
Moulmein Volunteer Corps. <i>See</i> Annual - - -	74	Muhāvarāt-i-Fārsi. <i>See</i> Sell - - -	164
Moulvie Ahmad Hossain, Wafer. The Tribute. Tr., Vol. 710 - - -	250	Muir, J. Original Sanskrit Texts - - -	152
Mountain, Moor, and Loch - - -	188	— W. Calpee Pergunnahs Settlement. Tr., Vol. 668 - - -	237
— Worship. <i>See</i> Andriaz, J. von - - -	84	— Sir W. The Caliphate - - -	91
— <i>See</i> Beer - - -	84	— Life of Mahomet - - -	91
Mouraviev, N. Journey to Khiva - - -	39	Muirhead, F. <i>See</i> Zehden - - -	7
Mourier, J. Contes et Légendes du Caucase - - -	94	Mukerji, H. C. Provincial Small Cause Courts Act - - -	104
Movimento dei Prezzi - - -	112	Mukharji, T. N. Art Manufactures of India - - -	127
Moya y Jimenez, F. J. de. Las Islas Filipinas en 1882. <i>See</i> under Philippine - - -	80	Mukkuva Law. <i>See</i> Brito - - -	98
Moyle, G. <i>See</i> Clarke - - -	118	Muktsar Pargana Settlement. <i>See</i> Francis - - -	67
Mozoomdar, P. C. Advice to young Punjabis - - -	46	Mulder, J. F. Krakatau - - -	79
— Tr., Vol. 705 - - -	248	Mulheran, J. Tribes of Berar - - -	182
— Crisis in the Brahma Somaj - - -	88	Mullick, K. M. <i>See</i> Kissen - - -	126
— Tr., Vol. 643 - - -	230	Mullins, J. Irrigation Manual - - -	121
— Keshub Chunder Sen - - -	88	Mulock, W. B. The Salsette Man-eater - - -	46
— Tour Round the World - - -	30	Muluk Chand. Trial. <i>See</i> Hunter - - -	110
Mruttyunjaya Nissenkooloo. Autobiographical Sketch - - -	25	Mummy, The. <i>See</i> Budge - - -	33
Muddebihal Taluka. <i>See</i> Bijapur - - -	67	Mundt, G. Ceylon en Java. Tr., Vol. 674 - - -	239
Mueller, Baron F. Von. Papuan Plants - - -	134	Mungáji, V. Brilliant Simantak. Tr., Vol. 754 - - -	267
— Tr., Vol. 646 - - -	230	Muntkhab-ul-Hekayat. <i>See</i> Abdul. Tr., Vol. 742 - - -	263
— A. <i>See</i> Caspari - - -	161	Munro, Surg.-Gen. Records of Services - - -	25
— Der Islam im Morgen- und Abendland - - -	91	— Maj.-Gen. Sir T. <i>See</i> Arbuthnot - - -	21
— Orientalische Bibliographie - - -	184	— <i>See</i> Bradshaw - - -	26
— Türkische Grammatik - - -	177	— W. T. Madrasiana - - -	46
— D. H. Sendschirli Tuschroffen - - -	17	Munshi, G. A. <i>See</i> Ghulam Ali - - -	23
— Epigraphische Denkmäler aus Arabien - - -	17	Muraviev, Capt. N. Journey to Khiva - - -	39
— Die Keil-inschrift von Aschruh-Darga - - -	17	Murdoch, J. Caste - - -	132
— Palmyrene Inscriptions - - -	17	— Indian Education - - -	72
— Tr., Vol. 615 - - -	224	— Tr., Vol. 708 - - -	249
— Sādarabische Studien. Tr., Vol. 612 - - -	219	— Indian Missionary Manual - - -	96
— F. Max. Biographies of Words - - -	158	— India's Needs - - -	61
— Missions - - -	96	— Payment for Results. Tr., Vol. 631 - - -	225
— Tr., Vol. 639 - - -	228	— Rent Question in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 575 - - -	206
— Sanskrit Grammar - - -	165	— Sanitary Knowledge. Tr., Vol. 618 - - -	221
— Science of Thought - - -	111	— Reform - - -	143
— Vedānta Philosophy - - -	89	— Women of India - - -	132
— W. Max. Altägyptische Denkmäler - - -	33		

Murli Munohar.	Poor House for	Page
Hyderabad	-	46
—	Tr., Vol. 712	251
Murray, D.	Japan	13
— J.	Epidemic Cholera	143
—	Tr., Vol. 756	267
— J. A.	Avifauna of British India	136
—	Beluchistan Zoology	136
—	Birds of British India	136
—	Mammalian Game	136
—	Sind Reptiles	136
— J. A. H.	Address, Philo- logical Society	5
—	Tr., Vol. 610	218
—	English Dictionary	179
Murray's Handbook to India and Ceylon.	See Handbook	9
Muschketoff, I. O.	Turkestan	39
Muse in Teheran, Die.	See Brugsch	154
Music, &c. of various Countries.	See Loke Nath Ghose	126
Musical Scales of Hindus.	See Tagore	128
Muss-Arnolt, W.	Assyrian Lan- guage	162
Mussulman Coins.	See Lavoix	19
— Confraternities.	See Le Chatelier	91
Mussulmans.	Tr., Vol. 542	195
— and Money-lenders.	See Thorburn	48
Musters, G. C.	At Home with the Patagonians	83
Musulman Law.	See Luciani	109
— Marriage.	See Néval	109
Musschenbroek, S. von. S. S.	"Koning der Nederlanden."	213
Tr., Vol. 593	-	213
Mutinies of 1857.	See Indian	50
—	Tr., Vol. 570	265
Mutiny, The, in the Bengal Army	-	51
—	Tr., Vol. 552	198
— of Bengal Army.	See Strachey	52
Muttalakshmi.	See Picken	96
Mutlah River.	See Page.	Tr., Vol. 593
Muza, E.	Serbo - Kroatische Sprache	179
Muzaffargarh District Settlement.	See O'Brien	69
Myamma.	See Paske	76
Myam-Ma, the Home of the Burmans	-	76
My Cottage Poetry	-	147
Myline, Rt. Rev. L. J.	English Church Life	96
—	Tr., Vol. 641	229
—	Pastoral Letter	85
—	Tr., Vol. 712	251

				Page
Mysore Annexation.	Tr.,	Vol.		
575	-	-	-	207
—.	See	Dickenson	-	58
—.	See	Opinions	-	62
—	Archæological Survey.	See		
Rice	-	-	-	17
—	Coffee Culture.	See	Anderson	
—	-	-	-	120
—	Planting.	See	Elliot	45
—	Jail Manual	-	-	61
—	Law Reports.	See	Shanker	106
—	Letters and Dispatches.	See		
Wellington	-	-	-	27
—	State.	See	Macqueen	61
—	Tribes.	See	Puckle	188
—.	See	Tr., Vol. 559	-	200
Mysorean Revenue Regulations.				
See	Crisp	-	-	58
Myth, Ritual and Religion.	See			
Lang	-	-	-	94
Myths of the Middle Ages.	See			
Baring-Gould	-	-	-	92
Mythology	-	-	-	92-93

N.

Nabathæan Inscriptions.	See	
Nating -	-	16
Nabonidus.	See Babylonische	15
Nachtigal, G. Sahara, &c.	-	32
Naga Grammar.	See Clark	17
Nadirshah. P. D. Sterling Exchange Calculation	-	127
Nagarkar, B. B.	See Welankar	89
—, Social Evils and their Cure	-	132
—, —, Tr., Vol. 711	-	250
—, Economy of Human Life	-	111
—, —, Tr., Vol. 698	-	246
Nagendra Nath Ghose. Education in India.	Tr., Vol. 631	225
—, Kristo Das Pal	-	25
Nagindass Brijbhookandass.	Tr., Vol. 627	224
Nagpur Waterworks, The.	See	
—, Binnie	-	118
—, —, See Completion Report	-	118
Nagri Dictionary.	See Goonce	
Lall	-	166
Naidu, P. A. Charla's Manual of Mahomedan Law.	See Paupinany	109
Nairne, Rev. A. K. Flowering Plants of Western India	-	134

	Page		Page
Nala and Damayante -	153	Nash, J. T. Volunteering in India -	117
— See Indian Tales. Tr., Vol. 746 -	264	Násik Caves. See Bhagvánlál -	15
Nāladīyār, The. See Pope -	169	— Collectorate. Settlement Papers -	69
Nalifkin, V. Khanat of Khokand -	39	Natekar, B. N. Dekkan Agriculturists' Relief Act -	104
Nanabhai. See Jamietram. -	21	Natesa Sastri, S. M. Dravidian Nights -	94
— Sahib. Claims -	54	— Folklore in Southern India -	94
— — Tr., Vol. 561 -	201	— The King and his four Ministers -	94
Nanavati, M. N. Bombay Revenue Survey, &c. See Manikji -	69	— — Tr., Vol. 752 -	266
Nanda Kumar. Trial. See Beveridge -	110	National Congress Vindicated. See Norton -	62
— Kumara Mukhopadhyaya. Hindu Music -	127	— Defence. See Hamley -	116
— — Tr., Vol. 749 -	265	— Library of Ireland. Catalogue -	5
Nandalal Dhole. The Vedāntasūtra -	88	— Magazine -	184
Nanjiani, K. R. English and Gujarati Proverbs -	132	— Mahomedan Association -	61
— — Tr., Vol. 742 -	263	— — Tr., Vol. 621 -	222
Nannul, The. See Lazarus -	169	— Social Conference. See Report -	188
Nansen, F. Eskimo Life -	83	Native Agency. See Sullivan -	55
Naoroji. See Dadabhai. -		— — Tr., Vol. 551 -	198
Napier, Sir C. Life of. See Bruce -	21	— Camp Followers. See Practical -	117
— See Butler -	22	— — Tr., Vol. 663 -	236
— and the East India Company. Tr., Vol. 536 -	193	— Church, &c. -	85
— — Resignation. See Tr., Vol. 531 -	192	— Converts. See Remarriage -	63
— R. Remarks on the "Conquest of Sind." Tr., Vol. 553 -	199	— — Tr., Vol. 577 -	207
— of Magdala, Lord. Tr., Vol. 616 -	220	— Grievances. See Petition. Tr., Vol. 542 -	195
Napoleon et Alexandre I. See Vandal -	13	— Jurisdiction over British Subjects -	61
Narahari G. Chetty. Kurnool District -	8	— Troops. See Transport -	117
Narasiah, D. British Empire in India -	51	— States. See Forces. Tr., Vol. 531 -	192
Narasimha Aiyer, N. R. Mahamadan Law -	109	Naturalists. See Instruction -	136
— Hindu Law -	104	Nature Worship -	94
Narayanawami Iyer. Hindu Astrology -	138	Naulakha, The. See Kipling -	149
— — Tr., Vol. 750 -	266	Naumann, Dr. E. Fossile Elephantenreste -	138
Narayan Bhai, &c. Two Hindus on English Education -	72	Nauphal, I. Cours de Droit Musulman -	109
— — Tr., Vol. 632 -	226	— Legislation Musulman -	109
— Keshav Vaidya. Re-marriage of Women -	132	Naval History -	114-115
— — Tr. Vol. 666 -	236	Navalkar, Rev. G. R. Idolatry -	85
Narayun Jugunnath Bhide. Cases decided by R. B. Kr. Vish. Limaye -	104	— — Tr., Vol. 705 -	248
Narbada Banks, The -	8	Naval Brigade in India. See Williams -	53
— — Tr., Vol. 716 -	252	— Service Regulations. See Queen's -	115
Narcissus -	147	Naves, J. Gramatica Ilocana -	174
— — Tr., Vol. 658 -	234	Navigation -	114-115
Narkanda to Pangl. Vegetation. See Brandis -	123	Naville, M. Work at Ahnas and Beni Hasan -	33
		Navina Chandra Rai. Philosophy of True Religion. Tr., Vol. 642 -	229
		Navrotsky, M. Arabic Grammar -	162
		Navy Records Society -	188
		Nawin Forests of Prome Division. See Messer -	124
		Nayudu. See Bhujanga.	

	Page		Page
Nazari, O. Sanscrit Grammar	165	New South Wales. Drama and Music.	See Brewer - 129
Nebuchadnezzar. See Baby-lonische	15	Thompson	See - 129
Nebulæ and Stars. See Dreyer	138	Geographical Encyclopædia.	See Hanson - 129
Nederlandsch India	79	Isenthal Lines.	See Diagram - 129
Needham, J. F. Khāmṭi Language	171	Marine Fisheries.	See Cohen - 129
Shaiyang Miri Grammar	171	Physical Geography.	See Russell - 129
Singpho Language	171	Prison System.	See Miller - 129
Neel-Rutna Haldar. Sanskrit Proverbs	132	Progress and Resources.	See Tregarthen - 129
Tr., Vol. 603	214	Sheep and Wool.	See Sheep - 129
Neilgherries, The. See Guide	9	Statistics, &c.	See - 129
Neill, Gen. Military Career	25	Trade and Commerce.	See Pulsford - 129
Tr., Vol. 537	194	Wool Exhibits	See - 129
Nelson, J. H. Indian Usage and Law	104	Year-book	See - 82
Nemye Chand Seal. The Mondal Family of Balasore	46	York. Agriculture.	See Emmons - 83
Tr., Vol. 710	250	State Library	See - 5
Nepal. See Bendall	15	Zenland Railways.	See Maxwell - 119
See Oliphant	46	Tr., Vol. 591	See Daldelszen - 82
Inscriptions. See Bhagvanlal	15	Year-book. See Daldelszen	82
and India. See Digby	58	Newall, D. F. J. Highlands of India	46
and Tibet. See Wood	43	Capt. J. T. Scottish Moors and Indian Jungles	46
Nepali Grammar. See Turnbull	171	Newberry, K. See Naville	33
Nesfield, J. C. Caste System of the N. W. Provinces and Oudh	46	Newbery, E. Local and Special Laws. Tr., Vol. 630	225
Nestle, E. Syriac Grammar	163	Newill, H. Guntoor and Masulipatam Boundary. Tr., Vol. 668	237
Netherlands India. See under Malaisia	78-82	Newman, H. S. What I saw in India	96
Flora. See Vriese	135	Nice. See Observatoire	138
Nettleblatt, Dr. F. von. Suaheli Dragoman	160	Nganhwei Province. See Havret	189
Neumann, Dr. E. Buddhism	89	Nicholaides, J. See Carnoy	93
Hellenen im Skythenlande	132	Nicholl, Maj.-Gen. T. Handbook of Coonoor	9
Néval, I. de. Musulman Marriage	109	Nicholls, H. A. A. Tropical Agriculture	121
Nevasa Taluka. See Ahmednagar Collectorate	66	Nicholson, F. A. Coimbatore Manual	8
Neve, A. Guide to Kashmir, Ladak, &c.	9	H. A. See White.	
Nève, Félix. See Lamy	24	W. See Benyowsky	28
New Britain. See Powell	82	W. N. Case of the Raja of Sattara	62
Catechism, The	85	Tr., Vol. 560	200
Tr., Vol. 705	248	Nicobar Islanders. See Man	75
Dispensation, The	88	See Svoboda	76
Tr., Vols. 666, 705	236, 248	Nicobarese Dictionary. See Man	172
Guinea. See under Australasia	82	See Von der Gabelentz	172
See Gill	129	Nicolas, J. B. Dictionnaire Français-Persan	164
See Haga	78	Niicole, J. Le Livre du Préfet	188
Land Revenue Policy of the Bombay Government	62		
Tr., Vol. 622	222		
Quarrel in China. Tr., Vol. 573	206		
Slavery, The. See Beaumont	131		
South Wales Aborigines.			
See Fraser	129		
See Hill	129		
Catalogue of Exhibits.	12		
See Catalogue	9		
Co-operative Associations. See O'Sullivan	129		

	Page		Page
Niemann, A. Karma und Nirwana - - -	188	Norman, J. H. See Sharland - -	113
Niemejowski, L. Siberian Pictures - -	36	—, Coinage of England - -	112
Nieuwenhijzen, F. N. De Waarheid. Tr., Vol. 673 - -	239	—, —, Tr., Vol. 732 - -	258
Nilambur Teak Plantations. See Beddome - - -	123	—, Foreign and Colonial Exchanges - -	112
—, See Macgregor - - -	124	—, Science of Money - -	112
Nile, The (Blue). See Cosson - -	33	—, —, Tr., Vol. 732 - -	258
Nilkantha Mazumdar. Are we Aryans? - - -	132	—, World's Exchanges of Metals - -	119
—, —, Tr., Vol. 666 - -	237	—, J. M. Morphologie Vegetale - -	134
—, —, English Fiction. Tr., Vol. 595 - -	214	—, —, Tr., 681 - -	241
Nilmadhub Roy. Rent Law, N. W. P. Tr., Vol. 624 - -	223	—, Baron L. de. See Schendler - -	31
Nimmo, J. Railway Federations. - -	119	Normandy, F. High Court Reports - -	104
—, —, Tr., Vol. 701 - -	247	North, M. Autobiography - -	25
Nira Canal Project. See Report - -	121	—, Some Further Recollections - -	25
Nisbet, H. Queen's Desire - -	149	—, W. See Cooley's Cyclopædia - -	6
—, J. Studies in Forestry - -	124	—, Arcot. Tr., Vol. 574 - -	206
—, Sylvicultural Subjects - -	124	Northam, J. Guide to Masuri - -	9
—, —, Tr., Vol. 713 - -	251	Northbrook, Lord. Afghanistan - -	37
"Nisero," Wreck of. See Bradley - -	78	—, Indian Criminal Procedure Bill - -	104
Nissenkooloo, M. Autobiography. Tr., Vol. 710 - -	250	—, —, Tr., Vol. 733 - -	258
Nizam's Dominions. Tr., Vol. 551 - -	198	—, Speech. See Afghan Question - -	37
Noack, P. Japanische Lehrbuch - -	175	—, —, See Tr., Vol. 616 - -	220
Noble, Rev. R. T. Memoir - -	25	Northcote, Sir Stafford. See Lang - -	24
Noeda, P. J. de. Lengua Tagala. See under Philippine - -	174	Northern Counties Folklore. See Henderson under Folklore Society - -	93
Nocentini, L. Nell' Asia Orientale - -	30	North India Missions. Tr., Vol. 641 - -	229
Nöldeke, T. Die Ghassanischen Fürsten - - -	12	—, Indian Notes and Queries - -	184
—, Eastern History - -	12	North-West Frontier. See Our. Tr., Vol. 536 - -	193
—, Geschichte der Perser, &c. - -	12	—, —, Tribes. See Paget - -	37
—, Orientalische Skizzen - -	151	—, Himalaya. Factory for Pine Sleepers. See Warth - -	128
—, Persische Geschichte - -	35	—, Provinces. See Administration - -	55
—, Persische Studien - -	154	—, —, Agricultural Glossary. See Crooke - -	120
Noer, F. A. von. Emperor Akbar - -	25	—, —, Code. See under Codes - -	100
Noelling, Dr. F. Mineral Resources of Upper Burma - -	76, 188	—, —, and Oudh Museum. Minutes - -	130
—, Oil-Fields of Twingoung and Beme - -	76	—, —, Diseases of Soldiers. See Macgregor - -	142
—, Petroleum Industry - -	188	—, —, Jail Manual. See Walker - -	65
—, —, Tr., Vol. 728 - -	257	—, —, Library Catalogue. See Ganguli - -	4, 187
Nolan, P. Emigration, Bengal to Burma - -	76	—, —, Rent Act. See Reynolds - -	105
—, —, Tr., Vol. 728 - -	257	—, —, School Circle Forest Management. See Brandis - -	123
Nomads. See Grigorjew - -	131	—, —, Settlement Officers' Manual. See Smith - -	64
None of Self and all of Thee. See Hewlett - -	148	—, —, Stamp Manual. See Stamp - -	65
Noorden, C. de. Mythologia Vedicæ. Tr., Vol. 740 - -	262	—, —, and Oudh Archaeological Survey. See Archaeological - -	15
Noory, H. A. de. Javaansche Woordenlijst - -	173	—, —, Architecture. See Progress Reports - -	17
Noozed Affair, The. Tr., Vol. 544 - -	196	—, —, Photographs of Antiquities. See Führer - -	16
Norendro Nath Sen. Marriage Law in India. Tr., Vol. 626 - -	223		
Norman, C. B. Colonial France - -	8		
—, H. W. Notes on Agra; Burma - -	117		
—, Warfare in India. Tr., Vol. 663 - -	235		

	Page		Page
O'Hanlon, Chevalier. Collections Historiques - - -	51	Opium and Opium Questions. See Godley.	
Okhoy Coomar Bose. Revenue Sale Laws - - -	104	— See Haines - - -	59
O'Kinealy, J. Code of Civil Procedure - - -	104	— See Martin - - -	149
— Indian Penal Code - - -	104	— See Opium Act - - -	104
Olcott, H. S. Buddhistischer Katechismus - - -	89	— See Opium Revenue. Tr., Vol. 554 - - -	199
— Tr., Vol. 643 - - -	229	— See Rustom - - -	144
Oldenberg, H. Buddha - - -	90	— See Truth. - - -	
Oldenbuck, A. Diana - - -	149	— See Wiselius - - -	122
— Tr., Vol. 756 - - -	267	— Tr., Vols. 605, 684-687 - - -	217, 242, 243
Oldenburg, S. d'. Bibliography of Byrathkathā - - -	5	Oppert, G. Bharatavarsa - - -	47
— Kashgarian MS. - - -	5	— Classification des Langues. See Van den Gheyn - - -	159
— Pali Text Society - - -	151	— In Self-Defence - - -	25
— Reprints. Tr., Vol. 753 - - -	266	— Tr. Vol. 616 - - -	220
Oldham, R. D. Bibliography of Indian Geology - - -	5	— M. J. Zoroastrianism. See Franck. Tr., Vol. 738 - - -	261
— Geology of India - - -	138	Oranges and Lemons of India. See Bonavia - - -	134
Old Testament Races. See Sayce	133	Oriental Antiquities. See Babelon	14
Olearius, A. Voyage en Moscovie, Tartarie, &c. - - -	30	— Art. See Heuzey - - -	126
Olipphant, L. Haifa - - -	34	— Biographical Dictionary. See Beale - - -	21
— Journey to Katmandu - - -	46	— Carpets. See Robinson - - -	182
Oliver, E. E. Across the Border - - -	37	— Congress, The. See Congrès	151
— J. W. The Thonze Reserve	124	— See Cust. Tr., Vol. 730 - - -	258
— Capt. P. See Benyowsky - - -	28	— See Dhruva - - -	151, 186
— See Leguat - - -	29	— See Liste - - -	5
— French Dispute in Madagascar - - -	32	— See Nylander - - -	151
— Madagascar - - -	32	— See Transactions - - -	151
Ollanta. See Middendorf - - -	180	— See Vollers - - -	152
Olleros, T. Gramatica Bisaya. See under Philippine - - -	174	— Diplomacy. See Bezold - - -	15
Ollivier-Beauregard. En Orient	158	— History. See Justi - - -	11
Olympo - Walachian Language. See Weigand - - -	178	— See Wirth - - -	13
O'Malley, P. F. Religious Liberty, &c. - - -	62	— Languages. See Lees - - -	157
— Tr., Vols. 569, 581 - 204,	209	— Literature. See Harlez - - -	245
Oman, C. W. C. The Byzantine Empire - - -	13	— Missions. See de Souza - - -	97
— J. C. Great Indian Epics - - -	153	— Scholars. See Cust. Tr., Vol. 730 - - -	258
— Indian Life - - -	46	Orientalische Bibliographie. See Müller - - -	184
Omar Khayyam. See Gulshan-i-Raz - - -	154	— Skizzen. See Nöldeke - - -	151
— See McCarthy - - -	154	Orient and Occident. See Mitford	30
— See Rubāiyāt - - -	155	Orion, The. See Bal. - - -	
— See Whinfield - - -	152	— Tr., Vol. 749 - - -	265
Omens. See Vamanacharya - - -	94	— See Tilak - - -	189
Once in a Way - - -	147	Orissa Canals. See Papers - - -	121
Onocool C. Mookerjee. See Mohindronanth - - -	24	— Church. See The Future. Tr., Vol. 643 - - -	229
Oodharam, Moonshce. Sindhi and English Guide - - -	169	— Student, The - - -	184
Opium and Opium Questions. See Caine - - -	56	Orkhon. See Inscriptions - - -	16
— See Cartwright - - -	125	Orléans, Prince d'. Six Mois aux Indes - - -	47
— See Cleife - - -	125	Ormazd and Ahriman. See Darmesteter - - -	90
— See Cust - - -	58	Ormerod, W. E. Our Opium Trade - - -	127
— See Documents - - -	58	— Tr., Vol. 605 - - -	217
— See Edkins - - -	41	Orr, Capt. S. G. G. Outbreak at Bolarum. Tr., Vol. 531 - - -	192

	Page		Page
Orta, Garcia de. Colloquios da		Ouigour Coins. See Grigorieff.	
India - - -	143	Tr., Vol. 745 - - -	264
— See Ball - - -	140	Our Administration in India. See	
Ortiz, T. Lengua Tagala - - -	174	Phillips - - -	63
Osborn, Lieut.-Col. Ancient Chi-		— Courts. Tr., Vol. 523 - - -	224
valry of India - - -	117	— Future. Tr., Vol. 537 - - -	194
— Tr., Vol. 666 - - -	237	"Our Great Vassal Empire."	
Oshikuanjama Language. See		See Bell - - -	55
Brincker - - -	160	Our Holiday in the East. See	
Osorio, J. History of the Portu-		Sumner - - -	34
guese - - -	188	— National Defences - - -	117
Ossetian Language. See Hübsch-		— Tr., Vol. 552 - - -	198
mann - - -	177	— See Briggs - - -	115
Osthoff, H. Gebiete der Indoger-		— North-West Frontier - - -	37
manischen Sprachen - - -	158	— Tr., Vol. 536 - - -	193
— Tr., Vol. 611 - - -	218	— Real Danger in India. See	
— Nominalen Stammbildung - - -	158	Forjett - - -	59
O'Sullivan, E. W. Co-operative		— Rule in India, &c. Tr.,	
Associations in New South		Vol. 577 - - -	207
Wales - - -	129	— Venture - - -	184
— Major G. H. W. Malagasy		Ouseley v. Plowden. Judgment -	110
and Créole Languages - - -	160	— Tr., Vol. 536 - - -	193
Oswell, G. D. See Peary - - -	149	Outram, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Baroda	
Othana Menon, M. Malabar		Intrigues. Tr., Vols. 536, 548	
Marriage Bill - - -	132	556 - - -	193, 197, 199
— Tr., Vol. 711 - - -	250	— Indian Army Reorganisa-	
Otho, G. Synopsis Institutionum		tion. Tr., Vol. 532 - - -	192
Samaritanarum, &c. - - -	163	— Rough Notes in Scinde.	
Otté, E. C. Danish Grammar - - -	179	Tr., Vol. 554 - - -	199
— Swedish Grammar - - -	179	Outstill System, The. See	
Otter, M. Voyage en Turquie - - -	34	Westmacott - - -	65
Ottley, M. S. "Un-Ne"-Náma - - -	158	Overland Mail to India. See	
— Tr., Vol. 740 - - -	262	Route - - -	31
Ottoman Empire. See Cheragh		— to Western China. Tr., Vol.	
Ali - - -	34	606 - - -	217
— Law of Property. See		Ovzaniko - Kulikovsky, D. N.	
Gatteschi - - -	109	Soma Cult in India - - -	88
— Poems. See Gibb - - -	151	Owenson, Miss. The Missionary	149
Ottoman-Turkish Grammars - - -	177	Oxford. See Foster - - -	123
Oudemans, C. A. J. A. Cham-		— See Grant. Tr., Vol. 667 - - -	237
pignons - - -	134	Oyster Reef Light House. See	
— J. A. C. Triangulation von		Papers - - -	114
Java - - -	79		
— Verslag von Geographische			
Dienst - - -	79		
— Tr., Vol. 671 - - -	238		
Oudh Code, The. See under			
Codes - - -	100		
— Famine Relief Works. See			
Mohammud - - -	61		
— Land Tenures. Tr., Vol. 571 - - -	205		
— See Arathoon - - -	53		
— Mutinies. See Hutchinson - - -	50		
— Punch, The - - -	182		
— Rent Difficulty. See Princes			
— Sanskrit MSS. See Cata-			
logue - - -	4		
— Stamp Manual. See Stamp			
— Taluqdari Law. See Sykes - - -	107		
— Taluqdars. See Lawrence - - -	60		
— See Truth. Tr., Vol. 567 - - -	203		
— and Optimism. Tr., Vol. 551 - - -	198		
Ought Natives to be welcomed as			
Volunteers? - - -	117		

P.

Paasonen, H. Mordvinische Laut-			
lehre - - -	158		
Páchora Táluka. See Khandesh			
Collectorate - - -	68		
Pacifique, P. Relation du Voyage			
de Perse, &c. - - -	35		
Padmanji, Baba. Marathi Dic-			
tionary - - -	168		
Padroado Question, The - - -	96		
— Tr., Vol. 712 - - -	251		

	Page		Page
Paganism. See Boissier -	84	Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer -	17
— in Caledonia. See Wise -	86	Paracelsus. See Hartmann -	187
Page, T. River Mutlah. Tr.,		Parántij Taluka. See Ahmedabad	
Vol. 593 -	213	Collectorate -	66
Paget, Lt.-Col. W. H. N.W.		Parbati Churn Roy. Survey	
Frontier Tribes -	37	Department, Native Appoint-	
Palat Aicut System. See Papers	121	ments -	62
Palembang. See Heldhaftige -	78	— Tr., Vol. 657 -	234
Palestine. See Oliphant -	34	Pardo de Tavera, T. H. Origen	
— and Syria. See Baedeker -	9	del nombre de Numeros en	
— under the Moslems. See Le		Tagalog. Tr., Vol. 747 -	264
Strange -	34	— Plantas Medicinales de	
Palgrave, R. F. D. The House of		Filipinas -	143
Commons -	14	— Sanskrito en Lengua Ta-	
Pali Buddhistical Annals. See		galog -	158
Turnour -	90	— Tr., Vol. 747 -	264
— Language -	165-166	Parekh, C. L. See Dadabhai	
— Text Society. See Olden-		Naoroji.	
burg -	151	Pargiter, F. E. Revenue History	
Palmer, E. H. Oriental Penman-		of the Sundarbans -	62
ship -	164	Pariahs, The. See Andrew -	55
— G. Letter to Sir Robert Peel.		Paris, C. Voyage d'Exploration	
Tr., Vol. 563 -	202	de Hué -	77
Palmistry, Chiromancy, &c. -	94	Paris Exhibition, 1889, Indian	
— Tr., Vol. 750 -	266	Section. See Robinson -	130
Palmyra Inscriptions. See Aba-		Parker, E. H. Burma -	76
melek-Lazareff -	14	— Burmo-Chinese Frontier -	76
— See Müller -	17	— H. M. Empire of the Middle	
— See Simonsen -	18	Classes -	62
Pal Tappa Colony. See Khandesh	68	— Tr., Vol. 537 -	194
Pamir, The. See Bonvalot -	38	— Home Government of India	62
— See Dunmore -	38	— Tr., Vol. 537 -	194
— See Geiger -	38	Parker, T. Practical Theism -	86
— See Van den Gheyn -	40	— Tr., Vol. 712 -	251
— Tr., Vol. 600 -	215	— Speculative Atheism -	86
Pampanga Language. See Ber-		— Tr., Vol. 719 -	254
gaño under Philippine -	173	Parkes, Sir. H. See Lane-Poole -	24
Panandhikar, D. V. People in		— Mr. Madras Harbour. Tr.,	
India. Tr., Vol. 603 -	216	Vol. 593 -	213
Panayano Language. See Gayacao		— W. Ports of the Persian	
under Philippine -	173	Gulf -	114
— See Lozano under Philippine	174	— Tr., Vol. 718 -	253
Panchkari Banerjea. Hindu Music	127	Parkin, Lieut. S. S. Transport in	
— See Vol. 650 -	232	Southern Afghanistan. Tr.,	
Panchkourree Khan. Revelations		Vol. 532 -	192
of an Orderly. Tr., Vol. 580 -	208	Parry, E. G. Reynell Taylor -	25
Panch Mahals Collectorate -	69	— E. H. The Bágh o Bahár -	147
Pandavaprata -	147	— Lieut. W. Tour in Country	
Paday, J. R. Gujarati Dictionary	168	N.E. of Kindat -	76
Pandects, The. See Goudsmit -	98	— Tr., Vol. 727 -	256
Pangasinan Language. See Pel-		Parsadan Ter-Mowessjanr. Ar-	
licer under Philippine -	174	menische Bauernhaus -	182
Panini. See Goonetilleke -	153	Parsee Punch. See Pickings -	182
— See Liebich -	153	— Social Customs. See Évil -	181
Pantheism in the Vedas. See		Parsees, The. See Tr., Vols. 711-	
Bourquin -	87	712, 744 -	250, 263
Pantusoff, N. N. Account of		Parsiism -	90-91
Kuldja -	39	Parsis of Bombay. Petition, &c. -	62
Panvel Tálaka. See Kolaba Col-		— Tr., Vol. 570 -	205
lectorate -	68	Parsons, R. C. Punkahs. Tr.,	
Papillon, Thomas. Memoirs -	25	Vol. 599 -	215
Papuan Plants. See Mueller. Tr.,		Parthasaradhi Aiyengar, M. Ma-	
Vol. 646 -	230	hammadan Law of Inheritance.	
Papyri. See Kupka -	187	Tr., Vol. 629 -	224

	Page		Page
Parthia. See Rawlinson	13	Peebles, Lieut. E. C. Irrawady	
Paske, C. T. Myamma	76	Column. Tr., Vol. 727	257
— Col. E. Buddhism in Little		Peggs, Rev. J. A Voice from	
Tibet	90	Ceylon	96
— Tr., Vol. 664	236	— Tr., Vols. 643, 694, 750	230, 245, 266
— The Eastern Question	34	— India's Cries, &c.	62
— Tr., Vol. 659	235	Pegu Teak Forests. See Brandis	123
Patagonians, The. See Musters	83	Pelle, J. B. Speeches on Bombay	
Pataliputra. See Waddell	18	Bills	62
Patan Coins of India. See		— Tr., Vol. 620	224
Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745	264	Peint Taluka. See Nasik Collec-	
Patanjali. See Tr., Vol. 706	248	torate	69
Patcheappah School. See Norton.		Peiser, F. E. Acten-Stücke aus	
Tr., Vol. 563	202	Babylonischen Städten	17
Patel, N. H. See Randeria	168	— Babylonische Verträge	17
— Gujarati Dictionary	168	— Die Hettischen Inschriften	17
Patell, L. G. Gujarati Dictionary	168	Pekelharing, C. A. Béri-Béri	143
Patents, India. See Lists	126	"Pekin." See Laurie	45
Paterno, P. A. M. Antigua Civil-		Pekin to Calais. See Windt	31
zacion Tagalog	80	Peking Oriental Society Journal	184
Patkanof, K. P. Armenian Dic-		Pekotsch, L. Osmanisch-Türki-	
tionary	177	schen Sprache	177
— The Gypsies	132	Pellicer, M. Lengua Pangasinana.	
Patna Famine. See Famine		Under Philippine	174
Relief Maps	58	Penal Acts. See Wright	108
Patriotism. Tr., Vol. 724	255	Peninsular and Oriental Steam	
Patterson, A. B. Banda Settle-		Navigation Company. Tr.,	
ment Report	69	Vol. 594	213
Patvardhan, S. R. Central Pro-		Penka, K. See Van den Gheyn	133
vinces Tenancy Act	104	— Tr., Vol. 600	215
Paul, N. C. Yoga Philosophy	88	— Die Herkunft der Arier	133
— Tr., Vol. 712	251	Pensions Act, The. See Ven-	
Pauli, C. E. Vorgriechische		katrao. Tr., Vol. 689	243
Inscript von Lemnos	17	Peoples of Russia, The	36
— Tr., Vol. 615	220	Perak. See Maxwell	188
Pauliat, Louis. Louis XIV. et la		— and Burma Tin Mining. See	
Compagnie des Indes Orientales	12	Hall	137
Paulitschke, Dr. P. African		Percival, Mrs. E. H. Sir David	
Literature	145	Wedderburn	25
Paulus, A. See Bouinai	77, 92	— Rev. P. Anglo-Telugu Dic-	
Paun, R. N. How to speak		tionary	170
Bengali	167	— Tamil Dictionary	169
— Tr. Vol. 742	263	— W. S. Land of the Dragon	42
Peacock, Mr. West Caucasian		Pereira, D. P. Esmeraldo de Situ	
Languages. Tr., Vol. 740	262	Orbis	188
"Pearl." Cruise of. See Williams	31	Perelaer, T. H. Baboe Dalima	149
Pearls of the Faith. See Arnold	145	— Ran Away from the Dutch	149
Pears, E. The Fall of Constanti-		Perez, Dr. V. The Canaries. Tr.,	
nople	12	Vol. 646	231
Pearson, T. A. Cases in the Indian		Periar Irrigation Project. See	
Law Reports	104	Papers	121
— Law of Agency. See		Perkin, A. G. Chay Root	127
under Tagore Law Lectures	107	— Dye Stuff Kamala	127
Peary Chand Mitter. The Spoilt		— Rubia Sikkimensis	127
Child	149	Permanent Settlement. Tr., Vol.	
— Mohun Mookerjea. Wit-		575	207
nesses in Mofussil Courts. Tr.,		Perrin, A. Into Temptation	188
Vol. 628	224	— M. Voyage dans L'Indostan	47
Pecnik, C. J. Slovenische Sprache	179	Perry, Sir E. Indian Army. Tr.,	
Pedder, W. G. Opium	121	Vol. 536	193
— Tr., Vol. 685	242	— Indian Finances. Tr., Vols.	
Pedroso, C. Portuguese Folk Tales.		558, 563, 580	200, 202, 208
See under Folklore Society	93		

	Page		Page
Perry, Sir E. Languages of India.		Pfizmaier, Dr. A. Die Sprache	
Tr., Vols. 547, 640 - - -	197, 228	der Aleuten und Fuchsinself,	
— E. D. Sanskrit Primer -	165	Tr., Vol. 611 - - -	218
Persia - - - - -	35	— Tagebuch Idzmi Siki-Bu.	
— See Benjamin - - -	12	Tr., Vol. 760 - - -	268
— Coins of. See Poole - -	19	— Zu der Sage von Owo-Kuni-	
— Early Voyages to. See under		Nusi. Tr., Vol. 704 - -	248
Hakluyt Society - - -	28	Pharmacographia Indica. See	
—, Sasiana, &c. See Layard -	24	Dymock - - - - -	141
— Shah of. Diary, &c. See		— See Kemp - - - - -	142
Schindler - - - - -	31	Phear, J. B. Indian Famines -	63
Persian Dictionaries and Gram-		— Tr., Vol. 660 - - -	235
— mairs - - - - -	163-164	— Litigation in Bengal. Tr.,	
— Gulf Cable Expedition. See		Vol. 628 - - - - -	224
Mance - - - - -	119	— Property in England and	
— Gulf Pilot. See Constable -	114	India. Tr., Vol. 666 - -	237
— Gulf Ports. See Parkes -	114	Philippine Islands - - -	79-80
— History. See Nöldeke -	35	— Flora of. See Blanco -	134
— Inscriptions. See Tolman -	189	— See Vidal - - - - -	135
— — See Weissbach - -	18	— Grammars and Dictionaries	
— Legends. See Montagne -	94		173-174
— Literature - - - - -	154-155	— Missions. See Cartas -	95
— MSS. See Rosen - - -	5	Philippopoli. See Révolution.	
— Plays. See Rogers - - -	164	Tr., Vol. 699 - - - -	246
— Sculptures. See Kiash -	181	Philippo, Dr. Cure of Leprosy.	
Persico, Rev. J. See Strickland.		Tr., Vol. 698 - - - -	246
Persson, P. Wurzelweiterung,		Phillips, Col. A. N. Hindustani	
&c. - - - - -	158	Idioms - - - - -	167
Perthes, Justus, in Gotha. See		— H. A. D. Indian Criminal	
Justus - - - - -	5	Law - - - - -	104
Pertsch, W. Gotha MSS. - -	5	— Our Administration in India	
Peru. See De la Vega - - -	83	— Revenue and Collectorate	
— Languages of. See Midden-		Law - - - - -	104
dorf - - - - -	180	— See Prosecution - - -	63
Peshotan Sanjana. See Geiger	90, 131	Philology - - - - -	156-159
— Next of Kin Marriages -	133	Philosophic Hinduism - -	88
— Syavaksh and Sudabeh -	91	Phinney, F. D. Burmese Dictionary	
— Zoroastrian Women - 91,	133	— See Chase - - - - -	171
— See Tr., Vol. 744 - - -	263	Phirozsha Dhanjibhoy. Life of	
Pestanjí Jahangir. The Baroda		Sir Maxwell Melvill - -	25
State - - - - -	63	Phœnicia. See Cumberland -	11
Pestchurof, D. A. Chinese-Russian		— See Rawlinson - - -	12, 13
Dictionary - - - - -	175	Phonetik. See Sievers - -	158
Pestonjee, K. Kanga. See Jam-		Physical Atlas. See Berghaus -	7
shedjee - - - - -	164	Picken, W. H. J. Muttalakshmi-	
Peters, F. H. See Verestchagin -	27	Pickering, C. J. Beginnings of	
Petersdorff, Dr. R. Geschichte		Persian Literature - - -	154
Alexanders des Grossen. Tr.,		— Persian Chaucer - - -	154
Vol. 651 - - - - -	232	— The Rubá'iyát of Abú	
Peterson, P. Date of Patanjali -	153	Sa'id - - - - -	154
— Tr., Vol. 706 - - - -	248	— Umar of Nishápúr - -	154
— See Bhandarkar - - -	153	— Tr., Vol. 720 - - -	254
Petherick, E. A. York Gate		Pictorial Tour round India -	182
Library - - - - -	5	Picture Stories of Noble Women -	25
Petit, E. Colonies Francaises -	12	— Tr., Vol. 712 - - - -	251
Petitot, E. Traditions du Canada		Piddington, H. "Balsa." Tr.,	
Petley, E. W. Wrecks and		Vol. 660 - - - - -	235
Casualties - - - - -	114	Piehl, H. Inscriptions Hiéro-	
Petri, Ed. See Jadrinzew - -	36	glyphiques - - - - -	33
Petrowski, T. Kasbgar MS. -	5	Piepers, M. C. De Politierol. Tr.,	
Peuple d'Israel. See Renan -	12	Vol. 671 - - - - -	238
Pezzoni, Monsignore. Grammatica		Piercy, W. T. Our Indian Uncle.	
Indostana - - - - -	167	Tr., Vol. 396 - - - -	214
		Pierret, P. Le Livre des Morts -	94

	Page		Page
Pietralba, H. Dix Mois a Hanoi -	77	Pogson, N. R. Telegraphic Determinations -	138
Piètrement, C. A. Les Aryas. Tr., Vol. 602 -	216	Polish Language. See Manassewitsch -	179
Pigeonneau, H. Histoire du Commerce de la France -	127	— See Morfill -	179
Pilgrim of Love. Tr., Vol. 597 -	214	Political Economy -	111-113
Pinang Useful Tables -	80	Politics. See Sidgwick -	113
Pincott, F. Primary Education in India. Tr., Vol. 632 -	226	Pollard, T. I. Gold and Silver, &c. -	112
Pingalá Sama-Rao. Tr., Vols. 624, 630 -	223, 225	Pollen, J. Alienations in Sind -	63
Pinhey, Justice. Bombay Church Union -	86	Pollock, Sir F. The Law of Fraud. See under Tagore Law Lectures -	107
— Tr., Vol. 641 -	229	Polygamy. See Cast. Tr., Vol. 730 -	257
Pinkerton, J. Voyages and Travels -	30	Polyglot Dictionary. See New -	179
Pioniers van Indië -	80	— Grammars and Dialogues -	167
Pirbhoo Lall. Indian Calculator -	127	Polynesian Society Journal -	184
Pirie, A. H. The Indian Student's Geography -	7	Polynesians, The. See Lesson -	82
Piry, A. T. Le Saint Edit -	145	Pondicherry. See Notes -	46
Pischel, R. Vedische Studien -	88	— Siege of. See O'Hanlon -	51
Pitt. See Rosebery -	25	Ponteves-Sabran, Jean de. L'Inde. A Fond de Train -	47
Piyadasa Inscriptions. See Sonart -	18	Pool, J. J. Studies in Mohammedanism -	92
Pizzi, I. Chrestomathie Persane -	164	— Woman's Influence in the East -	133
— Epopea Persiana -	154	— J. L. Life of H.M. the Queen-Empress -	25
— Storia della Poesia Persiana -	155	— Tr., Vol. 662 -	235
Plague, The. See Notes -	143	Poole, R. S. Greek Coins. The Ptolemies. See under British Museum -	19
— Tr., Vol. 735 -	259	— The Cities of Egypt -	33
Planispheric Astrolabe. See Morley -	138	— Coins of the Shāhs of Persia -	19
Plant, Col. Insurrection in Tensasirim -	76	— W. F., &c. Index to Periodical Literature -	5
— Tr., Vol. 663 -	236	Poona Bank. Tr., Vol. 627 -	224
Planters' Association of Western India -	184	— Collectorate -	69, 189
— Tr., Vol. 568 -	204	— Industrial Arts. See Gupte -	126
Plaut, H. Japanisches Lesebuch -	176	— Mission Schools -	96
Playfair, J. Astronomy of the Brahmins -	138	— Riots. See Report -	63
Pleadership Examination Manual -	104	— Sarvajani Sabha. Report -	184
Pleader's Guide, The. Tr., Vol. 595 -	214	— Tr., Vols. 557, 634 - 200, 226	
— Test-Book. See Annadurai -	99	Poore, B. P. Charters and Constitutions, United States -	83
— See Coopposwami -	101	Poorooshottum, C. Indian Municipal Village -	63
Pleijte, C. M. Koloniale Litteratuur. Tr., Vol. 673 -	238	— Tr., Vol. 575 -	206
Pleistocene, &c., Vertebrata. See Lyddeker -	137	— Letter to Lord Stanley -	63
Plowden, T. C. Pakkhto Idiomatical Sentences -	164	— Tr., Vol. 543 -	196
Plunkett, Lieut.-Col. G. T. Hindustani Conversation Manual -	167	Poorun, Prince. See Sanjhi Mull	150
Podschwalow, A. M. Monnaies des Rois, &c. -	19	Pooshkin, A. C. Captain's Daughter -	150
Poëppig, E. Cinchona Trees of Huanuco -	135	Pope, G. U. History of England -	14
Pogson, Lieut. F. Practical Agriculture. Tr., Vol. 713 -	251	— The Nāladīyār -	169
— N. R. Eclipse of the Sun -	138	— Tamil Grammar -	169
— Tr., Vol. 647 -	231	Popowski, J. Französisch-Russische Allianz -	36
— Madras Meridional Observations -	138	— K. & K. Rival Powers in Central Asia -	39
		Poppies -	121
		— Tr., Vol. 684 -	242
		Poppy-Land Papers. See Scott -	31
		Popular Tales. See Clouston -	93

	Page		Page
Port Blair. <i>See</i> Voicc. Tr.,		Pozdnef, J. P. The Dervishes in	
Vol. 597 - - - - -	214	Muhammedan Countries - - -	92
Portal, Baron F. de. Politique		Pozdneyef, A. Monastic Life	
des Lois Civiles - - -	98	among the Mongols - - -	90
— Sir G. H. British Mission to		— Mongol Ethnology - - -	133
Uganda - - - - -	188	Prabhurám J. Vaidya. Forceps	
— My Mission to Abyssinia -	33	used by the Ancients of India -	143
Porter, A. Madras Famine		— Tr., Vol. 698 - - -	246
Diseases - - - - -	143	Prabhus, The. <i>See</i> Address - -	44
— F. W. Survey, &c. Records		— Tr., Vol. 712 - - -	251
for Benares District - - -	69	Practorius, Dr. F. Äthiopische	
— Mrs. Menus for Indian Tables	143	Grammatik - - - - -	160
— Tr., Vol. 735 - - -	259	— Galla Grammar - - -	160
— N. Army of India - - -	117	Prakas Nath Mallic. Deprecia-	
— Tr. Vol. 552 - - -	198	tion of Silver. Tr., Vol. 656 -	233
Portman, Lt.-Col. A. B. Bhamtas		Pran Nath Saraswati. Indian Law	
of the Deccan - - - - -	47	Code - - - - -	104
— Tr., Vol. 664 - - -	236	— Privy Council Judgments -	104
— M. V. Andamanese Grammar	172	Prasek, J. V. Medien und das	
— Islanders - - - - -	182	Haus des Kyaxares - - -	12
Portrait Gallery, W. India. <i>See</i>		Pratt, A. E. Snows of Tibet -	42
Jalbhoy - - - - -	181	— H. Articles on Indian Ques-	
Portraits in Government House and		tions - - - - -	63
India Office. <i>See</i> Permanent -	182	— Tr., Vol. 561 - - -	201
Portugal. <i>See</i> Freitas, junior -	112	— Education. Tr., Vol. 569 -	204
— <i>See</i> Stephens - - - - -	13	— J. H. The Descent of Man	133
Portuguese Colonies. <i>See</i> Col-		— Tr., Vol. 641 - - -	229
leccao - - - - -	81	Precious Stones and Gems. <i>See</i>	
— Discoveries. <i>See</i> Alguns		Streeter - - - - -	138
Documentos - - - - -	114	Preece, J. R. Shiraz to Jashk -	35
— &c. <i>See</i> D'Orsey - - -	28	— Tr., Vol. 664 - - -	236
— Dictionary. <i>See</i> Lacerda -	178	Prehistoric Times. <i>See</i> Hewitt -	132
— Folk-Tales. <i>See</i> Pedroso		Prejevalsky, N. M. Fourth	
under Folklore Society - - -	93	Central-Asian Journey - - -	39
— History. <i>See</i> Osorio - - -	188	— Tibet - - - - -	42
— Indies. <i>See</i> Mendes - - -	132	President in Council, The. Tr.,	
— in India, The. <i>See</i> Danvers	49	Vol. 580 - - - - -	209
— Orthography. <i>See</i> Vianna -	159	Price, Major D. Siege of Chaitúr.	
— Possessions, Africa and India.		Tr., Vol. 731 - - - - -	258
<i>See</i> Jarric - - - - -	96	— — <i>See</i> Abul-Fazl - - -	48
— Records. <i>See</i> Danvers - -	49	— J. Travels in Europe, Asia,	
— Rice Fields. <i>See</i> Andrade		and Africa - - - - -	30
Corvo - - - - -	120	— J. C. History of Midnapore	63
— Royal Patronage - - -	96	— J. E. Account of Guildhall	14
— Tr., Vol. 712 - - -	251	Prices and Wages in India - -	63
Posewitz, Dr. T. Borneo - - -	80	— <i>See</i> O'Connor - - -	62
Post, A. H. Afrikanische Juris-		Prichard, I. T. How to manage it	150
prudenz - - - - -	98	Prime Meridian. <i>See</i> Fleming -	138
Postel, R. Madagascar - - -	32	Primitive Church. <i>See</i> Dodwell -	84
Potanin, G. N. Sketch of N. W.		— Civilizations. <i>See</i> Simcox -	133
Mongolia - - - - -	42	— Family, The. <i>See</i> Stareke -	133
Pott, A. F. Abel's Ägyptische		— Religion. <i>See</i> Regnaud - -	86
Sprach-studien - - - - -	158	— Symbolism. <i>See</i> Westropp -	95
Po-u-daung Inscription of S'in-		Primrose, A. J. Manipuri Grammar	171
byayin. <i>See</i> Taw Sein-Ko - -	76	Primus in Indis. <i>See</i> Colquhoun -	148
Pouranic Religion. <i>See</i> Chatterjee	186	Prince of Wales' own Regiment.	
Pourie, Rev. J. <i>See</i> Don - - -	22	<i>See</i> Historical - - - - -	116
Powell, W. Wanderings in a Wild		— Tr. Vol. 663 - - - - -	235
Country - - - - -	82	— Visits to India. <i>See</i> Fayrer	45
Power, F. Letters from Khartoum	25	Prince's Dock, Bombay. <i>See</i>	
— J. Conjuring and Magic -	127	Papers - - - - -	114
Powys Fadog, History of. <i>See</i>		Princes and Peasants - - -	63
Lloyd - - - - -	14	— Tr., Vol. 577 - - - - -	207

	Page		Page
Princes, &c. of India. Portraits.		Public Works Department. See	
See Jalbhoy -	181	Grant -	59
Pringle, A. T. See Selections.		— See Tr., Vol. 622 -	222
— Diary of Fort St. George -	188	— See Thomason -	65
Prinsep, A. The Baboo -	150	— in India. See Cotton -	58
— C. C. Services of Madras		Puckle, Major J. Tribes in the	
Civilians, 1741-1858 -	54	Mysore Province -	188
— H. T. Criminal Procedure		Puducottah, C. Krishnaswami	
Code -	105	Aiyar. History of India. Tr.,	
— India Question. Tr., Vols.		Vol. 703 -	246
549, 566, 585 -	197, 203, 211	Puini, C. Grammatica Mongolica	176
— Marquess Hastings' Ad-		Pulicatta -	150
ministration -	51	Pulsford, E. Trade, &c. in New	
Prioux, A. Les Russes dans		South Wales -	129
l'Asie Centrale -	39	Pund Namah. See Sadi -	155
Private Enterprise. Tr., Vol. 593	213	Punjab, The. See Lassen -	45
Prisons. See Tallack -	133	— Arboriculture. See Manual	124
Privy Council Appeals. See		— Brass and Copper Ware.	
Budge -	98	See Johnstone -	126
— Council Cases, &c. See Girraj	102	— Bridges of Boats. See Re-	
— See Mitra -	104	port -	119
— See Tarrant -	104	— Chiefs. See Griffin -	45
— Council Law. See Wheeler	98	— Circular Orders. See Unre-	
Probst, F. Arabischer Sprach-		pealed -	107
föhrer -	162	— Code, The. See under Codes	100
Proctor, H. B. Rice -	121	— Customary Law -	108-109
Production and Consumption.		— Ethnology. See Short, &c. -	47
See Scherzer -	113	— Forests. Report. See Cleghorn	123
Progress of the Viceroy through		— Gazetteer -	8
the Kangra District -	63	— Geology. See Medlicott -	138
— of Truth in N. India. See		— Gold and Silver Works. See	
Reminiscences -	97	MacLagan -	127
Progress Reports. See Archæolo-		— Grasses. See Coldstream -	120
gical -	181	— History. See Muhammad	
Prakash Chandra Dey Choudhuri.		Latif -	51
Assam Land Regulations. Tr.,		— Jail Manual. See Manual -	61
Vol. 657 -	234	— Law Society. Tr., Vol. 624	223
— Assam Revenue Regula-		— Laws Bill. See Some Re-	
tions -	63	marks -	64
Prome Settlement Report -	69	— Tr., Vol. 629 -	224
Property in Land in England and		— Leather Industry. See	
India -	63	Grant -	126
Proselytism. See Crawshay -	95	— Mission News -	184
— See Norton -	96	— Poisons. See Brown -	141
Prospect Hill. See Sturgeon -	147	— Police. See Orders -	62
Proverbs -	133	— Pottery and Glass. See	
— Tr., Vol. 603 -	216	Hallifax -	126
— Book of. See Malan -	85	— Railway. See Andrew. Tr.,	
Provincial Small Cause Courts		Vol. 533 -	193
Act. See Ghose -	102	— Record. See Rivaz -	105
— See Mookerjee -	104	— Regulations, &c. See Rivaz	105
— See Mukherji -	104	— Revenue Officers' Manual.	
— See Sen -	106	See Barkley -	55
— See Thiruvankata -	107	— Rivers. See Purdon -	114
Ptolemy's Ancient India. See		— Schools. See Code -	186
McCrindle -	7	— Tr., Vol. 751 -	266
Public Record Office Guide. See		— Silk. See Cookson -	125
Scargill-Bird -	5	— to the Karakorum Mountains.	
— Service Commission. See		See Diary.	
Abdool Luteef -	71	— Vernacular Society -	184
— See Answers -	71	— See Tr., Vol. 634 -	226
— See Report -	72	— Wheat -	121
Public Works. See Argyll -	118	— Wood Manufactures. See	
		O'Dwyer -	127

	Page
Punjab Woollen Manufactures.	
See Johnstone - - -	126
Punjabi Grammars - - -	169
Purcell, J. C. Pilgrimage to	
Lourdes - - -	30
Purchas's Pilgrimage. See Early	
Travels. Tr., Vol. 543 - - -	126
Purchase System, The. See	
Observations - - -	117
Tr., Vol. 552 - - -	198
Purdon, W. Navigation of Punjab	
Rivers - - -	114
Purna Chandra Basu. Journey	
through Upper India - - -	47
Tr., Vol. 696 - - -	245
Purser, W. E. Jullundur District	69
Pushto Language - - -	163-164
Puton, A. Législation Forestière	124
Traité d'Economie Fo-	
restière - - -	124
Putyat, A. Indo - European	
Vocalism - - -	158
Pymm, R. Calcutta by Night - -	47
Pyramid, The Great. See Smyth	139
Pyrrard, F. Voyages. See under	
Hakluyt Society - - -	29

Q.

Qanoon-e-Islam. See Herklots -	91
Quain, R. Dictionary of Medicine	143
Quaritch, B. Liturgical History -	5
Quatrefages, A. de. Négritos. Tr.,	
Vol. 601 - - -	216
Races Humaines - - -	133
Quin, J. J. Japan Lacquer. Tr.,	
Vol. 614 - - -	220
Queen-Empress of India, The - -	52
Tr., Vol. 756 - - -	267
Queen's Desire. See Nisbet - -	149
Queer Tales of Our Station. Tr.,	
Vol. 736 - - -	260
Quichua Language. See Midden-	
dorf - - -	180

R.

	Page
Race Question, The. Tr., Vol. 577	207
Races of Celebes and Papua. See	
Riedel - - -	133
Raconis, J. B. de. See Varthema	31
Radde, Dr. G. Fauna and Flora	
des Südwestlichen Caspi-Gebietes	133
Reisen an der Persisch-	
Russischen Grenze - - -	35
Radermacher, D. Bylagen. Tr.,	
Vol. 670 - - -	238
Radhanath Basak. The Bhaga-	
vadgita. Tr., Vol. 749 - - -	265
Sickdhar. Indian Meteor-	
ology. Tr., Vol. 648 - - -	231
Radloff. Central Zarafshan	
Valley. Tr., Vol. 746 - - -	264
W. Schamanenthum. Tr.,	
Vol. 642 - - -	229
Wörterbuch der Türk-	
Dialecte - - -	177
Rae, G. M. Syrian Church in	
India - - -	86
Raffles, Sir S. Statement of Ser-	
vices - - -	25
Raghava Aienagar, S. Civil Cases,	
Law Reports. Tr., Vol. 692 -	244
Criminal Cases, Calcutta.	
Tr., Vol. 692 - - -	244
Raghavacharier, A. S. Mysore	
Registration Laws - - -	105
Raghunathji, K. House Lizards, &c.	94
Tr., Vol. 750 - - -	266
Jubilee Language. Tr.,	
Vol. 665 - - -	236
My Neighbour's Sick Wife.	
Tr., Vol. 724 - - -	255
Prayer of my Neighbour's	
Wife. Tr., Vol. 705 - - -	248
Viddha Chánákya. Tr.,	
Vol. 755 - - -	267
Raghunath Row. Hindu Marriage.	
Tr., Vol. 711 - - -	250
Ragoonath Rao. Lecture on	
Woman. Tr., Vol. 711 - - -	250
Ragoonath Row, R. Arayan	
System of Caste - - -	47
Tr., Vol. 755 - - -	267
Catechism of the Aryan	
Religion. Tr., Vol. 738 - - -	261
Hindu Law. Tr., Vol. 689	243
Hindu Law on Marriage.	
Tr., Vol. 626 - - -	223
The Indian Penal Code - - -	105
Sects of Hinduism. Tr.,	
Vol. 738 - - -	261
Tanjore Land Tenure. Tr.,	
Vol. 709 - - -	249
Ragozin, Z. A. Assyria - - -	13
Chaldea - - -	13
Media - - -	13

	Page		Page
Rahuri Taluka. See Ahmednagar		Ramayana, The. See Baumgartner	152
Collectorate - - - - -	66	— See Growse - - - - -	153
Rai Bareli Settlement. See Mac-		— See Jacobi - - - - -	153
andrew - - - - -	68	— See Richardson - - - - -	153
Rai, V. Rent Law of Bengal - -	105	Rambaud, A. La France Coloniale	8
Railways - - - - -	117-119	Ramchandra. See Venkutrao.	
— Tr., Vols. 590, 591, 592 -	212-213	— See Tr., Vol. 719 - - -	253
Raimbault, P. En Français-Soso -	160	Ram Chandra Bose. Hindu	
Rainfall of India. See Eliot -	139	Heterodoxy - - - - -	88
Rain Maps. See Russell - - -	140	— Palit. See Surendra	
Rajah's Heir, The - - - - -	150	Nath Banerjee - - - - -	27
Rajam Iyengar, T. C. Cholera.		Rām Dās Sen. Modern Buddhistic	
Tr., Vol. 735 - - - - -	259	Researches. Tr., Vol. 642 -	229
Rajamundry District Gazette -	185	Rameswaram, Fauna of. See	
— Irrigation. See Reports -	122	Thurston - - - - -	137
— — Tr., Vol. 583 - - - - -	210	Ram Gopal Ghose. Speeches -	25
Rajanikanta Mukherji. Idiomatic		— See Tr., Vol. 541 - - -	195
Phrases, English and Bengali.		Ramgopal Sanyal. Celebrated	
Tr., Vol. 742 - - - - -	263	Criminal Cases - - - - -	110
Rajasekhara. See Vaman.		— Kristo Das Pal - - - - -	25
— Tr., Vol. 652 - - - - -	232	Ramjee Gunnoojee, Dr. See	
Rajasthan. See Tod - - - - -	52	Ganpatrao - - - - -	23
Raja Yoga. See Manilal - - -	88	Ram Kindoo Dutt, Dr. A Genial	
Rajendralāla Mitra. Scientific		Anecdote - - - - -	147
Terms. Tr. Vol. 640 - - - - -	228	— — Tr., Vol. 665 - - - - -	236
Rajendra Lal Sur. Homœopathic		Ramkino Dutt. Songs, &c. -	127
Pharmacopœia. Tr., Vol. 735 -	259	— — Tr., Vol. 665 - - - - -	236
Rajendro Missry. Indian Limita-		Ram Kishen. Anglo - Persian	
tion Act. Tr., Vol. 709 - - -	249	Exercises and Grammar. Tr.,	
Rajkumar Law Lectures. See		Vol. 741 - - - - -	262
Whitworth - - - - -	108	Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar.	
— Terkaratna. Sanskrit		Date of Patanjali. Tr., Vol. 706	248
Grammar - - - - -	165	— Sanskrit MSS. See	
Rajna, Professor. Italian Dialects.		Bhandarkar - - - - -	3
Tr., Vol. 740 - - - - -	262	— Sanskrit Scholarship En-	
Rajputana Currencies. See Webb	190	quiry. See Bhandarkar	153
Rajshahee Famine. See Famine		Ram Mohun Roy, Rajah. See	
Relief Maps - - - - -	58	Deena Nath Gangoli - - -	22
— Tr., Vol. 620 - - - - -	221	— English Works - - - - -	145
Ralston, W. R. S. Krilof and his		— Judicial and Revenue	
Fables - - - - -	145	Systems of India. Tr., Vol. 545	196
Ramabai Sarasvati. The High-		Ramos-Coelho, J. Historia do	
Caste Hindu Woman - - - - -	133	Infante D. Duarte - - - - -	25
Ramachandra Gosha. See Bhau		Rampal Sinh. Trip to Europe.	
Daji - - - - -	150	Tr., Vol. 718 - - - - -	253
— Hindu Civilisation - - - -	52	Ramsay, Lieut.-Col. G. The	
Ramachendrier, C. Hindu Law		Nepal Residency - - - - -	25
of Marriage - - - - -	105	— — Tr., Vol. 542 - - - - -	195
— Law of Limitation - - - -	105	— Capt. H. Ladak Wazarat	
— Law of Succession - - - -	105	Dictionary - - - - -	176
— Provincial Small Cause		— Prof. W. M. Asia Minor -	7
Courts Act - - - - -	105	Ram Sharma. The Last Day -	147
Ramakrishna, T. An Indian		Ranchodlal K. Desai. Bombay	
Village - - - - -	47	High Court Criminal Rulings -	105
Ramánāth Sararwattee. Aryan		Randeria, M. P., and Patel, N. H.	
Civilization. Tr., Vol. 712 -	251	Gujarati Dictionary - - -	168
Ramasamy Iyer, C. S. Indian		Ranganakulu Patrudu, G. The	
Law Reports - - - - -	105	Bobbil Zemindari - - - -	8
Ramaswami Raju, P. V. Lord		Rangoon. See Bennett - - -	74
Likely. Tr., Vol. 596 - - -	214	— Cantonment Fund. See	
— Tales of the Sixty		Report - - - - -	76
Mandarins - - - - -	150	— Conspiracy. Tr., Vol. 627 -	224
Ramavijaya. History of Rama -	88	— Gazette - - - - -	185

	Page		Page
Rangoon Mayo Sailors' Home.		Red Sea, The. See Benko -	28
See Report -	115	See McCrindle -	126
Times -	185	Commerce. See Lieblein -	126
Tr., Vol. 701 -	247	Reed, E. A. Hindu Literature -	153
to Bharno -	76	Persian Literature -	155
Ranjit Singh. See Griffin -	26	Rees, J. D. See Connemara's	
Ranking, G. S. A. A Guide to		Minutes -	22
Hindustani -	167	H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence	
Ranyard, A. C. Total Solar		and Avondale in Southern India	47
Eclipses -	138	Journey from Kasveen to	
Raoji Bhavanrao Pavji. Intellec-		Hamadan -	34
tual Inactivity. Tr., Vol. 712	251	Lord Connemara's Tours	
Rapson, E. J. France and England		in India -	47
in India -	52	Reform and Progress in India -	63
Rare Pearls. Tr., Vol. 705 -	248	Register of Ships, East India	
Rasalu, Raja. See Swynnerton -	94	Company -	54
Rask, R. Frisische Sprachlehre -	179	Registration Act. See Ghosh -	102
Rasmussen, H. Studier over Håfiz	155	Laws. See Raghavacharier -	105
Rastamji Mervanji Patel. Archi-		of Documents. See Ghose -	102
ture. Tr., Vol. 599 -	215	Regnaud, P. Essais, &c. -	158
Rathbone, Col. Tr., Vol. 574 -	206	Les Premières Formes de	
Ratnagiri Collectorate -	69	la Religion -	86
Rattigan, W. H. Jurisprudence -	98	Sifflante Palatale -	158
Ravenstein, E. G. The Russians		De Prinigeniâ Vocis	
on the Amur -	6	Kshatriya VI. -	158
Raverty, Capt. H. G. Kashkar		Linguistique Indo-Euro-	
and Chitral -	40	pœenne -	158
Ravis, C. Grammar for attaining		Rhétorique Sanserite -	153
Languages -	158	Reid, Surg.-Lieut.-Col. A. S.	
Rawalpindi District. See Robertson	70	Chin-Lushai Land -	76
Customary Law. See Ro-		Reid, J. R. Azamgarh Dialect -	167
bertson under Punjab -	108	L. R. Answer to "Indus."	
Rawlinson, G. Ancient Egypt -	13	Tr., Vol. 549, 556 -	197, 199
Egypt and Babylon -	17	Baroda Affairs. Tr., Vol.	
Parthia -	13	542 -	195
Phœnicia -	12, 13	R. Every Man his own	
Sir H. Overland Telegraph		Detective. Tr., Vol. 729 -	257
to India. Tr., Vol. 701 -	247	Revelations of an Indian	
Russians in Central Asia.		Detective -	150
Tr., Vol. 575 -	206	T. W. Life of W. E. Forster	25
Raynaud, Furey. See Heyd -	126	W. M. Indigo -	121
Rea, A. Burial Places, Southern		Reiserson, D. P. J. Metallurgical	
India -	17	Handbook -	127
Tr., Vol. 748 -	265	Reinaud, M. La Géographie et	
Readymoney, Sir C. J. See		l'Histoire de L'Inde. Tr., Vol.	
Cowasjee -	21	740 -	262
Realia -	80	Reinhold, A. von. Russische	
Reay, Lord. Indian Universities.		Litteratur -	145
Tr., Vol. 708 -	249	Reinisch, L. Die Afar-Sprache -	160
Recollections of a Madras De-		Die Bedauey-Sprache in	
tective. Tr., Vol. 595 -	214	Nordost-Afrika -	162
Records, India Office. See		Die Kafa-Sprache -	160
Balfour -	53	Die Saho-Sprache -	160
See Birdwood -	53	Reinwardt, C. G. C. Plantae	
See Danvers -	53	Indiæ Batavæ. Tr., Vol. 681 -	241
See Press -	54	Religion -	84-86
of the Past. See Sayce -	12	Religions de l'Extrême Orient.	
Redhouse, J. W. Diary of the		See Rosny. Tr., Vol. 642 -	229
Shah of Persia -	31	Religious Reform. Tr., Vol. 719 -	254
History of Arabia. Tr.,		Sciences. See Bibliothèque -	3
Vol. 661 -	235	Systems of the World -	86
Human Races of Europe		Toleration. See Memorial -	61
and Asia. Tr., Vol. 601 -	215	Remembrancia of the City of	
Ottoman-Turkish Grammar	177	London -	14

	Page		Page
Remfry, J. Indian, &c. Patents of Inventions. Tr., Vol. 613	219	Ribbentrop, B. See Brandis	123
Reminiscences of Seventy Years' Life	188	— Beas Forests	124
Rémusat, Klaproth, &c., M. M. See Fa Hian	28	— Chunga Munga Plantation	124
Renan, M. See Darmesteter	22	— Forests in Assam	124
— E. L'Antechrist	86	— in Central Provinces	124
— People d'Israel	12	— in Oudh	124
Rendall, G. H. The Cradle of the Aryans	133	— Kalatop Forests	124
Rennell, Rev. T. Remarks on Scepticism. Tr., Vol. 714	252	— Vhan-Kara Circle	124
Rent and Revenue Law, Bengal. See Kedar Nath Roy	60	Ricardo, D. Letters	113
— Case. Tr., Vol. 575	207	Ricardo's Exchange Remedy	113
— Recovery Act. See French	102	Rice. See Proctor	121
— Tr. Vol. 629	224	— B. L. Coorg Inscriptions	17
Reprints for the Pandits. See Benares	152	— Sravana Belgola Inscriptions	17
Reptilia and Batrachia. See Boulenger under Fauna of British India	136	— Rev. H. Native Life in South India	47
Republican or Cossack? See Monnier. Tr., Vol. 659	235	— L. Edicts of Asoka. Tr., Vol. 717	252
Rescue Cruisers. See Burroughs. Tr., Vol. 701	247	— Education in Coorg. Tr., Vol. 756	267
Results of Indian Administration. See Memorandum	61	Richard, H. Present and Future of India. Tr., Vol. 580	209
Reunion, La. See Bourbon	8	Richards, Vincent. Snake Poison Literature	144
Reuter, M. Die Parsen und Ihre Schriften	91	— W. S. Trade, &c., of Jeddah	188
— Tr., Vol. 749	265	Richardson, Dr. See McLeod	75
Revenue and Collectorate Law. See Phillips	104	— F. The Iliad of the East	153
— Accounts, Sind. See Manual	61	Richter, Rev. G. Coorg Castes and Tribes	47
— Enactments. See Wedderburn. Tr., Vol. 622	222	Riehthofen. Provinces of China	42
— Law, &c. See Venkatesalu Naidu	108	— F. von. Führer für Forschungsreisende	138
— Survey. Tr., Vol. 578	208	Riddle, J. E. See White	178
— See Strahan	65	Riddles, English. See Amir	146
Réville, A. Prolegomena of the History of Religions	86	Ride through Islam, A. See Marsh.	31
— Religion Chinoise	92	— to India, A. See Windt	31
Revue d'Assyriologie	184	Ridgeway, W. Metallic Currency and Weight Standards	113
— Française du Japon	184	Riedel, J. G. F. Races of Celebes and Papua	133
Rewa Kantha. See Narbada Banks	8	Riedl, A. M. Hungarian Grammar	176
— Tr., Vol. 716	252	Riesz, C. H. F. Buitenzorg. Tr., Vol. 672	238
Reynolds, H. W. N.W.P. Rent Act	105	— De Natuurlijke Voortbrengselen	80
— M. C. Hindustani Manual	167	— Het Eigendomsrecht op den Grond	80
— Tr., Vol. 741	262	— Wat Nu? Tr., Vol. 672	238
— T. Indian Opium, &c.	47	Rieu, C. Turkish MSS. See under British Museum	3
— Tr., Vol. 570	205	Rifle Corps Movement. Tr., Vol. 552	198
Rhaeto-Romance Language. See Bühler	178	Riggs, E. Armenian Grammar	177
Rhenius, C. T. E. Tamil Grammar	169	— Turkish Grammar	177
Rhinoceros. See Mayer	136	Rigveda, The. See Bonsens	186
Rhys, J. Celtic Heathendom	86	— See Eaton	165
Rhytina Borealis. See Brandt	135	— See Girard	153
Kiazuddin Ahmed. Moslem Guide. Tr., Vol. 738	261	— See Hirzel	153
Ribary, F. La Langue Basque	176	— See Johansson	87
		— See Kaegi	88
		— See Sander	94
		Riparian Rights Law. See Lal Mohun Doss under Tagore Law Lectures	107

	Page		Page
Ripley, F. Burma Judgments and Rulings - - -	105	Rochemont, J. I. de. Eigenbelang en Vaderlands liefde. Tr., Vol. 672 - - -	238
Ripon, Lord. Policy. See Correspondence - - -	58	— Onzen Atsjin-Oorlog. Tr., Vol. 672 - - -	238
— Tr., Vol. 657 - - -	233	Rockhill, W. W. Korea. Tr., Vol. 697 - - -	246
— Retirement from the Vice-royalty - - -	64	— Land of the Lamas - - -	42
— Speeches. See Humanity - - -	23	— Thibet - - -	42
— Tr., Vol. 666 - - -	235	Rodenburgh, T. F. Afghanistan - - -	37
Ripon's, Lord, Administration. See Amrita Lal Basu - - -	21	Roehl, H. Inscriptiones Græcæ Antiquissimæ - - -	17
Rise of British Power in the East. See Elphinstone - - -	49	Roero di Cortanze, O. Viaggi al Cashemir, &c. - - -	40
— See Lyall - - -	51	Rogers, A. Persian Anthology - - -	155
Risley, H. H. Tribes and Castes of Bengal - - -	47	— Persian Plays - - -	164
Ritchie, A. T. Lord Amherst - - -	188	— J. E. T. English Agriculture and Prices - - -	122
Ritson, J. Fairy Tales - - -	94	— Holland - - -	13
Ritter, C. Eastern or Chinese Turkestan - - -	40	— Lieut.-Col. M. W. Survey of India - - -	119
Rivas, M. De. Idea del Imperio de Annam - - -	77	Rohileund Canals. See Documents. Tr., Vol. 695 - - -	245
Rivaz, H. T. Cases in Punjab Record - - -	105	Rohlf's. See Ayuso - - -	32
— Indian Limitation Act - - -	105	— G. Quid Novi ex Africa - - -	32
— Bengal Regulation, &c., applicable to the Punjab - - -	105	Rollet de L'Isle, M. Tonkin et Mers de Chine - - -	77
River Plate. See The Conquest under Hakluyt Society - - -	29	Rollison's, Dr., Dilemma. See Tiddeman - - -	150
Rivett-Carnac, H. The Cotton Department. Tr., Vol. 555 - - -	199	Romæic Grammar. See Sophocles - - -	178
— J. H. Stone Implements. Tr., Vol. 602 - - -	216	Rômaji Kai. Aim and Method - - -	42
— Col. S. Presidential Armies of India - - -	117	— Tr., Vol. 640 - - -	228
Rivington, W. The Medical Profession - - -	144	Romance of Bureaucracy, A - - -	150
Rizal, J. See Morga - - -	80	— of Crime. Tr., Vol. 665 - - -	236
Roberts, D. T. Revision of Records, Ballia District - - -	70	Romances. See Ward under British Museum - - -	3
— Rev. H. Khassi Grammar - - -	170	Rome. See Fontane - - -	11
Robertson, F. A. Rawalpindi District - - -	70	— See Gilman - - -	12
— Rawalpindi District Customary Law. See under Punjab - - -	108	— in the Middle Ages. See Gregorovius - - -	11
— H. D. District Duties during the Revolt - - -	52	Romilly, H. H. From my Verandah in New Guinea - - -	82
— T. C. Political Prospects of British India. Tr., Vols. 544, 568 - - -	196, 204	— Western Pacific and New Guinea - - -	82
Robinson, E. J. Tamil Wisdom - - -	151	Rondot, N. L'Art de la Soie - - -	127
— F. H. The India Bill. Tr., Vols. 547, 586 - - -	197, 211	Roorda van Eysinga, P. P. Kolonisatie door Nederlanders - - -	80
— H. J. Colonial Chronology - - -	12	Root, J. W. Silver up to Date - - -	113
— J. C. Italian Sculpture, South Kensington Museum - - -	130	Rosebery, Lord. Pitt - - -	25
— J. E. Apostolic Succession. Tr., Vol. 758 - - -	268	Rosen, J. MSS. Arabes. See Günzburg - - -	4
— P. Indian Garden Series - - -	147	— V. MSS. Orientaux de la Collection Marsigli - - -	5
— Under the Punkah - - -	147	— MSS. Persans St. Petersburg - - -	5
— V. J. Eastern Carpets - - -	182	Rosenzweig, Dr. A. Das Jahrhundert nach dem Babylonischen Exile - - -	12
— Indian Section, Paris Exhibition. Tr., Vol. 717 - - -	253	Roses in India. Tr., Vol. 613 - - -	219
		Rosettan Inscription. See Brugsch - - -	15
		Rosing, S. Engelsk-Dansk Ordbog - - -	179
		Roskoschny, H. Das Asiatische Russland - - -	36

	Page		Page
Rosny, L. de. Le Bouddhisme éclectique - - -	90	Rungo Bappojee. Letter to Right Hon. J. C. Herries. Tr., Vol. 560 - - -	200
— Bibliothèque Japonaise de Nordenskiöld - - -	5	— Raja of Sattara's Claims - - -	54
— Ethnographie, &c., de la Corée - - -	42	— Tr., Vols. 559, 585 - 200, 211	
— Religions de l'Extrême- Orient. Tr., Vol. 642 - - -	229	Rushikulya Project. See Papers -	121
— Le Taoïsme - - -		Russell, A. M. Sambalpur Set- tlement - - -	70
Ross, John. Corea - - -	42	— Sir H. Letters of "Civis" to the "Times." Tr., Vol. 545 -	196
— Lieut. W. G. See Andrade Corvo - - -	120	— H. C. Astronomical and Meteorological Works. Tr., Vols. 647, 721 - - -	231, 254
Rost, P. See Meissner - - -	17	— Physical Geography of New South Wales - - -	129, 189
— Die Keilschrifttexte Tiglat- Pileasers III. - - -	17	— J. Schools of Greater Britain -	82
Rostaing, M. de. Voyage aux Indes. See O'Haulon - - -	51	— L. P. Indian Companies Act -	105
Roth, J. R. Coleoptera aus Abyssinien. Tr., Vol. 645 - -	230	— Indian Railways Act - - -	105
— Mollusca. Tr., Vol. 680 - -	241	Ridgeway, W. Metallic Currency Russia - - -	113
— Sud-Abyssinien. Tr., Vol. 680 - - -	241	— See Morfill - - -	13
— Jubilee. See Festgruss - -	22	— Tr., Vol. 604 - - -	216
Roumanian Grammar. See Wechsler - - -	178	— Central Asia and India. Tr., Vol. 577 - - -	207
Rousset, L. Races de l'Inde Septentrionale. Tr., Vol. 601 -	216	— See under Central Asia - - -	38
Route of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 543	196	— Early Voyages to. See under Hakluyt Society - - -	29
Roux, B. Opium Indigène. Tr., Vol. 687 - - -	243	Russian Agents in India. Tr., Vol. 543 - - -	196
— J. T. Bailli de Suffren - -	52	— Archaeological Society - - -	184
Rowe, F. J. English Grammar -	179	— Art. See Simakoff - - -	182
Roy, John. See Durand - - -	148	— Fairy Tales. See Bain - - -	186
Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta. See Annals - - -	134	— Famine. See Hodgetts - - -	36
— Colonial Institute Library Catalogue. See Eves - - -	4	— Jews. See Prosecution - - -	36
— Proceedings - - -	184	— Language. See under Sla- vonic - - -	179-180
— United Service Institution. See Catalogue - - -	4	— Literature. See Reinholdt -	145
Royle, C. Egyptian Campaigns, 1882-85 - - -	33	— Myths and Folk Tales. See Curtin - - -	93
— J. R. Kashmir Wine In- dustry - - -	122	— Trade, Central Asia. See Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745 - -	264
— Tr., Vol. 700 - - -	246	— with India. Tr., Vol. 604 - - -	217
Rubia Sikkimensis. See Perkin -	127	Russians in Central Asia. See Curzon - - -	38
Rubrukus. See Schmidt - - -	31	— See Prioux - - -	39
Rudra, Rev. P. M. The Secret of Life. Tr., Vol. 719 - - -	254	— See Sarauw. Tr., Vol. 606 - - -	217
Rujub. See Henty - - -	148	— See Stumm - - -	40
Rulers of India - - -	25-26, 188	— See Yavorsky - - -	38
Rum Chodi Village. See Ahmed- nagar Collectorate - - -	66	Russia's March towards India -	40
Rundall, Lieut.-Gen. F. Madras Irrigation Canal Works. Tr., Vol. 593 - - -	213	— Policy. See Martens - - -	39
— F. H. Ganges Canal Com- mittee Report. Tr., Vol. 576 -	207	Russie, La, et l'Angleterre en Asie Centrale - - -	40
— Capt. F. M. Siyin Dialect of the Northern Chin Hills -	172	Russo-Turkish War. See Achmit- Effendi - - -	115
Rungasawmy Iyengar, C. Madras Court of Small Causes. Tr., Vol. 654 - - -	233	Rustam K. R. Cama. See Jamie- tram - - -	102
		Rustom Pestonji Jehangir. Bom- bay Opium Defamation Cases -	110
		— Bombay Opium Smokers - -	144
		Ruthnasawmy Mudaliar, A. Hin- dus as they are - - -	47
		— Tr., Vol. 666 - - -	237

	Page
Ryanon Fujishima. Le Boud- hisme Japonais -	90
Rydborg, V. Teutonic Mythology	94
Ryot, Indian. See Haggard	45
Ryotwar System. See Bourdillon	56
— See Dykes -	58
Ryots, Rights of. See Harington	59

S.

Sabatier, J. Souvenirs de Kertsch	12
Sabhapathi Mudaliyar, A. M. Court Fees -	105
Sachau, Dr. E. C. Alberuni's India	152
— Sonnen-Apogaeum. Tr., Vol. 651 -	232
— Verzeichniss der Syrischer Handschriften -	5
Sachot, O. Major-General C. Martin. Tr., Vol. 710 -	250
Sacramental Heresy, The. Tr. Vol. 641 -	229
Sacred Tree, The. Tr., Vol. 729 -	257
Sadi Shaik. Pund Namah -	155
— See Shaik. Tr., Vol. 603 -	216
Sahar, E. R. Sad Hekayet. Tr., Vol. 752 -	266
— Translation of Gulistan. Tr., Vol. 752 -	266
Saho Language. See Reinisch	160
Saidapet Farm. See Benson	120
Sailing Directions. See Maury	114
Sailors' Institute -	115
— Tr., Vol. 634 -	226
St. Andrew's Day, 1887. Tr., Vol. 665 -	286
St. Clair, W. John Laird Mair Lawrence -	26
St. Dalmas, H. G. E. De. The Great Pyramid. Tr., Vols. 608, 615 -	218, 220
Saint-Hilaire, B. L'Inde Anglaise	47
— J. B. Eugène Burnouf -	26
Sainthill, R. Numismatic Crumbs. Tr., Vol. 615 -	220
St. John, R. F. St. A. Burmese Reader -	172
Saint-Mery, M. de. L'Ambassade Hollandaise -	42
St. Peter, Gospel of. See Lund- borg -	85
Saintsbury, G. Elizabethan Li- terature -	145
Saiva Philosophy. See Foulkes	87

	Page
Sakharam Hari Gupte. Portrait. See Gupte -	23
Sakrand Taluka. See Hyderabad Collectorate -	67
Sakuntala. See Indian Tales. Tr. Vol. 746 -	264
Sakya - Muni. See Shora. Tr., Vol. 746 -	264
Salaries Commission. See Report	64
Saldanha da Gama, J. D. Ma- deiras de Rio Janeiro -	135
— Tr., Vol. 646 -	231
Sale Law. Tr., Vol. 628 -	224
Salemann, C. Persische Gram- matik -	164
Salisbury's "Black Man," Lord. Tr., Vol. 733 -	258
Salsette Man-Eater. Tr., Vol. 665	236
— Taluka. See Thana Collec- torate -	70
Salt Tax in South India. See Hobart. Tr., Vol. 557 -	200
Salter, J. Asiatic in England -	97
Salvation Army. Tr., Vol. 756 -	267
Sama Rao, P. Criminal Code -	106
— Indian Law Reports -	106
— Muhammadan Law -	109
Sama Row. See Narasimiah -	104
Samašsumukin. See Lehmann -	17
Sambalpur District. See Report	70
— See Russell -	70
Sambu C. Mookerjee. Travels -	47
Sambu Chandra Mookhopadhyaya. The Begum of Bhopal. Tr., Vol. 544 -	196
Saminada Iyer, T. V. Digest of Civil Cases -	106
— Digest of Criminal Cases. Tr., Vol. 692 -	244
Sāmkhya-Philosophie. See Garbe	111
Samoa. See Churchward -	82
Sampgaon Taluka. See Belgaum Collectorate -	67
Sampson, C. H. Rules of the Covenantant Civil Service -	64
Samson-Himmelstierna, H. von. Russia under Alexander III. -	37
Samuelson, J. India past and Present -	47
Sanand Taluka. See Ahmedabad Collectorate -	66
San Augustin, A. de. Lengua Bicol. Under Philippine -	174
Sanchoniatho's Phœnician History. See Cumberland -	11
Sandaram Iyer, S. Theosophy. Tr., Vol. 644 -	230
Sandberg, Rev. G. Manual of Sikkim-Bhutia -	176
Sandeman, H. D. See Selections	189
Sander, F. Rigveda und Edda -	94
Sanderson, G. P. Elephant catching in Mysore. See Rees -	47
— Pack Gear for Elephants -	117

	Page
Sanderson, Sir T. H. <i>See</i> Speeches	26
Sandhya Vandaman. <i>See</i> Liva-	
sanbara. Tr., Vol. 738	261
Sandisson, M. de. <i>Avantures</i>	
d'Abdalla	150
Sanford, Maj. <i>See</i> Jones	33
Sangam Anicut Project. <i>See</i>	
Papers	121
Sangameshar Táluka. <i>See</i> Rat-	
nagiri Collectorate	69
Sangamner Táluka. <i>See</i> Ahmed-	
nagar	66
Sangermano, Father. <i>Burmese</i>	
Empire	76
Sángola Táluka. <i>See</i> Sholápur	
Collectorate	70
Sanitary Knowledge. <i>See</i> Murdoch	143
— Primer. Tr., Vol. 698	246
— Science. <i>See</i> McNally	142
Sanitation for Indian Schools.	
<i>See</i> Hehir	142
Sanjhi Mull. Prince Poorun.	
Tr., Vol. 665	236
Sanjiva Row, T. V. <i>Indian Law</i>	
Reports. Tr., Vol. 654	233
San Joaquin, R. Z. de. <i>Metodo</i>	
del Bisaya. Under Philippine	174
S. Josef, Fr. de. <i>Lengua Tagala.</i>	
Under Philippine	174
Sankaranarayana, P. <i>English-</i>	
Telugu Dictionary	170
Sanskrit Etymology. <i>See</i> Johansson	157
— Grammars and Dictionaries	165-166
— Literature	152-154
— MSS. <i>See</i> Aufrecht	3
— <i>See</i> Bhandarkar	3
— <i>See</i> Bühler	4
— <i>See</i> Catalogue	4
— <i>See</i> Devi	4
— <i>See</i> Eggeling	4
— <i>See</i> Gildemeister	4
— <i>See</i> Kashi	5
— <i>See</i> Kielhorn	5
— <i>See</i> Weber	6
— Pali and Prakrit Books. <i>See</i>	
British Museum, Bendall	3
— Prosody. <i>See</i> Kühnau	165
— Proverbs. <i>See</i> Neel-Rutna.	
Tr., Vol. 603	216
— Rhetoric. <i>See</i> Regnaud	153
— Texts. <i>See</i> Muir	152
Santa Inés, F. F. de. <i>Provincia</i>	
de San Gregorio Magno	97
Santal Folk Tales. <i>See</i> Campbell	93
Santhals Mission, The	97
Saracenic Art. <i>See</i> Lano-Poole	126
Saracens. The. <i>See</i> Gilman	12
Sarada Prosad Sen. <i>Judicial</i>	
Service, &c. Tr., Vol. 654	233
Sarasin, Dr. P. and F. Weddas	
von Ceylon	182
Saraswati, P. N. <i>See</i> Pran Nath	104

	Page
Sarat Chandra Dás. <i>Indian Pan-</i>	
dits in Land of Snow	42
— Journey to Lhasa	42
Sarauw, C. Von. <i>Russia's Com-</i>	
mercial Mission, Central Asia.	
Tr., Vols. 606, 659	217, 234
Sarbadhicary, S. <i>Speeches. Tr.,</i>	
Vol. 653	232
— Sojourn in India. Tr.,	
Vol. 696	245
— in the United States.	
Tr., Vol. 653	232
Sardar Atar Singh. <i>Memorial</i>	64
Sarkar. <i>Hindu Law of Adoption.</i>	
<i>See</i> Golapchandra	108
Sars, M. <i>Lophogaster Typicus</i>	137
— <i>Siphonodentalium Vitreum</i>	137
— Tr., Vol. 680	241
Sart Grammar. <i>See</i> Alexeyeff	177
Sartorius, E. <i>The Soudan</i>	32
Sarva-Darśana-Samgraha, The.	
<i>See</i> Cowell	151
Sasivarna Potham. <i>See</i> Foulkes	87
Sassanian Inscriptions, Coins, &c.	
<i>See</i> Thomas	19
Sassanides. <i>See</i> Nöldeke	12
Satara Collectorate	70, 189
Sathe, H. V. <i>Land Revenue Code</i>	106
Satish Chandra Ray. <i>Indian</i>	
Limitation Act	106
Sattara, Raja of. Tr., Vol. 560	200
— <i>See</i> Letter. Tr., Vol. 585	210
— <i>See</i> Rungo Bapojee. Tr.,	
Vol. 585	211
Sathianadhan, S. <i>England and</i>	
India. Tr., Vol. 657	234
— Four years in English	
University	73
Sauer, W. <i>Mahabbārata</i>	153
Saunders, J. O'B. <i>Waste Lands.</i>	
Tr., Vol. 575	206
— L. Robert Boyle. Tr.,	
Vol. 616	220
— R. <i>Production of Opium.</i>	
Tr., Vol. 685	242
— T. <i>Twelve Maps of India</i>	64
Savda Táluka. <i>See</i> Khaudesh	137
Collectorate	68
Savigny's Treatise on Obligations.	
<i>See</i> Brown	98
Sāvitri. <i>See</i> Kellner	165
Sawkins, J. G. <i>See</i> Brown	137
— <i>Geology of Jamaica</i>	138
Saxon Grammar. <i>See</i> Cosijn	179
Saxony and Lusatia. <i>Tales and</i>	
Legends. <i>See</i> Westall	190
Sayce, A. H. <i>Assyria</i>	12
— <i>Origin and Growth of</i>	
<i>Religion</i>	86
— Les Hétéens	12
— <i>Karian Inscriptions. Tr.,</i>	
Vol. 740	262
— <i>Races of the Old Testament</i>	183
— <i>Records of the Past</i>	12

	Page		Page
Sayid Ameer Ali, Munshi. Anglo-Persian Series. Tr., Vol. 742 -	263	Schrader, Prof. Dr. Eb. Assyrisches Syllabar -	162
Sayyid Ameer Ali Mashhadi. Persian Grammar. See Ameer	163	— Cuneiform Inscriptions and the Old Testament -	86
Seargill-Bird, S. R. Public Record Office Guide -	5	— Die Keilinschriften und das Alte Testament -	86
Schack-Schackenburg, H. Aegyptologische Studien -	33	— Die Keilinschriften am Eingange der Quelltrotte des Sebench-Su. Tr., Vol. 760 -	268
Schadenberg, A. Ethnological Papers, Philippine Islands. Tr., Vol. 747 -	264	— Keilschriftliche Bibliothek -	18
Schefer, Ch. See Varthema -	31	— O. See Van den Gheyn. Tr., Vol. 600 -	215
Scheidnagel, M. Islas Filipinas -	80	— Antiquities of Aryan Peoples -	18, 133
Scheil, P. V. Inscription de Samsi-Ramman IV. -	17	— Handelsgeschichte u. Warenkunde -	128
— See Amiad -	15	— Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte -	158
Schellong, Dr. O. Jäbim Sprache -	174	Schram, Dr. R. See Weiss -	139
Scherman, L. Indische Visionslitteratur -	151	— Standard Time Question. Tr., Vol. 701 -	247
Scherzer, K. von. Wirthschaftliche Leben der Völker -	113	— Zur Frage der Eisenbahnzeit. Tr., Vol. 701 -	247
Scheuchzer, F. G. See Kaempfer	41	Schreiber, J. La Langue Tigris -	160
Schickhardus, S. Tales of the Forest -	147	Schrenck, L. v. Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches -	37
Schiefner, A. Bharatae Responsa Tibetica. Tr., Vol. 760 -	268	Schroeder, Dr. L. von. Buddhismus und Christenthum -	86
— Pluralbezeichnungen im Tibetischen. Tr., Vol. 760 -	268	— Indiens Literatur -	151
— Languages of the Caucasus. Tr., Vol. 40 -	262	— Mangoblüten -	151
Schiltberger's Travels. See Braun	28	— Pythagoras und die Inder. Tr., Vol. 642 -	229
Schindler, A. H. Shah of Persia's Diary -	31	Schrumpf, G. A. Aryan Reader -	158
Schlagintweit, A. Temperatur den Alpen. Tr., Vol. 648 -	231	Schubert, Dr. R. Könige von Lydien -	12
Schlechte-Waschrd, F. von. Moral-Philosophie -	155	Schuchardt, H. Lautgesetze. Tr., Vol. 611 -	218
Schlich, W. Darjeeling Forests -	124	— Slawo-Deutsches u. Slawo-Italienisches -	158
— Forest Administration in Chota Nagpore -	124	Schübeler. Vegetable Products of Norway. Tr., Vol. 681 -	241
— Manual of Forestry -	124	Schulke, T. Vedanta und Buddhismus -	86
Schliemann, H. Tiryns -	17	Schultze, Dr. M. Grammatik der Hindustanischen Sprache -	167
Schlössing, T. Cultivo del Tabaco -	122	— The Semitic Verbs -	158
Schmidt, E. Russian Expedition to Khiva -	40	— Tr., Vol. 611 -	218
— F. M. Rubruk's Reise -	31	Schumacher, G. Across the Jordan -	34
Schnorr, H. Sprachenkunde Ozeaniens. Tr., Vol. 734 -	259	Schwab, J. Das Altindische Thieropfer -	88
Schnoudi. See Amélineau -	21	Schwarz, W. Der Schoinos bei den Aegyptern -	189
Schnurmann, I. N. Russian Composition -	180	Schwarzlose, F. W. Die Waffen der alten Araber -	117
Schöbel, C. Le Buddhisme. Tr., Vol. 642 -	229	Schweiger-Lerchenfeld. Civilisation, Persian Gulf. Tr., Vol. 659 -	234
— Rituel dans l'État Brahmanique. Tr., Vol. 642 -	229	Schweinfurth. See Ayuso -	32
Schoolmaster, The -	184	Science of Religions. See Burnouf -	84
Schools of Greater Britain. See Russell -	82	— of Thought. See Müller -	111
Schorn, J. A. Tales of the East. Tr., Vol. 729 -	257	Scientific Frontier, A. See Dacosta -	115
Schoury, J. Text-Book on Estimating -	119	— Memoirs -	144
		Scindia, Gwalior. See Shrimant. Tr., Vol. 718 -	253

	Page		Page
Sconce, G. C. Master and Ser-		Semitic Languages. See Barth	156
vant. Tr., Vol. 625	223	— See Ravis	158
Scorpions, The. See Tara. Tr.,		— Literature	154
Vol. 595	214	— Nouns. See Lagarde	157
Scotland Folklore. See Gregor	93	— Religions. See Baethgen	84
Scott, A. Buddhism and Chris-		— See Smith	86
tianity	90	— Roots. See Cazet	163
— B. Bombay Municipal Act	106	— Verbs. See Schultze	158
— C. Poppy-Land Papers	30	Semitistische Studien. See Zeit-	
— J. Corean Manual	176	schrift für Assyriologie	185
— Memoirs of Eradut Khan	52	Sen, A. The Shrines of Sitakund.	
— Rev. J. E. Observations of		See Adharial	44
an Itinerant	147	— B. K. Modern India. Tr.,	
— J. G. Burma	76	Vol. 703	247
— R. H. Barometrical Dis-		— K. B. The Romance of	
turbances. Tr., Vol. 648	231	Language. See Krishna	157
— Col. W. Gondal State. Tr.,		— K. C. See Keshub Chunder	
Vol. 664	236	Sen.	
Scottish Geographical Magazine	184	— P. C. Bengal Tenancy Act.	
Scratchley, Sir P. See Cooke	82	Tr., Vol. 654	233
Scythians, The. See Fressl	131	— Bengal Code Regulations.	
Sealy, Maj. C. W. H. See Van		Tr., Vols. 627, 689, 690, 691	224,
den Berg	81		243, 244
Searle, J. Essays	145	— Dictionary of Court Terms.	
Sebeneh-Su. Cuneiform Inscrip-		Tr., Vol. 627	224
tions. See Schrader	18	— Discourses on Education.	
Sébillot, P. See Gaidoz	4	Tr., Vol. 631	225
Secret of Death, The. See Arnold	145	— Hindu Law. Tr., Vols.	
— of Life. See Rudra. Tr.,		624, 626	223
Vol. 719	254	— Indian Evidence Act	106
Secrets of Success at the Bar. Tr.,		— Law Terms. Tr.,	
Vols. 624, 689	223, 243	Vols. 624, 627	223, 224
Sedgwick, Maj. W. India for Sale.		— Indian Penal Code. Tr.,	
Tr., Vol. 657	234	Vols. 627, 654	224, 233
Seibt, W. Nivellement der Elbe.		— Judgments in Suits for	
Tr., Vol. 688	242	Damages. Tr., Vol. 654	233
Seidel, A. Ägyptische Dialekt	162	— Property in England and	
— Japanese Sprache	176	India. Tr., Vol. 627	224
— Neupersische Sprache	164	— Provincial Small Cause	
— U. South-West African		Courts Act. Tr., Vol. 690	244
Language	160	— Rules of Succession. Tr.,	
Seignobis, C. Anciens Peuples		Vol. 629	224
de l'Orient	12	— Serajiyah. Tr., Vol. 689	243
Sein, J. C. See Jointy Chunder		— Specific Relief Act. Tr., Vol.	
Sein.		627	224
Selby, W. B. The Euphrates		— Transfer of Property. Tr.,	
Route. Tr., Vol. 543	196	Vol. 627	224
Selenka, E. Streifzug durch		— R. C. Essays	147
Indien	47	— R. K. The Universal Reli-	
Seljuk Inscriptions. See Totter-		gion. Tr., Vol. 705	248
man	18	Senart, E. Les Inscriptions de	
Selkirk, Earl of. See Fayrer. Tr.,		Piyadasi	18
Vol. 737	260	Sendschirli Inscriptions. See	
Sell, Rev. E. History of British		Müller	17
India. Tr., Vol. 723	255	Sennacherib Inscriptions. See	
— Muhāvarāt-i-Fārsī. Tr.,		Meissner	17
Vol. 720	254	Sepoy Officers' Manual. See Bar-	
— Story of India. Tr., Vol.		row	115
723	255	— Rebellion, The. Tr., Vols.	
Semiramis und Nitokris. See		563, 584	202, 210
Brüll. Tr., Vol. 760	268	— Revolt, The	52
Semitic Folklore. See Grünbaum	93	Septans, A. Indo-Chine Fran-	
— Grammar. See Altingus	163	çaise	77
— See Wright	159		

	Page		Page
Serajiyah, The. <i>See</i> Sen. Tr., Vol. 689 -	243	Shapurji Bhikháji Báriá. Pandnama of Shaikh Sádi Tr., Vol. 752 -	266
Serampore Letters. <i>See</i> Williams	97	—, Persian Grammar -	164
Serbo-Kroatian Language. <i>See</i> Muža -	179	Sharland, E. C. Coin of the Realm -	113
Seringapatam, Guide to. <i>See</i> Basappah. Tr., Vol. 607 -	217	Sharpe, R. R. <i>See</i> Calendar -	14
Sermista. <i>See</i> Dutt. Tr., Vol. 609 -	218	—, Calendar of Letters, City of London, 1350-70 -	14
Serious Crime in an Indian Province. <i>See</i> Kitts -	45	—, London and the Kingdom	189
Sermon to the Preachers -	86	Shaw, G. A. Madagascar and France -	32
Serpent Worship. <i>See</i> Wake -	95	— J. East India Company. Charters -	54
Serrano, D. R. Diconario, &c., Tagalo. Under Philippine -	174	Sheikh Chilli. Folk Tales of Hindustan. Tr., Vol. 754 -	267
Serrurier, L. Prof. Schlegel's Zoogenaamde Kritiek. Tr., Vol. 734 -	259	Shelley, Lieut.-Col. T. M. Indian Gardens. Tr., Vol. 613 -	219
Servian Grammar. <i>See</i> Leskien -	158	Sheo Nandan Sahai. History of Akhtiarpoore -	52
—, <i>See</i> Morfill -	179	Shelly, C. E. Indian Hygiene -	144
Seshagiri Sutral. Aryan and Dravidian Philology -	158	Shephard, H. H. <i>See</i> Cunningham	101
Seth, K. B. Indian Registration Act -	106	—, Transfer of Property Act -	106
Seton-Karr, W. S. <i>See</i> Selections	189	Sheppard, T. W. Benares Opium Agency Factory. Tr., Vol. 685	242
—, Marquess Cornwallis	26	Sheriarji Dadabhai Bharuchá. Zoroastrian Religion -	189
Settlement Manual, The -	70	Sherley, Sir A. Travels into Persia -	35
— Reports -	66-71, 189	Shettjee Sahibjee. Letters on Public Questions. Tr., Vol. 666	236
Sewell, R. <i>See</i> Krishnaswami	51	Shevaroy, The. <i>See</i> Wilson	10
Seydel, R. Die Buddha Legende. Tr., Vol. 642 -	229	Shevgaon Taluka. <i>See</i> Ahmednagar Collectorate -	66
Seymour, C. C. How I won the Indian Mutiny Medal -	26	Shiell, A. G. Year in India -	47
— H. Waste Lands -	64	Shikar Sketches. <i>See</i> Brown	44
—, Tr., Vol. 575 -	206	Shikarpur Collectorate -	70
Shadows of the Past. <i>See</i> Lloyd	149	Ships, Deviation of. <i>See</i> Standing	115
Shahamet Ali. The State of India	64	—, <i>See</i> Register -	54
Shahapur Taluka. <i>See</i> Thana Collectorate -	70	Shofar, The. <i>See</i> Adler. Tr., Vol. 758 -	268
Sháh Látif. <i>See</i> Lílaram	79	Sholapur Collectorate -	70
Shah of Persia. Diary. <i>See</i> Redhouse -	31	— District. Law of Hired Conveyances. Tr., Vol. 630 -	225
Shaikh Sardar. Notes on the Gulistan -	155	Shopen, I. The Caucasus -	37
Shaiva Religion. <i>See</i> Foulkes	87	Shora, C. Sakya-Muni. Tr., Vol. 746 -	264
Shaiyang Miri Grammar. <i>See</i> Needham	171	Shortt, J. Coconut-Palm -	135
Shamanism. <i>See</i> Radloff	86	—, Indian Agriculture -	122
Sham Rao, J. Law of Evidence. Tr., Vol. 625 -	223	Shoshee Chunder Dutt. Bengalliana -	147
Shamrow Ramchunder. Cotton in Western India. Tr., Vol. 548 -	197	—, Historical Studies and Recreations -	147
Shan Grammar. <i>See</i> Cushing	171	—, Vision of Sumeru -	147
— Names. <i>See</i> Tables -	76	Showers, C. L. Cotton Question. Tr., Vols. 578, 613 -	208, 219
— Race, Cradle of. <i>See</i> Terrien de Lacouperie. Tr., Vol. 602 -	216	—, Indian Famines. Tr., Vol. 620 -	221
— States, The. <i>See</i> Ainslie -	74	—, Indian Mutiny -	52
—, <i>See</i> Hallett -	75	—, Southern, &c. India -	47
—, <i>See</i> Sprye. Tr., Vol. 606	217	—, Tr., Vol. 576 -	207
Shanker Narnappan, M. Mysore Law Reports -	106	Shrigonda Taluka. <i>See</i> Ahmednagar -	66
Shantung. <i>See</i> Armstrong	40		

	Page		Page
Shrikrishna, R. S. Talekar. Ma-		Silver. See Fall	111
rathi Dictionary	168	— See George	112
Shrimant Balwant Row Bhaya-		— See Root	113
saheb Scindia. Fortress of		— See Success	189
Gwalior. Tr., Vol. 718	253	— Exchanges. See Théry	113
Shri Sayaji Library	5	— in United States. See Taussig	113
Shukovski, V. See Salemann	164	— Pound, The. See Horton	112
Shumbhoo Chunder Dey. Sylhet.		— See Tr., Vol. 656	233
Tr., Vol. 608	218	Silvestre, J. L'Empire d'Annam	77
Shunker Damoodherji. Equivalent		Simakoff, N. Les Arts de l'Asie	
of Sterling in French	113	Centrale	182
— Silver Exchange Calculator	113	— L'Ornement Russe	182
Shurful Oomrah Bahadur. See		Simeox, E. J. Primitive Civiliza-	
Official	25	tions	133
— Tr., Vol. 543	196	Simeon, J. Progress of Arakan.	
Shyamji Krishnavarma. See		Tr., Vol. 733	259
Raghunath.		Simla District. See under Punjab	
Siam. See Anderson	151	Gazetteer	8
— See Loftus	77	— Forest Conference. See	
— and Laos, by American		Brandis	123
Missionaries	77	— Meteorological Observations.	
— and Malaya. See Caddy	78	See Boileau	139
Sinamese-English Dictionary. See		— Municipal Forests. See Hill	123
Michell	172	— New Viceregal Lodge. See	
— See Wershoven	172	Irwin	181
Siba Jagir Settlement Report.		— Public Buildings. See Com-	
See Anderson	66	pletion	118
Siberia. See Jadrinzew	36	— Settlement Report. See	
— See Kennan	36	Wace	71
— See Lansdell	36	Simmons, Gen. Sir L. Army Or-	
— See Niemojowski	36	ganization. Tr., Vol. 663	235
Sibthorpe, C. Clinical Manual	144	Simon, G. L'Ethiopie	33
Sicé, E. Pere C. Beschi. Tr.,		— La Cité Chinoise	42
Vol. 616	220	— Dr. R. Die Handschriften des	
Sicily. See Freeman	12	Amarucataka. Tr., Vol. 749	265
Siddapur Taluka. See Kanara		Simonet, Don F. J. Reino de	
Collectorate	68	Granada	7
Sidgwick, H. Elements of Politics	113	Simonin, L. L'Homme Américain.	
Sidhnai Canal Project. See Papers	121	Tr., Vol. 601	215
Siebold, H. von. Aino auf der Insel		Simonsen, D. Sculptures, &c. de	
Yesso. Tr., Vol. 601	216	Palmyre	18
Siege of Pandua. Tr., Vol. 595	214	Simpson, B. See Scientific	
Siegfried, R. T. Miscellanea		Memoirs	144
Celtica	180	— Geo. Frauds, Indian Naval	
Sievers, E. Phonetik	158	Department	54
Sikhs, The. See Court	169	— W. Meeting the Sun	31
— See Malcolm	51	Simson, F. B. Sport in Eastern	
Sikkim, &c. Explorations. See		Bengal	47
Strahan	48	Sinai Peninsula. See Brügsech	34
Sikkim-Bhutia Language. See		Sinaitic Inscriptions. See Euting	16
Sandberg	176	Sinclair, D. Indian History. Tr.,	
Silbernagl, I. Der Buddhismus	90	Vols. 702, 739	247, 261
Silk, Cultivation and Manufacture		— R. S. Lecture on the Laws	
of. See Anderson	124	of Motion. Tr., Vol. 667	237
— See Birchenough.		— on Notation. Tr.,	
— See Cookson	125	Vol. 667	337
— See Darrah	125	Sind. See Correspondence	58
— See Proceedings	127	— See James	187
— See Rondot	127	— Aliénations. See Pollen	63
— See Wardle	128	— Education. See Report	72
— See Tr., Vol. 678	240	— Tr., Vol. 634	226
Silver. See Barclay	111	— Railway, Formal Opening	119
— See Bull	111	— Reptiles. See Murray	136
— See Ellstätter	111	— Sabha, The. Tr., Vol. 634	226

	Page		Page
Sindhi Grammars and Dictionaries	169	Skobeleff's Campaign. See Gro-	
Sindbia, Múdhava Ráo. See		dekoff - - - - -	39
Keene - - - - -	26	Skottowe, C. F. J. Haunted	
Sindbad. See Comparetti - -	93	House of Chilka - - - -	150
Sindkhed Táluka. See Khandesh		Skrefsrud, Rev. L. O. Mech or	
Collectorate - - - - -	68	Boro Language - - - - -	171
Singh, B. L. Banleah Mission.		Sladen, E. B. Bhamo Expedition	42
Tr., Vol. 636 - - - - -	227	Slagg, J. Indian Government	
Singpho Grammar. See Mac-		Reform. Tr., Vol. 657 - -	234
gregor - - - - -	171	Slang, Jargon, and Cant. See	
Singhalese Grammars and Dic-		Barrère - - - - -	178
tionaries - - - - -	170	Slave Trade. See Analysis. Tr.,	
Sinibaldo de Mas. L'Opium. Tr.,		Vol. 622 - - - - -	232
Vol. 687 - - - - -	243	Slavonic Folk-Tales. See Wratist-	
Sinim of Isaiah. See Terrien de		law - - - - -	95
Lacouperie. Tr., Vol. 601 -	216	— Languages - - - - -	179-180
Sinker, R. 15th Century Printed		Sleeman, Lieut.-Col. Rambles,	
Books - - - - -	5	&c. of an Indian Official - -	47
— English Books printed		Sleepy Sketches - - - - -	150
before MDCI. - - - - -	5	Sloan, W. H. Burmese Language	172
— Memorials of Keith-		Slovak Gypsies. See Sowa - -	180
Falconer - - - - -	26	— Language. See Marshall -	179
Sinner, —. Brahmins de L'Indo-		Slovenian Language. See Pečnik	179
stan - - - - -	88	Small, G. Laskari Dictionary -	167
Sinnett, A. P. Esoteric Budd-		Smeaton, D. M. The Loyal	
hism - - - - -	90	Karens - - - - -	76
— Karma - - - - -	150	Smend, R. Die Inschrift des	
— The Purpose of Theosophy	90	Königs Mesa - - - - -	18
Sionita, G. De Nonnullis Orien-		Smirnof, W. D. The Krym	
talium Urbibus - - - - -	31	Khanate - - - - -	12
Sirdhana. Tr., Vol. 716 - - -	252	Smirnow, M. Avaras du Daghé-	
Siromani. See Jogendra - - -	108	stan. Tr., Vol. 601 - - - -	216
Sirotki, Prince Radzivil. Travels		Smith, A. Tables of Pay, &c.,	
in the Holy Land - - - - -	34	Army in India - - - - -	117
Sirsi Táluka Settlement. See		— A. H. Chinese Characteristics	189
Kanara Collectorate - - - -	68	— Engraved Gems in British	
Sita. See Jogindra - - - - -	146	Museum - - - - -	128
Sitakund Shrines. See Adharlal		— Col. B. Famine Report. Tr.,	
Sen - - - - -	44	Vol. 660 - - - - -	235
Sitapur Revised Settlement. See		— C. M. Observations of Stars	139
Ferrar - - - - -	67	— G. Foreign Missions. Tr.,	
Sitaram Vishram Shet Gandhi.		Vol. 707 - - - - -	49
A Clerk's Guide - - - - -	64	— Memoir of Henry Martyn -	26
Sivasankara Pandiyaji, R. Aryan		— Life of Stephen Hislop -	26
Anecdotes. Tr., Vol. 738 - -	261	— of William Carey - - -	26
— Duties of the Natives of		— Report on Educational	
India. Tr., Vol. 724 - - - -	255	Works. Tr., Vol. 633 - - -	226
— Hindu Prayers - - - - -	88	— J. The Jubilee Song-Book -	147
— Sandhya Vandanam and		— J. B. Cotton Supply. Tr.,	
Anushtanam. Tr., Vol. 738 -	261	Vols. 568, 574, 577, 583 -	204, 206,
— Spheroidal Emblem of God.		207, 210	
Tr., Vol. 738 - - - - -	261	— Gold Currency. Tr., Vol.	
— State of Natives of India.		577 - - - - -	207
Tr., Vol. 724 - - - - -	255	— J. T. Change of Standard for	
Siwalik Hills, Afforestation of.		India. Tr., Vol. 623 - - -	222
See Moir - - - - -	124	— Brig.-Gen. L. See Burr - -	115
— Vertebrata. See Lyddeker -	137	— P. Urdu Grammar - - - -	167
Six Months at Martaban - - -	76	— P. A. Lord Stanley and	
Siyin Dialect. See Rundall - -	172	Christianity in India. Tr., Vol.	
Skeat, W. W. See Mayhew - -	179	568 - - - - -	204
Skinner, Major T. Fifty Years in		— S. Bimetallic Question -	113
Ceylon - - - - -	74	— Speech on India. Tr., Vol.	
Skobeleff, Gen. Denghil Tépé.		656 - - - - -	238
See Leverson - - - - -	39		

	Page		Page
Smith, S. A. Assyrian Texts of the British Museum -	18	Somoosoonthrum Chetty. Memoirs of the Chetty Family -	26
— Die Keilschrifttexte Asurbanipals -	18	Sone Irrigation. See Chunder -	120
— V. A. Settlement Officers' Manual -	64	Song Celestial, The. See Arnold -	145
— W. Calcutta and Simla Waterworks. Tr., Vol. 593 -	213	Sonnenschein, W. S. The Best Books -	6
— Greek and Roman Antiquities -	6	Soonder Dass. Transfer of Property Act. Tr., Vol. 692 -	244
— — — Biography -	6	Sophocles, E. A. Romaic Grammar -	178
— — — Geography -	6	Soppitt, C. A. Kachcha Naga Tribe -	171
— W. A. Meteorology of Secunderabad. Tr., Vol. 648 -	231	— Kuki-Lushai Tribes -	171
— W. R. Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia -	133	Sorabjee Shapurjee Bengalee. See Ganpatrao -	187
— Religion of the Semites -	86	Sorabji Jehangir. Representative Men of India -	182
Smollett, P. B. Cotton Supplies. Tr., Vol. 574 -	206	Sorabsha Dadabhai Munsiffna, Nusserwanji Sheriarji Ginwalla's Paper. Tr., Vol. 658 -	234
— Cotton from India. Tr., Vol. 540 -	194	Sorensen, S. Om Sanskrits Stilning i Indien -	158
Smyth P. The Great Pyramid -	139	Sorrows of Memory. Tr., Vol. 596 -	214
Smythies, A. See Brandis -	123	Soso-Français Catéchisme. See Raimbault -	160
Snake Poison Literature. See Richards -	144	Soubeiran, J. L., and Delondre, A. Les Cinchonas -	122
Soboleff, L. W. Anglo-Afghan Struggle -	37	Soudan, The. See Gessi Pasha -	32
Social Evil in Calcutta -	47	— See Sartorius -	32
— — — Tr., Vols. 666, 711 -	237, 250	— See Wylde -	32
— History of Mankind. See Featherman -	131	— Routes. See Egyptian War -	116
— Incubus Removed. Tr., Vol. 595 -	214	— — — Tr., Vol. 716 -	252
— Intercourse between Europeans and Natives. See Dadysett. Tr., Vol. 658 -	234	— War. See Colville -	115
— Reform in India -	47	— — — See Cosson -	115
— — — See also Lala Baij -	60	— — — See Royle -	33
— — — Tr., Vol. 658 -	234	Sourindro Mohun Tagore. Caste System of the Hindus -	47
Société Finno-Ougrienne Journal -	184	— — — Tr., Vol. 658 -	234
— Khédiviale de Géographie, Bulletin, &c. -	184	— English Verses set to Hindu Music. Tr., Vol. 650 -	232
— de l'Orient Latin -	184	— Hindu Loyalty. Tr., Vol. 658 -	234
Socin, A. See Smend -	18	— — — MSS., Imperial Institute. Tr., Vol. 751 -	266
— Arabic Grammar -	162	— — — Music. Tr., Vol. 650 -	232
— Dialekt von Marokko -	162	— Musical Scales of Hindus -	128
Sociology -	131-133	— Orders of Knighthood -	12
Socotora. See Jackson -	5	— See Tagore.	
Solano, R. Petition -	64	South Australian Bibliography. See Gill -	4
— See East India Company. Tr., Vol. 563 -	202	— Indian Chronological Tables. See Krishnasvami -	51
Solar Eclipses. See Ranyard -	138	— Indian Inscriptions. See Archaeological -	15
— Heat. See Adams -	124	— Kensington Museum. Catalogues of Loan Exhibitions -	130
Soldier's Diary, A. See Daman -	28	— Pacific and New Guinea. See Gill -	129
Soldiers and Solitary Confinement. See Malcolmson -	143	Southern India. See Drury -	44
Solf, W. See Kielhorn -	165	— See Mitchell -	96
Soliman-Pacha. Histoire des Guerres de l'Égypte -	117	— See Rice -	47
Solomon Islands. See Guppy -	82	— See Showers -	47
Somadeva. See Bühler -	153	— Burial Places. See Rea -	17
Soma Cultivation. See Ovsyanikov-Kulikovskiy -	88	— Folklore. See Natéssá -	94
Somerville, W. The Chace -	151	Sastri -	
		— See Tr., Vol. 634 -	226

	Page		Page
Southern Mahratta and Mysore		Sri Ranganathswami Temple.	
Railway. Tr., Vol. 591	212	See Thiruvankata	89
Souza, C. F. de. Instituições Portu- guezas	73	Stack, E. Silk in Assam. Tr., Vol. 678	241
— F. Oriente Conquistado a		Stade, Dr. B. Geschichte des	
Jesus Christo	97	Volkes Israel	12
Sowa, Dr. R. von. Die Slovaki- schen Zigeuner	180	Stafford Natural History. See	
Spain. See Steam. Tr., Vol. 594	213	Garner	8
Spanish Armada. See Navy		Stamp Act. See Bose	99
Records Society	188	— See Venkutrao	108
— Glossary. See Eguilaz y		— Manual, N.W.P. and Oudh	65
Yanguas	178	Standard Time. See Schram	138
Sparagna, A. See Wiedemann.		Stanhope, E. Speech on the	
Tr., Vol. 756	267	Financial Statement, 1879. Tr., Vol. 623	222
Specht, E. Asie Centrale	40	Stanley, H. M. In Darkest Africa	32
Speid, Mrs. J. B. Last Years in		Starck, E. v. Palaestina und	
India	47	Syrien	189
Speijer, J. S. Sanskrit Syntax	165	Starke, C. N. The Primitive	
Spices. See Ferguson	187	Family	133
Spiegel, F. von. See Geiger	90	Starkius. Specimen Sapientia	
— Die Arische Periode	158	Indorum	151
— Iranische Sprachkunde.		Starling, M. H. Indian Criminal	
Tr., Vol. 610	218	Law	106
— Iranian Art	128	— Indian Limitation Act	106
Spilsbury, W. H. Lincoln's Inn		State - Paper Catalogue. See	
Library	6	Campbell	4
Spirit Levelled Heights. See		Statist, The	185
Thuillier	119	Statistical Atlas of India	8
Spiro, Jean. See Derenbourg	161	Stead, W. T. Russia	37
Spoilt Child of the Indian Family,		Steedman. Jhang Settlement	
The	64	Report	70
— Tr., Vol. 657	233	Steel, F. A. From the Five Rivers	94
Sprenger, A. Babylonien	12	— Miss Stuart's Legacy	150
— Mohammed und der Koran	92	— Wide-Awake Stories	94
Spring, F. J. E. Technical Educa- tion for India. Tr., Vol. 708	249	— J. H. Diseases of the	
— Technical Education in		Camel	144
Bengal	73	— of the Elephant	144
Spruce, R. Northern Peru. Tr., Vol. 613	219	— among Mules in	
Sprye, R. Shan States. Tr., Vol. 606	217	Burma	144
— Western Provinces, China		— Materia Medica Veterinaria	144
Proper	42	Stein, R. See Suess	189
Squire, A. S. See Réville	86	Steindorff. G. Koptische Gram- matik	161
Sraddha, The. See Urquhart	89	Steingass, F. Persian Dictionary	164
S'ravana Belgola Inscriptions. See		Stenzler. A. F. Sanskrit Sprache	165
Rice	17	Stenhouse, W. See Brandis	123
Sreenivasarow, P. Legal Maxims	98, 189	Stephen, Sir J. Ecclesiastical	
Srikrishna Raghunath Shastri		Biography. Tr., Vol. 536	193
Talekar. Marathi Dictionary	168	— Sir J. F. Law of Evidence.	
Srimati Hardevi. Female Educa- tion. Tr., Vol. 751	266	Tr., Vol. 625	223
Srinivasa Charier, S. C. Opinions		— Story of Nuncomar and	
of Sir T. Madava Row	26	Impeachment of Sir E. Impey	55
— Raghavaingar. Progress,		— L. Biographical Dictionary	26
Madras Presidency	65	— Life of Henry Fawcett	26
— Row, M. Criminal Rulings	106	Stephens, H. M. Albuquerque	26
— Digest of Civil Cases	106	— French Revolution	12
— Hindu Law	109	— Portugal	13
— Indian Law Reports	106	— J. F. Indian Evidence Act	107
— Sastrigal. Transmigration of		Stepniak. The Russian Peasantry	37
Souls. Tr., Vol. 758	268	Sterling, R. S. Brick-making	
		Machines. Tr., Vol. 599	215
		Sterndale, R. A. Denizens of the	
		Jungle	182

	Page		Page
Sterndale, R. C. "The Calcutta Collectorate" -	65	Strachey, Sir J. Hastings and the Rohilla War -	52
Stevens, E. A., Life of. See A Sketch. Tr., Vol. 652 -	232	— India -	52, 189
— H. Court Minutes of the E.I.C. -	55	— Mutiny of Bengal Army -	52
— H. V. Malaka -	80	— Lieut.-Gen. R. Lectures on Geography -	7
— J. Philological Studies -		Strahan, C. Revenue Branch Survey -	65
Stevenson, J. Arab in Central Africa. Tr., Vol. 712 -	250	— Lieut.-Col. G. Explorations in Sikkim, &c. -	48
— Kanheri Inscriptions. Tr., Vol. 555 -	199	Strathnairn. See Burne -	26
— R. C. See Judson -	172	Straits Settlements. Reports of Cases. See Kyshe -	103
Stewart, J. L. See Brandis -	123	"Strangers Yet." Tr., Vol. 736 -	260
Steyrer, J. Ursprung der Sprache der Arier -	159	Strassburg. Arabic and Oriental MSS., &c. See Katalog -	5
Stieltjes, T. J. Spoorwegen op Java -	80, 81	— See Landauer -	5
— Tr., Vol. 675 -	239	Strassmaier, J. N. See Babylonische Texte -	15
Stiffe, A. W. Visit to Baila. Tr., Vol. 664 -	236	Stratford de Redcliffe, Viscount. See Lane-Poole -	24
— Hormúz. Tr., Vol. 664 -	236	Stratton, Dr. Chitor -	52
— Persian Gulf. See Constantable -	114	Strauss. Die Altägyptischen Götterglaube -	94
Stirring Times Under Canvas. See Herford -	116	Strawberry Culture in India. See Culture. Tr., Vol. 613 -	219
Stockbauer, Dr. Altindische Metall-Gefässe -	182	Streeter, Edwin W. Precious Stones and Gems -	138
Stockdale, J. J. Island of Java -	81	Strickland, Rev. W. Catholics in India. Tr., Vol. 548 -	197
Stockholm Library. Japanese Books. See Rosny -	5	Strikwerda, Y. Maleische Taal -	174
Stoeckeler, J. H. Revolt of the Bengal Army. Tr., Vols. 563, 584 -	202, 210	Strong, D. M. Bostan of Sadi -	155
Stokes, M. Indian Fairy Tales -	94	Stuart, G. B. Closer than a Brother -	150
— W. Anglo-Indian Codes -	107	Stubbs, F. W. Bengal Artillery -	117
— Indian Reform Bills. Tr., Vols. 562, 583 -	201, 210	Student's Educational Magazine -	185
— Six Codifying Bills -	107	— Friend, The -	185
Stokvis, A. M. H. J. Manuel D'Histoire, &c. -	12	— Literary and Scientific Society. Report. Tr., Vol. 548 -	197
Stolz, C. Westküste Indiens. Tr., Vol. 608 -	218	— Magazine, The -	185
Stone, C. J. Cradle-Land of Arts and Creeds -	88	Studier Over Häfiz. See Rasmussen -	155
— J. H. Ancient Institutions. Tr., Vol. 693 -	244	Stumm, H. Russia in Central Asia -	40
Storari. Irrigazione dell'Agro Veronese. Tr., Vol. 534 -	193	— Russian Campaign against Khiva -	40
Storms and Sunshine of a Soldier's Life. See Mackenzie -	24	Sturgeon, T. H. Prospect Hill -	147
Storr, J. S. Russia. Tr., Vol. 604 -	216	— Tr., Vol. 595 -	214
Story of a Dacoity. See Betham -	148	— The Welcome. Tr., Vol. 665 -	236
— of the Nations -	12-13	Snaheli Language. See Buttner -	160
Stothert, Rev. K. Caste. Tr., Vol. 603 -	216	— See Nettleblatt -	160
Stoughton, E. W. The Opium Trade. Tr., Vol. 685 -	242	Subaroyaloo, B. See Carpenter -	169
Stovel, Rev. C. India. Tr., Vol. 570 -	205	Subba Row, T. The Bhagavad Gita -	89
Strachan, Capt. J. New Guinea -	82	Subbotin, A. P. Russia and England. Tr., Vol. 604 -	217
— J. M. Letter to Captain Eastwick. Tr., Vol. 582 -	202	Subhadra Bickshu. Buddhistischer Katechismus. Tr., Vol. 712 -	251
		Subhūti, W. Pāli Dictionary -	165
		Sub-Marine Cables. See Conference -	118

	Page		Page
Subramania Sastrial <i>versus</i> Sashia Sastrial. <i>See</i> Case -	110	Surguner, S. Tinnevely Shanars. Tr., Vol. 638 -	228
Sub-Tropical Cultivation. <i>See</i> Haldane -	120	Surrya Kumar Chatterjee. Sketch of Bengal -	48
Suess, E. The Future of Silver -	189	Survey of India Department -	119
Suffren, Bailly de. <i>See</i> Hennequin -	23	—, Tr., Vol. 599 -	215
—, <i>See</i> Roux -	52	—, <i>See</i> Rogers -	119
Sukumar Haldar. Hinduism. Tr., Vol. 643 -	229	Surya Kant Acharva, Raja. Memorial -	65
Sullivan, H. E. Resignation of Council -	27	—, <i>See</i> Prosecution -	63
—, J. Affairs of India. Tr., Vols. 559, 566, 579, 585 -	200, 203, 208, 210	Suryya Kumar Chatterjee. Bengal. Tr., Vol. 739 -	261
—, Are we bound by our Treaties. Tr., Vols. 549, 559, 585 -	197, 200, 210	Susa. <i>See</i> Billerbeck -	11
—, Confiscation of Berar. Letter. Tr., Vols. 550, 559, 561 -	197, 200, 201	Sutlej Working Circle. <i>See</i> Brandis -	123
—, India under Native Rulers. Tr., Vol. 588 -	211	Suttee. Burning Widows Alive. <i>See</i> Conference -	44
—, Native States of India. Tr., Vols. 558, 559, 565 -	200, 203	Sutton, W. Bengal Civil Fund -	65
—, Plea for Princes of India. Tr., Vol. 566 -	203	Suvarndurg Taluka. <i>See</i> Ratnagiri Collectorate -	69
—, Princes of India and Succession. Tr., Vol. 559 -	200	Svoboda, Dr. W. Bewohner des Nikobaren-Archipels -	76
—, The Koh-i-noor -	52	Swainson, Rev. C. Folklore of British Birds. <i>See</i> under Folklore Society -	93
—, Tr., Vols. 559, 565, 585 -	200, 203, 210	Swastika in China. <i>See</i> Gaillard -	189
—, Speech on Agency of Natives -	55	Swatow Vocabulary. <i>See</i> Duffus -	175
—, —, Tr., Vol. 548 -	197	—, <i>See</i> Gibson -	175
—, Speech in Court of Proprietors. Tr., Vols. 565, 580 -	203, 208	Swedish East India Company. <i>See</i> Etablissement -	125
Saltánpur District. <i>See</i> Millett -	69	—, Grammar. <i>See</i> Otté -	179
Sumatra. <i>See</i> Bastian -	78	—, Public Libraries. <i>See</i> Dahlgren -	4
—, <i>See</i> Carthaus -	78	Sweet, H. History of English Sounds -	159
—, <i>See</i> Lange -	79	—, Icelandic Primer -	179
—, <i>See</i> Veth -	81	Sweet Dishes -	144
—, Fossil Elephants. <i>See</i> Naumann -	138	Swimming. <i>See</i> Dunlop -	125
Sumbhoo Chunder Dey. My Leisure Hours. Tr., Vol. 597 -	214	Swinderen, O. G. van. Droit Penal Actuel -	98
"Summa Veritas." Proposed Sind and Punjab Railway. Tr., Vol. 590 -	212	Swinhoe, Col. C. <i>See</i> Cotes -	135
Summers, J. Chinese Language -	174	Switzerland. <i>See</i> Hug -	13
Sumner, Mrs. Our Holiday in the East -	34	Swynnerton, Rev. C. Adventures of Raja Rasalu -	94
Sundaram Aiyar, S. Indian History. Tr., Vol. 739 -	261	—, Indian Nights Entertainment -	94
Sundarbans, Revenue History. <i>See</i> Pargiter -	62	Syavakhsh and Sudabeh. <i>See</i> Peshotau. Tr., Vol. 744 -	263
Sunday Observance. <i>See</i> National -	85	Sydenstricker, A. Chinese Idioms -	175
Surajah Dowlah. <i>See</i> Fennimore -	49	Syed Ahmed Bahadoor. Hunter's Indian Mussulmans. Tr., Vols. 544, 551 -	196, 198
Surat, Nawab of. <i>See</i> Case -	56	—, Sir. Indian Politics -	65
Surendra Nath Banerjee's Speeches. Tr., Vol. 652 -	232	—, Tr., Vol. 733 -	259
Surendra Nath Roy. Native States of India -	52	—, Khan. <i>See</i> Graham -	22
		—, <i>See</i> Reviews -	25
		—, Tr., Vol. 652 -	232
		—, <i>See</i> Open Letters to -	46
		—, Tr., Vol. 710 -	250
		—, British Indian Association. Tr., Vol. 634 -	226
		Sykes, A. L. Disestablishment. Tr., Vol. 641 -	229

	Page		Page
Sykes, J. G. W. Oudh Taluqdari Law	107	Taluqdari Cases. See Boulderson	56
— Lt.-Col. W. H. Cutch		— Rights in Oudh. Tr., Vol. 578	208
Fossils. Tr., Vol. 683	242	Tamerlane, Life of. See Ahmed Arab Shah. Tr., Vol. 752	266
Sylvicultural Subjects. See Nisbet	124	Tamil Grammars and Dictionaries	169
Symes, E. S. Acts, &c. in force in British Burma	107	— Wisdom. See Robinson	151
Symington, A. Kachin Vocabulary	172	Tanjore Land Tenure. See Ragoonath	63
Symonds, T. J. See Steel	144	— Rani of. See Case. Tr., Vol. 574	206
Syrische Handschriften. See Sachau	5	Tank-Angling in India. See Thomas	137
Syriac Grammars	163	Tantrākhyāna, The. See Bendall	92
Syrian Church in India. See Rae	86	Taoïsme. See Rosny	92
— History. See Starck	189	Taprobanian, The	185
— Stone-lore. See Conder	34	Tara Chaund Mookerjee. The Scorpions. Tr., Vol. 595	214
Syrians. See Modern	34	Targums, The. See Merx	163
		Tarini Kumar Ghosh. Tr., Vol. 631	225
		Tarkaratna. See Rāj Kumār	165
		Tarrant, H. J. Privy Council Decisions	107
		Tarring, C. J. Consular Jurisdiction	128
		Tartar Religion. See Harlez	89
		Tasgaon Tāluka. See Sātara Tāluka	70
		Tattooing. See Joest	132
		Taussig, F. W. Silver in United States	113
		Tavernier, J. B. Travels in India	48
		Taw Sein Ko. Tour in Amherst, Shwegyin, and Pegu Districts. Tr., Vol. 718	253
		— Po-u-daung Inscription of S'inbyayin	76
		— Tour through Ramannadesa	76
		Taylor, W. Indian Reform. Tr., Vol. 657	233
		Taylor, Commander A. D. The India Directory	115
		— Harbours of India. Tr., Vol. 594	213
		— West Coast of Hindustan Pilot	115
		— I. The Origin of the Aryans	133
		— J. Prabodha Chandrodaya. Tr., Vol. 705	248
		— M. Fatal Armlet. Tr., Vol. 595	214
		— Reynell. See Parry	25
		— S. Memoranda respecting Afghanistan. See Afghan Question	37
		— W. C. Butterflies of Khorda. Tr., Vol. 743	263
		Tchames et Leurs Religions. See Aymonier	77
		Tcheng - ki - Tong. Col. The Chinese	42

T.

Tagal Dictionary. See Laktaw	173
— Language. Under Philippine Islands	173-174
Tagalog Civilization. See Paterno	80
Tagliabue, C. Hindustani and Urdu Grammar	167
Tagore, Sir S. M. See Sourindro.	
— English Verses to Hindu Music	128, 147
— Hindu Drama	147
— Loyalty	147
— Music	128
— Ragas and Raginas of the Hindus	128
— Law Lectures	107
Taj Mahal, The. See Emerson. Tr., Vol. 760	268
Takoordass Chuckerbutty. Popular Education. Tr., Vol. 633	226
Talbot, A. C. Translations into Persian	164
— W. A. Trees in the Bombay Presidency	189
Tales of the Forest. See Schickhardus	147
— of the Genii, The. See Morrell	94
— of the Sixty Mandarins. See Ramaswami	150
— of the Zenana. See Hockley	149
Taleyarkhan. Indian Empire. See Dinshah	58
Tallack, W. Penological, &c. Principles	133
Talmud, &c. See Wait	86
— The. See Wünsche	86
Taluk Manual. See Revised	64

	Page		Page
Tchoubinof, D. Russo-Georgian Dictionary - - -	178	Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. Nai Hwang-ti of China and Nakhunte of Susiana - - -	42
Tea in Darjeeling. See Notes - - -	121	— The Calendar Plant of China - - -	42
— Industry. See Dowling - - -	120	— Silver Coinage of Tibet - - -	19
— — See Edgar - - -	120	— The Silk Goddess of China - - -	42
— — See Letters - - -	121	— The Sinim of Isaiiah. Tr., Vol. 601 - - -	216
— Plant Cultivation. See Feistmantel - - -	120	— Wheat from Mesopotamia to China - - -	42
— — See India - - -	126	— See La Grasserie, Raoul de. Tr., Vol. 697 - - -	245
— — See Tea Planters' Vade Mecum - - -	122	Teterevnikoff, A. N. Tr., Vol. 746 - - -	264
Technical Art Series - - -	185	Teutonic Grammars and Dictionaries - - -	178-179
— Education. See Spring - - -	73	— Mythology. See Rydberg - - -	94
Telegraph Messages, &c. See Rules - - -	64	Textile Fabrics in Germany. See Deininger - - -	125
Telegraphic Communication with India. Tr., Vols. 568, 614 - 204, 220 - - -	193	— Fibres. See Garcon - - -	4
— — See Andrew. Tr., Vol. 533 - - -	138	— Nettles. See Favier - - -	125
— Determinations. See Pogson - - -	117-119	Thai-Kih-Thu, &c. See Von der Gabelentz. Tr., Vol. 704 - - -	248
Telegraphy - - -	117-119	Thakar Dwarkadas Vasanji. Will of Gokuldas Tipjal. Tr., Vol. 631 - - -	225
Telugu Grammars and Dictionaries - - -	169-170	T'hakoorine, The. See Abbott - - -	146
— See Tr., Vol. 741 - - -	262	Thana Collectorate - - -	70
Temple, Sir R. Cosmopolitan Essays - - -	145	Tharp, T. A. Cross-Fire. Tr., Vol. 596 - - -	214
— James Thomason - - -	26	That Little Owl. See Fforde - - -	148
— Journals - - -	27	Theal, G. McCall. Kaffir Folk-Lore - - -	189
— Lord Lawrence - - -	22	Theobald, W. Indian Tracts. Tr., Vol. 562 - - -	201
— Minutes, 1877 - - -	27	— Statements and Arguments. Tr., Vols. 563, 579 - - -	202, 208
— Capt. R. C. See Fallon - - -	166	Theosophical Miscellanies. Tr., Vol. 644 - - -	230
— See Steel - - -	94	— Tract Series. Tr., Vol. 738 - - -	261
— (The) at Jerusalem. See Adler - - -	9	Theosophy. See Guide - - -	89
Tenasserim Insurrection. See Plant - - -	76	— See Sinnet - - -	90
Tennant, J. F. Total Eclipses. Tr., Vols. 648, 683 - - -	231, 242	— See Veera, &c. Tr., Vol. 644 - - -	230
Tent and Bungalow, In. See In - - -	149	Théry, E. La Crise des Changes - - -	113
— Life in Tigerland. See Inglis - - -	45	Thet Mahabhat Ceremony. See Gerini - - -	89
Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. See Tracts, Vols. 602, 697 - - -	216, 245	Thielmann, Max von. Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey - - -	31
— Buddhism in China - - -	90	Thirty Years in the Harem - - -	27
— Catalogue Chinese Coins. See British Museum - - -	19	Thiruvankata Chari, M. S. Sri Runganathswami Temple - - -	89
— Chaldeo-Elamite Culture - - -	42	— Criminal Decisions. Tr., Vol. 692 - - -	244
— — Tr., Vol. 697 - - -	245	— Small Cause Courts Act - - -	107
— China and Babylonia: Tree of Life, &c. - - -	42	Thomas, A. Etymologisches Wörterbuch - - -	7
— — Tr., Vol. 697 - - -	245	— D. H. Touchstone of Peril - - -	150
— Civilisation Occidentale en Chine - - -	42	— E. Sassanian Inscriptions, Coins, &c. - - -	19
— Corean, Aino, and Fusang Writings - - -	159	— Initial Coinage of Bengal - - -	19
— Cradle of the Shan Race. Tr., Vol. 602 - - -	216	— H. The Rebellion in India. Tr., Vols. 568, 581 - - -	204, 209
— Early Chinese Civilisation - - -	189	— H. S. Tank Angling in India - - -	137
— Formosa - - -	42	— J. Cannibals and Convicts - - -	82
— Languages of China - - -	159	— W. Speeches on Income Tax. Tr., Vol. 541 - - -	195
— Les Langues de la Chine - - -	159		
— Le Chinois Antique - - -	159		
— Metallic Cowries of China - - -	42		
— Monnaie Bactro-Chinoise - - -	19		

	Page		Page
Thomason, C. S. Public Works Department of India. Tr., Vol. 701 - - - - -	247	Tibet Silver Coinage. <i>See</i> De Terrien - - - - -	19
— Jas. <i>See</i> Temple - - - - -	26	Tibetan Amulets. <i>See</i> Donati. Tr., Vol. 615 - - - - -	220
— Benares New College. Tr., Vol. 631 - - - - -	225	— Grammars and Dictionaries -	176
Thompson, Sir A. R. <i>See</i> Grierson - - - - -	59	Tiddeman, L. E. Dr. Rollison's Dilemma - - - - -	150
— James. Four Years' Service in India - - - - -	27	— The Traitor Doubt - - - - -	150
— L. G. Fisheries of New South Wales - - - - -	129	Tiele, C. F. Babylonisch- Assyrische Geschichte - - - - -	13
Thomson, A. Grammaire Armé- nienne - - - - -	178	— P. A. Nederlandsch Oost- Indië - - - - -	81
— H. B. Laws of Ceylon - - - - -	98	— Portuguese in India - - - - -	81
— J. Handbook of Victoria - - - - -	130	Tien, Rev. A. Colloquial Arabic Manual - - - - -	162
— Travels in the Atlas and Morocco - - - - -	32	Tiger-Shooting in the Doon. <i>See</i> Fife-Cookson - - - - -	45
— R. G. Jchlam Settlement Report - - - - -	70	Tiglat-Pileser III. <i>See</i> Rost - - - - -	17
Thongwa District. <i>See</i> Bassein - - - - -	66	Tigrai Language. <i>See</i> Schrieber -	160
— <i>See</i> Report - - - - -	70	Tikhomirov, L. Russia - - - - -	37
Thonze Reserve. <i>See</i> Oliver - - - - -	124	Tilak, B. G. The Orion - - - - -	189
Thorburn, S. S. Musulmans and Money-lenders - - - - -	48	— <i>See</i> Bal Gangadhar. Tr., Vol. 749 - - - - -	265
— Bannu Settlement Report -	71	Tilly, H. L. Brass and Copper Wares of Burma. Tr., Vol. 726 -	256
Thornhill, M. Indian Fairy Tales -	94	Timber. <i>See</i> Carter - - - - -	125
Thornton, E. Gazetteer of India -	8	Timor und Umliegende Inseln. <i>See</i> Bastian - - - - -	78
— F. du Pre. Elementary Arabic - - - - -	162	Timur Bec. <i>See</i> La Croix - - - - -	11
— Hon. G. <i>See</i> Hill - - - - -	129	Timur-Namah, The. Tr., Vol. 752 -	226
— W. T. Godavery - - - - -	122	Tinnevely Coins. <i>See</i> Loventhal -	19
— Indian Railway Gauges. Tr., Vol. 589 - - - - -	212	— Shanars, The. Tr., Vol. 620 -	221
Thoughts on the Rebellion. Tr., Vol. 584 - - - - -	210	Tipú Sultan. <i>See</i> Bowring - - - - -	24
Thousand and One Days. <i>See</i> McCarthy - - - - -	149	Tiryns. <i>See</i> Schliemann - - - - -	17
Three Ways of Living. Tr., Vol. 597 - - - - -	214	Tisdall, R. W. St. Clair. Gujarati Language - - - - -	168
Three Years in Europe. Tr., Vol. 608 - - - - -	218	— Punjabi Language - - - - -	169
Through Booking of Goods. <i>See</i> Andrew. Tr., Vol. 590 - - - - -	212	Tissot, E. L'Ere Copte. Tr., Vol. 651 - - - - -	232
Thrupp, J. G. <i>See</i> James - - - - -	32	— V. La Russe et les Russes - -	37
Thuggee, &c. <i>See</i> Act. Tr., Vol. 626 - - - - -	223	Titeomb, J. H. Buddhism - - - - -	90
Thuillier, Lieut.-Col. H. R. Spirit Levelled Heights - - - - -	119	Tith-Boodhni Society Meeting. Tr., Vol. 577 - - - - -	207
Thurston, E. Coinage of Terri- tories of the E.I.C. - - - - -	20	Tobacco. <i>See</i> Lock - - - - -	121
— Frogs, &c. of Southern India - - - - -	137	— <i>See</i> O'Connor - - - - -	121
— Madras Central Museum. Coins. Tr., Vol. 743 - - - - -	263	— <i>See</i> Schlesing - - - - -	122
— Natural History and Mineral Galleries. Tr., Vol. 743 -	263	Tod, Major J. Greek, Parthian, and Hindu Medals. Tr., Vol. 757 -	268
— Marine Fauna of Rámés- waram. Tr., Vol. 743 - - - - -	263	— Lt.-Col. J. Rajasthan - - - - -	52
— Pearl, &c. Fisheries, Gulf of Mannar. Tr., Vol. 743 - - - - -	263	Todar Mal. Indian Land Revenue Toga-French Dictionary. <i>See</i> Dictionnaire Toga-Français -	172
Tibet. <i>See</i> under China and Japan - - - - -	40-43	Tollens, L. J. A. De Indische Secretaris - - - - -	81
		Tolman, H. C. Persian Grammar -	164
		— Old Persian Inscriptions -	189
		Tomalin, L. R. S. <i>See</i> Jaeger -	242
		Tomaschek, W. Die Aiten Thraker - - - - -	133
		— Die Goten in Taurien. Tr., Vol. 602 - - - - -	216
		— Zur Historischen Topo- graphie von Persien. Tr., Vol. 651 - - - - -	232

	Page		Page
Tomlin, J. Missionary Journals and Letters - - -	97	Travancore Outrages. See Brief Statement. Tr., Vol. 581 -	209
Tonkin. See under Other Countries of Further India -	77	— See Outrages. Tr., Vol. 569 -	204
— Buddhism. See Dumontier -	89	— Revenue Handbook. See Mayaveram -	61
Torrend, J. Bantu Languages -	160	— Maharaja of. Education in India. Tr., Vol. 632 -	226
Torrey, C. C. The Koran -	92	— Reply to Rev. J. Johnston. Tr., Vol. 632 -	225
Torture in Madras. See Albemarle -	21	Travers, J. The Evacuation of Indore. Tr., Vol. 617 -	221
— See Lewin. Tr., Vols. 562, 563, 567, 580 -	201, 202, 203, 208	Traverse Tables. See Boileau -	118
Tosa Monogatari of Modern Times, A - - -	150	Treaties, &c., India. See Aitchison -	48
Tota Ram. Tr., Vol. 629 -	224	Tregarthen, G. Progress, &c. of New South Wales -	129
Totanes, S. de. Lengua Tagala. Under Philippine -	174	Tregear, E. Maori and Polynesian Dictionary -	174
Totemism. See Frazer -	131	Tremenheere, Lieut.-Genl. C. W. Missions in India. Tr., Vol. 632 -	226
— See Wake -	95	Trench, F. Central Asian Question - - -	40
Totterman, Aug. Fünf Seljukinschriften - - -	18	— Tr., Vol. 554 -	199
Touchstone of Peril. See Thomas -	150	Trevelyan, Sir C. Indophilus. Letters -	65
Toumbulusch Taal. Tr., Vol. 734 -	259	— Recall from Madras -	27
Townley, H. Answer to Abbé Dubois -	97	— Tr., Vol. 577 -	207
Toynbee, G. A Chaukidari Manual -	107	Trevor, H. E. Railways in India -	119
— Hooghly Administration -	65	Trial of the Witnesses of the Resurrection. Tr., Vol. 714 -	251
Tracts - - -	192-268	Tribes on my Frontier -	137
Tracy, A. Rambles through Japan -	43	Trichinopoly Court of Enquiry. Tr., Vol. 569 -	204
Trailokya Nath Dass. Hirimba's Wedding. Tr., Vol. 596 -	214	Trigonometrical Operations. See Lambton -	119
Traitor Doubt, The. See Tideman -	150	Trinity College, Cambridge. Books and MSS. See Aufrecht -	3
Tramroads in Northern India. See Andrew. Tr., Vol. 533 -	193	— See Sinker -	5
Transcaspian Railway. See Heyfelder -	39	Troilokya Nath Barat. Indian Limitation Act. Tr., Vol. 654 -	232
Transfer of Immoveable Property. See Chatterjea -	107	Trotter, Capt. J. M. Khanat of Bokhara -	40
Transfer of Property Act. Tr., Vol. 693 -	244	— L. J. India under Queen Victoria -	52
— See Shephard -	106	— Lord Auckland -	26
— See Soonder Dass -	106	— Warren Hastings -	26
Transshipment and Transfers. See Boyce -	125	Trübner's Oriental Series -	151-152
Transmigration. See Srinivasa -	86	— Record -	185
Transport Service. Tr., Vol. 726 -	253	Trunk Roads. Rules. See Best. Tr., Vol. 599 -	215
— See Dean Pitt -	115	Truong-Vind-Ky, P. J. B. Annamite French Grammar. Tr., Vol. 611 -	219
— See Mignon -	117	— Grammaire de la Langue Annamite -	172
Transportation. Guyane et Nouvelle Calédonie. See Hausmann -	132	Truth about the Flotilla. Tr., Vol. 701 -	247
— See Housez -	132	— upon a Momentous Subject, The -	144
Trans-Sarda Forests. See Brandis -	123	Tschirch, A. Indische Heil- und Nutzpflanzen -	135
Frautenberg, P. F. R. v. Hauptverkehrswege Persiens -	35	Tsong-Ming Island. See Havret -	189
Travancore. See Cox -	44		
— See Foulkes -	8		
— See Horsley -	69		
— See Memorandum -	8		
— Almanac -	8		
— and Cochín Survey. See Ward -	48, 190		

	Page		Page
Tucker, G. Baroda Complications	65	Tyacke, Mrs. R. H. How I shot	48
— H. C. Bible in India. Tr.,	205, 209	my Bears - - - - -	48
— Vols. 570, 581 - - - - -	205, 209	Tyrrell, Lieut.-Col. Public Works	65
— Letter to Lord Stanley.	204, 210	Reform - - - - -	65
Tr., Vols. 568, 583 - - - - -	204, 210	— Wants of India. Tr.,	196
— Letter on Oudh. Tr., Vol.	201	Vol. 544 - - - - -	196
562 - - - - -	201		
— H. St. G. Dera Ismail Khan	71		
Settlement Report - - - - -	71		
— Dissent in Sattara Case.	200		
See Sattara. Tr., Vol. 560 - -	200		
— Kohat Settlement Report	71		
— H. T. A Glance at the Past,	201, 210		
&c. Tr., Vols. 561, 584 - - -	201, 210		
— Maj.-Gen. Indian Revolt.	194		
Tr., Vol. 537 - - - - -	194		
Tübingen, Oriental MSS. See	6		
Verzeichniiss - - - - -	6		
Tufnell, Capt. R. H. C. Mysore	265		
Coins. Tr., Vol. 748 - - - -	265		
Tuiskio Land. See Krause - -	93		
Tulloch, Capt. A. Vehar Lake	215		
Dams. Tr., Vol. 598 - - - -	215		
Tulu Dictionaries. See Männer	170		
Tunis, Past and Present. See	32		
Broadley - - - - -	32		
Tupp, A. C. Competitive Civil	226		
Service of India. Tr., Vol. 632	226		
Tupper, C. L. Indian Protectorate	52		
— M. F. A Hymn for All	159		
Nations - - - - -	159		
Turcomans, The. See Vamberg	133		
Turkestan. See Muschketo -	39		
— Bibliography. See Méjow -	5		
Turkey - - - - -	34		
— See Lane-Poole - - - - -	13		
Turkish Element in South-East	158		
European Languages. See	158		
Miklosich - - - - -	158		
— Geography. See Kandels-	7		
dorfer - - - - -	7		
— Grammars and Dictionaries -	177		
— Literature. See Wells - -	177		
— MSS. See British Museum	3		
— Tales. Tr., Vol. 729 - - -	257		
Turkomania, War in. See Grode-	39		
koff - - - - -	39		
Turnbull, A. Nepali Grammar -	171		
Turnour, G. Pali Annals - -	90		
Tussur Silk. See Wardle - -	128		
Tweedie, J. Hindustani Grammar	167		
— Maj.-Gen. W. The Arabian	34		
Horse - - - - -	34		
Twenty-one Years' Work in the	34		
Holy Land - - - - -	34		
Twingoung and Beme Oil-Fields.	257		
See Report. Tr., Vol. 728 -	257		
Twining, T. Travels in India -	48		
Two Broken Hearts - - - - -	150		
— Hindus on English Education.	72		
See Narayan Bhai - - - - -	72		
— Widows versus Two Majors -	150		
— Years in the Jungle. See	30		
Hornaduv - - - - -	30		

U.

Uganda. <i>See</i> Portal	-	188
Ugény, E. von. Russland und England	-	37
Uhlenbeck, Dr. C. C. Indische Klankleer	-	189
Ujfalvy, K. E. von. <i>See</i> Van den Gheyn. Tr., Vol. 600	-	215
Ullal Narasinga Rao. Kisamwār Glossary of Kanarese Words	-	170
Ulwar and its Art Treasures. <i>See</i> Hendley	-	181
'Umar of Nishāpūr. <i>See</i> Pickering	-	154
Umed Rae. Cox's British Rule in India. Tr., Vols. 723, 739 - 255,	262	
Umes Chundra Lal. Book of Proverbs. Tr., Vol. 755	-	267
Umesh Chundra Ghosh. Bengal Local Self-Government	-	65
—, Satire and English Literature. Tr., Vol. 734	-	259
Underhill, E. B. Life of Rev. John Denger	-	27
Underwood, F. Indian English and Character	-	147
— H. G. Korean Language	-	176
Under the Punkah. <i>See</i> Robinson	-	147
United States Charters and Constitutions. <i>See</i> Poore	-	83
Universal Religion, The. <i>See</i> Sen	-	86
Universities, The, and the Indian Civil Service. Tr., Vol. 631	-	225
"Un-Ne"—Nama. Tr., Vol. 740	-	262
Unrepealed Acts. India	-	107
— Circular Orders. Punjab	-	107
Upendra Nath Chatterji. History of India. Tr., Vol. 723	-	255
— Mukherjee. Non-Hindu Assertions, &c. Tr., Vol. 705	-	248
Upper India Railway Co. Tr., Vol. 589	-	212
Upsala Academy Library. Printed Books. <i>See</i> Catalogus	-	4
— Tercentenary. <i>See</i> Inbjudningsskrifter	-	145
Ural and Altai Mountains. <i>See</i> Winkler	-	37
— Language. <i>See</i> Bang	-	156

	Page		Page
Vedic Liturgy. See Bergaigne	87	Vidal y Soler, S. Plantas Filipinas	135
— Magazine	185	Vienna Exhibition. Chinese Customs' Collection	135
— Mythology. See De Noorden. Tr., Vol. 740	262	— Meteorological Congress. Tr., Vol. 648	231
— See Ehni	87	— Oriental Journal	185
— Studies. See Fischel	88	Vigan, M. Irrigations des Pyrénées-Orientales. Tr., Vol. 534	193
— Terminology. See Guru. Tr., Vol. 734	259	Vikram and the Vampire. See Burton	92
Veer Rajunda Wadeer of Coorg. Memorial to East India Company. Tr., Vol. 559	200	— and Urvasi	153
Veera Raghavulu Naidu. Review of what is Theosophy. Tr., Vol. 644	230	Vila, F. Escenas Filipinas	80
Vehar Lake Dams. See Tulloch. Tr., Vol. 598	215	Village Autonomy	113
— Water Works. See Bombay	118	— Tr., Vol. 658	234
— See Dadabhai. Tr., Vol. 598	215	Ville, M. G. See Madinier.	
Vejeanagram, Maharajah of. See Ancestry	21	Vincent, J. E. M. Australian Irrigation Colonies	182
— Tr., Vol. 710	250	Vincenti, C. von. Opium	144
Veliaminoff-Zernof. Arabic-Tatar Inscription. Tr., Vol. 746	264	Vindication of a Noble Lord. Tr., Vol. 688	243
— Bokhara and Khiva Coins. Tr., Vol. 746	264	Vining, E. P. An Inglorious Columbus	31
Vencut Row Family. See Brief. Tr., Vol. 751	266	Vinson, J. Bask Language. See Ribary	176
Venezuela Exhibition. See Ernst	130	— Les Français dans L'Inde	52
Venkatacharyar, S. Criminal Test Candidates. Tr., Vol. 693	244	— L'Inde Française	52
Venkatesalu Naidu, P. R. Revenue Law, &c. Tr., Vol. 624	223	Vishnu Chinnaaji Karve. Catechism of Telegraphy. Tr., Vol. 755	267
Venkutrao Ramchandra. Indian Stamp Act	108	Vishvanath Anant Arankalle. Persian Verb System. Tr., Vol. 720	254
— Mamlatdars' Courts Act. Tr., Vol. 689	243	— Narayan Mandlik. Adoption v. Annexation. Tr., Vol. 575	207
— Pensions Act. Tr., Vol. 689	243	— Bombay Revenue Bill. Tr., Vol. 555	199
Venning, Rev. E. J. See Perelaer.		Visvanatha Pillai, V. Tamil Dictionary	169
Verbeek, R. D. M. Krakatau	182	Vithalrai Goverdhanprasad Vyas. English and Gujarati Dictionary	168
Verestchagin, Vassili. Autobiography	27	Viti Language. See Essai	173
— See Werestchagin.		Vitry, Jacques de. See Crane under Folklore Society	93
Veritas, E. B. Immortality of the Soul. Tr., Vol. 643	230	Vivo y Juderias, G. Gramatica Illocana	174
Vernier, P. D. Grammaire Arabe	162	Vizianagram, Maharajah of. Brief and Correct Statement	27
Verspijck, G. M. London en Atsjin. Tr., Vol. 673	239	— Tr., Vol. 710	250
Vertot, L'Abbé de. Knights of Malta	13	Voeleker, J. A. Indian Agriculture	122
Veth, P. J. Midden Sumatra	81	Vogel, W. Das Britische Colonialrecht	14
Vianna, A. R. G. Ortografia Portuguesa	159	Vogler, W. Mata Glap. Tr., Vol. 672	238
— Tr., Vol. 611	218	Voice from Port Blair. Tr., Vol. 597	214
Vicajee, F. R. Effects of Railways in India. Tr., Vol. 592	213	Volga, The. See Route	36
Vicakhadateu. See Haag	153	Vollers, K. Aegypto-Arabische Umgangssprache	162
Viccaji, Dr. K. R. Poli-Comedie Actors	31	— Dr. Congrès International des Orientalistes. Tr., Vol. 734	259
Victor, Dr. See O'Beirne	149	Volunteering in India. See Nash	117
Victoria, Reign of. See Ward	14	— See Tr., Vol. 658	234
Vicwā-Mitra. Les Chamites	133		

	Page		Page
Vom Aral bis zur Ganga. <i>See</i>		Wahrmund, A. Neu-Persische	
Brunnhöfer - - - - -	131	Sprache - - - - -	164
Vom Pontus bis zum Indus. <i>See</i>		Wai Táluka. <i>See</i> Sátúra Collecto-	
Brunnhöfer - - - - -	131	rate - - - - -	70
Von der Decken, C. C. Reisen in		Waifs and Strays - - - - -	147
Ost-Afrika - - - - -	32	Wait, Rev. D. G. Thalmud, Targu-	
Von der Gabelentz, G. Confucius.		gumin, and Rabbinical Writers.	
Tr., Vol. 704 - - - - -	248	Tr., Vol. 714 - - - - -	252
— Die Sprachwissenschaft - - -	159	— Jewish Oriental and Clas-	
— Thai Kih Thu, &c. Tr.,		sical Antiquities. Tr., Vol. 714	251
Vol. 704 - - - - -	248	Wake, C. S. Marriage and Kin-	
— Die Sprache des Cuang-Tsi	175	ship - - - - -	133
— H. C. Nicobarese Language.		— Serpent Worship - - - - -	95
Tr., Vol. 610 - - - - -	218	Wales, Prince of. Visit to India.	
Voornamste Oude Godsdiensten.		<i>See</i> Wheeler - - - - -	48
<i>See</i> Kuenen. Tr., Vol. 712 - -	234	Wali Muhammad. Gleanings from	
Voyages and Travels - - - - -	28-31	my Scrap-Book - - - - -	147
Vreede, A. C. Javanese MSS. - -	6	Walker, A. Woman - - - - -	133
Vriddha-Chánákya. <i>See</i> Raghu-		— T. G. Customary Law,	
nathji. Tr., Vol. 755 - - - -	267	Ludhiana District - - - -	108
Vriese, W. H. De. Flora of Ne-		— Ludhiána Settlement Re-	
therlands India. Tr., Vol. 681 -	241	port - - - - -	71
Vry, J. E. de. <i>See</i> Junghuhn.		— J. Kurrachee Harbour Re-	
Tr., Vol. 725 - - - - -	255	port. Tr., Vol. 594 - - - -	213
Vulgar Pretence, its Treatment and		— Major M. F. Operations of	
Cure - - - - -	147	Nwengal and Burma-Lushai	
Vyas, B. J. Sanitary Primer. Tr.,		Columns. Tr., Vol. 727 - -	257
Vol. 735 - - - - -	259	— W. Factories. Tr., Vol. 619	221
Vymazal, F. Bulgarische Sprache	180	— New Wet Dock Scheme,	
Vyse, G. W. Irrigation of the		Tr., Vol. 593 - - - - -	213
Nile. Tr., Vol. 598 - - - -	215	— Prison Management, North-	
		West Provinces - - - - -	65
		— Tom Cringle's Jottings - -	31
		Wall, A. J. Asiatic Cholera - -	144
		Wallace, A. R. Australasia - -	82
		— A. W. Notes, Educational	
		Department - - - - -	73
		— D. M. Egypt and the	
		Egyptian Question - - - -	33
		— R. India in 1887 - - - -	122
		Wallich, G. C. Biology of Glo-	
		bigerina. Tr., Vol. 645 - -	230
		Wallis, A. W. Bengal Education.	
		Tr., Vol. 586 - - - - -	211
		Walsh, Rev. J. J. The Futtehghurh	
		Mission - - - - -	97
		Walters, A. Palms and Pearls -	74
		Walton, W. <i>See</i> Comyn - - - -	80
		— Cotton in Belgium - - - -	128
		— in Dharwar. Tr., Vol.	
		713 - - - - -	251
		Ward, A. S. Guide to Kashmir,	
		&c. - - - - -	10
		— Lieut. B. S. Travancore and	
		Cochin States Survey - - -	48, 190
		— H. L. D. Catalogue of	
		Romances. <i>See</i> British Mu-	
		seum - - - - -	3
		— S. R. A. Glimpse of Assam	48
		— T. H. Reign of Queen	
		Victoria - - - - -	14
		Warden, C. <i>See</i> Dymock - - -	141
		— J. Colonization in India -	65
		— Tr., Vols. 570, 581 - 205, 209	

W.

Waagen, Dr. W. Fossilen Or-	
ganismen in Indien. Tr., Vol.	
683 - - - - -	242
Wace, E. G. Simla Settlement	
Report - - - - -	71
Waddell, L. A. <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 722	
	254, 255
— Pataliputra - - - - -	18
Wade, Sir C. Memoir. <i>See</i> Me-	
moir. Tr., Vol. 543 - - - -	196
— Notes on the Punjab. Tr.,	
Vol. 558 - - - - -	200
— Sir T. F. Colloquial Chinese	175
— T. K. Kashmiri Grammar -	171
Wadja, H. P. <i>See</i> Darmesteter	90
Waghorn, T. London to Bombay.	
Tr., Vol. 694 - - - - -	245
Wagner Free Institute of Science	185
Wahab, E. The Colquhoun Ex-	
pedition. Tr., Vol. 716 - -	252
Wahabiism. <i>See</i> Muhammad, &c.	91

	Page		Page
Wardle, T. Dyes and Tans. Tr.,		Wedderburn, W. New Code of	
Vol. 700 - - - - -	246	Civil Procedure. Tr., Vol. 628 -	224
— Indian Silk Culture - 128,	130	— Permanent Settlement for	
— Wild Silks of India. Tr.,		the Deccan. Tr., Vol. 622 -	222
Vol. 713 - - - - -	251	— Revenue Enhancements.	
Wardrop, O. Georgia - - -	37	Tr., Vol. 622 - - - - -	222
Warfare in India - - - -	117	Weigand, G. Sprache der Olympo-	
War Medals and Decorations. See		Walachen - - - - -	178
Irwin - - - - -	116	— Vlachio-Meglen - - - -	178
Warren, E. From Rangoon to		Weights and Measures of China	
Bhamo. Tr., Vol. 716 - - -	252	and Japan - - - - -	128
— W. H. Australian Timbers	129	Weil's Islam. See Grigorieff. Tr.,	
Warth, H. Iron Manufacture -	128	Vol. 745 - - - - -	264
— Pine Sleepers - - - -	128	Weir, T. Law of Offences, &c.,	
Wassilieff, W. Central Asia -	40	Madras - - - - -	108
Waste Lands. See Saunders.		— Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. T. S.	
Tr., Vol. 575 - - - - -	206	Afghan Mission - - - -	38
— See Seymour. Tr., Vol.		Weiss, Dr. E. Astronomische	
575 - - - - -	206	Arbeiten - - - - -	139
Wasudev Bulwant Phadkey. Tr.,		— H. Kostümkunde - - - -	190
Vol. 627 - - - - -	224	Weissbach, F. H. Achemenidenin-	
Watherstone, E. J. British Com-		schriften - - - - -	18
merce. Tr., Vol. 622 - - -	222	— Altpersische Keilinschriften	18
— Indian Productions in Silver.		— Anzanische Inschriften -	18
Tr., Vol. 621 - - - - -	222	Welankar, N. G. Indian Theism.	
Watkin, Sir E. W. India - -	48	Tr., Vol. 712 - - - - -	251
Watkins, F. Horses - - -	137	Welch, C. Guildhall Library.	
Watson, J. Burmese Dialogues -	172	Tr., Vol. 751 - - - - -	266
— J. F. The Imperial Museum.		Wellesley, Marquess. See Hutton	
Tr., Vol. 649 - - - - -	232	— See Malleson - - - - -	24
— W. Guide to Karachi - -	10	Wellewill, M. Finnische Sprache	
Watt, Dr. G. See Cross - - -	125	Wellington, Duke of. See Hooper	
— Camel, The - - - - -	137	— Mysore Letters - - - -	27
— Candles - - - - -	128	Wells, C. Literature of the Turks	
— Economic Products of India	122	— D. A. Economic Changes -	113
— Hemp - - - - -	122	— Capt. H. L. Surveying Tours,	
— Indian Products - - - -	122	Southern Persia. See Champain	
— Indigo - - - - -	122	— See Tr., Vol. 664 - - -	236
— Opium - - - - -	122, 135	— T. L. Gujarati Grammar.	
— Papaver Somniferum—		Tr., Vol. 610 - - - - -	218
Opium. Tr., Vol. 687 - - -	243	Wenger, Dr. See Yates - - -	167
— Resources of British India	122	— Rev. J., Life of. See	
— Wheat Growing in India -	122	Underhill - - - - -	27
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 660 - -	235	Wenig, J. B. Regulæ de Tono	
Watters, T. Tablets in Temple of		Vocum Arabicarum. Tr., Vol.	
Confucius - - - - -	43	535 - - - - -	193
— Chinese Language - - -	159	Wereschagin, W. W. Skizzen und	
Wealth of India. See Birkmyre	111	Erinnerungen - - - - -	37
Webb, W. T. See Rowe - - -	179	Weritzki, W. Altai-Aladaz Lan-	
— W. W. Currencies of Raj-		guages - - - - -	177
putana - - - - -	190	Wershoven, Dr. F. J. Siamesische	
Weber, Dr. A. Sanskrit, &c. MSS.	6	Sprache - - - - -	172
— Orientalisten Congress. Tr.,		Wesleyan Mission to Ceylon and	
Vol. 740 - - - - -	262	India. See Harvard - - - -	96
— Ramayana. Tr., Vol. 738	261	Wesselofsky, N. Khanat of Khiva	
— M. Reise in Nederl. Ost		West, Major E. W. South	
Indien - - - - -	137	Maratha Country. Tr., Vol. 718	253
Weber's Sacred Literature of the		Westall, W. Tales and Legends	
Jains - - - - -	152	of Saxony and Lusatia - -	190
Wechsler, T. Rumänischen Sprache	178	Westcott, Rev. G. H. Guide to	
Weddas von Ceylon. See Sarasin	182	Cawnpore. Tr., Vol. 718 -	253
Wedderburn, Sir D. See Percival	25	Westermarck, E. Human Mar-	
— W. Agricultural Banks for		riage - - - - -	133
India. Tr., Vol. 621 - - -	222		

	Page		Page
Western India Cotton. See		White, J. T. Latin-English Dic-	
Dickenson - - -	125	tionary - - -	178
— See Shamrow - - -	122	— S. D. Indian Mutiny - - -	53
— Flowering Plants. See		Whitehead. Established Church	
Nairne - - -	134	in India. Tr., Vol. 536 - - -	193
— Palestine Survey. See		— J. Mount Kina Balu - - -	81
Conder - - -	34	Whitehouse, Rev. O. C. See	
— See Hull - - -	34	Schrader - - -	86
— See Twenty-one Years,		Whitney, W. D. The Jyotisha	
&c. - - -	34	Observation of the Colures.	
Westgarth, W. Silver Question.		Tr., Vol. 651 - - -	232
Tr., Vol. 622 - - -	222	— Max Müller and the Science	
West Highland Railway. See		of Language - - -	159
Mountain - - -	188	— On the Age of the Veda, and	
— Indies, The. See Coleridge -	83	Eggeling's Çatapatha Brāhmana.	
— See Froude - - -	14	Tr., Vol. 749 - - -	265
Westland, J. The Bengal Civil		— Sanskrit Roots. Tr., Vol.	
Fund. Tr., Vol. 630 - - -	225	611 - - -	218
Westmacott, E. P. The Outstill		Whittingham, Sir S. F. Memoir	
System - - -	65	of Services - - -	27
Westropp, H. M. Primitive		Whittall, R. H. C. Baluchistan	
Symbolism - - -	95	Forest Conservancy - - -	124
Wetherbys, The. See Lang - - -	149	Whitworth, G. C. Anglo-Indian	
What is God and how to know		Dictionary - - -	48
Him? - - -	86	— Rajkumar Law Lectures - - -	108
— Tr., Vol. 705 - - -	248	Wichmann, H. Reise des Punditen	
What may be effected by Union.		A— K— durch Tibet - - -	43
Tr., Vol. 637 - - -	227	Wickham, W. Military Transport	
Wheat, Flour, and Bread. See		in India - - -	117
Jago - - -	139	Wicquefort, A. de. See Olearius	30
— Indian. See McDougall - - -	121	Wide-Awake Stories. See Steel	94
Wheeler, G. Prince of Wales in		Widow Lampport. See Levett-	
India - - -	48	Yeats - - -	149
— Privy Council Law - - -	98	Wied, C. Arabischer Sprach-	
— J. T. Afghan Turkestan - - -	38	führer - - -	162
— India under British Rule - - -	53	— Türkische Sprache - - -	177
— Travels in India. Tr.,		Wiedemann, A. Agyptische	
Vol. 543 - - -	196	Geschichte - - -	33
— L. R. Walking Tour. Tr.,		— E. Sull' Ottica Degli Arabi.	
Vol. 707 - - -	249	Tr., Vol. 756 - - -	267
— P. C. Jaunpur Settlement		Wiener, S. Bibliotheca Fried-	
Report - - -	71	landiana - - -	6
Wheeler's Tales from Indian		Wight, Dr. Botany. Tr., Vol. 681	241
History. See Kanhaya. Tr.,		Wilkins, C. Dooshwanta and	
Vol. 739 - - -	262	Sakoontala. Tr., Vol. 688 - - -	243
Where Three Empires Meet. See		— W. Government Patronage	
Knight - - -	39	of Arts. Tr., Vol. 694 - - -	245
Wherry, E. M. Commentary on		— Rev. W. J. Brahman's Plot	150
the Qurán - - -	152	— Life and Work in India - - -	97
"Which shall it be?" - - -	147	— Modern Hinduism - - -	89
Whiffs. See Lunka - - -	147	Wilkinson, S. See Dilke - - -	115
Whinfield, E. H. Masnavi I		Williams. Serampore Letters - - -	97
Ma'navi - - -	152	— C. R. Defence of Kahun - - -	38
— Quatrains of Omar Khayyám		— Rev. E. A. Cruise of the	
Whipple, G. M. Meteorological		"Pearl" - - -	31, 53
Works. Tr., Vol. 648 - - -	231	— S. W. Chinese Dictionary.	
Whisper to a Married Pair - - -	133	See Gibson - - -	175
White, C. A. Invertebrate Pcle-		Williams. See Monier-Williams.	
ontology. Tr., Vol. 743 - - -	263	— T. A Farce - - -	147
— E. J. S. Nayayet Community.		— Dayananda Saraswati. Tr.,	
Tr., Vol. 751 - - -	266	Vol. 719 - - -	253
— H. T. Operations in Upper		Williamson, Capt. T. See Doyley	44
Burma - - -	77	Willoughby, J. P. Government	
		of India. Tr., Vol. 563 - - -	202

	Page		Page
Willoughby-Osborne, W. Coins of India. Tr., Vol. 615	220	Witter, W. E. Lhōtā Naga Grammar	171
Wills, C. J. Persia	35	Wittmack, Dr. Neuere Faserstoffe. Tr., Vol. 613	219
Wilson, Col. Sir C. Lord Clive	22	Wittoba Mularji versus Corfield. See The Great Dirzie Case. Tr., Vol. 569	204
— C. J. Indian Exchange Tables	113	Woenig, F. Pflanzen im Aegypten	135
— Sir C. W. Korti to Khartum	33	Wolfe, Archdeacon. Opium in China. Tr., Vol. 684	242
— F. H. Matheran	48	[Wolfe.] Indian Patronage	66
— The Shevaroyes	10	Wollaston, A. N. English-Persian Dictionary	164
— H. H. Religion of the Hindus. Tr., Vol. 545	196	— Half Hours with Muhammad	92
— Jas. Indian Question. Tr., Vols. 544, 548, 580	196, 197, 208	Woman. See History	132
— Local Self-Government in India. Tr., Vol. 621	222	— See Walker	133
— Lord Mayo's Murder. Tr., Vol. 551	198	— in India. See Dayaram	
— Navigation Laws. Speech. Tr., Vol. 594	213	Gidumal	131
— Rev. Dr. J. Indian Military Revolt. Tr., Vol. 615	220	Woman's Influence in the East. See Pool	133
— India Three Thousand Years ago. Tr., Vol. 545	196	— Work in India. See Woodside. Tr., Vol. 638	228
— Right Hon. J. Financial Measures for India. Tr., Vol. 572	206	— in the Indian Mission Field. Tr., Vol. 637	228
— J. On the War Path	117	Women of India, The. Tr., Vol. 603	216
— Sirsa District Report	71	Wood, C. Nepal and Tibet Explorations	43
— Sir R. K. Anglo-Muhammadan Law	110	— Sir C. India Bill. Speech. Tr., Vol. 565	203
— Major R. S. Native Army. Tr., Vol. 541	195	— E. S. See Brandis	123
— Lt.-Col. W. J. Madras Army	117	— H. C. Tr., Vol. 629	224
Winckler, H. See Abel	14	— Lieut. J. Navigation of Indian Rivers. Tr., Vol. 594	213
— Altorientalische Forschungen	159	— O. See Maconachie	68
— Altorientalische Geschichte	13	Woodman, J. V. Indian Law Cases	108
— Cuneiform Inscriptions	18	Woodrow, G. M. Gardening in India	122
— Geschichte Babylonien und Assyriens	13	— H. Physical Training. Tr., Vol. 631	225
— Keilinschriftliches Textbuch zum Alten Testament	86	Woodside, Rev. J. S. Woman's Work in India. Tr., Vol. 638	228
— Keilschrifttexte Sargous	18	Wortabet, W. T. Arabic-English Dictionary	162
Winds and Monsoons. See Dallas	114	Wortham, B. H. Satakas of Bhartṛihari	152
Windt, H. de. From Peking to Calais	31	Wratislaw, A. H. Sixty Folk Tales	95
— Ride to India	31	Wraxall, Sir N. W. Posthumous Memoirs	27
Wingate, Major. Financial Relations with India. Tr., Vols. 568, 571, 581	204, 205, 209	Wrecks in Indian Waters, 1890. See Petley	114
Wingfield, Hon. L. Wanderings in Far East	31	Wright, A. Baboo English	147
Winkler, C. See Pekelharing	143	— F. Penal Acts	108
— H. Japaner und Altaier	190	— J. Gothic Language	179
— Sprachgeschichte	159	— W. Semitic Languages	159
— Uralaltaische	37	— Col. von. See Campaign	115
Winston, W. R. Four Years in Upper Burma	77	Writing, History of. See Berger	156
Winternitz, Dr. M. Indian Ritual	89	Wünsch, J. Keil-Inschrift von Aschut Durga. Tr., Vol. 760	268
Wirth, A. Aus Orientalischen Chroniken	13	Wünsche, Dr. A. Der Babylonische Talmud	86
Wise, T. A. Paganism in Caledonia	86		
Wiselius, J. A. B. De Opium	122		
With Havelock. See Groom	116		

	Page
Wüstenfeld, F. Der Imam el-Schäfi' - - - - -	154
— Die Scherife von Mekka - - - - -	34
Wüstenfeld's Chronological Tables. See Mahler - - - - -	11
Wyk, D. G. van. Spraakleer der Maleische Taal - - - - -	174
Wylde, J. Central Asia and Afghanistan. Tr., Vol. 716 - - - - -	252
Wylde, A. B. In the Soudan - - - - -	321
Wylie, M. Commerce, &c. of India. Tr., Vol. 579 - - - - -	208
Wynaad Gold Mines. Tr., Vol. 614 - - - - -	220
Wynmalen, Dr. Deportatie naar Oost of West Indie. Tr., Vol. 671 - - - - -	328
"Wyvern." See Culinary Jottings - - - - -	141
— See Sweet Dishes - - - - -	144

Y.

Yantse Gorges, The. See Little - - - - -	41
Yajnik. See Javerlal. - - - - -	
Yarkand Fishes. See Day - - - - -	135
Yate, C. E. Afghan Boundary Commission - - - - -	38
— Northern Afghanistan - - - - -	38
Yates, R. Indian Spirits. Tr., Vol. 718 - - - - -	251
— Dr. Bengali Grammar - - - - -	167
Yavorsky, E. L. Russian Embassy to Afghanistan - - - - -	38
Yeats, J. Commerce - - - - -	128
Yemen. See Deflers - - - - -	34
— See Harris - - - - -	187
Yenisei Inscriptions. See Donner - - - - -	16
— See Inscriptions - - - - -	16
Yeoward, G. Rebellion in Oudh. Tr., Vol. 617 - - - - -	221
Yezd Parsia. See Vaughan - - - - -	91
Yezidis, Les. See Menant - - - - -	85
Yoga Philosophy. See Paul - - - - -	88
Yoke-Wright, H. T. The Double Wedding. Tr., Vol. 665 - - - - -	236
York Gate Library, The. See Petherick - - - - -	5
Youferow, W. de. Les Bachkirs. Tr., Vol. 601 - - - - -	216
Young, W. Geography of India. Tr., Vol. 755 - - - - -	267
— W. R. The India Question. Tr., Vol. 537 - - - - -	194
Younghusband, Capt. G. J. On Short Leave to Japan - - - - -	43
— On a Burmese Tat - - - - -	77
Young Soldier in India, The - - - - -	117
— Wife's Book, The - - - - -	183
Youssof, R. Dictionnaire Turco-Français - - - - -	177

	Page
Youssof, R. Grammaire de la Langue Ottomane - - - - -	177
Yule, G. The National Congress. Tr., Vol. 708 - - - - -	249
— Sir H. Fragments of Unprofessional Papers - - - - -	145
— Glossary of Anglo-Indian Words - - - - -	48
Yunnan Mission. See Davenport - - - - -	41
Yvan, Dr. Six Months among the Malays - - - - -	82

Z.

Zabala, A. O. Fan Language - - - - -	160
Zaeslin, E. Indien und Indien - - - - -	48
Zarafshan. See Radloff - - - - -	39
— Valley Languages. See Cust. Tr., Vol. 730 - - - - -	258
Zebuana Language. See Encina - - - - -	174
Zechariah. Oriental Christian Spectator. Tr., Vol. 541 - - - - -	195
Zehden, Dr. C. Commercial Geography - - - - -	7
Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde - - - - -	185
— für Afrikanische Sprachen - - - - -	185
— für Assyriologie - - - - -	185
Zemindary Tenures, &c. See Inquiry - - - - -	60
Zenana Missions. See Lewis. Tr., Vol. 637 - - - - -	228
— Work. See Joseph. Tr., Vol. 707 - - - - -	249
Zend Avesta Reader. See Jackson - - - - -	164
— Grammar. See Kavasji - - - - -	164
— See Benfey. Tr., Vol. 610 - - - - -	218
Zeno. See Lübken - - - - -	94
Zhara Karez Irrigation. See Report - - - - -	121
Ziegler, Rev. F. Canarese Dictionary - - - - -	170
Zimmern, H. The Hansa Towns - - - - -	13
— Tales from Firdusi - - - - -	95
Zindjirli Inscriptions. See Halévy - - - - -	16
Zmigrodski, M. von. Die Mutter Zoology of the "Investigator." See Carpenter - - - - -	135
Zoroastrianism. See Humate - - - - -	90
Zoroastrian Religion. See She-riarji - - - - -	189
— &c. Systems. See Dhunjeebhoy - - - - -	90
— Women. See Peshotan. Tr., Vol. 744 - - - - -	268
Zotenberg, H. Livre de Barlaam et Josaph - - - - -	154
Zulus, The, &c. Tr., Vol. 638 - - - - -	228
Zurla, D. P. Viaggi, &c., di Cà da Mosto - - - - -	82
Zwick, H. A. Kalmukische Sprache - - - - -	176



26/12/75

Central Archaeological Library,
NEW DELHI. 21330

Call No. 017.942 / IAL..

Catalogue
Author—

*Catalogue of the library of
the Central Archaeological Library*

"A book that is shut is but a block"

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY
GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Archaeology
NEW DELHI

Please help us to keep the book
clean and moving.